# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

#### BY

ENCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

7th January 1933.

	CONTENTS.	
		Pag
i. O. 1.	London Gazettes	
A. O. 2.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No 1	
A. O. 3.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 48, dated the 1st December 1932	
A. O. 4.	Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924	
A. O. S.	Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity	2-
A. O. 6.	Results-Intelligence Lizison Courses	
A. O. 7	Language Study	
A. O. 8	Ceremonial-St. George's Flags	3
A. O. 9.	Casualty reports-errors in coding telegrams	
A. O. 10.	Passage Regulations—Routes to stations off the line of railway and the means of conveyance available	
A. O. 11.	Racks, box carrier, magazine, Lewis gun	
A. O. 12.	Books-War Establishments, India, 1929	4-
A. O. 12-I!	Books-Examination Papers in Oriental Languages	
A. O. 12-II.	BooksThe Employment of Air Forces with the Army in the Field, 1932	5-
A, O, 12-III	Books-Military Engineering (Volume III) (Bridging), 1928-Amendments No 4	
V 0 15-IA	Books-Roman Urdu Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931	
A. O. 12-V.	Books Amendments No 1 and Modifications for India Nos. 2, 3 and 4 to Cavalry Training, Volume I. 1931	
A O 12-VI.	Books-Rules for the Management of station in the mental institutes	1
A. 0 12-VII.	Books-Rules for the Management of Station, and very	1
A. O. 12-VIII.	Books-I. A. P. F980-48 (Rew Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Medium Battery, P. A. with B L. 50-pr. Gun Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932	
4104.	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	
*****	Rules of Hockey	
	Lower and higher standard examinations in Urdu	
4.50.44.	Sale of surplus State tentage	
4.50-44	Sale of Lamps Lord	******
RRIGENDA	List No 1, Nos. 15	

### 7th January 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I A.O.1, London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the dates shewn :--

No. 33887, dated 29th November 1932.

Received on 29th December 1932.

No. 33888, dated 2nd December 1932. No. 33889, dated 6th December 1932.

32.

No. 33889, dated 6th December 1932. No. 33890, dated 9th December 1932.

No. 33891, dated 13th December 1932.

Received on 3rd January 1933.

No. 33892, dated 13th December 1932.

1933.

I.A.O.2. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 1.—List No. 1 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991JM.S.

I. A. O. 3. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 48, dated the 1st December 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 48, dated the 1st December 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Irdian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiving from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I.A.O.4. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following amendment has been made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924:— &

In Schedule VIII to the said Rules-

- (1) In condition 5 of each of the Forms IX, X, XI, XII and XVI in condition 3 of Form XV and in condition 8 of Form XVIII after the words "North-West Frontier Province "the words "and in Assam" shall be inserted.
- (2) After the word "pistols" in condition 6 of Form XVI and after the words "or pistol ammunition" in condition 7 of Form XVIII and in condition 8 of Form XIX, the words "or in Assam ammunition of any kind", shall be inserted.

16127-V|G.S., M.O.-1.

I.A.O.5. Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government, activity.—It is notified for information that the Indian pensioner mentioned IMSIAO 2

### 7th January 1933.

below has forfeited his monthly disability pension for a period of six months, with effect from 1st October 1932, on account of the particular anti-Government activity mentioned against his name.

. Name.	Old unit.	Address,	Particular activity.
Bz-Havildar Sheo Darshan Dubc.	Depot, 3rd Brahmins.	Village—Harchand- pur, District— Rac-Bareli.	Distributing no- tices advocating non-payment of rent.

29931|G.-1|G.S., M.O.-3 'I'.

Lieut. R. E. Crompton, Royal Artillery.

Lieut. T. P. Keene, Royal Artillery.

Lieut. P. C. Tuson, Royal Artillery.

Lieut. A. E. G. Davy, 1st Bn., D. C. L. I.

Lient. P. G. Bamford, 5|11th Sikh Regiment.

Lieut. J. E. Hill, 1|1st Gurkha Rıfles.

33369|G.S., M.T.-1.

- 131, the undermentioned officers have been selected to proceed on language duty to the Baltic States:—
  - 1. Captain R. T. W. MacLeod, 2nd Bn., Bombay Pioneers.
  - 2. Captain E. R. Greer, The Hazara Pioneers.

34544|G.S., M.T. Language ..

I.A.O.8. Ceremonial—St. George's Flags.—To meet the requirements of units, etc., for the supply of St. George's Flags in 1933, the Secretary, The Royal Society of St. George, 47, Victoria Street, London, S. W. 1, has been requested to despatch flags direct to headquarters of commands and Burma District as follows:—

Northern Command	 	 8,500
Eastern Command	 ••	 1,000
Western Command	 	 500
Burma District		 100

# I. A. Os. 8--12

### 7th January 1933.

- 2. Should the above numbers be found insufficient, additional flags may be obtained from the Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters.
- 3. Officers commanding units, who desire to obtain roses—red or white (linen)—for supply to their men who may desire to purchase and wear them on St. George's Day, will apply to the Secretary of the Royal Society of St. George, address as above. These roses are usually sold at sixpence each and are supplied to order only at twenty shillings per gross and are not returnable.
- 4. The price of flags is one anna each and the amount realised by sale to individuals will be forwarded by units, etc., direct to the Secretary, Royal Society of St. George.

B.-23067|A.G.-11.

I.A.O.9. Casualty reports—errors in coding telegrams.—Instances have recently occurred in which telegrams reporting casualties to the authorities concerned in the United Kingdom have been incorrectly coded thereby causing delay in notifying the next of kin.

Steps will be taken to ensure that greater care is exercised in coding telegrams in future.

B.-23255|A.G.-11.

I.A.O.10. Passage Regulations—Routes to stations off the line of railway and the means of conveyance available;—The entries 3 to 8 of the appendix to India Army Order 740 of 1932 are re-constructed as in the Appendix to this India Army Order.

23501|Q.-2.

I.A.O.11. Racks, box carrier, magazine, Lewis gun.—Instance's have occurred in which units have returned the 3 racks, box carrier, magazine, Lewis gun with the connected equipment of the 3 mules that were reduced in infantry battalions during the reorganization. These racks should have been retained as mobilization equipment for use with the attached mules.

Units who have returned these racks will re-demand them.

Regulations will be amended in due course

21074 M.G.O.-12.

I.A. O. 12. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised war establishment for an Anti-Aircraft Battery has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of

#### 7th January 1933.

War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

The above supersedes the existing war establishment for an Anti-Aircraft Battery contained in Volume II of W. Es. (India), 1929.

20000-56|S.D.-1.

I.A. O. 12-I. Books—Examination Papers in Oriental Languages.—The papers set for various examinations in oriental languages by the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, during 1930, have been published in book form and will be distributed direct to units and formations without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale given below.

(Reference annexure No. 2 to India Army Order 798 of 1925.)

Units or f	ormations.			(	Copies.
(a) to (h)					1
o(1) and (2)					4
o(3)					2
Headquarters, Re	oyal Air Fo	rce			10
Air Officer Comn	nanding, Ira	q Comman	d		2
Headquarters, Cl	hina Comma	ınd			2
Headquarters, Ma	alaya Comm	and			2
Secretary, Board	of Examin	ers			10
Army School of 1	Education, E	Belgaum			1

2 The book can also be had on payment from the same source or from principal booksellers, price Rs. 1-4-0, exclusive of postage and packing.

20905|G.S., M.T. Languages.

I. A. O. 12-II. Books—The Employment of Air Forces with the Army in the Field, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available.

Copies cach.

cal Directorate ...
A. G.'s Branch

0 15 0 -

4

# I. A. Os. 12-II-12-IV

7

7t1	h January 193	3.	,	lamiah
Headquarters-				lopies each.
R. A. F., India and R.	A. F. units			125
Formations-Item Nos	s. 1—25		8	Scale " D "
Military Attaché, Pekin	ıg			1
Military Attaché, Kabul		••		1
Cavalry, artillery, sappe and Royal Tank Co		signals, In	antry S	Seale " D "
A. D. S. and T., district brigade areas	s and D. A. I	). S. and T	., ind. 8	cale "D"
O. C., Chaklala				1
Officer-in-charge, I. A. S	. C. Records		8	cale" D"
Schools of Instruction-				
Item No. 1			S	cale " A "
Item No. 11 .:		`	S	cale " B "
Item No. 19	••		8	cale " C "
Item Nos. 3, 8, 9, 10 a	md 14		,. S	cale" D 🐫
Item Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7,	13 and 16			1/

I. A. O. 12-III. Books—Military Engineering (Volume III) (Bridging), 1928—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 804-IV of 1928. Additional copies are available on payment.

23944-III]G.S., M.T.-2.

33977|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 12-IV. Books—Roman Urdu Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931.—Copies of the above will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931").

Headquarters, Formatio	ns ,	٠.	 Scale VD
Schools (14)			Scale VC
Remainder		٠.	 Scale VD
Cavalry			 Scale 2VC
Artillery			 Scale VC
Sappers and Miners			 Scale 2VC
Signals			 Scale VC
Pioneers		••	 Scale VC
Infantry			 Scale VC
I. A. S. C. (a) and (b)			 Scale VD
Ordnance Services			 Scale VB
1. T. F. (Infantry)	••		 Scale VC

Additional copies are available.

31074[G.S., M.T.-2.

### I. A. Os. 12-V-12-VIII

7th January 1933.

No. 2, 3 and 4 to Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931.—Copies of the above are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 685-III of 1932. Additional copies are available.

30732 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 12-VI. Books—Rules for the Management of station and regimental institutes.—Page 5, para. 11, sub-para. 8, first line, after "Board" insert ", after confirmation by the District or Independent Brigade Commander,".

1549 Q.M.G.-3.

- I. A. O. 12-VII. Books-Rules for the Management of station and regimental institutes.

Para. 27 .- For sub-para. (b) substitute the following :-

"for grants-in-aid of messing and institutions established for the benefit of soldiers or their families whilst serving in or on leaving the army".

1549 Q.M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 12-VIII. Books—I. A F. F.-980-48 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Medium Battery, R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4638 C.R S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner,

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Packing and freight extra.

Apply :- The Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

#### NOTICE.

### Rules of Hockey.

At the last meeting of the Army Sport Control Board, India, held at rmy Headquarters, New Delhi, on 2nd December 1932, it was decided to ke into use forthwith the "Rules of the Game of Hockey" (as revised by e International Hockey Board in 1932).

Printed copies of these rules have been distributed through the usual annual at the scale of one copy per unit and formation, and one copy per uch hockey umpire registered with the A. S. C. B., India.

### NOTICE.

Lower and higher standard examinations in Urdu.

The sixth edition of Sahgal's Hindustani Grammar in Urdu and Nagri Hindi) scripts recommended for these examinations has been published, rice Rs. 4 each, obtainable from principal booksellers. A key to the above rammar, price Re 1, can also be had from the same source.

### NOTICE.

# Sale of surplus State tentage.

Surplus State Tentage is available for disposal at Rawalpindi Arsenal :-

Descript	ion.	Number available.	Pitching space required,	Price.
LtGeneral's Dining		 . 4	70' × 60'	Rs. 750 to Rs. 1,000 cach.
Field Officers		 3	60′ × 48′	Rs. 500 to Rs. 600 each.
Captains		 2 .	60′ × 50′	Rs. 500 each.
Subalterns		 4	45' × 45'	Rs. 250 to Rs. 300 each.
Routie Common		 3	24' × 16'	Rs. 100 to Rs. 120 each.

For further particulars apply to— Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, Simla.

NOTICE.

# Sale of Lamps Lord.

Lamps Lord (with cases) as new, unused, are available for sale at Rawalpindi Arsenal. Very suitable for camping, shikar, etc.

Price Rs. 12-8-0 each, plus freight. Apply—Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India,

Simla.

1. India Army Order 447 of 1932. For pages 376 and 377 of Annexure "A" to this I. A. O. (as amended by Corrigendum List No. 47, dated 21st November Ощоега : 1 : N. C. Os. or men. Allotment. ខ្ម ន E હ N. O. Os. Officers (b) r5 : 3 E : : (Northern Group , R. T. C. (Northern Group, R. T. C. Southern Group, R. T. C. Southern Group, R. T. C. (Northern Group, R. T. C. Southern Group, R. T. C. Groups, etc. ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA. Corrigenda. LIST No. 1. : .. 5th January to 25th March lst Driving & Maintenance General | 6th January to 1st April i Dates. Ditto Ditto let Diffing & Maintenance R. A. In. : : Course. 1932, substitutelet Driver Mechanics :

let Armament

:

S

:

		_	¥ .	Allotment.	
Centrus.	Dates,	Groups, etc. 3	Officers N.C.Os.	N. C. Os. or men. 5	Officers.
živi Armament	let June to 10th August	Northern Group, R. T. C.	(a) 4 4	: :	: :
2nd Prints A. Maintenance General. 1st June to 20th August. VALIDA, Indicators	lat June to 26th August	Northern Group, R. T. C.	(g) (g)	:	:
		Southern Group, B. T. C.	(d) 5 (d) 3	:	:
Pird Ibrine Nechanine	Petro : :	Northern Group, R. T. C Southern Group, R. T. C	: :	EI (e)	: :
"net to ring & National and M. A. In.	Pate	Royal Artillery	:	s S	-

1

Соигне.	, Dates.	Groups, etc.		N. C. Os.	Officers
1	61	83	χ ο ₹	ıs	9
3rd Armsment	7th Sentembar to 95th Morrombor	Northern Group, R. T. C.	(a) 4	:	:
		Southern Group, T. R. C.	(6) (6)	:	:
		Northern Group, R. T. C.	(c) 3	. :	:
3rd Driving & Maintenance General Ve. 7th September to 2nd December hickes, Instructors.	7th September to 2nd December		[(d) 3		
		E 6	(b) 5	_	
		Continent Group, IV. I. C.	(6) 3	:	:
3rd Driver Mechanics	Ditto	Northern Group, R. T. C.	:	(e) 12	:
		Southern Group, R. T. C.	:	(e)	:
3rd Driving & Maintenance R. A. In- structors.	Ditto	Royal Artillery	:	S	-

(a) Non-commissioned officers below the rank of corporal should not be sent on these courses, (b) For officers or mucoemissioned differs of Cossing armounted an companies only. (c) For officers or moto-commissioned officers of Guy armound act companies only. (f) For officers or not-commissioned officers of Guy armound act companies only. (f) Rebut the rank of sergeant.

Norrs. -1. Students attending the above courses will be classified and tested in accordance with I. A. O. (29 of 1931.
2. Varancies for the briving & Maintenance Courses (R. A. Instructors) will be allotted by the Major General, Royal Artillery.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 1, dated 7th January 1933.

2. The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 589-III of 1932 :--

Para. 1.—Against "Infantry—Items (3), (4) and (5)" for "VD" read "VC"

27837 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 1, dated 7th January 1933.

- 3. I. A. O. 656 of 1932.—Para. 5 is re-constructed as follows :-
  - "5. The revised procedure will for the present apply only to regular units and formations in stations where there is a local branch of the Imperial Bank of India or a civil treasury. Formations such as the M. E. S., Departments, Headquarters, miscellaneous establishments, factories, arsenals, depots, etc., and regular units and formations which are located in stations where there is no branch of the Imperial Bank of India or civil treasury, do not come under the provisions of this Order and will continue to operate their present system."

B.-20043 A.G.-13.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 1, dated 7th January 1933.

- 4. Annexure to I. A. O. 726, dated 21st November 1932.
  - 1 Item 5-Blanket, hospital brown.

Column 7 "Difference between old and new patterns". For "with" substitute "width"

2 Item 6-Cotton Red. 32".

In column 1, for "Cat. No. 145" substitute "Cat. No. 152".

22066 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I A Os, List No 1, dated 7th January 1933.

India Army Order 761 of 1932.

In the list published with India Army Order 761 current, transfer the name of Captain I. F. Hossack, Scinde Horse, and connected entry from Poona. (a) Camberley preference" to "Poona. (b) Quetta preference".

335931G S , M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 1, dated 7th January 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 2, dated 7th January 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 1 or 1933.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :-

# Army Headquarters.

Lt. Colonel F. Worthington, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be A.D.M.S., Army Headquarters, India, vice Lt.-Colonel E. T. Potts, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., R A M.C., vacated. Dated the 18th December 1932.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. S. Gaskell, D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, to be Chief Engineer, Northern Command, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier), E. deL. Young, British Service, vacated. Dated 13th December 1932,

Colonel E C. Walker, R.E., British Service, to be Deputy Chief Engineer Northern Command, vice Colonel H. S. Gaskell, D S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 13th December 1932

# 07696-7|M.S.-1.

178 D.M.S.-1.

غيز Lieut.-Colonel G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Bombay District, vice Lieut. Colonel F. R. Dawes, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave Dated 4th November 1932.

### 19868|Q.-5.

Major H. V. McWatters, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Deccan District, vice Lient Celonel L C. Trelawny, M C., Indian Army Service Corps, appointed Officiating Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command. Dated 15th December 1932.

### 1986S|Q.-5.

Captain J. A. Barstow, M.C., 1st Battalion, The Black Watch (R. II.) to be G. S. O.-2, Decean District, vice Brevet Major J. C Gain, M C, 1/1st Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 12th December 1932.

# 07492-66-5|M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Captain P. W. Parker, 1st Bn., The Madras Proneers, officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Kitchener College, Nougong, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain A. J Revell, 1st Bn., The Madras Pioneers, vacated. Dated 5th December 1932.

07502 M.S -1.

### Regimental-Indian Army.

### 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

#### 4th Bn.

Major E. L. Ricketts, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major P. Penn, appointed Commandant, 10th Bn. Dated 13th December 1932.

### 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Major P. Penn, Second-in-Command, 4th Bn., to be Commandant, vice Licut-Colonel R. B. Spence, O.B.E., retired. Dated 13th December 1932.

0747-2|M.S.-3.

### 20th Burma Rifles.

### 2nd Bn.

ineut. E. deL. Faunce, Company Officer, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 8th November 1932.

06737|M.S.-3.

### Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.

Major B. Bradney, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commandant, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Licut.-Colonel T. P. Bassett, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. Dated 16th November 1932.

07599-10[M.S.-2.

# Surma Valley Light Horse, A. F. (I.).

Captain R. George, The Central India Horse, 10 be Adjutant, vice Major B. W. G. Walker, M.C., P.A.V.O., Cavairy, vacated. Dated 19th November 1932.

07920-5 M.S.-4.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA,

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated:—
Brevet Colonel A. R. O. Mallock, Indian Army, General Staff Officer to
1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, one month and 15
days' privilege leave, with effect from the 14th January 1933, or date of
availing.

07822-5|M S.-1.

Captain C. E. Wakeham, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, Attached Officer, Cipher Section, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 21 days with effect from the 30th January 1933 or date of availing.

07030-18|M.S.-1.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India as stated:

Brevet Major R. G. Williams, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment,
G. S. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave,
combined with furlough for 4 months and 21 days, with effect from the
8th April 1933 or date of availing.

07492-16-9|M.S.-1.

### CORRIGENDA

In the Annexure to India Army Order 242 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) F. M. Murray, Indian Army, Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, for "combined with 2 months and 2 days furlough" read "combined with 2 months furlough".

07503-29 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 188 of 1932 (List No. 33) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Bt. Major A. B. dibson, 2nd Bn. 13th Frontier Force Rifles, G. S. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters for "furlough for 3 months and 27 days" read "furlough for 3 months and 25 days".

07492|40|10.

### REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following awards of Meritorious Service Medals with annuity, and Long Service and Good Conduct Medals with, and without, gratuity, to non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army have been made for the year ending 31st December 1933:—

--- Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Indian Signal Corps, Pioneers, Infantry.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 70 Trumpet Major MAHTAB SINGH, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers), with effect from 28th October 1931, vice No. 99 Regimental Dafadar Major RAGHUNATH SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 5009 Farrier Major ALI BAKHSH, Probyn's Horse (5th King "dward's Own Lancers), with effect from 1st April 1932, vice No. 5006 afadar GURDIT SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 46 Regimental Quertermaster Dafadar HAZURA SINGH, 7th Light Cavalry, with effect from 16th April 1932, vice No. 21 Squadron Dafadar Major KEHAR SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2455 Regimental Quartermaster Dafadar DAUD KHAN, The Guides Cavality (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force), with effect from Ist May 1932, rice No 2273 Squadron Dafadai Major TARLOK SINGH, transferred to pension establishment

No. 81 Dafadar HARI SINGH, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, with effect from 1st September 1932, vice No. 48 Armourer Dafadar MAHFUZ BEG, transferred to pension establishment.

No 5080 Regimental Quartermaster Dafadar MANGAL SINGH, The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry), with effect from 27th August 1932, rice No 5003 Farrier Major SHER DIN, relinquished from 1st January 1931.

No 10023 Squadron Pafadar Major HUSAIN KHAN, I.D.S.M., 15th Lancers, with effect from 31st December 1931, race No 10026 Squadron Dafadar Major WILAYAT ALI KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No 2062-P. Driver Havildar NARAIN SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, with effect from 19th August 1931, vice No 1997 Havildar NUR HASSAN, transferred to pension establishment. No. 2140 Havildar BISHAN SINGII, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, with effect from 1st January 1932, vice No. 2021 Havildar CHANAN SINGII, transferred to pension establishment.

. No. 3869 Havildar SYANA MALKU, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, with effect from 21st September 1931, rice No. 3910 Havildar LADHU KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4027 Driver Havildar MUHAMMAD SHER, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, with effect from 2nd October 1931, vice No. 4053 Havildar BISHAN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4030 Havildar SHAIKH HAIDAR, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, with effect from 1st January 1932, rice No. 3869 Havildar SYANA MALKU, transferred to pension establishment

. No. 158 Company Havildar Major PARTAP SINGH, Kohat District Signals, with effect from 1st September 1932, vice No. 1539 Regimental Havildar Major GAKHAR KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1118 Havildar AMAR SINGH, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., The Bombay Pioneers, with effect from 1st January 1930, vice No. 2075 Havildar SANT SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 955 Havildar LACHHMAN SINGH, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers, with effect from 1st September 1932, vice No. 927 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar KARAM SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 86 Company Quartermaster Havildar HUSAIN KHAN, 1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, with effect from 8th September 1931, vice No. 37 Havildar ABDUL AZIZ KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 804 Havildar IBRAHIM KHAN, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (King Edward's Own), with effect from 1st June 1932, vice No. 819 Havildar E. MASCARENHAS, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 20039 Havildar BABURAO ERUNDKAR, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Inghi Infantry, with effect from 1st September 1932, vice No. 20027 Havildar KASHIRAM PARANDE, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4171 Havildar DEBU DAMAI, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, with effect from 1st June 1932, vice No. 30158 Havildar JAI RAM SAKPAL, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1835 Havildar MUHAMMAD ABDULLA KHAN, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, with effect from 1st January 1932, vice No. 1829 Battalon Quartermaster Havildar BALWANT SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3337 Battalion Havildar Major SUKHPAL SINGH, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, with effect from 16th March 1932, vice No. 3350 Havildar SURAJBALI SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 47 Company Havildar Major CHANAN SINGH, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 17th January 1932, vice No 25 Company Quartermaster Havildar RAMDHARI SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1667 Havildar RAM LAL, 1st Royal Bn, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry), with effect from 16th June 1932, vice No. 1527 Havildar HAR CHAND, transferred to pension establishment.

 No. 3511 Havildar NAMDEO BALOO, 2nd Bn., 9th dat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion), with effect from 1st October 1932, vice No. 3558 Havildar ABDUL GHAFUR, transferred to pension establishment

No. 7528 Havildar GHULAM HAIDAR, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, with effect from 1st January 1931, vice No. 221 Havildar RAMZAN, deceased.

No. 916 Havildar ALI MUHAMMAD, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, with effect from 13th October 1931, vice No. 891 Battalion Havildar Major SAFDAR ALI SHAH, transferred to pension establishment. No. 1130 Havildar BILA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment

(Ludhiana Sikhs), with effect from 11th July 1932, vice No. 1001 Havildar BULLAN, transferred to pension establishment. No. 4085 Havildar ARJAN SINGH, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke

of Connaught's Own), with effect from 1st September 1932, vice No. 4076

Battalion Havildar Major NAND SINGH, transferred to pension establishment. No. 382 1 Havildar GAINDA SINGH, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force

Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs), with effect from 1st July 1932, vice No. 650 Havildar LABH SINGH, transferred to pension establishment. No. 668 Havildar MUHAMMAD SHARIF, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides), with effect from 1st June 1932, vice No. 572 Havildar DALEL SINGH, transferred to pension tstablishment.

No. 613 Havildar GUJAR SINGH, 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, with effect from 29th March 1932, vice No. 703 Havildar LABH SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

L No. 4502 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar LASHKARI, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, with effect from 1st April 1932, vice No. 4501 Havildar KARAM DIN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1622 Havildar AMAR SINGH, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, with effect from 1st April 1932, rice No 4520 Havildar SUNDAR SINGH.

transferred to pension establishment. No. 338 Havildar MALLA SINGH, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 4th February 1932, vice No. 259 Havildar HABIB KHAN,

transferred to pension establishment. No. 295 Havildar NAWAB ALI, I.D.S.M., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st July 1932, rice No. 278 Havildar ISMAIL,

transferred to pension establishment. (Annuity only. Already in possession of M. S. Medal). No. 6725 Havildar MAKHMUD KHAN, 5th Bn , 14th Punjah Regi-

ment, with effect from 5th May 1932, vice No. 270 Havildar AIJAL SINGH, transferred to pension establishment. (Annuity only. Already in possession of M. S. Medal).

No. 348 Drum Major SHER SINGH, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st June 1932, vice No 301 Havildar NATHA SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 123 Company Havildar Major ISHER SINGH, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st January 1932, ree No 21s Battalion

Havildar Major DHUMAN SINGH, traesferred to pension establishment. No 261 Havildar GHULAM MUHAMMAD, 3rd Bn., 16th Panjab

Repulsent, with effect from 1st January 1932, the No 42 Havillar NADIR SHAH, transferred to pension establishment

No. 374 Havildar BADAN SINGH, 4th Bn 16th Publish Rennest (Bhopal), with effect from 20th January 10 2, one No. 319 Hay Mar BAZ

KHAY, transferred to pension establishment No. 3502 Havildar MUNSHI, 1st Bn., 17th Diera Regreet (Price of Wales's Own), with effect from 1st November 1931, i.e. No. 223 Parts of

Handley Mr) or BIKRA'I SINGH, proceed to comme cel rank

No. 27 Havildar RAM LAL NEWAR, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, with effect from 1st November 1930, vice No. 5 Havildar NARBIR LOHAR, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2898 Battalion Havildar Major TEKBAHADUR RANA, 1st Ba, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), with effect from 14th May 1932, rice No. 2568 Havildar PARLADSING GURUNG, promoted to commissioned rank:

No. 8148 Havildar SHAMSHER THAPA, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), with effect from 1st February 1932, vice No. 7921 Havildar GANGARAM THAPA, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4430 Havildar ATTARSING LOHAR, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), with effect from 11th June 1932, vice No. 3912 Havildar MANIRAM LOHAR, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3345 Havildar MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 1st March 1932, vice No. 145 Havildar PEOLAL DAMAI, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 37 Havildar BISI RA1, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 25th March 1932, vice No. 5 Battalion Havildar Major BIRDHOJ RAI, transferred to pension establishment. (Annuity only. Already in possession of M. S. Medal).

No. 3674 Havildar SARUPE THAPA, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rıfles, wiib. effect from 1st November 1931, vice No. 3980 Havildar CHHABILAL RAI, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 129 Company Havildar Major LALIT BAHADUR MAL, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 1st July 1932, rice No. 75 Havildar BIRSING SAHI, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3393 Havildar MOHANSING BAM, 1st Bn., 10th Gugkha Bifles, with effect from 11th April 1930, vice No. 3000 Havildar LiACHMAN RAI, transferred to peasion establishment.

Medal mscribed "For Long Scrwice and Good Conduct" with gratuity. A No. 8857 Lance Dafudar WAZIR MUHAMMAD KHAN, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

No. 7639 Sowar BHANI RAM, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

No. 153 Sowar SHER MUHAMMAD, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).

No. 160 Sowar ZARDAD KHAN, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).

No. 5140 Farrier GHULAM MUHAMMAD, Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers).

No 10220 Lance Dafadar BHAGAT SINGH, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 10039 Lance Dafadar FATEH MUHAMMAD KHAN, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No 636 Lance Dafadar SHEO NAND, 7th Light Cavalry.

No 108 Sowar MUHAMMAD KASIM, 7th Light Cavalry.

No. 7620 Sowar DALIP SINGH, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry. No. 10107 Lance Dafadar MIR ABBAS ALI, The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

No. 10084 Sowar HIRA SINGH, The Royal Decean Horse (9th Horse).

No. 5140 Lance Dafadar KHUSHAB GUL, Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).

No. 5540 Farrier SHER MUHAMMAD KHAN, Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).

No. 10173 Lance Dafadar KHUDA DAD, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).

No. 10105 Trampeter KESAR SINGH, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).

No. 130 Acting Lauce Dafadar KHALIF KHAN, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

No. 129 Sowar MUNSHI KHAN, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

No. 10170 Lance Dafadar AMIR ULLAH KHAN, 15th Lancers.

No. 3924 Lance Dafadar NAHAR SINGH, 16th Light Cavalry.

No. 3849 Lauce Dafadar ABDUL KARIM KHAN, 16th Light Cavalry.

No. 5132 Sowar PEET SINGH. The Poons Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry 1.

No. 10120 Acting Lance Dafadar JAI LAL, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

No. 10108 Sowar DHAN SINGH, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

No. 710 Lance Dafadar INDAR SINGH, 19th King George's Own Lancers.

No. 1084 Lance Dafadar FIROZ KHAN, 20th Lancers

No. 1117 Lance Dafadar MOJI RAM, 20th Lancers

No. 32 Trumpeter IBRAHIM KHAN, The Central India Horse (21st

King George's Own Horse). No. 4043 Sapper CHELVAMUTHU, Queen Victoria's Own Madras

Bappers and Miners. No. 3979 Sapper MURUGESAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers

and Miners. No. 4319 Sapper SIVALINGAM, Queen Victoria's Own Madras

Bappers and Miners No. 4347 Sapper MUNISAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers

and Miners. No. 4249 Sapper HYDAR KHAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras

Sappers and Miners No. 2373 Nask MARIK SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers

and Miners.

No. 2384 Naik GHULAM MUSTAFA, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners

No. 2469 Nask NIKKA SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 2655 Naik INDAR SINGH, "B" Corps Signals

Pioneers

No. 393 Naik MIRZA KHAN, 1st Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop

No. 4495 Naik BAKHTAWAR SINGH, 2nd Indian Divisional Signals

No. 174 Naik MUHAMMAD YUSUF, Signal Training Bn No. 292 Naik NARAYANASAMI, Corps Headquarters, The Madras No. 290 Pioneer J. KARUNIAN, 1st (King George's Own) Bn., The Madras Pioneers.

No. 345 Lance Naik JOACHIN NICHOLAS, 2nd Bn., The Madras Rioneers.

No. 1769 Pioneer THULUKANAM, 2nd Bn., The Madras Pioneers.

No. 2147 Naik BHAG SINGH, Corps Hendquarters, The Bombay Pioneers.

No. 1151 Pioneer KHUSHAL SINGH, Corps Headquarters, The Bombay Pioneers.

No. 259 Pioneer SHIV LAL, 1st (Marine) Bn., The Bombay Pioneers No. 2153 Naik JALAL DIN, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., The Bombay

No. 2153 Naik JALAL DIN, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., The Bombay Pioneers. No. 6026 Pioneer WAZIRA, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., The Bombay

Pioneers.

No. 1018 Lance Naik PARTAP SINGH, 1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers.

No. 1061 Sepoy SAWAN SINGH, 1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers.

No. 1001 Sepoy SAWAN SINGII, 1st Bn., The Sikh I folicers.

No. 1047 Lance Naik JASSA SINGH, 2nd Ba., The Sikh Pioneers.

No. 1045 Sepoy CHANDA SINGH, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers No. 131 Sepoy ALI JUMA. The Hazara Pioneers.

No. 131 Sepoy ALL JUMA, The mazara Ploneer

No. 132 Sepoy YAKUB, The Hazara Pioneers.

No. 4117 Naik LAL SINGH, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 191 Naik MOHAR SINGH, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 1145 Lance Naik BAGGA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. No. 116 Lance Havildar JIWAN SINGH, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 118 Sepoy SUNDAR SINGH, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 3147 Naik LAL KHAN, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 4105 Naik SARDAR KHAN, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 10121 Naik GANPAT MISAL, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 10112 Lance Naik KANU LAXMAN, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 20049 Sepoy RAMCHANDAR KAKDE, 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 1915 Sepoy SUSAINATHAN, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 11154 Naik TUKARAM YESU, 10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 41242 Lance Naik SUDKAJI BHAGOJI, 10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No 1086 Lance Naik NUR ILAHI, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Prince of Wales's Own).

No. 5821 Lance Naik SHAIKH LUQMAN, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outrant's).

No. 2802 Rifleman RAJA KHAN, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outrant's).

xiv

No. 105 Lance Havildar YADRAM SINGH, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry). No. 963 Lance Naik GYAN SINGH, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment

(Prince Albert Victor's). No. 981 Sepoy DALIP SINGH, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince

Albert Victor's). No. 3479 Sepoy BINDHACHAL SINGH, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regi-

ment. No. 979 Naik ARISAL SINGH, 10th Bn , 7th Rajput Regiment (The Lucknow Regiment).

No. 1008 Lance Havildar KATHA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

No. 1019 Lance Havildar GANDA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjah Regiment.

No. 2801 Lance Havildar MUHAMMAD ROSHAN, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment. No. 3921 Sepoy FATEH ALI, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).

No. 3882 Sepoy MUHAMMAD KHAN, 10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

No. 4134 Naik RAMJI GOVIND, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).

No. 690 Nnik YASIN KHAN, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment. No. 7390 Sepoy RERA, 10th Bn., 4th 9th Regiments.

No. 2632 Sepoy CHANDGI, 10th Bn., 4th 9th Regiments.

No. 2693 Naik SHARAF KHAN, 4th Bn , 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke

of Gonnaught's Own).

No. 3402 Lance Havildar NADAR KHAN, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (King George's Own) (Jacob's Rifles).

No. 2169 Sepoy JAIMAL SINGH, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).

No. 3101 Sepoy BANT SINGH, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

ē

No. 3102 Sepoy SANT SINGH, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

No. 4831 Nank HASSAN ALI, 10th Br., 11th Sigh Regiment. No. 5507 Sepoy KEHAR SINGH, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

No. 9698 Lance Nask ALLAH DITTA, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs)

No 1092 Natk RAJ WALI, 2nd Bu., 12th Frontier Force Regiment

(Sikhs).

No. 1099 Sepoy RAM SINGH, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)

No. 1010 Nack MUNSHI RAM, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No. 1054 Naik PREM SINGH, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No 8966 Sepoy NAQIB ULLAH, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regi-

ment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides). No. 1040 Sepoy GHULAM HAIDAR, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Parce Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of (luides).

No. 1662 Naik SHAH MIR, 2nd Bu., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 8935 Sepoy DEWA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 3460 Lance Naik GHULAM MUHAMMAD, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 3111 Lance Naik CHET SINGH, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 1950 Lance Naik GHULAM ALI, 10th Bu., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 4599 Sepoy BASANT SINGH, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 11153 Naik GULAB KHAN, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjah Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's).

No. 2498 Sepoy MASIN KHAN, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's).

No. 488 Naik TEHL SINGH, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 6905 Sepoy INDAR SINGH, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment

No. 502 Sepoy FAKIR MUHAMMAD, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 249 Naik GUL JAHAN, 1st Bu., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 481 Naik BHUP SINGH, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 769 Lance Havildar ABDULLAH, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regunent.

No. 3485 Sepov GOPAL SINGH, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment

No. 714 Lance Havildar SUBIA RAM, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 687 Lance Naik GHULAM MUHAMMAD, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 436 Lance Naik NANAK, 1st Bu., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).

No. 407 Sepoy PARTAPA, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

No. 376 Naik TEGU, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment

No. 384 Naik RODA RAM, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

No. 443 Lance Havildar NARAIN SINGH, 10th Bu., 17th Dogra Regiment.

No. 507 Naik NARSAIYA, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

No. 618 Lance Naik SAIYAD NIZAMUD-DIN, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

No 548 D. Lance Naik JOHN DAIS, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment

No. 2019 Kaik HARIPARSHAD THAKUR, 1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Curkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

No. 7553 Nail MANE SARKI, 2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Ówn Gurkha Ritles,

No. 155 Nath BALBAHABUR GURUNG, 1st Br., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurklin Rifles

No. 8061 Lance Naik DEBU DAMAI, 2nd Bu., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Prontier Force).

No. 1141 Naik BALBIR GURUNG, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles

- No. 97 Rifeman KARBIR THAPA, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
  No. 109 Rifleman JANDIP RAI, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 5064 Rifleman SUKANAND LIMBU, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles. No. 5065 Rifleman LAKHBIR LIMBU, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 5197 Naik DHANI THAPA, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha-Rifles No. 3391 Rifleman BISHANBAHADUR LIMBU, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha
- les. No. 3450 Rifleman WEWANSING LIMBU, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkh**a** fles.
- Iedal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity. No. 7432 Lance Dafadar RATI RAM, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
  - No. 10152 Lance Dafadar JHABAR SINGH, 3rd Cavalry.
- No. 154 Lance Dafadar JHANDA SINGH, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke Cambridge's Own Lancers).
- No 10304 Lance Dafadar TULSI RAM, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own uncers (Watson's Horse). No 5026 Lance Dafadar RATAN SINGH, 8th King George's Own Light
- walry).

  No. 10110 Acting Lance Dafadar SHAIKH BADRUDDIN, The Royal cecan Horse (9th Horse).
- No. 5182 Sowar CHANCHAL SINGH, Prince Albert Victor's Own avalry (11th Frontier Force).
- No. 10186 Lance Dafadar SHER MUHAMMAD, Sam Browne's Cavalry 12th Frontier Force)
- No. 132 Sowar JAGINDAR SINGII, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own ancers.
  - No 1752 Lance Dafadar GUR SAHAI, 16th Light Cavalry.
  - No. 10118 Sowar CHUNI LAL, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry. No 58 Lance Dafadar MIRZA KHAN, The Central India Horse (21st
- King George's Own Horse).

  No 4436 Naik PERIASAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and
- Miners,
- No. 4460 Naik SUBRAMONIYAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners
- No. 4438 Sapper PERUMAL, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners
  - No 118 Naik SANT SINGH, 2nd Bn , The Sikh Piencers.
  - No. 141 Nask MUHAMMAD ALAM, The Hazara Pioneers.
  - No. 1156 Naik Yakub Khan, 2nd Ba., 1st Punjab Regiment.
  - No 2137 Sepoy HUSAIN KHAN, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
  - No. 4119 Naik MIR ZAMAN, 5th Ba., 1st Punjab Regiment.
  - No. 3866 Sepay NAND SINGH, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
  - No. 5370 Sepay KHAZAN SINGH, 5th Br., 2nd Punjab Returns.
- No. 51100 Naik SHAIKH DAUD, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infentry

No. 10237 Sepoy RAMA DHAOJI, 10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 9668 Sepoy MEHDI KHAN, 2nd Bu., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's).

No. 3855 Sepoy JALAL KHAN, 10th Bn., 4th|9th Regiments.

No. 63 Naik SHAH WALL, 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duchess

No. 63 Naik SHAH WALL, 1st Bn., 10th Bamen Regiment (1 of Connaught's Own).

No. 1505 Naik ZAMAN ALI, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment. No 1189 Sepoy NAND SINGH, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana

Sikhs).
No. 4718 Lance Natk SAUDAGAR KHAN, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment

(Duke of Connaught's Own).

No. 2179 Lance Havildar RULIA SINGH, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

No. 944 Naik GUJJAR SINGH, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs).

No. 1048 Nank RUR SINGH, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No. 1174 Sepoy GURCHARAN SINGH, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)

No. 1682 Naik MAHANT, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 3288 Lance Havildar KALU RAM, 4th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 645 Lance Naik SHAHBAZ KHAN, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment

(Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's)

No. 616 Naik DILLU RAM, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 734 Sepoy CHAUDARI RAM, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No 788 Sepoy KUNJOO RAM, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

L

No. 760 Naik LAL SINGH, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).

No. 736 Lance Naik MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 391 Naik TIKHU, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

No. 765 Lance Naik RAJAIYA, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

No. 526|D. Sepoy SHAIKH MUHAMMAD YASIN, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment

No. 3769 Lance Naik KALTU SING LAMA, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Riflet.

No. 99 Naik DALBAHADUR LAMA, 1st Bu., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

#### II .- Royal Artillery.

Horse, Field and Medium Batteries,

Medal inscribed " For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 10559 Havildar HARI SINGH, Royal Artillery Training Centre, with effect from 1st Pebruary 1932, vice No. 2687 Quartermaster Havildar ABBHI, GUANT, transferred to pension exhibityment.

No. 10526 Quartermaster Havildar MALL SINGH, 6th Field Brigade, with effect from 22nd April 1932, vice No. 4044 Quartermaster Havildar FAZAL HUSAIN, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 6330 Farrier Naik GHULAM ALI, "I" Battery.

No. 9760 Farrier Naik DHALL SINGH, 6th Field Brigade.

No. 1199 Nask NAWAB KHAN, 14th Field Brigade. No. 14135 Nask HAKIM KHAN, 4th Medium Brigade.

No. 10485 Naik ABDUL HAQ, 4th Medium Brigade.

No. 10485 Natk ABDUL HAQ, 4th Medium Brigade.
No. 6400 Natk MUHAMMAD KHAN, 1st Divisional Ammunition

Column
No. 4749 Driver KAIM DIN, Royal Artillery Training Centre.

No. FA|15420 Naik THOMAS KUTHERAVALLOO, Fort Armament,

No. FA|15422 Naik P COOPERSAMMY, Fort Armament, Madras.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 27 Naik MANGOO KHAN, "N" Battery

No. 3601 Naik KHUSHAL SINGH, 25th Field Brigade.

No. 1129 Lance Naik SANTA SINGH, 25th Field Brigade.

No. 14140 Driver HUKAM DAD, 4th Medium Brigade.

No. FA|16481 Gunner DURGACHELLAM, Fort Armament, Octacamund

### Light and Mountain Batteries

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 20027 Quartermaster Havildar DITTA KHAN, 3rd Light Battery, with effect from 1st April 1932, use No. 11031 Havildar DAYAL SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 20025 Havildar BARKHURDAR, 3rd Light Battery, with effect from 1st September 1932, vice No. 20614 Havildar MANGAL SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 26607 Farrier Havildar GULAB KHAN, 13th (Dardoni) Mountain Battery, with effect from 1st September 1931, vice No. 11520 Havildar MUHAMMAD LATIF, promoted to commissioned rank.

No. 7729 Farrier Havildar DALEL KHAN, 19th (Maymyo) Mountain Battery, with effect from 6th February 1932, vice No 26604 Havildar BHAGAT SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 26027 Driver PALA SINGH, Headquarters, 24th Mountain Brigade

No. 11156 Driver BHAG SINGH, 2nd Light Battery.

No. 22620 Driver NANAK SINGH, 2nd Light Battery.

No. 5599 Naik SHAN KHAN, 12th Light Battery.

No. 22131 Naik FAZL DAD, 17th Light Battery.
No. 12612 Naik MANGAL SINGH, 1st Royal (Kobat) Mountain
Battery, F. P.

No. 23043 Naik NATHU KHAN, 1st Royal (Kohat) Mountain Battery, F. F.

· No. 21503 Naik RAM SARAN DAS, 4th (Hazara) Mountain Battery, F. F.

No. 21782 Gunner MANGAL SINGH, 4th (Hazara) Mountain Battery, F. F.

No. 10619 Lance Naik UTTAM SINGH, 5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery.

No. 24646 Driver NIZAM DIN, 5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery.

No. 13228 Lance Naik SATTAR MUHAMMAD, 6th (Jacob's) Mountain Battery.

No. 26632 Naik AMAR SINGH, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery.

No. 26634 Naik BHAGAT SINGH, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery.

No. 21561 Naik KISHAN SINGH, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain .\( \)
Battery.

No 5574 Naik RADHA KISHAN, 15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery.

No. 12742 Driver CHET SINGH, Mountain Artillery Training Centre. -

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 5837 Lance Naik SHER ZAMAN, Headquarters, 21st Mountain Brigade.

No. 23635 Gunner SANT SINGH, 3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, F. F.

No. 26530 Naik GHULAM MUHAMMAD, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery.

No. 13022 Naik HABIB KHAN, 9th (Murree) Mountain Battery.

No. 21562 Naik NUR DAD, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain Battery.

No. 8864 Naik RAJA KHAN, 19th (Maymyo) Mountain Battery.

### Heavy Batteries.

7

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 334 Havildar SHAH MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, 13th Heavy Battery, with effect from 1st September 1932.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 612 Naik SUKH RAM, 13th Heavy Battery.

No. 70 Naik SHER MUHAMMAD, District Establishment, Heavy Artillery, Bombay.

# III .- Indian Army Service Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. TC, 59901 Naik ALLAH DAD, No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TC 50531 Neik AHMED DIN, No 9 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TA, 25452 Nail: MUHAMMAD ALAM, No. 9 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TB. 44203 Naik JAHAN KHAN, No. 18 Animal Transport Comany (Mule).

No. TB. 51841 Naik FATEH SHAH, No. 18 Animal Transport Company Mule).

No. TB. 48986 Lance Naik KADIR BAKHSH, No. 18 Animal Transport

No. TB. 41396 Lance Nauk ABDUL MAJID, No. 18 Animal Transport ompany (Mule).

No. TB. 43492 Lance Nauk NADAR KHAN, No. 18 Animal Transport

ompany (Mule).

ompany (Mule).

No. TB. 43432 Lance Naik KARAM KHAN, No. 18 Animal Transport company (Mule).

No. TA. 21866 Naik MUSAHIB. No. 25 Animal Transport Company

Mule).

No. TC. 58311 Naik MIR ALI, No. 29 Animal Transport Company

Mule).
No. TC. 57688 Naik GAUHAR ALI, No. 34 Animal Transport Company Mule).
No. TC. 64998 Driver KASIM ALI, No. 34 Animal Transport Company

(Mule).

No. TB. 51701 Naik RAM SINGH, No. 36 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TD. 73913 Lance Naik PATHANA, No. 41 Animal Transport Company (Camel) (Silladar).

No. MT. 99961 Naik AZMAT KHAN, No. 18 Mechanical Transport

Company.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. TB. 59321 Naik MIAN DAD, No. 5 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TA. 24260 Driver HUKAM DAD, No. 21 Animal Transport Com-

pany (Mule).

No. TA. 22990 Lance Naik RAJWALI, No. 27 Animal Transport Com-

pany (Mule).

No. MT. 98807 Naik CHATTAR SINGH, Mechanical Transport Depot.

\_\_\_\_\_

# IV.—Indian Hospital Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorsous Service" with annuity

No. N[11 Havildar FAUJA SINGH, No. 1 Company, Indian Hespital Corps, with effect from 2nd January 1932, rece No. 5391 Havildar ANANDI, transferred to pension establishmen.

No ClC222 Havildar ANTHONY, No 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps, with effect from 1st March 1922, user No ACCO Haviltar Mayor BHAGWAN DIN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. A(210719) Havilday MOOLA, No. 1 Company, Indian Horostol Corps, with effect from 1st Murch 1922, ever No. 5527 Havilay Major Habil Elishan, transferred to pension establishment. Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. N|2139 Naik DEVI SINGH, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No.  $\Lambda|314$  Sepoy DURGA RAM, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. N|3137 Sepoy SHER SINGH, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. A|210741 Sepoy BADAL, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps. No. N|91425 Sepoy ABDUL KARIM, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital

Corps.

No. N|91441 Sepoy GANGA RAM, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. N|91481 Sepoy NARSIMULOO, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. A|4406 Lance Naik FATEH KHAN, No. 4 Company, Indian Mospital Corps.

### V .- Indian Army Veterinary Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.
No. V-1088 Naik N1AZ MUHAMMAD KHAN.

# VI .- Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 5069 Naik MAHABIR, Allahabad Arsenal.

No. 5073 Naik BHAGWAN DIN, Allahabad Arsenal.

No. 7018 Naik KOTAL SINGH, Quetta Arsenal.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity. - I No. 5074 Naik JAGGOO, Allahabad Arsenal.

No. 7033 Naik SHER SINGH, Drigh Road Depot.

#### VII.—Miscellaneous.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity. No. 208 Sepoy KASHI SINGH, Escort to the British Envoy (Nepal).

### VIII.-Class I Followers.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

Saddler JIWAN, 86th Field Battery, R. A.

Carpenter PABAROO, 91st Field Battery, R. A.

No. 19 Water Carrier IMAM DIN, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).

No. 1 Water Carrier MUHAMMAD KASIM, The Royal Decean Horse (0th Horse).

No. 3 Water Carrier CHHOTU, The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).

No. 217 Water Carrier GHASITA, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry. No. 23 Water Carrier ALI, 20th Lancers.

- No. 388 Water Carrier TIRUVENGADAM, 2nd Bn., The Madras Pioneers. No. 41 Cook JAI SINGH, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
- No. 1 Sweeper MUNNA, 2nd Bn., 7th Raiput Regiment (Prince Albert
- Victor's). No. 21 Sweeper KANHAIYA, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
- Water Carrier MOTA SINGH, 5th Bu., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).

No. 45 Sweeper KESAR, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. Water Carrier LAL SINGH, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 348 Sweeper BIRJA, 2nd Bn., 16th Puniab Regiment.

No. 35 Sweeper CHUTTAN, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. No. 11 Sweeper KADERA, 1st Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha

Rifles. No. 11 Water Carrier KATLU NEGI. 2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

No. 18 Water Carrier HARILAL THAPA, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles. . . No. TC. 57535 Saddler MATHRI, No. 7 Animal Transport Company

(Mule), I. A. S. C. No. TC, 59310 Shoeingsmith NIZAM DIN, No. 13 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. TC. 57129 Blacksmith MUHAMMAD HASAN, No. 14 Animal

Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C. No. TB. 43608 Saddler MUHAMMAD, No. 18 Animal Transport Com-, pany (Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. TA, 22423 Saddler GULAB, No. 23 Animal Transport Company Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. S.-917 Baker HAFIZ MUHAMMAD AMIN, No. 17 Bakery Section, I. A. S. C.

No. G.|275 1st Grade Ward Servant IMAM BAKHSH, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G. 2213 1st Grade Ward Servant NANAK, No 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|1167 1st Grade Ward Servant FAZL DJN, No 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No G|3641 1st Grade Sweeper KALLOO, No 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|3196 1st Grade Sweeper NANAK, No 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|3116 2nd Grade Ward Servant MATHUREE, No 1 Company. Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|2171 2nd Grade Head Cook PARAG, No 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|1061 2nd Grade Head Cook DEBI, No 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps. No. G 2168 2nd Grade Head Cook ABDULLAH, No. 1 Company, Indian

Rospital Corps.

No. G|460 1st Grade Head Cook JUMA BHOLA, No. 4 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|466 1st Grade Head Cook FAZL DIN, No. 4 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 05 1st Grade Ward Servant JOSEPH, No. 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

Head Blacksmith RAMGOPAL, Kirkee Arsenal, I. A. O. C.

Head Painter KHANDOO BALOO, Kirkee Arsenal, I. A. O. C.

No. 125 Head Armourer SUBRAMANIAN, Rangoon Arsenal, I. A. O. C.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 86 Tindal SHAIKH ABDUL, 2nd Bn, The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment).

Water Carrier SHAIKH IBRAHIM, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's).

Cook AHMAD, Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry).

No. 147 Cook NIKKA SINGH, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 15 Water Carrier BHUR SINGH, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles' (Prince of Wales's Own).

Water Carrier BAGHRA, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

No. 5 Water Carrier JAGAT SINGH, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).

No. 1 Water Carrier KHUSALSING RAWAT, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 5 Water Carrier SINGBIR THAPA, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 31 Cook BHIMBAHADUR PUN, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

No. TB. 44567 Shoeingsmith BIRAN ALI, No. 6 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. G|3210 1st Grade Ward Servant JAWAHIR LAL, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G 3115 1st Grade Ward Servant BHADAIN, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|2109 2nd Grade Head Cook DUKHOO, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G|3162 2nd Grade Head Cook BASANT RAM, No. 1 Company,

Indian Hospital Corps.

No G|2108 Cook SUKHA, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. G[128 1st Grade Sweeper RAMZANI, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 0813 1st Grade Ward Sweeper ITWARI, No. 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

B.-21274] A.G.-P.

# Issued with India Army Order 3, dated 7th January 1933

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE

Rank.	Name.	Сстря	Period (Nontha)	Until.	Ber seks
'apt	Burn, R. R. T.	3rd Catalry	1	29 2.33	M. C. tlen
Capt	Brennan, C.G O.	2nd Bn. 16th P. Regt.	2	9 3.33	]
Capt	Pine-Coffin, E. C.	3rd Bn., 14th Punjah Begt.	1	8-3-33	м.с.
Condr	Durdan, J	1. c. c	4	28.3.33	ĺ
Capt	Crumby, L. H	I. A. O. C	2 days	3.2.33	Joins 13th O. O. Course 4th Feb.
LtCol.	Dyce, A. G	I. A. S. C	4	4-3-33	M. C.
Bt. Major	Lovat-Fraser, W. A., O. B. E.	4th Bn. (P. W. O.) 8th Punjab Re- giment.	1	28-2-33	м. с.
Bt. LtCol.	Scott, R. N. G	4th Bn., 15th Pun- jab Regt.	21 days	28-1-33	
S./Condr.	Baker, F. G	I. C. C	h	1	
٠. سلم	Blood, F. R	1. C. C	[[		
	Bachtler, H	I. A. B. C	11		
"	Farman, A.	I.C.C	[[		
Condr	Holmes, W. R	I. A. S. C	[]		
8./Condr.	Lever, T. J	M. F. D	}		
Condr	Mynheer, A. V.	I. A. O. C	]] 		-::: <b>L</b> .la
S./Condr.	Philbrick, J. W.	I. A. O. C	them to	period as w	ndia leav-
Condr	Pickett, F. E .	I. C. C	10th I	Southamptor Secember 193 raetahire ''.	on the 2 per H. T.
**	Smith, H. W.	I. A. O. C	1	l l	
S./Condr.	Stephenson, E.	I. A. S. C	[]	ĺ	
**	O'Kelly, W.	MES	[]		
I/8gt	Cleaveley, R.A	F. & M	[[ ]		
H./Fgt	Heinz, F. E	I. A. O. C	li I	1	
**	Oag, J. I	I. A. S. C	[]	- 1	
<u></u> .	Roach, H. W	1. C. C	<u> </u>		

# PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Col	Duncan, H. C., C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.	I. A	29-10-32
IACol.	Thompson, J. P.,O.B.E.	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cav.).	14-12-32
	PERMIT	TED TO RETURN.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
	(Entry regarding LtCol.	J. P. Thompson, I.A. on V	V. L. 47/1932 is cancelled.
Capt.	Burn, R. R. T.	3rd Cavalry	India by 28-2-33,

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Capt. (Depy. Commy.).	Williams, H. C	I. A. S. C	28-11-32	

# APPENDIX TO L'A. O. 19, DATED 7TH JANUARY 1933.

	Kemarks.	9	During the cold weather the journey is by read over a beat bridge during the hot weather about 5—7 miles is done by boat the remainder by read. No Gorerment contract exists.	Alternatives:—By road to Darya Khan and thence by rail ria Mari Indus and Lakki Marwat. No Government contract exists.	Via Tank (42-5/8 miles), Manzai (62-3/8 miles) and Jandola (73‡ miles). No Government contract exists.	Ditto.	Via Mir Alı Corner (24 miles), Damdil (45.7/8 miles) and Razani (58.1/8 miles). No Government contract exists.	Via Mir Ali Corner. No Government contract exists.
	means or conveyance available.	£	Mail motor, motors, tongas, ekkas or country carts.	Do	D.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Distance Miles.	4	<b>7</b> 1	308 308	114-11/32	<b>1</b> 56	721	38-5/8
ion.	70	3	Dora Jamail Khan	Bannu	Razmak	Sarwekai	Razmsk	Miranshah
Station.	Prom	2	Darya Khan (N. W. R.).	lera lemail Khan	Dø.	Do.	Namma	Bannu
	No.	-	e:	••••		e	,-	æ

Registered No. L847.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

CA 31/3

Page

IS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE. Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

# ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

17th January 1933.

# CONTENTS.

. A. O. 13	London Gazettes .	9
. A. D. 14	Secretary of Stato's weekly list No 49, dated the 8th December 1932	9
. A. O. 15.	Awards-Army Signal School, Poons	9
. A. O. 16	Distinguished qualification	9
A. O. 17.	Training—ex-pupils of King George's Royal Indian	10
. A. O. 18	Pensions—Indian Army—Counting of former service of personnel re-enrolled having previously been discharged as inefficient	10
L A. O. 19.	Medical examination of Indian military personnel for re-assessment of their disability pensions	10
A. O. 20.	Eliding scale of rations	1011
f, A. O. 21.	Disbandments	11
Í. A. O. 22.	Clothing	11
I. A. O. 23.	Stores	11—12
I. A. O. 24	Books War Establishments, Indis, 1929. War estab- lishment for Embarkation Headquarters, Calcutts	12
I. A. O. 21-I	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 War estab- lishment for Mountain Brigade P. A and Ammunition column	12
I. A. O 24 II	Books-Manual of Artillery Survey, Part I, 1932 .	13
I. A. O. 24-III	BooksAmendments .	13
MOTICE	Move of 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment .	;
NOTICE.	Enlistment into the British Army as boys	,
NOTICE.	Loss of Kit bag	
MOTICE.	Loss of Kit bag	
NOTICE.	Lors of box	11
HOTICE	Sale of Tartan	Ħ
HOTICE	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	#
MOTTON	Sale of Tampa Tord	

# 17th January 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 13. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 7th January 1933.

No. 33893, dated 16th December 1932.

I. A. O. 14. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 49, dated the 8th December 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 49, dated the 8th December 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or returing from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 15. Awards—Army Signal School, Poona.—Reference I. A. N. 764 of 1932. The undermentioned officers and non-commissioned officers, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Army Signal School, Poona, for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Special" and "Distinguished" certificates, respectively:—

Captain B. S. Watkins, Royal Signals Special.

Ceptain G. S. Newman, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.) . . Special.

Lieutenant Λ. W. Hazlerigg, Royal Artillery .. .. .. S

.. Special.
Signals Distinguished

3170138 Sgt. J. Russell, Royal Signals 520898 Sgt. R. Douglas, 15119th

Hussars

. Distinguished.

594426 Sgt. W. Coleman, 1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

Distinguished.

722171 Sgt. J. Wood, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders

Distinguished.

22071-II|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 16. "Distinguished" Qualification.—Reference I. A. O. 764 of 1002. The undernaminand Indian N. C. O. instructors, having been employed on the in-tructional staff of the Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wher, for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Destingui hed" certificate:—

No. 9700 Havildar Mohd, Inayat Ali Khan, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputans Rilles.

No. 8382 Havildar Rum Sarup, 2nd Bu , 4th Bombay Grenndiers

17th January 1933.

I. A. O. 17. Training—ex-pupils of King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Px-pupils of the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools whose educational attriuments are in advance of those of the ordinary recruit, have, on joining their units, been restricted in some cases to instruction in military subjects only, to the detriment of their educational advancement. Although the importance of instruction in military subjects is fully techned, commanding officers will consuce that attention is also paid to the continuance of the educational training of these boys.

31716 M.T.-3.

I. A. O. 18. Pensions, Indian Army. Counting of former service of personnel re-carrolled having previously been discharged as inefficient.—Previous service of such personnel may be permitted to count towards pension provided the necessary conditions laid down in the following paras. of Pension are fulfilled:—

Combatants re-enrolling as such .. Para. 189 (iv) (note 2).

Combatants re-enrolling as Class I Followers .. Para. 189 (xix).

Class I Followers re-emolling as such Para. 189 (xvi).

B.-14094|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 19. Medical examination of Indian military personnel for reassessment of their disability pensions.—There is no arrangement for medical boards at the I. M. H., Campbellpore, for Indian military personnel requiring medical examination for re-assessment of their disability pensions,

Such personnel as would normally be directed to report for the above purpose to the Indian Military Hospital, Campbellpore, will, in future, be directed by officers commanding training battalions to report to the Indian Military Hospital, Rawalpindi.

Z.-11051[D.M.S.

I. A. O. 20. Sliding Scale of Rations. ~Army Department latter No. 9337-40-Q.-6, dated the 23rd December 1032, is republished below.

"I am directed to refer to Army Department Inthus 10, 6415413012 (A.D.-3), dated the 14th March 1930, and 10, 2315710 6 (A.D. 3), dated the 29th February 1932, and to say that the rates for extral partials articles for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st January 1933, on which claims transmit and for from of ratio

17th January 1933.

under-drawn are to be assessed are noted below :--

	Articles.	Rs. As.
	Flour	4 10 per 100 lbs.
	Atta	4 1 per 100 lbs
	Rice	3 14 per 100 lbs.
	Sugar	11 1 per 100 lbs.
	Dal (assorted)	4 5 per 100 lbs.
	Ghi	57 3 per 100 lbs.
	Salt refined	4 15 per 100 lbs.
•	Tea	0 5 per lb.
	Steam coal	4 10 per ton.
	Cheese tinned	1 0 per lb.
	Jam	0 5 per lb.
	Milk tinned	0 6 per lb.
	Matches safety	2 4 per gross.
	Oatmeal	0 5 per lb.
I	Hops	0 14 per lb.
	Malt	5 10 per 100 lbs."

9337|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 21. Disbandments.—No. 11 Mechanical Transport Company, Indian Army Service Corps, Bareilly, was disbanded from the 17th December 1932.

24818]Q.-7.

I. A. O. 22. Clothing.—Changes in standard patterns of clothing and necessaries approved during the month of December 1932, are published as an annexure to this order.

22066 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 23. Stores.—Ordnance stores shown in the sections of the Versbulary of Ordnance Stores (India), detailed below, have been

# 17th January 1933.

# transferred from Ferozopore Arsenal as follows :--

		Section of V. O. S. (1).	Former section of P. V. O. S. (I).	Establishment trans- ferred to		
"TRANS"		D-1 and 2	5-A, 5-B, 6-A, 6-B and part of 10-A.	Ordnance Lahore.	Depot,	
" NAT "	••	F. G-1 and 2 H-1, 2, 3 and 4	7 10-A and 10-B 9-A, 13-C, 4 and 9-B	Ordnance Labore.	Depot,	
"BARK"	••	K. and L. V-1, 2 and 3	12 and 11 15-B, 8-B and 29-B	Ordnance Lahore.	Depot,	
		W-I and 2 X. Y. Z.	28-B 28-A 8-C and 29-A 29-F	Rawalpindi nal.	Arso-	

2. Units formerly dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal for stores in the above sections will now submit their indents, disposal orders, etc., on the ordnance establishment as shown above.

195281M.G O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 24. Books-War Establishments, India, 1929. War establishment for Embarkation Headquarters, Calcutta.—A War establishment for Embarkation Headquarters, Calcutta, has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Estab lishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931,

The above War establishment should be inserted immediately after that for "Embarkation Headquarters, Class II" in Volume II of War Establishments, India, 1929, and the title of the latter amended to read "Embarkation Headquarters, Madras Rangoon."

20000-21 (a) S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 24-I. Books -- War Establishments, India, 1929. War establishment for Mountain Brigade R. A. and Ammunition column. - A revised War establishment for Mountain Brigade R. A. and Ammunition Column has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

The above super-edes the existing War establishment for an Indian Mountain Brigade R A and Armunition Column in Volume I of W. E., India, 1929.

# . A. Os. 214-III-214-IV

#### 17th April 1933.

I. A. O. 214-III. Books—Amendments to the "Guide to Courts Iartial under the Army Act, 1929".—The following amendment is made o the "Guide to Courts Martial under the Army Act, 1929":—

in para. 37, add the following as clause (h) :-

"(h) Self-maining.—The medical witness or witnesses must be asked whether the injury or injuries sustained by the accused will render him unfit for further service. Information on this point will serve as a useful guide to the Court in determining a suitable sentence (I. A. O. 505 of 1923)."

> J. A. G.'s File No. 131|1933. B.-23762|A.G.-8.

 A. O. 214-IV. Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes,—Page 3, para. 5, second sub-para. (ii).

For "An assurance of financial stability."

Revd "A certificate from a recognised bank of eash resources.

"Before a Commanding Officer signs a contract he will satisfy!"

himself as to the financial status of the contractor by asking
the latter's bank to give a certificate of his cash resources.

" Minimum cash resources required are :-

				Rs.
Battalion or Regiment				45,000
Brigade of R. A.	,.			مغر 20,000
Battery, A. C. Coy.,	Div.	Sigs., B. M. H.	or	• •
smaller unit		••		10,000
R. A. F. Squadron		••		15,000 . 1
R. A. F. Reserve Parl	k			25,000
R. A. F. Depot		••		40,000 "
O warm 5 forward of and	of ba	ragraph :		

Page 2, para, 5, insert at end of paragraph :-

"If after the expiry of 3 years from the date of being put on the Approved List a firm has not obtained a contract, it will be removed without further notice from the list. It may, however, apply for reinstatement immediately before it is due for removal or at any later date. In applying it must conform to the procedure for new firms.

"No limited hability company is eligible for inclusion in the Approved List."

1519 Q.M.G.-3.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut. General, Adjutant General in India.

# Corrigenda.

# Last No. 17.

Nos. 1-5.

1. In the Annexure to India Army Order 115 current, against "Engineer-in-Chief. Army Headquarters" for "3" substitute "1" and amend the totals accordingly.

33667-137 (0,8., 8,0.-1,

9,500 "

1,235 500 "

٠.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933,

# 2. I. A. O S58 of 1932 :-

In paragraph 1, (a) below the entry-

"Western Command

insert

"Burma Independent District ...

School of Artillery, India

(b) Substitute " 7865" for " 0,600" against the entry " Reserve with

the Chief of the General Staff".

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933,

3 Annexure to I A O 706, dated 22nd December 1032; —

Item 2. Cloth, lemon, yellow No 1, 56"

For 56" read 59".

22006 M.G.-12.

33301 (d.B., M.T.-1,

Corrigendum to 1 A Os., Last No. 17, dated 17th April 1033,

Annexure to 1 A O 150, dated 23rd March 1933;—

Item 1 Canvas, flax, No. 1, 56".

For bei" read 36". Corewandon + 1 + 0

22066 M.O. 12.

For the entries under "ROYAL ARTILLERY" substitute :-Number ъf Unit. Class composition, batteries Area allotted for recruiting

5. Annexure to India Army Order 232 of 1930 is amended as follows :-

Royal Horse Artillery.  Batteries  Field Artillery.		or and other remarks.		
		Punjabi Musalmans	4	Z Trans-Jhelum.
•				3
4th Field Brigade	••	Punjabi Musalmans	2	50% Trans-Jhelum; 50% Cis-Jhelum.
		Jate	2	United Provinces, Punjab (including Delhi Pro- vince).
B		D 11:35 1		mon/ m fi 1

Punjabi Musalmans 2 50% Cis-Jhelum. Sikha (other than Puniab.

\* 5th Field Brigade Trans-Jhelum; Jat Sikha) 50% 6th Field Brigade Punjabi Musalmana Trans-Jhelum .. 50% Cis-Jhelum. Sikhs (other than 2 Puniab. Jat Sikhs).

Punjabi Musalmans 2 50% Trans-Jhelum: 50% Cis-Jhelum. Zangezas (Punjabi Musal. from either Shahpur or

≈8th Field Brigade mans) to be accepted Manwal, Civil Districts. Ahirs .. United Provinces, Punjab (including those portions -.4 of Raiputana which adjoin the Punjab) and the Delhi Province.

12th Field Brigade 50% Trans-Jhelum: Punjabi Musalmana 2 50% Cis-Jhelum. Rajputs ... United Provinces, Punjab (including Delhi Pro-vice) and Rajputana. 14th Field Brigade Punjabi Musalmans 50% Trans-J 50% Cis-Jhelum. Trans-Jhelum: ٠. 1

United Provinces, Punjab Rajpute ... 1 (including. Delhi Pro vince) and Rajputana. 15th Field Brigade 50% Trans-Jhelum: Punjabi Musalmans 50% Cis-Jhelum,

United Provinces, Punjab Rajputs .. 2 fineluding Delhi Province) and Rajputana.

23rd Field Brigade Punjabi Musalmans 50% Cis-Jhelum. 1

Trans-Jhelum: Ahirs .. 2 United Provinces, Punjab (including those portions of Rajputana which adjoin the Punjab) and the Delbi Province.

1

United

Provinces and Punjab (including Delhi Prov nce).

Jata

Unit.  Class composition.  Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Rajputs			Number of	
Jat Sikha).  Rajputa 2 United Provinces, Punjab lincluding Delhi Province) and Rajputana.  2sth Field Brigade Punjabi Musalmans 2 50% Trans-Jhelum 50% Cis-Jhelum.  Rajputa 2 United Provinces and Rajputana.  Rajputa 2 United Provinces and Rajputana.  Rajputa 2 United Provinces and Rajputana.  Punjabi Musalmans 1 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 1 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 1 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 2 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 3 Cis-Jhelum.  Medium Artillery.  Bth Medium Brigado Sikhs 3 Punjab.  Tth Medium Brigado Punjabi Musalmans 3 Cis-Jhelum.  Heary Ar'ullery.  Sth Heavy Brigade Head-quarters.  Punjabi Musalmans 4 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 4 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 4 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 4 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 5 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 4 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 5 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 4 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 5 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 6 Cis-Jhelum.  Punjabi Musalmans 7 Cis	Unit.	Class composition.	batteries or	
28th Field Brigade . Punjabi Musalmans 2 50% Trans-Jhelum 50% Cis-Jhelum.  Rajputs	25th Field Brigade		2	Punjab.
Rajputs 2 United Provinces, Punjab Including Delhi Province) and Rajputana.  1st Divisional Ammuniton Column.  2nd Divisional Ammunition Column.  2nd Divisional Ammunition Column.  2r Field Ammunition Column.  3kika (other than Jat Sikha).  3 Punjab.  3 Punjab.  3 Punjab.  3 Punjab.  4 Punjabi Musalmans  4 Cis-Jhelum.  5 Cis-Jhelum.  6 Cis-Jhelum.  7 Punjab.  6 Cis-Jhelum.  7 Punjab.  6 Cis-Jhelum.  7 Punjab.  7 Punjab.  7 Punjab.  7 Cis-Jhelum.  7 Cis-Jhelum.  8 Punjab Musalmans  8 Punja		Rajputa	2	(including Delhi Pro-
Ammunition Columns.  1st Divisional Ammunition Column.  2nd Divisional Ammunition Column.  2nd Divisional Ammunition Column.  2nd Divisional Ammunition Column.  2nd Divisional Ammunition Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Medium Brigado Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Medium Brigado Punjabi Musalmans Cis-Jhelum.  6th Medium Brigado Punjabi Musalmans Cis-Jhelum.  6th Heavy Brigado Head quarters.  8th Heavy Battery Artillery.  6th Heavy Battery Artillery.  6th Heavy Battery Artillery.  6th Heavy Battery Artillery.  8th Meavy Battery Panjabi Musalmans Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  No. 2 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 13 Light Battery R. A.  No. 14 Light Battery R. A.  No. 15 Light Battery R. A.  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs Sikhs Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs Sikhs Sikhs Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs Sikh	28th Field Brigade	Punjabi Musalmans	2	50% Trans-Jhelum 50% Cis-Jhelum,
Sight   Sight   Substants   Cis-Jhelum,   Column.		Rajputs	2	(including Delhi Pro-
Column.  2nd Divisional Ammunition Column.  "Z" Field Ammunition Column.  "Action Artillery.  Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Medium Artillery.  Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Punjab.  Cis-Jhelum.  Punjab.  Cis-Jhelum.  Punjab.  Cis-Jhelum.  Cis-Jhelum.  Punjab.  Cis-Jhelum.  Punjab (including those portions of Rajputana which adjoin the Punjab), Delhi Province and United Provinces.  No. 2 Light Battery R. A.  Punjab Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  Punjab Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Pu	Ammunition Columns.			, ,
tion Column.  "Z" Field Ammunition Column.  Medium Artillery.  Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Punjab.  Cis-Jhelum.  Heavy Artillery.  Sth Medium Brigado Punjabi Musalmans Heavy Artillery.  Sth Heavy Brigade Head- quarters.  Jith Heavy Battery Ash Heavy Battery  Ahirs  Light and Mountain.  No. 2 Light Battery R. A.  No. 1 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  No. 18 Light Battery R. A.  No. 18 Light Battery R. A.  No. 19 Light Battery R. A.  No. 19 Light Battery R. A.  No. 10 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 13 Light Battery R. A.  No. 14 Light Battery R. A.  No. 15 Light Battery R. A.  No. 16 Light Battery R. A.  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  No. 18 Light Battery R. A.  No. 19 Light Battery R. A.  No. 10 Light Battery R. A.  No. 10 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 15 Light Battery R. A.  No. 16 Light Battery R. A.  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  No. 18 Light Battery R. A.  No. 19 Light Battery R. A.  No. 19 Light Battery R. A.  No. 10 Light Battery R. A.  No. 10 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 13 Light Battery R. A.  No. 14 Light Battery R. A.  No. 15 Light Battery R. A.  No. 15 Light Battery R. A.  No. 16 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha Sikh		Punjabi Musalmane	1	Cis-Jhelum,
Column.  Medium Artillery.  Bth Medium Brigado Sikhs		Punjabi Muslamans	1	Cis-Jhelum,
Bith Medium Brigado Sikhs			1	Punjab.
Tth Medium Brigade Punjabi Musalmans 3 Cis-Jhelum.  Heary Artillery.  5th Heavy Brigade Headquarters.  2th Heavy Battery Ahirs I Punjab (including those portions of Rajputana which adjoin the Punjab), Delhi Province and United Provinces.  Light and Mountain.  No. 2 Light Battery R. A. Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  No. 3 Light Battery R. A. Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  No. 11 Light Battery R. A. Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs*  No. 12 Light Battery R. A. Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs*  No. 12 Light Battery R. A. Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs*  No. 17 Light Battery R. A. Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Ist Royal (Kohat) Mountain Battery, R. A., F. F. (How.).  2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery, R. A., F. F. Sikha Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Punjabi Musalmans i Sikha	Medium Artillery.			
Heary Artillery.  5th Heary Brigade Head- quarters.  3th Heary Battery   Ahirs   Punjabi Musalmans   Punjabi (including those portions of Rajputana which adjoin the Pani	bth Medium Brigado	Sikhs	3	Punjab.
Sth Heavy Brigade Head-quarters.  12th Heavy Battery Ashirs Punjab (including those portions of Rajputana which adjoin the Punjab), Delhi Province and United Provinces.  12th Heavy Battery R. A.  12th Battery R. A.  13th Battery R. A.  13th Battery R. A.  14th Battery R. A.  15th Batte	7th Medium Brigade	Punjabi Musalman	3	Cis-Jhelum.
oth Heavy Battery  Ahirs  Ahirs  Ahirs  Ahirs  Punjab (including those portions of Rajputana which adjoin the Punjab), Delhi Province and United Provinces.  No. 2 Light Battery R. A.  Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  No. 4 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha  Ahirs  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha Si	Heavy Artillery.			
which addion the Punjabl, Dellai Province and United Provinces.  No. 2 Light Battery R. A.  Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  No. 3 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha No. 4 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs* No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs* No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs* No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).		Punjabi Musalman	s <del>1</del>	Cis-Jhelum.
No. 2 Light Battery R. A.  Sukha (other than Jat Sukha).  No. 3 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sukha).  No. 4 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs*  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs*  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha		Ahirs	1	portions of Rajputana which adjoin the Pun- jab), Delhi Province and
Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  No. 3 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahira*  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahira*  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahira*  Punjab Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).	/			
Jat Sikhs).  No. 3 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs No. 4 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs Sikhs Jat Sikhs).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs Sikhs Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs Sikhs Sikhs Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs	No. 2 Light Battery R. A.	•	-	
No. 3 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs  No. 14 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs*  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs*  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  Punjab Musalmans Ahirs*  Punjab Musalmans Ahirs*  Punjab Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikhs).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikhs).  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha  Sikha  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha  Sikha  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha  Sikh			ŧ	
No. 4 Light Battery R. A.  No. 11 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 12 Light Battery R. A.  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs*  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Ahirs*  No. 17 Light Battery R. A.  Punjabi Musalmans Sikha (other than Jat Sikha).  Punjabi Musalmans than Battery, R. A., F.F.  (How.).  2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery, R. A., F. F.  Sikhs  Sikhs	No. 3 Light Battery R. A.	Punjabi Musalman	s <u>i</u>	
No. 17 Light Batterv R. A. Punyaba Musalmans Sikha (tother than Jat Sikha).  Punjabi Musalmans  (How.).  2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery, R. A., F. F. 3rd (Peahawar) Mountain Battery, R. A. (How.).  Sikhs Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs	No. 4 Light Battery R. A.		s <del>1</del>	*Duniah /including those
No. 17 Light Batterv R. A. Punyaba Musalmans Sikha (tother than Jat Sikha).  Punjabi Musalmans  (How.).  2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery, R. A., F. F. 3rd (Peahawar) Mountain Battery, R. A. (How.).  Sikhs Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs	No. 11 Light Battery R. A	. Punjabi Musalman	. 1 8 1	portions of Rajputana
No. 17 Light Batterv R. A. Punyaba Musalmans Sikha (tother than Jat Sikha).  Punjabi Musalmans  (How.).  2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery, R. A., F. F. 3rd (Peahawar) Mountain Battery, R. A. (How.).  Sikhs Punjabi Musalmans Sikhs	-	Ahirs* Punjabi Musalman	. <del>1</del>	and Delhi Province.
tain Battery, R. A., F.F. (How.)  2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery, R. A., F. F. Sikhs  Sikhs  Sikhs  Battery, R. A. (How.).  Sikhs	No. 17 Light Battery R. A	. Punjabi Musalman Sikha (other than		
2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery, R.A., F. F. Sikhs Sikhs Battery, R.A. (How.).	tain Battery, R. A., F.F			
Battery, R.A., F. F. Sikhs  3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).  Sikhs	• •		-	
3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Punjabi Musalmans 5 Battery, R.A. (How.). Sikhs	Battery, R.A., F. F.	Funjabi Musalman Sikhs	s <u>\$</u>	
	3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.)			
		iii		

M. G. O. Branch

itional copies are available on payment :-

crence " Seales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931 "). nout indents, direct to tormations and units on the following senies be distributed by the Manuger, Central Publication Branch, Old Delin, I. A. O. 24-II. Books-Manual of Artillory Survey, Part I, 1932. Copies 17th January 1933,

.5.	C.M 2.49   1252.E.	•
		royed.
ed Iliv	stinn to noissesson	I, 1924 ", and all copies of the latter in ]
Survey	graffifth to faun	2. The above publication supersedes " Ma
•	Scale " C".	vmobaon vailitat Academy
_	Seale " A ".	School of Artillery
r_	Scale "D"	A. F. (I.) artillery units
	Scale " B".	· · · · · amoti yaininanoM
	2	62 ban 42 .eo M moll
٢	Scale " C".	82 ban 22.02 ,11 .eoV metl
•	Scale "D".	Item No. 12
	OT	85 .oV motl
		Artillery units-
	τ	Headquarlers, commands, districts and

Regulations, Books and Forme, Part I'' are being deleted.

id down in the annexures to this Order,

2. Sections 42 and 42-A, from the " Distribution Last of Amendments

I. A. O. 24-III. Hooks—Amerdments,—In future copies of amendments, the I. A. S. C. Training, Farts I (Supply) and II (Animal Transport) fill be distributed direct to formations, etc., by the Manager, Central ablication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi, on the scale id down in the annexures to this Order.

23921 Q M.G. G.

ч Copies each.

Adjutant General in India. WALTER LESLIE, Lieut. General,

Unit.	Class Compos	ıtion.	Number of batteries or proportion.	Area allotted for recruit- ing and other remarks.
4th (Hazara) Mountain Battery, R.A., F. F. (How.).	Punjabi Musale Sikha	amans ••	1	
5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).	Punjabi Musal Ahirs*	mans	i	*Punjab (including those
6th (Jacobs) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).	Punjabi Musali Sikhs	mans	1 1	portions of Raiputana adjoining the Punjabl and Delhi Province.
7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Punjabi Musalu Sikhs	ans	1	Wild 20011 2100-000
8th (Lahore) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Punjabi Musal Sikhs	mans	1	
9th (Murree) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).	Punjabi Musal Sikhs	lmans	į	
10th (Abbottabad) Moun- tain Battery, R. A. (How-	Punjabi Musal .) Sikhs	lmans	1	
11th (Dehra Dun) Mountain Battery, R.A.			1	
12th (Poonch) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Punjabi Musa Sikhs	lmans	1 2	
13th (Dardom) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).	Punjabi Musa Punjabi Brah		1	
14th (Rajputana) Moun- tain Battery, R A	Punjahi Musa Sikhs	lmans 	1 1	
Joth (Jhelum) Mountain Battery, R.A.	Punjabi Musa Punjabi Brah		1	
16th (Zhob) Mountain Battery, R.A (How)	Punjabi Musa Sikha (other t Jat Sikha)	han	1 1	
17th (Nowshera) Mountain Battery, R.A.			1	
18th (Sohan) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.)	Punjabi Muss Sikha (other t Jat Sikha)	han	1	
19th (Maymyo) Mountain Battery, R.A. (How.).	Punjabi Mus Ahirs*	almans	ŧ	
Chitral Mountain Artillery Section	As may be or	dered.	••	

B -7681 A.G.-4.

Annexure "A" to India Army Order 208, dated 17th April 1933.

Course.	<b>.</b>	Arms.		British		Indian	
	Date.			Officers.	N. C. Os.	N. C. Os.	
Long Course, 1933-34.	15th September 1933 to 15th May 1934.	Cavalry	••	13*	6	21	
may_1004.	may_10021	R. E.		1		2	
		R. A.		4	12	5	
		Indian Sign Corps.	al	2	2	2	
		Tot	al	20	20	30	
# 0 am 9 Da	itish Complem						

 <sup>2</sup> or 3 British Cavalry
 11 or 10 Indian Cavalry
 in alternate years.

# Annexure "B" to India Army Order 208, dated 17th April 1933.

NOMINAL ROLL OF A STUDENT SELECTED TO ATTEND THI 1933-34 COURSE AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR.
1. Serial No. (B. Os.) Regtl. No. (O. Rs.)
2 Rank
3. Name in full-
4. Unit
5. Religion (British students) } Casto (Indian students)
6. Education certificate (O. Rs. only)
7. Riding weight (in drill order without saddle) st. lbs
8. Age (in years)
9. Officers only—
Number of horses proposed to be brought :
(a) Officers chargers over 15 hands
(b) Officers chargers under 15 hands
(c) British unit troop horses
(d) Indian unit troop horses-
(e) Private horses (not entitled to free rations)
630. This student :
(a) Will be certified by a medical officer as fit to undergo the course.
(b) Will be efficiently protected against small-pox and typhoid group of diseases.
(c) Is properly clothed and equipped.
(d) Complies with the orders contained in "Courses of Instruc- tion (India), 1932" as regards his eligibility and preparedness to attend the course
(e) Is attending the course for the first time.
No
Date Commanding
Place - Umt - · ·
Note.—Nominal rolls will be submitted in respect of N. C. O. candidates detailed as "Waiting Members" at the same time as nominal rolls of N. C. O. candidates who are actually attending the course.

List of officers who qualified at the 1st Infantry Course, 1933, referred to in I. A. O. 210, dated 17th April 1933.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
ieut. C. H. R. HOWIE	1st Bn., The King's Regiment	QUALIFIED.
ieut. E. A. S. COLLISON	1st Bn., The King's Regiment	QUALIFIED.
ieut. J. A. R. GROVES- RAINES.	1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.	QUALIFIED.
ieut. S. L. EDWARDS	1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	QUALIFIED.
deut. C. E. W. HOLDS- WORTH.	2nd Bn., The Green Howards	QUALIFIED.
gut. P. L. HENDRIKS	1st Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	QUALIFIED.
ieut, R. H. LINKLATER	lst Bn., The Dorsetshire Regi- ment.	QUALIFIED.
ieut. J. C. W. AUGUST	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment	QUALIFIED.
ieut. C. A. deB. BROUNLIE	lst Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	QUALIFIED.
ieut. R. A. SMAILES	lst Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	DISTINGUISHED.
ieut. B. S. JEROME	2nd Bn., The York and Lancas- ter Regiment.	QUALIFIED.
ad Lieut, H. G. ORR	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry.	QUALIFIED.
MEIKLEJOHN.	lat Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	QUALIFIED.
اونگر. W. Q. FINDLATER	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (P. V.)	QUALIFIED.
ieut. F. R. R. KAYE	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	QUALIFIED.
ieut. L. V. A. BREWESTER	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	QUALIFIED.
Sout. H. E. HUME-WRIGHT	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rules (Napier's).	QUALIFIED.
dout. C. H. TARVER	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	DISTINGUISHED.
Lieut. P. D. DENMAN	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	QUALIFIED.
Lieut. O. E. B. MACLEOD	lst Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	QUALIFIED.
Lieut, B. E. A. CONNELL. McDOWELL.	lat Bu., 20th Burma Rifles	QUALIFIED.
Lieut, H. P. SEAGRIM	lat Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	QUALIFIED.
Lieut. G. H. W. BOND	lat Bn., lat K. G. O. Gurkha Riffes.	QUALIFIED.

# Annexure to I. A. O. 212, dated 17th April 1933.

Changes in patterns of clothing and clothing stores approved during the month of March 1933.

Cat. No.	Description of article and service.	Change effected.	Authority and date.	Remarks.
2212-A	Shirts, flannel, silver grey (I. T. and followers; with vest neck and 2 breast pockets).	Introduction	D. O. S. approval No. 21163/15/M. G12, dated the 10th March 1933.	-
2212	Shirts, flannel, silver grey (I. T. and followers).	Obsolescent	Do	
1797-B	Broeches, Bedford cord, drab mixture, officers; also for W. Os. of depart- ments, I. U. L. (complete with buckskin strap- pings).	Change in nomencla- ture.	D. O. S. approval No. 12429/31/M. G12, dated the 24th March 1933.	

#### NOTICE.

## Move of 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.

The above-mentioned battalion is due to leave SHANGSHAI on or about the 20th February 1933. All correspondence intended for this unit not despatched before 20th January 1933, should be addressed to AISNE LINES, CATTERICK, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.

#### NOTICE.

#### Enlistment into the British Army as boys.

. Three vacancies are required in the British Army for boys from the Liwrence College, Ghora Gali. They are over 163, 164 and 15 years of age, respectively, are of pure European parentage and physically fit.

all correspondence on the subject should be addressed to the Principal of the College, from whom any further particulars required can be obtained.

В.-18316 Л.С.-1.

# NOTICE.

# Loss of Kit bag.

Baggage er-H. T. "DORSETSHIRE" discharged at Karachi on 24-12-1932.

One Universal Kit bag marked "No. 6139350 Ptc. J. CATTERALL"
Blue band round the bag and a blue circle on the bottom

Will suyone in possession of the above communicate with :The Officer Commanding,

1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment,

Napier Barracks,

Lahore Cantt.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of Kit bag.

Baggage cr-H T "SOMERSETSHIRE" discharged at Karachi on

One heavy kit bag- black--marked "405180 FLORY, J., 1st Royals.

Will anyone in possession of the above, or any information concerning it. communicate with the officer commanding, The Royals, Meerat

# Issued with India Army Order 207, dated 17th April 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE,

Rank.		Name.			Corps.			Period (Months).			Until			Remarks.		
Lieut.	••	Bron de (			E.				Sikha) Regt.		1		1-5	5-33	Pr	ovisional.
Capt.	••	Phip	ps,	G.C	• • •	I.M	s.		••		••	1	12-10	-33,		
						PER	пт	TEI	TO I	RET	URN				_	
Rar	ık.				Na	me.				orps				Des	stin	ation.
Major	••			Seal	ly, P	T., 0	).B,	E.	I, A.	s.c			1	India	bу	14-4-33.
					_		_	DEA	THS.		_				_	
;	Ranl	ς,			N	ame.						Cor	.ba*			Date.
Capt.				Dea	con,	A.E.				. Б	E.	T.A.	.)			10-3-3
ωl.				Dav	res, T	٧. M.		٠.		. 1	. A. (	Reti	red)			13-2-3
lol.				Bra	nder,	H. R	., C	в.		I.	Α.					18-2-3
Iajor	٠.			Grir	nsha	w, R.	w.	w.		. I.	Α.		,			22-2-0
tCol						t, J. (				I	M.8	۱	,			9.2.3
apt. &	Dy.	Com	ny.	Mitt	on, T	٧. H.				. 8	. & T	. ,				9.2.73
lajor	٠.			Mur	phy,	J. L.		٠.		I.	A.	*1				11-2-3
Lajor	••			Ear	lley '	Vilm	ot, l	Ŧ,		I.	Α.	,,	,			18-2-3
Capt.	••			Pitc	hfore	ı, s.		٠.		. 8	. & T	. ,,				22-2-3
Col.	••			Mac	Kely	ie, M	, C.	I.E.		I.	M.8	. ,.				28-2-33
Col.	••		• -			G. C		••		I.	A.	,,	,	••		4-3-33
						R	ΕT	IRE	MEN	rs.	_					
1	Rank			Na	me.				Corps.		- :	From	wh	at da	te.	Remarks
Apt. Com	(De	puty	Bı	own	w.			I. C.	C.			llth	Apri	1193	3.	
icut. (. Com.	Assis ).	tant	Ca	rter,	A.		. 1	I. A.	0. C.		2	Sth !	Marc	ь 193	3.	
deut(			B	nerle	v. w	E.,		I. M	. 8.		:	Sth A	hnil	1933.		
leut(			E		. н.,			lst l	3n., 7th a Rifle	Gu				1933.		
icut(			н	ome,	D. 6	c	. :		Farms		ott. E	th A	pril	1933.		
fajor (	Com	my.).			F. V			L M.						1333.		

# - INDIA ARMY ORDERS

#### ΒY

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD.MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th April 1933.

Page.

#### CONTENTS.

L A, O, 215.	London Gazettes	133
I. A. O 216,	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 8	133
A. O. 217	Examinations—Promotion	133
. A. O. 218	Ceremonial	193
f. A. O. 219.	Correspondence	134
I. A. O. 220.	Guns, Machine, Vickers .303-inch-Tubes, Condensor, Steam	154
T. A. O. 221.	Traces, Wire, R. M. D., I P.	134
. A. O. 222,	Forms	134135
I. A. O. 223.	Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932— Amendments No. 1	135
I. A. O. 223-I.	Books-Identification List for the B. L. 6" 26 cwt. Mark I Howitzer on Marks I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1929-Amendments	135
I. A. O. 223-II.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2-Amendments	135130
NOTICE	Sale of silk sashes at concessional rates	t
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 18, No 1 .	×

#### 25th April 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 215. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 8th April 1933:—

No. 33921, dated 14th March 1933.

No. 33922, dated 17th March 1933.

No. 33923, dated 21st March 1933.

I. A. O. 216.—Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 8—List No. 8 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

- I. A. O. 217. Examinations—Promotion.—It has been decided, with the concurrence of the War Office, that for the October 1933 and March 1937 examinations of officers in written subjects for promotion, all correspondence (in connection with the allotment of index numbers, supply of question papers, etc.) will be conducted by districts and independent brigades with the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, and not with the Under-Secretary of State, The War Office, as heretofore.
- 2. Returns, on Army Form B.-2053, of officers who desire to attend the October 1933 and March 1934 examinations will be forwarded, in duplicate, to reach the Chief of the General Staff (M. T.-2), Army Headquarter, not later than 1st September 1933 and 1st February 1934 respectively. No returns will be sent to the War Office.
- The change in procedure is experimental and forms and regulations on the subject will not, at present, be amended.

31629[G.S., M.T.-2.

 A. O 218 Ceremonial.—His Majesty the King Emperor's birthday will be observed in India on Saturday, the 3rd June 1933.

The e stor ary arrangements will be made to celebrate the occasion.

B -23710 A.G -11.

25th April 1933.

I. A. O. 219. Correspondence.—With reference to I. A. O. 176 current, Supplements Nos. 78 and 79 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued with this order.

B,-2361|A,G,-11.

I. A. O. 220.—Guns, Machine, Vickers .303-inch—Tubes, Condenser, Steam.—With reference to I. A. O. 67 of 1931, the condenser bug will be retained by infantry units as and when the water bottle is replaced by the container, water.

2. The bag will be used to carry the condenser steam tube in accordance with para. 1 of the I. A. O. quoted.

22298 M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 221. Traces, Wire, H. M. D., I. P.—A. T. units in Northern and Western commands will demand traces, wire, H. M. B., I. P. in replacement of rope traces as they become unserviceable. No repairs will be carried out on rope traces.

Units in Southern and Eastern commands will continue to demand and repair rope traces until such time as sufficient stocks of wire traces are available for issue.

3157|M.G.O.-12.

I. A 0, 222 Forms—I. A. F. 0, 1444 "Proceedings of Regimental Board held for auditing small arms ammunition."—The following amendments have been made to I A F. 0, 1444 ...

Page 3.

.

Under heading "Explanation of discrepancies-practice ammunition."

Delete the sentence "A detail of the dates of manufacture.........
to the proceedings."

# A. Os. 222-223-II

25th April 1933.

Page 4., "Instructions."

Add new para, 6 as follows :--

- "6. Units will attach to the proceedings a statement showing a detail of the number of boxes of each date of manufacture (a) expended at practice during the year and (b) remaining on charge at the end of the practice season."
- 2. I. A. F. O. 1444 will be amended when the form is re-printed.

14086|M.G.-5.

I. A. O. 223. Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, bolhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid own in I. A. O. 621-II of 1932. Additional copies are available on payment.

34108 G.S., M.T.-2.

131

I. A. O. 223-I. The state of the B. L. 6" 28 cmt. Mark I Howitzer on Carriages, 1929—Amendments.—Copics of annual milt be supplied on indent to all concerned by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 575-HI of 1929.

7115 M.G-6.

I. A. O. 223-II Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (In Mar, Part 2-Amendments-Copies of the Correction List, as specified let us, will be distributed with set indexts, by the Manager of Publications, 18(1).

#### 25th April 1933.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, List No. 4 of 1933, containing amendments to the following sections:—

1933, containing	; amendr	nents to the following sections:-
Section-		
П-Л		Cavalry Units (India), 1932.
Ш-В		Indian Army Service Corps.
		(Annual Transport), 1932.
IV-A		Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931.
V-A	• •	British Military Hospitals, 1926.
V-B		An Indian Military Hospital, 1927.
V-D		Medical Services Miscellaneous, 1930.
X-T		Experimental Wireless Section, 1926.
X-V		District Signals, 1927.
XI-A	••	Royal Horse Artillery Battery, with Q. F. 13-pr. Equipment, 1932.
XI-B	••	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A., 1926.
XI-B.(A).	••	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
XI-C	••	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzer Equipment, 1926.
XI-C.(A).		A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
XI-E	••	A Mountain Artillery, R. A., with Q. F. 3.7-in. Howitzer Equipment, Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.
XI-J		A Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75-in. Guns, 1926.
ХИ-В		Frontier Posts, 1928.
XII-F		A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.
XII-G.(A).		Forts and Defences, Fixed Armaments, 1926.
XII-G.(B).		Forts and Defences, Movable Armaments, 1926.
XII-H.		An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 3-in, 20-cwt. Equipment, 1933,
XIV		Equitation School, 1926.
XV-B		Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.
XV-C		An Armoured Car Company, R. T. C., (Appll-

cable to an A. C. Company, equipped with 6-wheeled armoured cars only), 1931.

XVI. .. Headquarters Staffs, Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929.

# 5261 C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut. General, Adjutant General in India,

### NOTICE.

Notice published with I. A. Os., dated the 8th February 1932, regarding sale of silk sashes at concessional rates.—The concessional purchase rate of silk sashes will remain in force up to 31st December 1932, as given in para. 3 of the above notice.

16968 M.G.-12-A.

# notice.

# Loss of box.

Baggage ex-H. T. "DORSETSHIRE" discharged at Karachi on 1-12-32.

One box marked as "No. 5008357 C. Q. M. S. C. Colwill, 1st Ba, the Devoushire Regiment".

Will anyone in possession of the above, communicate with the other commanding, 1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment, Quetta.

# NOTICE.

### Sale of Tartan.

The following quantities of Tartan are available for sale at the clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, at rates shewn :---

Cat. No. 113 Tartan Highland No. 2 R. & F. 56 in. Yds. 733 Condition as new Rs. 3 per yard.

Cat. No. 116 Tartan Highland No. 3 R. & F. 56 in. Yds. 900 Condition as new Rs. 3 per yard.

Apply Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, direct.

# NOTICE.

# Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

"Surplus Stores".

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Rs. 15 per 100 }- { lb. packets.

Rs. 120 per 1,000 } 1b. packets

Packing and freight extra.

Apply -The Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, Simla.

# NOTICE.

### Sale of Lamps Lord.

Lamps Lord (with cases) as new, unused, are available for sale at Rawalpindi Arsenal. Very suitable for camping, shikar, etc.

Price Rs. 12-8-0 each, plus freight.

Apply-Director of Contracts,

Army Hendquarters, India,

Simla.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No 18.

### No. 1.

# .. Annexure I to I. A. O. 24-III of 1933.

For the existing entries against the serial numbers noted below itute the following:-

titte the rollow	шв .—					
Serial No.			Cop	ies of a	1mendmer	its.
38					138	
34					8	
52					42	
51		••			18	
58					120	

# Insert below sorial No. 34-

¥ 110 C / 6	DCION D	liai iioi oi		
"34-A	Comman	der, Landikotal Brigade	Landikotal	13
34-B	**	, Peshawar Brigade	Peshawar	57
34-C	.,	, Nowshera Brigade	Nowshera	13
34-D		, let (R) Cav. Brigade	Risalpur	8
34-E	١ "	, Chitral Force	Chitral	10"

4-E	,,	, Chitral	Force	Chitra	'	10"
Agains <b>t</b>	serial No	. 40—				12.
For " H	. Q., Chaki	lala	Attock" rea	ad " O.C.	Chaklala".	
					2392110 M G	-R

Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 25th April 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 216, dated 25th April 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 8.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :---

### Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, O.B.E., I.A., Deputy Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, vice Major-General H. F. E. MacMalon, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., on leave. Dated 27th March 1933.

Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., I.A., Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, sice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, O.B.E., I.A., appointed officiating Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters. Dated 27th March 1933.

07822-1 M.S.-1.

Major R. W. Cardew, M.C., Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Office, R.E. II (E. & M.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, and Major B. B. vice Major F. B. Barker, O.B.E., Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 22nd March 1933 07915-7-1 M.S.-1.

Brovet Major W. F. Todd, 1st Bn., The Cameronians (S. R.), to be D. A. Q. M. G., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Major G. L. Leslie-Smith, R.A., vacated. Dated 16th March 1933.

07820-26-6|M.S.-1.

Captain K. G. McLean, R.E., officiating, G. O. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Brevet Lieut-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 21st March 1933.

07492-46-4|M.S.-L

Captain E. L. Farnall, Royal Signals, Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Director of Artillery, vice Major R. Crofton, M.C., LAO.C., on Jerus Branch and Captain Company of the Company o I.A.O.C., on leave. Dated the 19th March 1933.

06702-39 M.S.-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Major H. L. Watkis, M.C., 3rd Cavalry, to be Brigade Major, Allahabad Brigade Area, tree Captain W. A. L. James, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rules, vacated. Batel Major March. vacated. Dated 16th March 1933.

07492-60 M.S.-1.

Major 1. C. Finnimore, M.C., R.E., to be C. R. E., Lahore District, vice Lieut. Col. L. C. Owen, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. Dated 8th March 1933.

06746-50|M.S.-2

Issued with India Army Order 216, dated 25th April 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 8.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

### Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, O.B.E., I.A., Deputy Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, vice Major-General H. F. E. MacMahon, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., on leave. Dated 27th March 1933.

Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., I.A., Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, O.B.E., I.A., appointed officiating Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters. Dated 27th March 1933.

07822-1|MLS.-1.

Major R. W. Cardew, M.C., Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Officer, R.E. II (E & M.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, rice Major F. B. Barker, O.B.E., Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 22nd March 1933

07915-7-1|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major W. F. Todd, 1st Bn., The Cameronians (S. R.), to be D. A. Q. M. G., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Major G. L. Leshe-Smith, R.A., vacated. Dated 16th March 1933.

07820-26-6]M.S.-1.

Captain K. G. McLean, R.E., officiating, G. O. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Breet Licut-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 21st March 1931.

07492-46-4|M S.-L

Artillers, Mester General of the Ordinance Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Director of Artillers, tice Major R. Criston, M.C., LA O.C., on leave. Dated the 19th March 1931.

06702-391M.S.-L

Major C. C. S. White, M.B.E., R.E., to be S. O. R. E., 2nd grade (E. & M.), Western Command, vice Major J. W. D. Mallins, M.C., R.E., vacated. Dated 8th February 1933.

07904-4|M.S.-2.

Major G. D. Gripper, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Anasthetics, Eastern Command. Dated 28th February 1933.

Major R. B. Price, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. Λ. D. P., Madras District, vice Major G. Verghese, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M., D.T.H., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 21st March 1933.

20985-M. Os. | D.M.S.-1.

Major D. G. Cheyne, O.B.E., M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Bombay District, vice Major J. C. Sproule, O.B.E., D.P.H., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 21st March 1933.

Z.-2395 D.M.S.-1.

Brevet Major C. W. Free, M.C., The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.), to be D. A. Q. M. G., Presidency and Assam District, vice Major J. O'Sullivan, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regt., vacated. Dated 23rd March

07820-9|M.S.-1.

Captain C. E. L. Harris, 2nd Lancers (G. H.) to be G. S. O. 2, Mecrat District, vice Major R. Macleod, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 20th March 1933,

07820-10-3 M.S.-1.

Captain F. G. T. Davis, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, vice Captain J. M. B. C. Plowden, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garlwal Riles, appointed officiating Deputy 6 Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters. Dated 27th March

07591-9|M.S.-1.

# Instructional Establishments

Major L. H. Tinney, O.B.E., 3|16th Punjab Regiment, Assistant commandant, (Instructor, Class "B"), Army School of Physical Training, umbala, to be officiating Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, mbala, vice Colonel F. H. Maynerd, M.C., I.A., Commandani, Army School f Physical Training, Ambala, appointed officiating Commander, 11th Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade. Dated 17th March 1933.

07585 M.S.-1.

Major J. T. W. Dunsby, I.A.S.C., officiating Commandant, Aimy School Cookery, Poona, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain L J. icarage, The Worcestershire Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st April 1933.

07783 M.S.-1.

Regimental-Indian Army.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry,

10th Bn.

Captain T. L. Pilkington, Company Commander, 5th Royal Bn., is ttached in the same capacity, vice Lieut. Sardar Bakhshish Singh, 5th Royal n., relieved. Dated 25th March 1933.

#### 11th Bn.

Lieut. L. V. A. Brewester, 2nd Bn., is attached, vice Captain A. R. Mohite, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 14th March 1933.

01852-12|M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

10th Bn. (Shekhawati).

Lieutenant F. G. Guerden, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Wellesley's), to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. M. Davies, 1st Bn. (Wellesley's), vacated. Dated 5th April 1933.

06519-5|M.S.-3.

7th Rainut Regt.

3rd Bn. (D. C. O.).

Captain D. E. Andrews, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is a-transferred in the same capacity. Dited 1st April 1933.

2nd Lieut. P. A. Greig, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 5th January 1933.

1th Bn.

Captain L. H. Tomkins, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioncers, ig transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st April 1933. 07814-1|M.S.-3.

5th Rn.

Captain G. E. Fenwicke-Clennell, Company Commander, The Hazara Proneers, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1 M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regt.

٤,

2nd Bn.

Captain J. Stephenson, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded as Student, Staff College, Camberley Dated 1st April 1933.

0781 I-1 M.S.-3.

9th Jat Regiment

3rd Bn

Lieut.-Col. W. L. Hailes, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Col. J. G. Lecky, vacated. Dated 1st February 1933.

Major C. M. Maltby, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, tree Lieut.-Col. W. L. Hailes, M.C., appointed Commandant Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain W M C Morgan, M.C., A M., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major C M. Maltby, M.C., appointed Second.n.Command. Data 1. mand. Dated 1st February 1933

0737 M.S.-3.

11th Silk Regiment.

10th Bn.

Licutenant J. G. B. Walker, Company Officer, 5th Ba. (D. C. O.), is attached in the same capacity, rice Licutenant D. C. MacLeod, 3rd Ba. (Ratternet Cat.) (Rattray's Sikhs), relieved. Dated 22nd March 1933.

GC512-10 M.S.-L

### 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

### 2nd Bn.

Captain J. H. E. Nash, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st April 1933.

### 4th Bn. (Wilde's).

Lieut. A. L. A. Dredge, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1|M.S.-3.

### 10th Rn.

. Captain W. H. R. Dutton, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Coke's), to be Adjutant, vice Captain J. L. Jones, 1st Bn. (Coke's), relieved. Dated 24th March 1933.

06519-12[M.S.-3.

11th Punjab Regiment.

# 1st Bn.

Major A. B. Craddock, O.B.E., Company Commander, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1 M.S.-3.

### 10th Bn.

Captain F. Adams, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain L. S. Ingle, M.C., 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 19th March 1933.

06519-13|M.S.-3.

15th Punjab Reat.

# 11th Bn.

Captain R. K. Neale, 1st Bu, is attached, vice Captain F. Mackenzic, 1st Bu, vacated. Dated 4th April 1933.

01852-18 M.S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment.

# 1st Bn. (P. W. O.).

Captain A. W. Learmond, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major H. A. Andrews, M.C., transferred. Dated 1st March 1933.

## 2nd Bn.

Lieut. Col. M. H. Bickford, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Col. G. van R. Reyne, D.S.O., M.V.O., retired. Dated 1st March 1933.

Major H. A. Andrews, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn. (P. W. O.), to be Second-in-Command, vice Major R. M. Trail, M.C., transferred. Dated 1st March 1933.

# 10th Bn.

Major R. M. Trail, M.C., Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, vice Lieut.-Col. M. H. Bickford, transferred. Dated 1st March 1933.

0745|M.S.-3.

Captain J. G. Flewett, Company Officer, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, rice Captain H. T. Godwin, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, relieved. Dated 19th March 1933.

06519-16 M.S.-3.

# 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

## 3rd Rn.

Captain R. E. Lines, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1|M.S.-3.

### 26th Burma Rifles.

### 2nd Bn.

Major H. D. Dawes, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 27th March 1933.

0748-2|M.S.-3.

Captain R. L. Shaw, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 17tth February 1933.

Captain E. R. Greer, Company Commander, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1933.

# 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

### 1st Bn.

Captain H. J. Hare, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1 M.S.-3.

#### 2nd Rn.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel G. A. P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th March 1933.

ı

Captain F. J. Loftus-Tottenham, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 3id April 1933.

0750 M.S.-3.

### 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

### 1st Bn.

Major A. D. P. Campbell, Company Commander, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933.

07814-1|M.S.-3.

#### 7th Gurkha Rifles.

### 1st Bn.

Captain J. H. Turner, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933,

### 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain N. B. Burge, Company Officer, The Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 1st April 1933.

6. 07814-1|M.S.-3.

----

Staff Serjeant Major John Charles PRICHARD.

Staff Serjeant Major Christopher REAR.

Staff Serjeant Major Alfred Percy STOKES.

Staff Serjeant Major William John TWITE.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Conductor Joseph Charles ALFORD.

Conductor Jack Roper CARSWELL

Conductor John Alfred DAY.

Conductor William Samuel FARMER.

Conductor Herbert George LAW.

Conductor Thomas LITTLE.

Conductor Charles LONG.

Conductor Leonard WESCOMBE.

Sub-Conductor Bertram AUTY.

Sub-Conductor Cecil Harold BOND.

Sub-Conductor William BUSBY.

Sub-Conductor Herbert Robert William CROCKER.

Sub-Conductor Vincent Leopold DAWSON.

Sub-Conductor Alfred Thomas FULLER.

Sub-Conductor William KELLARD.

Sub-Conductor Charles Arthur KING, M. M.

Sub-Conductor Thomas MOORE.

Sub-Conductor George MURPHY.

Sub-Conductor George Ernest PALMER.

Sub-Conductor Reginald Frank RABJOHNS.

Sub-Conductor William James John SMITH.

Sub-Conductor Horace Joseph Lightford UNDERHILL

Military Engineer Services.

Sub-Conductor George Christian Reid GANT.

Sub-Conductor Allen GAWTHORP.

Sub-Conductor John SMITH.

Sub-Conductor Alfred James THOMPSON, M. M.

Sub-Conductor Harry John Charles TUCK.

Sub-Conductor Joseph William WALL.

# Corrigenda.

### List No. 2.

#### Nos 1--5

1. In clause (i) of Government of India, Army Department letter No. 07083[3 (M.S.-3), dated the 20th October 1930, re-published in India Army Order 703 of 1930, after the word "years", insert "on date of appointment to the I A S. C. on probation".

01609-394IM.S.-3.

Corregendum to I. A. Os., List No. 2, dated 17th January 1933.

2. India Army Order 208 of 1931.

After "examinations", in line 6 of the India Army Order delets the "full stop" and insert a "comma" and add the following:—

" Provided a certificate is furnished by the Commandant of the King George's Royal Indian Military School concerned that their education is sufficiently advanced to justify such a course and that they have a reasonable chance of passing."

31511[G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 2, dated 17th January 1933.

3. India Army Order 192 of 1932.

Indian Infantru.

Chain G-

Serial No. 2 (1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles)-

eolumn 7 against Cannanore for "13-2-33" read "10-2-33".

Serial No. 3 (4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry)-In columns 5 and 7 for "14-2-33" and "17-2-33" read "11-2-33" and "14-2-33", respectively.

24104|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No 2, dated 17th January 1933. 

4. India Army Order 787 of 1932.

Line 2, insert an asterisk (\*) before the name of "Captain S. J. Loretz, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles ".

\*Not eligible for reward. 21962 G.S., M.T. Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 2, dated 17th January 1933.

Barrack Department.

Sub-Conductor Albert Henry GRYLLS.

Sub-Conductor Hugh KERR.

Sub-Conductor John Oliver WEST.

Sub-Conductor George William WILKINS.

Indian Corps of Clerks.

Sub-Conductor John CHARNLEY.

Sub-Conductor Talbot MOORE.

Sub-Conductor Robert Maurice RINGER.

Sub-Conductor Arthur Edward ROSLING.

Sub-Conductor Isane THWAITES.

Sub-Conductor Harold TROWELL.

Military Farms Department.

Sub-Conductor Cyril James COX.

Sub-Conductor Frank Arthur TOZER. Sub-Conductor James William VINING.

Ļ

Miscellaneous and Non-Departmental Appointments.

Regimental Serjeant Major Durcan Bell CARMICHAEL

Indian Medical Department.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Francis Ignatius Alexis FONSECA.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Edwin IVATTS.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Lewis Alexander JACOB.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon George Borkman PIGOTT.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Charles Louis THOMPSON.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Haro'd Arthur Thompson WELLS, M.B.E.

With Gratuity

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff Serjeant George DUNFORD (Royal Artiflery).

Staff Serjeant Frank ENGLEFIELD (1st Bn., The Royal Berkshue Regiment) (Princess Charlotte of Wales's)

Staff Sergeant Jo-eph Robert GAMMAGE (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Albert Edward GOODALL (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William Joseph JENKINS (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff Serjeant Charles KEAN (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William McQUADE (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff Serjeant Edward William PEARCE (Royal Corps of Signals).

The Prince of Wales's Volunteers) (South Lancashire). Staff Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Alfred Owen SIMON (2nd Ba Innders) (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). Staff Serjeant Stanley John SANDY (1st Bn., The Seaforth High

Staff Serjeant George Dunean WALKER (Royal Artillery).

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff Serjeant James ARMSTRONG (Royal Artillery). Staff Serjeant Harold ADAMS (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Phillips Finlay CAMPBELL (Royal Artillery). Lancashire). Staff Serjeant John BAXTER (1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment) (North

Buckinghamshire Light Infantry). Staff Serjeant Henry Frank GILES (2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Rifle Corps). Staff Serjeant James William CHITTELL (2nd Bu, The King's Royal

Serjeant Charles Sydney Bloemfontein PALMER (Royal Btaff regument). Staff Serjeant Timothy Cornelius KEEGAM (2nd Bn., The Devonshire Staff Serjeant Richard GREGORY (Royal Engineers).

Staff Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Thomas McDougall SHARPE Sergeant John REEVE (Royal Artillery). Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Meville Archibald WEBB (Royal Artillery). Albany's). (2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders) (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of

Staff Serjeant Harold Harcourt INWARD (Royal Engineers). Military Engineer Services.

Staff Soulgant Fred CLARKE (2nd Bn., The Wiltshue Regiment) (2nd Dragoons). Staff Serjeant Frank Reginald BERRIDGE (The Royal Scots Greys) Barrack Department.

Staff Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Gilbert JOBBINS (Royal Corps Queen's Royal Reginnent) (West Surrey). Staff Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) John DUNN (2nd Bn., The (Duke of Edinburgh's).

Indian Corps of Clerks. .(slangia lo

Staff Serjeant Thomas Joseph DAVIDS (Royal Artillery).

'(juani Sinff Serjeant Frank Sutherland YOUNG (2nd Ba., The Essex Reginers) (City of London Regiment). Serjeant Keith Gordon William GRAINGER (1st Bn., The Royal Fusi-

### Military Farms Department.

Staff Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) James BAIGRIE (2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers).

Band of His Excellency the Viceroy.

Serjeant Albert Cornelius MARSHALL (1st King's Dragoon Guards).

Colour Serjeant William NICHOLS (The Queen's Bays 2nd Dragoon Guards).

.. Colour Serjeant Ernest John PARTRIDGE (2nd Bn, The Queen's Royal Regiment) (West Surrey).

Band of His Excellency the Governor of Madras.

Private Claude FRITCHLEY.

Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major Peter BURKE (2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers).

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major Leonard Henry FEASEY (2nd Bu., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry).

Acting Regimental Scipeant Major Henry Gilbert HAYNES (2nd Bn., The Northamptonshire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Serieant Major Thomas William HEATH (1st Bn-Rille Brigade) (Prince Consort's Own).

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major William Donald JOHNSTONE (1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Sericant Major Charles Richard KEARNS (1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade) (Prince Consort's Own)

Acting Regimental Quarternas-ter Serjeant Angus George BROWN (1st Bn., The Black Watch) (Royal Highlanders)

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant George Edward HENRY (2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant John MORGAN (2nd Bn. The South Wales Borderers).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Thomas Walter SWATTON (1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment)

Acting Regimental Quartermister Serjeent Edward WATSON (2nd Bu., The Durham Light Infantry)

Actin's Regimental Quartermester Serjeant George Ferrier WEII: (2-1) Bn., The Royal Uster Rifles)

Staff Sergond Instructor Alexander BPLL (58 T), Kerry Oan Hussars)

Staff Serjert Instructor George BLISS (In I. . T. - Chedre Ber-ment).

Staff Seriest Tetractor William CORRECT (22) P. The Mallores Regiment) (Duke of Cambridge's Own).

Staff Serjeant Instructor Andrew COULTER (2nd Bn., The Seafort Highlanders) (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). Staff Serjeant Instructor John CRAWFORD (1st Bn., The Leicester

shire Regiment).

· Staff Serjeant Instructor Frederick DRAPER (2nd Bn., The Middlese Regiment) (Duke of Cambridge's Own).

Staff Serjeant Instructor Walter HOARE (The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's). Staff Serjeant Instructor Thomas Henry HUTCHINS (2nd Bn., Th Royal Welch Fusiliers).

Staff Serjeant Instructor Charles MANNING (1st Bn., The Devonshir Regiment).

Staff Serjeant Instructor Hamilton NEILL (2nd Bn., The Royal Ulste Rifles).

Staff Serjeant Instructor Victor Samuel SMART (1st Bn., The Roya

Welch Fusiliers). Staff Serjeant Instructor Ernest Cyril SPURWAY, D.C.M. (1st Bn.

The Devonshire Regiment). Staff Serjeant Instructor James STONES (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serieant Instructor David King TAYLOR (1st The Royal

Dragoons).

Staff Serjeant Instructor Charles Henry VOWLES (1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders). Staff Serjeant Instructor Ronald WALKLATE (2nd Bn., The Lincoln-

shire Regiment). Staff Serjeant Instructor Percy WILLIAMS, M.M. (1st Bu., The Rifle Brigade) (Prince Consort's Own). Staff Serjeant Instructor Michael YOUNG (2nd Bn., The York and

Lancaster Regiment). Miscellaneous and Non-Departmental Appointments.

Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Cecil WING (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeaut Cecil FOGELL (2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers).

Staff Serjeant Cecil Herbert Stanley GRAY (Royal Artillery).

Serjeant Frank POPE (2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment). Serieant Robert Henry THOMPSON (Royal Artillery).

Volunteer Long Service Medal.-Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :-

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment).

XIV

B.-22408 A.G.-9.

Trooper L. P. SOUTER (Gorakhpur Squadron).

Trooper R. P. N. STEPHENS (Campore Squadron).

2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Serjeant R. C. BROOKES.

Private R. A. ALDRIDGE

Private H. V. EMERY.

Private V. W. MANN.

Private A. G. MILCHEM.

Private H. E. MONK.

Private H. N. PALMER.

Private B. S. VALLINT.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Serjeant F. J. HARPER.

Lance Corporal H. A. NAILER.

Lance Corporal W. E. PRITCHARD.

Private H. BROWN.

Private F. CARROLL.

Private E. J. COPCUTT.

Private D. J. EDWARDS.

Private V. G. GAME.

Private A. W. GUIZELAR.

Private R. D. HAYTER.

Private R. HESSEY.

Private W. HILL

Private R. W. JONES.

Private G. L. MANGAVIN.

Private A. McENNIS,

Private A. S. OTTER,

Private W. H. WARREN

Private C R WATSON

Private A W SMITH

1st Bin, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.

Company Serjeant Major A G. CACACIE.

Lance Serjeant P E BARBER

Corporal J. F. X. MATTHEWS

Lance Corporal R. H. FAULKNER

Private F. A. ASHE.

Private W.: R. CRITCHELL.

Private F. D'ALMEIDA.

Private G. M. MACDONALD.

Private G. D. MACLEAN.

Private P. MORGAN.

Private D. REUBEN.

Private E. ROBERTSON.

Private J. TAYLOR.

2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.

Lance Corporal G. W. BULLEY.

Private F. W. CHAPLIN.

Private L. F. FENWICK.

Private H. A. LEE.

Private R. LITTLE.

Private C. W. PIERCE.

Private C. L. STUART.

Private P. G. WHITE.

The Bengal and North-Western Railway Battalion.

Lance Corporal R. W. HUTTON.

Private G. M. BEVERIDGE.

Private C. W. DIQUE.

Private C. B. B. GIBBONS.

Private C. S. LUCAS.

Private P. S. MARTIN.

Private S. J. ROOTS.

Private D. M. ROZARIO.

1st Bn., The North-Western Railway Regiment.

Serjeant L. H. M. SMITH.

Lance Serjeant L A. M. SMITH.

Lance Serjeant W. YOUNGSON.

Corporal E. A. NEWBY.

Lance Corporal N. JACOB.

Private J. S. SMITH.

Private G. E. WAITE.

2nd Bn., The North-Western Railway Regiment.

Lance Serjeant H. PARSONS.

Private H. C. S. BENNETT. Private V. A. CARDOZA.

Private F. D'SILVA.

Private E. J. LANE.

Private P. W. MORGAN.

Private A. V. WINTERBOTHAM.

1st Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles. Serjeant C. BARRETT.

Corporal A. R. REBEIRO.

Rifleman A. E. CLARKE.

Rifleman L. J. DAVID.

Rifleman J, W EDWARDS.

Rifleman A. B ROZARIO.

Rifleman M. A. SCOTT.

Rifleman G. A. TAYLOR.

2nd Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

Corporal H. J. McMAHON.

Corporal G. H. L. FRANTZ.

Lance Corporal W. S. ROGERS.

Company Serjeant Major C. D. BUSH.

Rifleman H. W. BROWN.

Rifleman J. CHRISTIE.

Rifleman J. COELHO.

Rifleman A. E. CONWAY.

Rifleman C. A. D'SOUZA.

Rifleman A E. DUGGAN.

Rifleman R. HARDY.

Rifleman J. MELDER.

Rifleman R. PETERS.

Rifleman W. C. R. SNELL.

Rifleman F. V. TIMTHY.

Rifleman H. C. VAUGHAN.

The Assam-Bengal Railway Battalion.

Private F. D'SILVA.

Private V. F. REBEIRO.

The Bangalore Battalion.

Private R. G. KING.

Private S. St. C. ROZARIO

The Bombay Battalion.

Private A. MATTOS.

The Cawnpore Rifles.

Lieutenant W. BEECROFT.

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.

Lieutenant E. J. VAN INGEN.

Serjeant A. R. D'ROSARIO.

Lance Serjeant W. J. BENT.

Corporal C. MAINPRICE.

Private M. K. DAMODARAN.

Private P. DAMODARAN.

Private A. F. D'CRUZ.

Private R. D'SOUZA.

Private M. GOPALAN.

Private J. MARSLAND.

Private F. X. V. ROSS.

The Eastern Bengal Company.

Serjeant C. C. APCAR.

The Poona Rifles.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant J. P. VIEGAS.

The Calcutta Scottish.

Captain L. C. WILLIAMS, M.C.

Private H. B. LYON.

Private J. S. RIDDELL.

No. 11 (Allahabad) Company, Machine Gun Corps. Private A. JOHN.

No. 13 (Yercaud) Company, Machine Gun Corps.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant C. O. HALLIBURN.

Corporal J. CLANCY.

Corporal S. P. NORONHA.

Private F. C. BOSEN.

Private J. J. BRETT.

Private W. M. D'SANTOS.

Private D. FERNANDEZ.

Private J. H. LINCOLN.

Private C. J. LOPEZ.

Private A. J. McQUE.

Private C. RAHM.

Private A. W. ROZARIO.

B.-22357 A.G.-9.

Issued with India Army Order 219, dated 25th-April 1933.

th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924. The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supple-

ent :—

n page 8, delete :-

From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Madras, Education, Legislative, Local and Municipal Departments

From Secretary of State for India, London,

to Governor of Madras, Public Depart-

From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Madras, Public Works Department

From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Madras, Revenue Department

In page 13, delete :—

RESURGIDAS

From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Madras, Education, Legislative, Local and Municipal Departments.

From Secretary of State for India, RESURGUNTO London, to Governor of Madras, Public Department,

RESURBEXIT RESUSCITAT

From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Madras, Public Works Department. From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Madras,

RESURGIDAS

RESURGUNTO

RESURREXIT

RESUSCITAT

Revenue Department. R R. A-ABABRELTON.

Clerk of the Codes

INDIA OFFICE. 6th February, 1933

l and 0.-1119 1933.

ments.

23rd February 2373 79th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sale

Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921 The following alterations should be made in the first Perament "-11" ment :-

On page 8, delete :-From Secretary of State for India, London. to Governor of Rembay, Eccles astical, Liuration, General and Marine Depart-

RESUMTIONS

From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Finance, Revenue and Separate Departments ... RESUMUNTUR From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Judicial, Legislative, Political and Special Departments RESUPINO From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Public Works Department RESURGAMUS From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Public Works Department, (Railway Board) RESURGEREM On page 13, delete :-RESUMTIONE From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Ecclesiastical, Education, General and Marine Departments. RESUMUNTUR From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Finance, Revenue and Separate Departments. RESUPINO .. From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Judicial, Legislative, Political and Special Departments. RESURGAMUS From ٠. Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay Public Works Department RESURGEREM From Secretary of State for India, London, to Governor of Bombay, Public Works Department, (Railway Board). On page 23, " Government of Bombay"-For :--Administrator General, Bombay, Bombay . . ACCITIBUS Read :-do. do. For :-Chemical Analyser to the Government of Bombay COMITARENT . . Read :do. do. For :-Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, Poona ZUSAPSUBI Read :do. do.

```
For :---
                                              SAPHONIBUS
  Commissioner in Sind, Karachi
 Read :-
         do
                                do.
   Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, Bombay...
                                              ZURETELLA
          do
                                do.
                                                    ٠.
 For :-
   Commissioner of Police, Bombay, Bombay.. NUZZERANA
 Read :--
          ռն
                                do.
On page 24 :--
 For :-
    Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle,
                                               EXSTABITIS
       Belgaum
 Read :-
          đo
                                d٥.
    Dean, Grant Medical College, Bombay
                                               LAPIDABO
           do
                                do.
  For :-
    Deputy Inspector General of Police
                                        for
                                               NYCTANTHE,
         Sind, Karachi
                                         . .
                                                  KARACHI
  Read :-
           do
                                do.
   For :-
                                               INCUDENDA
     Director, Haffkine Institute, Bombay
   Read :-
           do
                                do.
   For .-
                                               HORALIBUS
     Director of Public Instruction, Poona
   Read :-
           da
                                 do.
                                                    ٠.
   For :-
                                               NYMPHIGENA
     Inspector-General of Police, Poona
   Read :-
            do.
                               do.
                                  xxii
```

Ţ

		12
n page 32:—		, ,,,
Delete:		
ACCITIBUS		Administrator General, Bombay, Bombay.
BOMBAY L.D.	,.	Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Legal Department, Bombay.
On page 33 :		
Delete :		
COMITARENT	••	Chemical Analyser to the Government of Bombay, Bombay.
DEDIDERO		Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, Bombay.
ENISAS		Superintending Engineer, Public Health, Government of Bombay, Poona.
On page 34 :		
Delete:		
2000	ſ	Superintending Engineer, Central Circle, Poona.
		Superintending Engineer, Decca Irrigation ; Circle, Poona.
ENITEBIT	{	Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle, Bombay.
•		Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle, Belgaum.
On page 34 :	•	Ą
Delete !		
EXSTABITIS		Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle, Belgaum.
On page 35 :		
Delete:		
HORALIBUS		Director of Public Instruction, Poona.
On page 36 :-		
Delete:		- w B. l
INCUDENDA		Director, Haffkine Institute, Bombay.
Delete :		Settlement Commissioner and Director of
INDAUDIO	••	Land Records, Bombay.
MUZED (M.		Commusioner of Police, Bombay, Bombay.
NUZZERANA LAPIDABO		Dean, Grant Medical College, Bombay.
LAPILLANDO		Superintendent, Byramii Jijibhai Medical
PVLITTVADO	••	School, Ahmedabad, Ahmedabad.
LAPILLETTO		Superintendent, Byramji Jijibhai Medical School, Poona, Poona.
Lapillus		Superintendent, Medical School, Hyder- abad, Hyderabad (Sind).
-		317

Manager, Government Photozinco Press, NOXALIBUS Poona. Deputy Inspector General of Police for NYCTANTHE, Karachi.. Sind, Karachi. Inspector General of Police, Poona. **YMPHIGENA** ıge 37 :cle : Inspector General of Prisons, Poons. ALAESTRAM . . age 40 :lete : Commissioner in Sind, Karachi. SAPHONIBUS Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Bombay, Bombay. SCAPULAM ٠. Principal, Punjab Veterinary College, TIBERIACO . . Labore. nage 41 :sert : Principal, Veterinary College, Lahore. VETCOL ٠. page 42 ·-lelete Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, Bombay ZURETELLA Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay ZUSAPSUBI ٠. Presidency, Poona. Principal, College of Engineering, Poons. ZUSARPASTE Resident Deputy-Secretary to the Gov-ZUSILYBA ernment of Bombay, Separate Depart-. .

ment, Bombay.

TIBERIACO

s page 29, Delete :-

Lahore
n nace 39. Delete:--

Principal, Punjab Veterinary College.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

29th April 1933.

# CONTENTS.

		Pas
I. A. O. 224.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 12, dated the 23rd March 1933	1
L.A. O 225	Educational Training, Indian Army	1
7 A. O 226	Examinations—Promotion	1
LÎA O. 227	Language examination result	1
I. A. O 228	Results of courses-Royal Tank Corps School	1:
I. A. O. 229.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum-results	139-1
I. A. O. 230.	Inadmissibility of messing allowance and marriage allowance during certain voyage periods	140—1
I. A. O 231	Deferred pay, Indian Army	14
I_A_O 232	Substitution of ligatures, linen, sterilised and unsterilis- cd (P. V. items 1760 and 1761) by ligatures, silk platted unsterlised and ligatures silkworm ent-	14
I. A. O. 233.	unsterilised (P. V. items 1763 and 1766) Despatch of stores	1
I. A. O. 234.	Money allowers at the control of the	14
I. A. O. 235.	Money allowance in lieu of rations Transport—Road	14
I. A. O. 236.	Regimental pattern buttons	11
I. A. O 237.	Forms A W To an annual Parks	142-14
I. A. O. 238.	Forms—A. F. W3006—Daily Strength State Books—Artillery Training, Volume III, 1928—Amend- ments No. 7	16
L A O 238 I	Books-Drill Training and Employment of Light Meter	
L & O 238 IL	Books-Mannal of Non- Poster and Field Statebill.	14
I. A. O. 218 III.	Books Military D. Grida Edition)	14:
L A O 238 IV	1929—Amendments No. 5. Books—Tank Training, Volume II. Part III. Weapers—Securice.	144
L A O 238-V.	India No. 2	144
No.	Books—Standing Orders of the Royal Military Calleds, Sandhurst, 1830—Amendments, dated the 8th March, 1833	144
NOTICE.	Text book for the instruction of Indian troops in English	
		5-41
NOTICE	Engleyment results of the plant of the party	-
Notice	Paritter total for a benever frame	20
OTICE	Vacaticy for a pipe major	\$=
CCEEGENDA		20- 4
	The Value of the Control of the Cont	41

29th April 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 224. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 1: dated the 23rd March 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekl List No. 12, dated the 23rd March 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leav or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

- I. A. O. 225. Educational Training, Indian Army.—With effect from the October 1933 examination, prospective candidates for Indian Army cadetships at the Indian Mintary Academy will be required to pass the Indian Army English certificate examination, 1st class, before being permitted to appear at examinations for the Indian Army special certificate of education. They will be excused from obtaining the 3rd, 2nd, and 1st class certificates of education, and Indian Army English certificates other than 1st class.
- Candidates appearing for examination in one subject only (consequent on having previously failed in that subject) for the Indian Army special certificate of education will not be required to pass the examination for the Indian Army English certificate, 1st class.
- 3. Candidates at the Kitchener College will be permitted to appear for the examinations for the Indian Army special certificate of education up to and including October 1934 without having passed the examination fer the Indian Army English certificate examination, 1st class.

With effect from the Kitchener College course commencing July 1934, candidates must be in possession of the Indian Army English certificate, 1st class, before being nominated for admission to the college.

- 4. Consequent on the above, the following amendments (which will be printed separately and issued in due course) will be made to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932":—
  - Chapter IV, section 23, paragraph 8, last sentence of first subparagraph; after "Indian Army educational certificate" invert ", with the exception of the Indian Army special certificate (see section 29, paragraph 3)".
  - Chapter 1V, section 29, paragraph 3; delete the last sentence and substitute "This does not apply to candidates from the Indian Territorial Force, Auxiliary Force (India), or Indian State Forces. Prospective candidates for Indian Army cadetships at the Indian Military Academy (see section 23, paragraph 8) will be required only to have passed the examination for the Indian Army English certificate, 1st class."

33112 G.S., M.T.-2.

### 29th April 1933.

I. A. O. 226. Examinations—Promotion.—In order to ensure a more practical test of the candidate's knowledge of Military law and his ability to find his way about the books allowed, the time allowed for answering the question papers at examinations in Subject (b), sub-head (b) (i), Part II, and Subject (d), sub-head (d) (i), Part II (Military Law-British and Indian), will be extended from one to one and a half hours with effect from the March 1934 examination. King's Regulations, 1928, Appendix X, are being amended.

25830 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 227. Language examination result.—At an examination held at Tokyo in March 1933, Captain J. H. Randall, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles, qualified as a first class unterpreter in Japunese.

~*~* ~

31776 G.S., M. T Languages.

- I. A. O. 228. Results of courses—Royal Tank Corps School.—The undermentioned officers attended the 1st Driving and Maintenance (General Vehicles) Instructors' Course, 1933, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Almednagar, from the 5th January to the 1st April 1933, and obtained the qualifications noted against each:—
  - 2nd|Lieut. F. W. Skey, 6th Armoured Car DISTINGUISHED. Company, Royal Tank Corps.
    - Lieut J. Frenck, 7th Armoured Car Company, DISTINGUISHED. Royal Tank Corps.
  - Lieut. R G Shaw, 8th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.
    - Lieut. B. G. Pulliblank, 9th Armoured Car QUALIFIED. Company, Royal Tank Corps.

33211|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O 229. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results.—The following officers attended the Senior Officers' School, 36th Course (1st m 1933), also a short course in anti-gas duties at the Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum:—

Major P I Newton, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Major R. H. F. Duckworth, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major A C. Arnold, O B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers.

Major V. E. C. Dashwood, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Reguacht,

Major J. E. Hume, D.S.O., 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment.

Major Sir R. J. A. Henniker, Bt., M.C., 2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.

# I. A. Os. 229—230

29th April 1933.

Major A. H. Williams, M.C., Central India Horse.

Major R. D. E. Darell, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Major A. J. Lunn, M.C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel J. P. Gulland, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Major B. T. Phillips, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.).

Major T. T. Laville, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Major M. H. A. Campbell, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

Major G. T. Johnson, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major N. L. St. P. Bunbury, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Major H. G. C. Laird, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regimen

(P. W. 0.). Major H. A. Andrews, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major C. F. Scroope, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Major G. C. Strahan, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel G. O. DeR. Channer, M.C., 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Major E. A. Bald, M.C., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Major F. J. Deighton, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major A. H. R. M. Laird, Indian Army Service Corps.

34810 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 230. Inadmissibility of messing allowance and marriage allowance during certain voyage periods.—When moving by sea on entitled passages between Bombay and Karachi or between Calcutta and Rangoon, messing allowance is inadmissible for the period of the voyage in respect of British soldiers, and marriage allowance is likewise inadmissible for the period in question in respect of the family of a British soldier.

In future, the unit requisitioning such a passage or passages will be responsible for publishing an order, embodying the essentials shown in the following specimen, in its Part II Daily Orders, and for furnishing a copy thereof to the unit accountant for further necessary action :-

No. 1234507 Serjeant A. B. SMITH (name of the unit to be added, if detached from the unit responsible for his pay accounts).

Allotted passages to Karachi in the S.S. "VITA" ex-Bombay 5th December 1932, for himself, wife and 2 children (Male 9, Female 7).

Will cease to draw messing allowance at annas 3|6 per diem and marriage allowance at Rs. 50 p. m. for the period of the voyage (5th and 6th December 1032-2 days).

5. L A. O. 709 of 1932.

Para. 3, line 2-

After the word " will " insert " if approved "; delete the word " and the C. I., I. O. D.,".

21651|M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 2, dated 17th January 1933.

#### 29th April 1933.

If the order is originally published in the Part II Daily Orders of a unit (being the unit requisitioning the passage or passages) to which the soldier is only temporarily attached, a copy of the order will be forwarded by the commanding officer of that unit to the commanding officer of the unit actually responsible for the soldier's pay accounts, who will, on receipt, republish it in his own unit orders and furnish a copy thereof to the unit accountant in the usual manner for further necessary action.

B.-22354 A.G.-10.

r I. A. O. 231. Deferred pay, Indian Army.—In the case of Indian ranks invalided out of the service officers commanding will insert the date of the countersignature of the proceedings of the medical board in the sheet roll below the entry "Date, place and cause of becoming non-effective".

B.-22797 A.G.-13.

- I. A. O. 232. Substitution of ligatures, linen, sterilised and unsterilised (P. V. items 1760 and 1761) by ligatures, silk platted unsterilised and ligatures, silkworm gut, unsterilised (P. V. items 1763 and 1766).—Linen ligatures sterilised and unsterilised will be withdrawn from the equipment of field medical units as the stocks in Medical Store Depots become exhausted, They will be replaced by "Ligatures, silk plaited, unsterilised" and "Ligatures, silkworm gut", on a scale to be notified to those concerned.
- 2. Officers commanding military hospitals will continue to indent for "Ligatures, silk plaited, unsterilised" and "Ligatures, silkworm gut, unsterilised", and will accept 10 per cent. of their total demands in "Ligatures, linen, sterilised and unsterilised" (P. V. items 1760 and 1761) from the Medical Mobilisation Stores, who will in turn replace this issue by demands from medical store depots and when the stocks of linen ligatures in the latter become exhausted they will be replaced as in para. 1.
- 3. "Ligatures, linen, sternlised and unsternlised" (P. V. items 1760 and 1761) will also be issued by medical store depots when indents are submitted to them direct by military charges up to 10 per cent. of the latter's demands for "Ligatures, sill, platted, unsternlised", and "Ligatures, sillworm cut, unsternlised", until excess stocks of linen ligatures in medical store depois become enhanted.

Z.-10522 D.M.S.-2

I. A. O 233. Despatch of stores.—Consignments for Embarkation Supply Officer, Calcutta, will be booked as follows.—

Pull wagon loads .. to Baloogist Siding, Calentta.

Small consignments boded over E. I. and B. N. Railways . . to Howrah Small consignments boded over

F. B Rainey . . . to Scaldah

270 9 28 6 7

# I. A. Os. 234—237

## 29th April 1933.

I. A. O. 234. Money allowance in lieu of rations.-With reference to paragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at Home for the quarter ending 30th June 1933 will be 1s. 3d. a day.

51019 Q.M.G.-6.

- I. A. O. 235. Transport-Road.-A contract for 1933-34 for the conveyance of passengers and stores on the Harpalpur-Nowgong Road to and from the Kitchener College has been concluded with Messrs. Idoo Brothers, transport contractors, Nowgong.
- 2. All personnel on the establishment of, or travelling to and from, the Kitchener College on warrant must travel by the contractors' vehicles, unless possessing transport of their own.
- All road warrants issued for journeys of these personnel will be made out in the name of Messrs. Idoo Brothers, transport contractors, Nowgong. 3. Under the terms of the contract, the contractors are liable to carry
- stores and passengers immediately, irrespective of whether or not a full load for a cart, lorry or bus is available. 4. Children under 3 years of age shall be carried free. Children of and
- between 3 and 12 years of age will count as half seats.

Baggage up to one maund per passenger will be carried free by the contractors. 25013|Q.-7.

- I. A. O. 236. Regimental Pattern Buttons.—Units may hold stocks of regimental pattern buttons to the extent of 30 per cent. of strength subject to a maximum of 180 sets for each cavalry regiment and 300 for each infantry battalion.
- 2. These buttons will be accounted for in the same way as articles of personal clothing and necessaries on unit charge.
- 3. Indents may be submitted by unit commanders on the C. O. O., Ordnance Depot, Lahore. This applies only to such regimental pattern buttons as are supplied by the I. A. O. C.

13842|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 237, Forms-A. F. W. 3006-Daily Strength State (pads of 100).—This form has been revised and stocks are available for i-sue on indents, at the scale of 3 pads per formation as below; this revised scale 142

29th April 1933,

of issue will be, or has been, included in the War Equipment Tables of the formations concerned:—

British cavalry regiments.

Indian cavalry regiments.

Artillery units. Engineer units.

Signal units.

Signal units.

Armoured car companies.
British infantry battalions.

Indian infantry battalions (excluding training battalions).

Officers commanding units concerned will indent accordingly at the above revised scale.

Stocks of the old form will be disposed of in accordance with Corrigenda No. 9, dated 13th July 1926, to paragraph 11 of Section 11 of the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) 1069 of 1923. Prior to disposal, the carbon papers will be removed for insertion in the pads of the revised form.

B.-11733|A.G.-5.

I. A. O. 238 Books—Artillery Training, Volume III, 1928—Amendments No 7.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager of Publications, Delhi. Additional copies are available

23509|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 238-I. Books—Drill, Training and Employment of Light Motor Patrols (A. F. I.). 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 699-III of 1932.

31434 G.S., M.T.-2.

I A. O 233-II. Books—Manual of Map Reading and Field Sketching, 1931 (Roman Urdu edition)—In certain cases the scale of issue of the above publication, laid down in I. A. O. 266-I. of 1932, has been found to be excessive. It has therefore been decided to reduce the sale as follows:

Units		Reduced Scale.
Cavalry reguments		100 e pes carl
Infantry battahons (active)	••	(i) english early
Infante based		21 - 6- 124
Infentry battahous (training)		20 cm m ears
Infertry battalions (Gurkha)		

2. The mas effected by this element moseles will recom-

# I. A. Os. 238-III-238-V

- 1

29th April 1933.

I. A. O. 238-III. Books—Military Engineering (Volume VIII), Railways, 1929—Amendments No. 5.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 438 of 1929. Additional copies are available on payment.

23944-X|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 238-IV. Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part III, Weapons—Sequence of Instruction, 1932—Modifications for India No. 2.—The above publication will be corrected as follows. Printed 'Modifications for India No. 2' will not be issued:—

Modifications for India No. 2.

Page 90, Chapter III, Section 17, Note 4 viii, as inserted by 'Modifications for India No. 1 of 1932', detete "Belt plug" and substitute "Small screwdriver".

33026 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 238-V. Books—Amendments, dated the 9th March 1933 to Standing Orders of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1930.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager of Publications, Delhi. Additional copies are not available.

30437 G.S., M.T.-2.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

Text book for the instruction of Indian troops in English.

The undermentioned publication has been adopted, by the Army School of Education, Belgaum, as an official text book for the instruction of Indian troops in English:—

- "Socrates Persists in India" by F. L. Brayne.
- 2. The book is strongly recommended, for the same purpose, to units of the Indian army.
- 3. The book is published by, and obtainable from, the Oxford University Press, Bombay, price Rs. 1-4-0.

# Statement of Army Sport Control Board (India) accounts from 1st January to 31st December 1932.

Championships, 1932 ...

158 12 55 5 Distribution of grant received from H. E. the Commander-L'Chief's fund and A. S. C. B., India, Advertisement charges re Lawn Tennis Champion-Army Press, Ambala, for printing 1,000 copies of 'B.' and 'U' proformas ... Pay of Boxing Association clerk @ Rs. 20 p. m. from 3,392 13 0 Liddell's Press, Simla, for printing,600 'R' and 'U' Cost of badges refunded on account of applications for 1 6† Affiliation fee to All India Lawn Tennis Association 8 0\* Affiliation fee to Indian Hockey Federation .. Messrs. Hamilton and Co., for Tennis Replicas Expenditure. P. T., Aldershot, for Mind, Body and Spirit Messrs. R. Govindan Naicker for badges Insurance premium—Tennus cups ... 400 4 0 Balance debit in Bank on 1-1-32 15-9-32 to 30-11-32 ... registration being refused For publications from U. K. Interest on Over-drafts O Telephone Trunk Calls certificates ... ships, 1932 ... Miscellaneous ... Bank charges, etc. 0 0 3,000 0 0 0 3,052 18,727 828 Grant from H. E. the C.-in-C.'s fund for British Troops Entrance fee for the Army and R. A. F. Lawn Tennis Inter et on Rs. 61,200, 5 per cent. War Loan certificates. income tax free (paid up to 14-10-32) Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association, refund of loan Refund of unexpended grants from Southern and Eastern : I'mm rale-proceeds of Mind, Body and Spirit .. "See item in Balance Sheet " Badges in Stock". Sale of Referred and Umpires' badges .. Annual subscription from Commands, etc. : Receipts. Withdrawal from Savings Bank

Sports Grounds

Commands

tRs. 217 received in 1931.

21,700 0 3	4,428 2 11 30,158 3 7		Rs. A. F.	73,120 0 11	73,120 0 11	INNARD, Colonel, Honorary Secretary, Control Board, India.
1	Balance credit as per Bank Pass Book 4,408 15 11 Cash in hand	BALANCE SHEET.	Ra. A. F. Mil	6,037 0 0 637 8 0 Balance credit	Total	F. H. MAYNARD, Colonel, Honorary Secretary. Army Sport Control Board, India.
	Total 30,	13. Table 14. Ta	4,408 15 11	61,200, 30°, War Loan 1915,55 © Rs. 107.440% 65,037 Intervent on 30°, War Loan from 15-10-32 to 31-12-32 657 Radzen in Seek 50°, See 10°,	Total 73	

#### MOLIOF.

# Employment required for a pensioner quartermaster havildar.

Consequent on the reduction of Indian other ranks in the 1st Battalion, the Royal Berkshire Regiment, the services of the following Indian Other Sank are available as a Kotwal. He is strongly recommended by his Commanding Officer:

Rank .. Quartermaster Havildar.

Name .. .. DURGA SINGH.

Caste .. Hindu (Rajput).

Qualifications .. (i) Passed final Vernacular in Urdu.

(ii) Acquainted with Hindi.

 (iii) Studied for Matriculation and passed the Military preliminary English examination.

(iv) Practical knowledge of typewriting.

ľ.

War Service .. (1) N. W. F. 1917.

M. E. F. 1918.

S. W. F. F. 1920-21.

Application should be made to the Officer Commanding, 1st Battalion, the Royal Berkshire Regiment, DINAPORE.

#### NOTICE.

#### Vacancy for a pipe major.

A vacancy exists in the 4th Battalion, Assam Rifles, for a pipe major—preference will be given to a N. C. O. Piper about to take his discharge from a regular unit.

Conditions of service are-

- (a) Enlistment as a rifleman at Rs. 13 per mensem (less Rs. 2-8-0 ration cut) for 6 months on probation.
- (b) If satisfactory, promotion to Naik and Pipe Major at Rs. 17 per mensem plus Rs. 5 per mensem Staff Pay.
- (c) Any caste of Gurkha except Damai.
- (d) Must be a good disciplinarian.
- (e) Applicant can draw his army pension in addition to his Assam Rifles' pay.

Applicants should apply through their commanding officers to the Commandant, 4th Assam Riffes, Imphal, Manipur State.

#### NOTICE.

#### Kashmir Nursing Home.

The Home is for the benefit of European Visitors to Kashmir and lepends on income derived from Fees, Subscriptions and Donations.

Owing to heavy Capital Expenditure, incurred in the provision of additional accommodation for patients, the Home is in urgent need of funds in order to earry on.

Visitors are earnestly requested to subscribe on arrival in Kashmir and thus support an Institution which is maintained for their benefit and which is the only Institution of its kind in Kashmir.

The conditions under which Military Officers and their families may be admitted into the Home at the expense of the Government of India are contained in Army Instruction, India, No. A.-21, dated March 22nd, 1927. One of the conditions is that the Officer shall be a subscriber to the Home.

0-1---7---

De 10 man diam

Pass shared ...

rees charged are	Subscrib	ers .	•	••	res.	10	per	ciem.	
	Non-Sul	scriber	8	••	**	16		•	
-	Maternit	у салез		••	,,	2	Extr		
					,,	20	Confi	nement	Fee
		Sun	mer.		Winter			Ann	ual.
abscriptions.	let Ap	ril—31s	t Oct.	1st No	ov.—31st	Mar	. lst		-31s [arcl
ingle person		Re.	6		5				10
larried Couple or Far	nily of 2	,, 1	2		10				20
amily exceeding two	•	., 1	8		15				30
Subscriptions a o any of the follo	should be p	paid w	ithin	two w	eeks of	arri	ral i	n Kas	hmi
Matron, Lloyd Freasurer.	ls Bank, I	td., N	edous	Hotel	l, Hon.	Sec	retar	y or	Hon
Regimenta ISubscri	ptions.		Summ	er.				Annual	i.
Battalion of Infa Regiment of Cav (British or Indian	alry \	R	s. 50/				R	s. 75/	<i>-</i>
				a s	SKINN	ER	Lt.	·Col.,	
			,		n. Secre				

Includes European Nurse or Governess.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 19.

#### Nos. 1-4.

 I. A. O. 343 of 1932. Registered Telegraphic Addresses as amended by Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 27, dated 9th July 1932—

Section III, page 272. (c) Medical.

Under British Military Hospital

Delete "Dalhousie".

32693|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 19, dated 29th April 1933.

- 2. The following amendments are made to the distribution list of the Training Battalion Manual, 1931, issued with India Army Order No. 615 of 1931:—
- Insert below "The Principal, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jhelum".
  - "The Commandant, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun" and against this new item insert "1".
  - Against the last item ("to meet unexpected demands and to C. P. Branch for sale") for "716" substitute "715".

B.-17826|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 19, dated 29th April 1933.

- 3. In the remarks columns against Serial Nos 48 and 49 of the Appendix to I. A. O. No. 740 of 1932, add the following at the end of the existing entries:—
  - "Government contract exists for the conveyance of Government stores and for riding and pack mules or ponics to certain posts in Sikkim-Tibet, particulars regarding which should be obtained from local authorities."

276881Q.-2.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 19, dated 29th April 1933.

4. India Army Order No. 340 of 1929 is cancelled. 36507 Q.M.d.-6.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 19, dated 29th April 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 224, dated 29th April 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months)	Until Remarks.
Asst. Surg	Hardy, G. W	I.M.D	12	31-3-34
Lt.(Qr. Mr.)	Johnson, R. C., M.M.	10th Bn. 4th/9th Regts.		By such period as will enable him to return to duty in S. S. W. City of Poona "due to sail on 13th April 1933.
LtCol	Lynn, G. R., D.S.Q.	I.M.S		5-6-33
Col	Molesworth, A.L.M.	I. A. (A. A. & Q. M. G., Kohat Dis- trict).	1	18-7-33
	PERMITTEI	TO RESIDE E	X-INDIA.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Date.
LtCol	Steel, C. N	4th Bn. (Bhopal) Punjab Regt.	16th	18th April 1033.
_	PERM	ITTED TO RETUR	N.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Destination.
lanut	Cuerden, H B	2nd Bn., 10th Gur Riffes.	kha I	ndia by 14th May 1933.
~		DISCHARGES.		
Rank	Natue.	Curpa.		Date
4 R & M	Com, A. E.	1.1.1		1202 Maria 1448

# RETIREMENTS. .

Rank,	Name.	-	· Corps.	From what date.	Remarks,
Major (Comy.)	Gill, F., M.B.E.		I.C.C	11th April 1933.	
Condr	Goy, F		I. A. O. C	3rd March 1933.	
Sub-Cdr	Hotten, F. C.	٠.	I. C. C	3rd April 1933.	
LtCol,	Paterson, T. S., M.	C.	I. A. (Genl. Duty)	7th March 1933 (provisionally).	
	Reyne, G. van, R., D.S.O., M.V.O.		2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	1st March 1933	
†Capt	Stephens, K. T.	•:	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	27th January 1933.	
*Capt	Thomason, A. D. I	₹.	6th D. C. O. Lan- cers (Watson's Horse).	20th April 1933,	
S. Sgt. Maj.	Unitt, W. V.		I. A. S. C. (M. T.)	5th March 1933.	

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101 of 1930. †Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 132/1931 (category b).

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

# HIS EXCELT Y FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 9th May 1933.

, '/ 	9th May 1	933.
	CONTENTS.	********
	***************************************	Page.
A. O. 239. A. O. 240,	London Gazettes ,	146
A, O. 240,	Secretary of States weekly list No 13, dated the 30th	
A A 941	March 1933	146
A 0 242	Annual training grant Distinguished qualification	140-147
A. O. 211. A. G. 242. A. O. 243. A. O. 244.	Grant for field firing stores, 1933-34 Result of courses—Royal Tank Corps School—let Driving and Misintenance (R A.) Instructors Course Result of courses—Royal Tank Corps School—let	147
. A. O. 214.	Result of courses-Royal Tank Corps School-1st	
	Driving and Maintenance (R A.) Instructors Course	147
. A. G. 246.	Armament Course	147148
. A. O. 246. L. A. D. 247.	Ceremonial	148
LA D 247,	Admission of civilian officers to the Osborne Con-	
	Valescent Home Part Cares Tale of Wight	148
I. A. O. 248. I. A. O. 249.	Vaccines and sera	148
	Booking of military passengers on the South India Railway	148
I. A. G 250.	Railway concessions for army personnel proceeding	140
I. A O. 281		149150
I. A. G. 251 I. A. O. 252. I. A. O. 253	Equipment for married quarters of British troops	150
I. A. O. 253		150151
	I. A. O. C. Innian armourers section of the	151
I. A. O. 254.	Formation of an Indian armonrers section of the I.A.O.C. Marking of stores on ceasing to be Government property	101
1 A. O. 255.	property	251
172. O. 256.		152-156
	Books War Establishments, India, 1929, Medium Brigade, R. A. Books War Patablish	256
L A. O. 256-I.	Books-War Establishments, India, 1929, Light Tank	100
I. A. O. 258-II.		156
	Books-Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930-	
I. A. O 258-III.	Ronks, Air Date	156
I A. O. 256-IV.	of Army Co-operation, 2nd Edition, 1932  Books Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Amendments No 2	156157
	Books-Cavalry Training, Volume 1, 1931-Amendments	
1 A O 256 T	Books-Romen True	157
I. A. O. 256-VI.	Books Roman Urdu Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Card (India) 1933	157158
	Books—Roman Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card (India) 1933	101108
L A O. 256-VII	Card (India) 1933	158
I. A. O. 256-VIII.	Books—Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931.— Modifications for India No 5 Books—Trained Soldiers Develor Training Pable Cond	
	Books—Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Card (Indian Army) in English 1933	158
I. A. O 258-7%.		
L A. O. 258-X		200
		159160
I A O 258-XI	Marks I and II Rowitzers on Marks I and IR Field Books vis. 1928	
. W O 524-21	Carriages, 1928  Books Tanner 1928	160
• • -	Howitzer on list for Q. P 3.7" Mark I	20.
LA O 256 XII.	Books Packsaddler 1929	
NOTICE	Cirriages, 1923  Books-Jensitäcston list for Q. F. 3.7" Mark I Books-Jensitäcston list for Q. F. 3.7" Mark I Lo II. IB Carriages also Attilites Qualiformer to II. IB Carriages also Books-Wey Packaddis, 1932  Frobibition	160-16
	Prohibition against amployment (New Series) Gifts of second hand heads to the Millery Prices	10.
KOTICE.	Gifts of second hand books to the Military Prison and Detention Barracks' Libraries	
-01107	Statement Military Academy Johnnas	
	Detention Bernacks' Libraries Statement of Evaluation Journal Association commiss of Army and B. A. F. Boxing 1932 (1932) Association (India) for half year ending 31st March List Vo. 2010.	•
CORRIGENDA	Association (India) for half year ending 31st March	
	List No. 20, No. 1	1111

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 239. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters. Simla on the dates shown:—

No. 33924, dated 24th March 1933 received 15th April 1933.

No. 33925, dated 28th March 1933 received 22nd April 1933.

No. 33926, dated 31st March 1933 received 22nd April 1933.

No. 33927, dated 4th April 1933 received 22nd April 1933.

No. 33928, dated 7th April 1933 received 29th April 1933.

No. 33929, dated 11th April 1933 received 29th April 1933.

I. A. O. 240. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 13, dated the 30th March 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 13, dated the 30th March 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M S.-3.

ī

I. A. O. 241, Annual Training Grant.—The Annual Training Grant for the year 1933-34 is allotted as follows:—

, and a dr in interest				Rs.	
					٠
Northern Command	• •		• •	3,00,000	
Western Command	• •			75,000	
Eastern Command				1,00,000	
Southern Command	••		• •	1,20,000	
Burma Independent District		••		18,000	
Chief of the General Staff				96,950	

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Stati on (a) 1st February 1931, showing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1931, showing the amount which remained unexpended.

34888[G.S., M.T. 1.

I. A. O. 242. "Distinguished Qualification".—Reference I. A. O. 761 1932. The undermentioned instructors, having been employed on the instructional stuff of the Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing, for a contraction.

of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Distinguished" cate :--

Lieut. E. L. Lowe, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regi-

398929 Sgt. A. Wilkinson, The Royal Dragoons.

73753165 Sgt. A. Wildman, 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.

6134453 Sgt. J. Baker, 1st Ba., The East Surrey Regi.

Jem. Sarwan Singh, 15th Lancers.

5756 Daf. Ram Singh, Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O.).

22071-HHG.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 243. Grant for Field Firing Stores 1933-34.—A sum of its. 9,370 authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1933-34, on the ovision and carriage of field firing stores. This amount is allocated as lows :--T+-

			165.
Northern Command	 		3,450
Western Command	 		1,380
Eastern Command	 		1,730
Southern Command	 		2,440
Burma Independent District	 		370
Durant Independent Stores	 	Cone	St.

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st February 1934, showing the amount which it is anticipated will femain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1934, showing the actual amount which remained unexpended.

35350|Q.S., M.T.-1.

I A. O. 244. Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School.-The undermentioned officer attended the 1st Driving and Maintenance (R. A.) Instructors Course held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar, from 5th January to 1st April 1933 and obtained the qualification noted

Lieut. J. T. B. Sylvester-Bradley, R.A., 5th Medium Brigade, R. A., " Qualified ",

33211 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 215. Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps Schools.-The andermentioned officers attended the 1st Armament Course held at the

# I. A. Os. 245-249

9th May 1933.

Royal Tank Corps School, India, from the 5th January to the 25th Marc 1933, and obtained the qualifications noted against each:-

Lieut. J. B. Robertson, 8th Armoured "Distinguished". Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.

Lieut. T. T. Stubbs, 11th Armoured "Qualified". Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.

33211|G.S., M.T.-1.

- I. A. O. 246. Ceremonial.—The following telegram has been sent by lli Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to Marshal of the Royal Ai Force, Sir John Salmond, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., LL.D., Ai Ministry, London :--
- "All of us here so deeply grieved to hear of death of your brother Please accept my deepest sympathy and express to his famil mine and that of all his many friends in the Army in India

B.-24432|A G.-11.

I. A. O. 247. Admission of civilian officers to the Osborne Convalescen Home, East Caves, Isle of Wight—Rules for admission to the Osborn Convalescent Home are contained in the annexure to I. A. O. 30 of 1931 These rules are also applicable to civilians, including civilians in military employ.

Z.-9250|D M.S.

I. A. O. 248, Vaccines and Sera for private followers.-The Government of India have decided that the cost of vaccines and sera used in the protection of private followers against infectious diseases, will be met from the "Incidental and Miscellaneous" grant of the British and Indian military hospitals concerned.

Z.-10932[D.M.S.-3.

- I. A O. 249.—Booking of Military Passengers on the South India Railway.—Railway Warrant Forms 'B.' (I.A.F.T.-1707) issued to individuals for journeys to, from or the stations on the Nilgiri section of the South Late of the South the South India Railway will be endorsed in red ink,-
  - " 1st Class" ticket i-suable over the Nilgiri section of the South 3rd Class
  - India Railway." 2. 2nd Class rail accommodation is not available on the Nilgiri section

2763 Q.M.G.-2.

of the South India Railway.

I. A. O. 250, Railway Concessions for Army Personnel Proceeding on Leave or Furlough,-The following is an outline of the concessions granted by railway companies to personnel of the Army on leave in Great Britain. Full details will shortly be published in a War Office pamphlet, a copy of which will be issued to Headquarters of Commands and Instricts for

Rank or designation.	Concession admissible.	orm to be pro- duced at booking office.	Remarks.
(i) Serving regular officers on full pay, meluding it hose of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Department.  (ii) Wires of those in (i) and chilt dren under 16 years of age dependent on them.	First Class single ticket at half first class fare or first class fare or first class fare or first class fare class suggle fare.	A. F. O-1798.	Only admissible provided the officer himself is or leave or has had hi leave approved. Chil dren under 14 years archarged only half on cassion farps and mus be accompanied either by the officer or hi wife,
(iii) Serving regular warrant officers, warrant officers, N. O. S. and men, including these of the I. U. L. and I. M. D.  Tip) Wires of those in (iii) and children under 19 years of age.  (1) Members of the O. A. I. M. N. S. O. A. I. M. N. S. O. A. I. M. N. S. O. Mutresses Marray S. Marrant of the Marrant	Third class single ticket at half third class fare or a third class return ticket at third class single fare.	A. F. B-295B	Enlisted boys under if years are charged only half fare, and their fur lough or loare form will be clearly endersed in redjink." Boy under if years of ago.".  Children under 14 years of age are charged half concession faros, and must be accompanied either by the soldier or bis wife.

- leave as under,oted above are available for all journeys while on
  - (d) By rail between any railway stations in Great Britain, except as mentioned in (d) below.
  - (b) By sea between ports in Great Britain and the Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey and Ireland when performed in

railway owned steamers or in steamers owned by the British and Irish Steam Packet Coy., and of Messrs. Burns Laird & Coy.

- (c) By sea between Calais Boulogne, and or Dover Folkestone when performed in railway owned steamers.
- (d) The exceptions to the above are,-
- (i) the rates applicable to journeys in Ireland vary, and should be ascertained before booking,
- (ii) the Metropolitan, District and allied tube lines charge a snagle fare and a third for a return journey. Single ticket, are not obtainable at concession rates.
- All ranks and families are advised, when landing in Great Britain rom India to take single tickets only to their destination, in case they e-embark for India at a different port.
  - India Army Order No. 281 of 1930 is hereby cancelled.

57944[Q.M.G.-2.

- I. A. O. 251. Equipment for Married Quarters of British Troops—The rovision of (i) baths, oval, and (ii) tubs, washing, 8 gallons, for married narters of British troops on the undermentioned scales has been approved the Government of India:—
  - (i) Bath, oval .. . ] per bath room.
  - (ii) Tub, washing, 8 gallons 1 per quarter.
- 2. Tubs, washing, 8 gallons, held on charge in units in excess of the love scale will not be returned to the I. A. O. C. but will be utilised to implete deficiencies of bath oval until they are worn out.
- 3. Barrack and Hospital Schedules, Schedule 18, has been amended cordingly.

25462|Q.-3.

- I. A. O. 252, Sliding Scale of Rations.—Army Department letter p. 9337-12-Q.-6, dated the 19th April 1933, is republished below.
  - "I am directed to say that the rates for central purchase articles for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st April 1933, on which claims from units for

# Issued with India Army Order 14, dated 17th January 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut Capt S./Codr	Morris, J. T. H	lst Bn., 7th Gur- kha Rifies. Sam Browne's Cavalry. M. F. D.	Board of ness of wi	of leave wing to fe.	M. C. No. 48/32 ecommended by Medical serious ill-
Captain	Simpson, J	I. A. S. C	6	10-7-33	M.C.
, ———	PERM	ITTED TO RET	URN.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	De	estination	1.
Captain (M. O.)	Kennedy, J. A	I. A. S. C	India by	6th Febr	uary 1933.
	I	RETIREMENTS.	-		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From wha	at date.	Remarks.
LieutCol.	Cardow, H. S.,	I. A		1022	
Major	M.C. Donovan, C. H	10th Bn	lat Januar 6th Januar		
LieutCol.	Harcourt, E. S.,	(Russell's) 19th Hyderabad Regt I. A		ember,	
Captam	M C. Horner, B. S	I.A		emler,	
Licut. Col. (Commy.).	Hyde, C. B	1 A O.C	1932. 25th Nov 1932.	ember.	
LioutCul.	Riddell, A., D.S.O.	LA.	5th (), to be	r, 1932.	
†Capt	Russell, W. R.	2nd Bn., 13th F	lat Februar	,	
General	Shoa, Sir J. S. M., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	I.A	615 Dec 1532	esutar.	

<sup>\*</sup> Return g under category (1) of army finite, time (lines h has 122 31

<sup>†</sup> Returns under Army Instruction (India ) No. 1-1 30.

items of rations under-drawn are to be assessed, are noted

Articles.							1	ļ4, A.	
								4 15 per 100 lbs.	
Flour		••	••	••	••				
Atta			••	••	••	••	••	4 6	
Rice				••	••	••	••	2 15	
Sugar					••	••	••	12 0	
Dal (assort	lb <sub>9</sub>				••			3 14	
Ghi								57 6 ,,	
Salt refined								58	
Tea .				.,				0 5 per lb.	
Steam coa								4 10 perton.	
Cheese tin								0 15 per 15.	
	nea	••		••	••	• • •		•	
Jam.				••			• •	05	
Milk tinne	be			٠.				06.,	
Matches s	afety							2 4 prt gross.	
Oatmeal								0 5 per lb.	
Нора Ке	nt						,.	1 14 ,,	
Malt								5 10 per 100 lbs	. "
								-	

93371Q.M G.-0.

I. A. O. 253. Formation of an Indian Armourers Section of the I. A. O. C.—The Government of India have sanctioned the formation of an Indian armourers section of the I. A. O. C. with effect from 1st April 1933 with a maximum strength of 472. The Indian armourers of the I. A. O. C. armourer section will gradually replace the existing armourers in indian units as the latter vaeate. Officers commanding, Indian units will notify their requirements of Indian assistant armourers to the Director of Ordnance Services, Master-General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla before 1st July 1933.

The administration and terms and conditions of service of the armourers section, I. A. O. C. has been reproduced as an annexure to this order.

19907M.G.-2.

I. A Q. 254.—Marking of Stores on Ceasing to be Government, Property.—Attention is drawn to Para. 262, Equipment Regulations (India), Part 1 and Para. 208, Regulations for the Indian Army Ordanace Corps, which lay down that unserviceable stores before sale and other stores which with the unserviceable stores before sale and other stores which with the unserviceable mark.

I. A. O. 255, Ammunition Artillery.—The scale of artillery amounition approved for practice 1933-34 is :	nition A	rtillery.	-The si	cale of t	urtillery	unanni	tion app	proved f	or prac	tice 199	3-34 is	Ï	
		3	*-	5	6	7	00	9	10	=	12	13	14
Type of piece on charge.	Shrapnel with fuze T. & P. Na. 80.	l Shrapnol with fuze T. & P. No. 88.	Shrapne, with fuze P. & P. No. 65.	Skrapael Skr	Shell Q. F. or B. L. I H. E. full charge with fuze D. A. No. 106-E.	Shell Q. F.o. B. L. H. E. practice full charge with fuze No. 109-E.	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. reduced charge with fuze fuze D. A. No.	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. prace tice reduced charge with fuze No. 109-E.	Shot prac- tice full charge.	Shot prac- tico 4 charge.	Shot prac- tice 1 charge.	Rounds	Total Rounds, rounds per
Regular Units.													
Q. F. 13.prs. in Batteries	350	:	;		3	1		ŗ					Batter
Q. F. 18-prs. in Batteries		:	: :	:	ž 5	2 6	:	67	:	:	:	:	550
Q. F. 4.5-in. Howrs. in Bat-		: :	: :	:	370	120	:	:	:	:	:	:	550
terres.			;	:	900	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	350
B. L. 60.pra. in Batteries	:	200	:	:	40	:	140	:	:	:			900
in Batteries.	:	:	:	:	350	:	:	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	380
Q. P. 3.7 inch Howers, in Bat- teries.	t- 200	:	:	:	115	115	:	:	:	:	: .	: :	430 8
Waziristan Medium Section	:	:	:	:	176							:	
Kashmir Hountain Batteries.	•			:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	173

I. A. O. 255

1. Ammunition which has been anctioned for early expenditure will, in some cases, be assisted to batteries for expenditure at they will be so informed by Chief Ordence Officers. Orders for early expenditure will be stroidly adhered to.  2. Asfar as possible ammunition of olded dates must always be used up first.  3. Units will examine all Q. F. 13 pr. and 18 pr. cartridge cases for practice of the armed at practice camp, and an time case of deference of the armed of the armed to the armed on which dependent.	Ani. directt Artillery. (Roands per gan— Q. Fr. 3 in. 20-cett, gans School of Artillery, Kabat. Total rounds— Q. F. 14-5 in. howrs. Q. F. 2-7 in. howrs. B. L. 10-pr. B. L. 10-pr.	Type of pure on charge.
NOTES.  1. Ammunition which has been sanctioned for early expenditure will, in some cases, bu sessed to batteries for expenditure at practice, when raill be so informed by Chief Ordanaco Officers. Orders for early expenditure will be structly adhered to.  2. Asfar as possible ammunition of olders dates must shays be used up first.  3. Units will examine all Q. F. 13 pr. and 18 pr. cartridge cases for practice of sters arrayed at practice camp, and in the case of defences within one keep reserved to the arrayed on which dependent.	.1rtillery	
as been Chief Ord nunition of Q. F. 13 acks in t	: 100 :	Shrapnel with fuze T. & P. No. 80.
sanctione hance Of of oldest d -pr. and 1 he base.	::::: :	Shrapnel with fuze T. & P. No. 88.
d for ear ficers. O fates mus lates car Any such	8::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Shrapne with fuze T. & P. No. 65.
ly expend rders for e talways be tridge case	:::::	Shrapnel Shrapnel Shrapnel shrapnel with with with fuze fuze fuze fuze fuze fuze fuze fuze
iture wil arly expe s used up s for pra- ases will	: : 25 700	Shell Q. F. on B. L. H. E. H. E. full charge with fuze D. A. No. 106-E.
NOT I, in som inditure v first. stice after be set asse	25	Shell Q. F.or B. I. H. E. practice full charge with fuze No. 109-E.
ES.  e cases, vill be str rarrival. le and re-	: £ 150	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. reduced charge with fuze D. A. No. 106-E.
be issued uctly adh	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. practice tice reduced charge with fuze No. 109-E.
to batte ered to. e camp, a	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Shot practice full charge.
ries for a	:::::::::	Shot prac- tice <del>3</del> charge.
expenditues of the dependent	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Shot practico
re at pra	::::::::	Rounds.
ctice, when within one	Piece 80 80 School. 950 950 1,500 220 200	Total rounds per

186

ij

ä

May r profound Alexander of fall thereo H. E. for practice with Q. F. 13 and 18 pr. guns of A. P. L. units or in Promiter Delences will be based on . Q F 1 Am Smaller will fire extratery commanual contractory condition fire; there may be 14-on. [L. C. 7017] or 15-on. 14-dres. cartridges et je to ti prime iki in elet dete entlike med metar. Range Table 40W, O.,0039 is smiskly for the Rice, estridge except. Then the trade of the received the management of the received inconvenience will be easied much inconvenience will be easied much inconvenience will be easied much inconvenience. 31.57.41 ......el territtien Celare, Ry 1., willimpily the field believiens. Hyderadad (Sind). Allother batteries will demanu amminusat this president president for B. L. 7. Sin. and Som Mr. VII guns are not available, base plated abell will be used.

the parting material, for retirm to arecant, 194 charge rela, per gun which will be found by making a corresponding reduction in the allot- 6. In The 12th Heavy Batter's till get 7 additional 3/4 charge rela, per gun which will be found by making a corresponding reduction in the allot- 6. s In size of the read for recording very care must be taken to ensure that empty cartridge cases, No. 80 fuze corress plugs and edges and selfer sale manufactured in wooden boxes, with A B L. 2 (2) m entredges containing R D B cordite, if any in the service, must be issued and expended first, and 7 oz. 9-drs. cartridges will be issued and expended before 4 or 10 or 12 des cartudges suffable packing material, for return to amenal.

egy licetical, if more entitle for the ground over which practice taken place.

and for the 12 of my profession acres and

They will be assured for early expenditure, but are not saitable for subbrating or predicted shooting.

The nuclear mentioned Brigades which do not we make 1993.34 will be allowed 124 rounds of 18-pr. H. E., full charge, ammunition per comparation of the contract of the Ther will he maned for early expenditure, but are not suitable for calibrating or predicted shooting. Field Brigade and of 3 7.10 H E ammunition per Mountain Brigade :-ment for 14th Heavy Battery

21st Mountain Bragade, R. A. 4th Field Brigade, R. A.

22nd 24th

3rd or 28th Field Brigade, R. A.

12. Shell, B. L. or Q. R. H. E. Practice (Columns 7 and 9) are H. E. shell converted to take the 199.E. fuze (I. L. C. Sections 12208 and 12738). The convexion is to be carried out locally in accordance with the method letsaled in the "Instructions for furing and unitaring shell". The 193E, fuzes, which are converted from 101.E. fuzes, will be issued by the supplying resentals.

22114/M. G. O. 10. If the pamphlet referred to is not already available application should be made to District or Brigade Headquarters for a copy.

# I. A. Os. 256-256-III

# 9th May 1933.

I. A. O. 256.—Books—War Establishments, India, 1929. Med Brigade, R. A.—A revised War Establishment for the above has be approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by Manager of Publications, Delhi, to all holders of War Establishments, In 1929, on the scale land down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

20000-46[S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 256-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929. Light Ta Company, R. T. C.—A War Establishment for the above has been approve by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manag of Publications, Delhi, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

20000-112 S.D.-1.

Volume 1, 1930—Copies of these amendments will, on receipt, be issue (without indents) by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, to those holde of the book to whom a gratis issue has been made.

I. A. O. 256-II. Books-Amendments No. 4 to Field Service Regulation

24032-IIIG.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 256-III. Books—Air Publication 1176—Royal Air Ford Manual of Army Co-operation, 2nd Edition, 1932.—Copies will be distrained buted by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct tformations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for this suce of G. S. training publications, 1931"). Additional copies are no available:—

Copies each. Army Headquarters— Scale "C". Item No. 3 Scale "D". Remainder except item No. 9 Headquarters, formations except items No. 26 to 29 Scale "D". 1 Military Attaché, Peking ... Military Attaché, Kabul ... Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Infantry and Royal Scale "D". Tank Corps Artillery-Items No. 24 and 25 Scale "D". Remainder

Copies each.

Schools of Instruction-

Items No.-

1, 5 and 11 .. .. Seale "A".
3 and 19 .. .. .. Seale "C".
8 .. .. .. Seale "D". -

Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. F. .. Scale "D".

The above publication supersedes "Air Publication 1176—Royal Air Force Flying Training Manual. Part V—Employment of Army Co-operation Squadrons, 1926", and all copies of the latter now in possession of units will be destroyed.

35327 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 256-IV. Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 545-I. of 1931 Additional copies are available on payment.

down in I. A. O. 545-1, of 1931 Additional copies are available on payment.

2. These amendments will not be applicable to India until further orders are issued.

29807 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 256-V. Books—Roman Urdu Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Card (India), 1933.—Copies will be issued by the Manager of Tublications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Seales for the issue of General Staff training publications, 1931"):—

Units				Scale.
Headquarters	, Form	ations	 	'VD'.
Schools				
(10)			 	300 copies.
(13), (14),	(16),	(17), (18)	 	'VC'.
Cavalry		.,	 	'VA'.
Artillery			 	' VA '.
Sappers and	Miners		 	'VA'.
Signal*			 	' VA '.
Infantry				
(3), (4), (	5)		 ••	'VC'.
(1), (2),	(6)		 	'VA'.
I. A. S. C. (c	and (	b)	 	Half 'VA'.
Medical and	Dental	Services	 	Half 'VA'.

# I. A. Os. 256-V-256-VII

#### 9th May 1933.

- 2. Additional copies are available.
- 3. This publication supersedes Roman Urdu Trained Soldiers Phys. Training Table Card (India), 1932, copies of which should be destroyed.

27837-4 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 256-VI. Books—Roman Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Gard (India), 1933—Copies will be issued by the Manager of Publication Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff training publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available:—

air training publication	, -		 
Units.			Scale.
Headquarters, For	rmations	••	 'VD'.
Schools,—			
(10)	••		 300 copies.
(13), (14), (16)	, (17), (18)		 'VC'.
Cavalry	• •	••	 'VC'.
Artillery			 'vc'.
Sappers and Miner	· · ·	••	 'VC'.
Signals	• •		 'VC'.
Infantry.—			
(3), (4), (5)	• •		 'VA'.
Remainder	••		 'VC'.
I. A. S. C. (a) and			 'VC'.
Medical and Dental	Services		 'VC'.
Ordnance Services			 'TC'

2. The following amendment will be made to all copies of the above and. Separately printed amendments will not be issued:—

Page 1, Note 1, for "Infantry Training, Vol. I, Section 47" read "Infantry Training, Vol. I, 1932, Section 55".

 This publication supersedes Roman Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932, copies of which should be destroyed.

27837-5 G.S., M.T.-2

- I. A. O. 256-VII. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 5.—Copies of the modifications will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 41 of 1931.
- There modifications incorporate modifications for India to Appendix I (India), Appendix II, and Amendments No. 1 (Appendix III), visualised in I. A. O. 611 of 1932.

# I. A. Os. 256-VIII-256-IX

. . .

27837-3 G.S., M.T.-2.

#### 9th May 1933.

I. A. O. 256-VIII. Books—Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table lard (Indian Army) in English, 1933.—Copies will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff training publications, 1931"):—

Units.

Headquarters, Formati	กทร	 ••	'D'.	
Schools,-				
(1) to (11)		 	'D'.	
(2) to (10), (12) to	(19)	 	'C'.	
Cavalry		 	' C '.	
Artillery.~				
(1) to (4)		 	' D '.	
(5) to (28)		 	' C '.	
Sappers and Miners-				
(1) to (3)		 	'C'.	
Signals		 	' C '.	
Infantry		 	'C'.	
R. T. C				
I. A. S. C				
(a)		 	'D'.	
(b), (c), (d)		 	' C '.	
Medical and Dental S.	er vices	 	' C '.	
Veterinary Services		 	'D'.	
Remount Department		 	'D'.	

I. A. O. 256-IX. Books—Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Card (British Troops), 1933.—Copies will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff training publishing 1912"):

ieneral Staff tr	aming pul	blications	1931") :-	-		
Units					Scale.	
Headquarters	, Formati	ions			'D'.	
Schools.						
(1), (11),	(9), (18	i)			'D'.	
(2) to (8)	(12), (13	3), (14).	(19)		'C'.	
(10), (15)	to (17)			• •	'A'.	
Cavalry.—	-					
(1)	••				'A'.	
(7)	••				'D'.	
			EO.			

#### I. A. Os. 256-IX-256-XII

#### 9th May 1933.

Units.				Scale.	
Artillery					
(1) to (4)			••	' C'.	
(5) to (12), (14),	(17) to (24),	(26), (28)		'A'.	
(13), (15), (16),				'C'.	
Signals.—					•
(1) to (4)	·			'C'.	
(5) to (13)				'B'.	
Infantry					
(1) only				'A'.	
R. T. C				'A'.	١
Medical and Dental	Services			'C'.	
	ilabla				

Additional copies are available.

27837-2 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 256-X. Books—Identification List for the Q. F. 4.5" Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, 1928.—Copies of amendments No. 13 to the abovenamed publication, will be distributed on indent to all concerned by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the scale shewn in I. A. O. 269-II of 1929.

7440 M.G.-6.

1. A. O. 256-XI. Books—Identification List for Q. F. 3.7" Mark I Towitzer on Marks I to IIIR Carriages also Artillery Pack Saddles, 1932.—Copies of the publication have been received, and will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, under instructions from the Master General of the Ordanace in India.

7443 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 256-XII. Books-War Equipment Tables (New Series),— Copies of the correction list, as specified below, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

War Equipment Tables (India), (New Series), List No. 4 of 1933, containing amendments to the following tables:----

I. A. P. P.980-17 ... A British Cavalry Regiment, 1929.

I.A.F.F.980 29 .. Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Horsed), 1931.

		ANNEXURE TO	0 I. A. O.	22, DATED 17T	ANNEXURE TO I. A. O. 22, DATED 17TH JANUARY 1933.	933.	
	Patterns introduced.	uced.		Patterns declared	Patterns declared obsolete or obsolescent	scent.	
ķģ.	It scription of articles and service.	Anthority and date of scaling.	Cat. No.	Articles and service.	Authority and date.	Difference between old and now patterns.	Romarks.
V 816	Fague, khaki, I.T. and follwers (8 yds. × 32").	D. O. S. approval No. 10646/30/M. G12, dated 1st December 1932.	918	Pagris, khaki, I. T. and fol- lowers (9 yds. × 32").	D. O. S. approv- al No. 10646/30/ M.G12, dated 1st December	Length of new pattern pagri reduced from 9 yards to 8 yds.	Obsolescent.
1.0/15 1.0/15	Strape, shoulder (for shirts, angola drab).	D. O. S. approval No. 21163/12/M. G12, dated 5th December	:	:	1932.	:	Introduced for issue to B. T. on payment only.
2012-A	(woolen drab; cardigan, (woolen drab; Indian Indian mounted troops only). Jurey, pullover (for B. T., I. T. and followers except Sikhs and Indian mounted troops).	D. O. S. approval No. 17270/15/16. G12, Added 12th Decem. ber 1932.	:	:	:	Nomenclatures altered.	The waistcoat cardigan has been re-intro-duced for issue to Sikhayand India mounted troops. The presery in possession of these was preserved.
2021-A	Pagns, white (8 yds. × 32°; for hospital fullowers).	D. O. S. approval No. 10769/X/L. G12, dated 21st Decomber 1032.	2091	Pagris, white, (for hospital followers).	D. O. S. approval No. 10769/X/ M.G12, dated 21st December 1032	The new pattern is shorter by one yard.	of these men will not be replaced free.  Obsolescent.

# ' I. A. O. 256-XII

#### 9th May 1933.

I. A. F. F-980-39-A . Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-43-A. . . An Indian Mountain Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A., 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-116 .. An Indian Infantry Battalion, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-161 ... Animal Transport Company for an Infantry Brigade, I. A. S. C., 1932.

I. A.F. F-980-162 . . Animal Transport Company for Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (With 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-164 ... A Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.) (With 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

-38

I. A. F. F-980-165 .. An Animal Transport Company (Mule) (Working independently of a Division) 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-166 .. Animal Transport Company (Camel) (Silladar), I. A. S. C., 1932. 5265 C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India

#### ROTICE.

## Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the unfermentioned individual, whose descriptive roll is given below, is probabiled :-

Name .. TARAPADA BANERJEE.

Father's name .. Mallan Lal Banerjee.

Country address ... Village Kamarkhara and Svarnagram,

Calcutta addre-a

. 59. Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, Co. H. L. Mukherji, Block 15.

Educational qualifications Matriculated in 1930 and passed out of the Government Sanitary Training School, Calcutta, in December 1931.

Age .. Twenty-one years.

Height .. Five feet and five inches.

Build .. Thin. Complexion .. Fair.

Shape of face .. Oval (clean shaved).

Distinguishing mark .. Middle toe of left foot cut off (nail portion).

Reason for prohibition .. Debarred from Government service by the Government of Bengal for writing a threatening letter to the

District Health Officer, Darjeeling. A.449581A.G.-8.

#### NOTICE.

Gifts of second hand books to the Military Prison and Detention Barracks'

Books are required for the Military Prison and Detention Barracks'

Gifts of suitable second hand books of fiction and travel and biographies would be greatly appreciated and should be consigned to :-

The Director.

Military Prison and Detention Barracks in India, LUCKNOW.

#### NOTICE.

## Indian Military Academy Journal.

- The Journal will be published on June 15th.
- The subscription rate to cover the June 1933, and January and June 1934 numbers has been fixed at Rs. 9.
  - 3. Subscriptions should be sent to-

The President of the Journal Committee, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, U. P.,

not later than June 7th.

# NOTICE.

.

ARMY AND R. A. F. BOXING ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

	atraires (res individual Championships (non-affiliated units).	shalfrom Army Institute Fund	ale of gloves	wherif to to to Hand Book	bala rij toma to Magazino Boxing	RECEIPTS.  Credit balance carried forward	Statement of accounts of Army :
	ž :	: :	:				nd B
12,038 0 9	. 5,264 15 0 131 12 0	. 1,000 0 0	125	150 0 0	1,849 4 0	Rs. A. 'r. 3,168 2 9	2. A. F. Boxing
Lieut. Dunolly refunding expenses—Lahore to 'Pindi 6,225 2 0  Retty cash Hon. Treasurer 50 10 0  Credit balance 50 70 2 3	Printing Journal, etc. 200 0 0 Refunding travelling expenses of units to 'Pandi for team 252 0 0 Champtonships	Quetta to Bombay and return 200 0 0  Ft. Lt. Wyte—travelling expenses—Bisalpur to Bombay  and return 200 0 0	advance	:::	Doxing Referees and judges lists	Expenditors.  Hon-Sec., Potty Cash (includes pay of clerk).  Rs. 4. 1	Statement of accounts of Army and R. A. P. Boxing Association (India) for half year ending 31st Mount, 1999.

	Ä	6	0	0	0	٥	0	•	0	0	١ "
	÷	14	0	61	0	0	0	0	80	26 0 0	<u>∞</u>
	Rs. 4. F.	8,247 14 3	35 0 0	202 2 0	2,000 0 0	1,500 0 0	0 0	276 0 0	8 8	58	12,435 8 3
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: 1	1
		:	:	:	:	:	ï	1		: 1	
		:	:	:	:	ated)		:		: 1	
6,	ASSETS.	:	:	b-acct.	al grant	. (Estim	æ	:		:	
farch 192	•	uss Book	:	Boxing Su	'und, speci	п Срапра	liers (glove	, Ambala	-parq	e g approx.	
Balance Sheet for Quarter ending 31st March 1923.		Balance per Pass Book	Cash on hand	Due from May Boxing Sub-acct.	Cin-C.'s Fund, special grant	Profits Team Champs. (Estimated)	Lanc. Fusiliers (gloves)	Stock on hand, Ambala	Statuettes on hand-	t Small @ approx.	
ter end								ž	St	1 _	1
rar	Ä	0	30 13 0	0	0	0	9			_	1 5
o	4	2	33	•	•	14 2				3	1.
theet for	Rs. 4. P.	6,275 12 0	8	1,283 0 0	1,500 0 0	2	٥			4,322 9 9	19.435 8 3
dance S		:	1	I	:	:	:			٠:	'
B		:	:	:	:	:	:			:	
	Liaburius.	:	ı	ı	I	:	:			Balance Credit	
	3	:	sect.	mated)	:	:	:			Ball	
		Datasented cheenes	Due to Handbook Sub-sect.	Phillips for Prizes (Estimated)	A. S. C. B. refund loan	Hon. Treas., Petty Cash	Hon. Treas., Petty Cash				
		E		4	4	Ħ	Ħ				

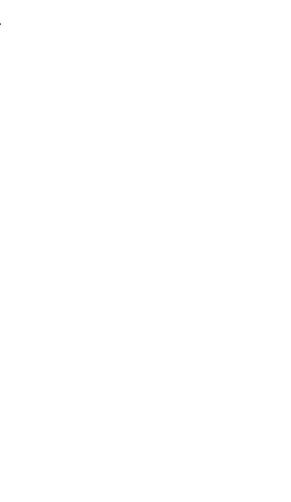
iii

ARMY AND R. A. F. BOXING ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

J. S. HEWICK,

Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India). Capt. and Hon. Treasurer,

> 17th April 1933. Simila,



## Corrigendum,

Last No. 20.

#### No. 1.

- 1. Annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930 as amended from time to time:-
  - Against the 2nd Punjab Regiment in Column 4—after "Gujarat" insert a comma and delete the portion "(excluding Chibs)".
    - (2) Against the 7th Rajput Regiment in Column 4—after "Gujrat" insert a comma and delete the portion "(excluding Chibs)".
    - (3) Against the 9th Jat Regiment in Column 4, under "Punjabi Mussalmans"—
      - (a) after the words "Gujrat District" insert "Mirpur,".
      - (b) delete the words "Chibs (Punjabi Musalmans) not to be recruited from Gujrat".

B.-24135 A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 20, dated 9th May 1933.

## RETIREMENTS, .

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remark	
LtCol	Bocquet, R. N	R. E	7th April 1933.		
Conductor	Colbourne, W. G.	I. A. S. C	21st April 1933.		
Major (Comy.	) Cuerden, C	M. E. S	1st April 1933.		
*Capt	Overton, H	Ist Kumaon Rifles 19th Hyderabad Regt.	29th April 1933.		
Conductor	Patterson, K. A	I. A. O. C	4th April 1933.		
LtCol	Steel, R. F	I, M, S	28th April 1933.		

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under A. I. I. No. 101/1930.

## FORMATION OF AN INDIAN ARMOURERS SECTION OF THE I. A. O. C.

## I.—Administration.

The Indian Armourers Section of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, will be administered by the Director of Ordnance Services, who will be responsible for posting, transfer, promotion, leave, etc., of the armourers. The latter, on completion of their prescribed training will, preparatory to posting to units, be attached for about 3 months to arsenals where they will be taught the rudiments of military discipline, and given an idea of the work carried on in arsenal-workshops. From Arsenals they will be finally drafted to units as vacancies occur in the latter. The creation of the Armourers Section of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps will produce no change in the Londitions of service of existing regimental armourers. When the latter become non-effective they will be replaced by men from the newly formed body of armourers.

Officers Commanding units will be responsible for the administration of discipline, pay, quarters, rations, etc., from the time the Indian Army Ordnance Corps armourers are posted to units.

Officers Commanding units will send to the Director of Ordnance Services intimation of their anticipated requirement of Indian Army Ordnance Corps armourers to fill authorised vacancies in units as far ahead as possible.

## II .- Terms of Service.

Armourer probationers will be enrolled at the training centre at Ishaporo as armourer sepoys of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps for a period of 15 years.

They will be entitled to all the concessions, pensionary rights and privileges, etc., ordinarily admissible to combatant of the Indian military establishment of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

## III.—Pay.

Armourers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps Section will be eligible for pay as follows:—

Pay of rank.	Extra Duty pay.	Total.
Rs. A. P. 1. Armourer sopoy 14 8 0	Rs. A. P. 30 0 0	Rs. A. P. 44 8 0
2. Armourer sepoy after 7 years' service as such 14 8 0	40 0 0	54 8 0
3. Armourer havildar 24 0 0	45 0 0	69 0 0
4. Armourer havildar after 4 years' service as such 24 0 0	58 0 0	82 0 0

## IV .- Proficiency and Good Service Pay.

Armourer sepoys of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps will be eligible for proficiency pay in lieu of good conduct pay at Rs. 1-14-0 per mensem. The rules regulating the grant of proficiency pay as laid down in paragraph 297-A, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, will apply to these men.

Armourer havildars will be entitled to good service pay at Rs. 3 p meusem, under paragraphs 84 (ii) and 287, etc., Pay and Allowance Regultions, Part I.

## V.-Deferred Pay.

Deferred pay will be admissible at Re. 1 per mensem to Armour sepoys and havildars of the Armourers Section of the Indian Army Ordnan Corps, under paragraph 254, etc., Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I

#### VI.-Promotion

On the conclusion of their training at Ishapore, armourer sepoys who placed on the seniority roll of the Section according to the order of men in which they pass out of Ishapore school.

The Officers Commanding units will render an annual report to ti Director of Ordnance Services as to their suitability and efficiency for remental armourers' duties.

They will be eligible for promotion to the rank of armourer havilds

as vacancies occur in units. Promotion will however depend on the men confidential reports and recommendations made by offices commanding units who will state definitely whether the Indian Army Ordance Corps armound is to be promoted in preference to the existing regimental armourer.

The introduction of the new class of armourers will in no way prejudic the prospects of promotion of existing regimental personnel, which wi continue to be controlled by their officers commanding.

## NNEXURE I TO INDIA ARMY ORDER 24-III, DATED 17TH ARY 1933.

-									
ri.			on	ficial.			Station.		Copi Ament to I. A Train Part (Sup
_	7		04	£ 7 - 31 -	D		Simla or Delhi		
	1 2	partmer	ıt.	of India,		·			]
	- 1		•	& Forms, A		"	Simla	••	
	3			, Military			Simla or Delhi		
	4	•		y, Army H	eadquart	crs	" "	••	
	5	Chief of th				(	" "	••	
	6	Adjutant	General	in India			" "	••	
1	7	Quarterm	ıster Ge	eneral in Ir	ndia		" "	••	
	8	Engineer-	in-Chief	ŧ			Simla	••	
	9	Master Ge	neral of	the Ordna	ance in In	idia.			
	10	Director o	f Contr	acts			- "		
	11			ecy. Perso r-in-Chief.	I. E.	Simla or Delhi			
				stablishmen	it.	1			1
	12	Chief Ord	nance C	)fficer			Allahabad		
	13	"	,,	.,	••		Ferozepore		
	14	, ,	**	,,		.	Kırkee	••	ł
	15		"	**			Quetta		
	16	,,	,,	**			Mingaladon		
	17	"	,,	,,			Rawalpındi		
	18	Ordnance	Officer	, Ordnance	Depot	'	Bombay		
	19	,		.,	,,		Cawnpore		
	20	,,		,,	,,		Fort William		
	`21	, ,,					Drigh Road, Karachi,	.	
	22			**	**		Lahore		
	23	Chief Ins		, I. A. O. C	). School o	of In-	Kukee		
		Muld	ary Acc	ounts Depa	riment.			- {	
	24	Military	Accoun	tant Gener	al		Simla		
	25	С. И. А.,	, North	ern Comma	ba		Rawalfindi	1	
		•							

· vii

## TNDIA ARMY ORDERS

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

12th May 1933.

#### CONTENÉS

		Page.
I. A. O. 257,	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 14, dated the 6th April 1933	163
I. A. O. 258.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 9	163
I. A. O. 259.	Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924	163
I. A. O. 260.	Indian Arms Rules, 1924	163
I. A. O. 261.	Artillery target grant, 1933-34	163-164
I. A. O 262,	Army Rifle Association (India)-Non-Central Matches	164
I. A. O. 263,	Language Examination Results—Examinations held in April 1933	164
I. A. O. 264.	Language Examination Results—Preliminary and Inter- pretership Examinations	164
I. A. O. 265,	Organization I. T. F.—Change in the designation of the 11th Bn., Madras Pioneers	165
I. A. O. 266,	Furlough and leave, Indian Army	165
I. A. O 267.	Relief movement programme, 1933-34	165-172
I. A. O. 268.	Demands for ordnance stores in anticipation of their condemnation	173
L A. O. 269.	Boots, ankle, I. P. No. 3	173
L. A. O. 270.	Porms .	173
I. A. O. 271.	Books-Home Courses of Instruction, 1932, Amendments	174
I. A. O. 271-I.		174
I. A. O. 271-II.	Books-Magarine Regulations, 1922-Amendments No. 6 Books-Equipment Tables-Correction lists Nos. 8, 23 and 7	
I. A. O. 271 III.	Books-Equipment Tables of the Civil Police and Jails,	174
NOTICE.	Avaid of the times a mostly at the windows	174
CORRIGENDA		1
	List No. 21, Nos. 1-2	ti

I. A. Os. 257—261

٠

Rules, 1924, as under :-

namely :-

substituted."

Agency; '

(2) Sub-entry (r) shall be omitted."

## 12th May 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 257. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 14,

retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

No. 9 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

I. A. O. 259. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.-The following further amendments should be made in the Indian Arms

"In the first column of Schedule VI to the said rules, in entry 11 :--(1) For sub-entry (i) the following sub-entry shall be substituted.

I. A. O. 260. Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendments should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :-" In the first column of Schedule VII to the said rules, in clauses (d) and (e) of entry (1) for the words ' and Eastern Frontier Rulles' the words Eastern Frontier Rifles and the Frontier Irregular Corps of the North-West Frontier Province 'shall be

I. A. O. 261. Artillery target grant, 1933-34.-A sum of Rs. 15,000 is authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1933-34 on the provi-

'(i) the Agent to the Governor General, Eastern States

dated the 6th April 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list

No. 14, dated the 6th April 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or

06467-III|M.S.-3.

0991 M.S.

16127-V G.S., M.O.-1.

16127-V G.S., M.O.-1.

I. A. O. 258. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 9.-List

~ J

#### T. A. Os. 261—264

## 12th May 1933.

sion of artillery targets, bomb proof shelters, provision and maintenance of Raikes pattern miniature ranges, etc., and is allocated as follows :-

Rs. 5.000 (includes Rs. 500 Northern Command additional as grant for School of Artillery). Rs. 2,000 Western Command

Rs. 3,000 Eastern Command Rs. 3,000 Southern Command

Reserve with the Chief of the General Rs. 2,000

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st February 1934, showing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1934 showing the actual amount which remained unexpended.

35349 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 262, Army Rifle Association (India)-Non-Central Matches.-A list of winners of the Army Rifle Association (India) Non-Central Matches for the year 1932-33 is published with this order.

33291 G.S., M.T.-1.

Second class interpreter in

I. A. O. 263. Language Examination Results.-Lists of those who passed examinations held in April 1933 under the provisions of Indian regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages, 1922, and Army Instructions (India) Nos. 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932 are issued with this order.

21959 G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 264. Language Examination Results.—At an examination held in Bombay in January 1933, the undermentioned candidates passed the preliminary and interpretership examinations in the language stated against their names :-

\*2|Lieut. P. Gleadell, 1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment ...

Second class interpreter in French. Captain M. B. P. Reeve, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles

Captain E. C. B. Shannon, I.A.S.C. .. Preliminary in German.

34246 G.S., M. T. Languages.

French.

I. A.	U.	26	7				
Romarks.		æ				Actual dates will be fixed with a state of the state of t	made,
Date of arrival.	4	,		8-3-34.	18-3-34.	17.3.31. 20.3.31. 17.3.31. 20.3.31. Do	•
To	9		-contd.	Mari Indus (for			
Date of departure.	ı.		SAPPERS AND MINERS—could,	2.3.31	<b>:</b>	15.3.34 Peshav 16.3.34 Roorke 18.3.31 Roorke March '34 Quetta.	-
From					Mari Indus (er. Wana).	: : : : : : :	`,
Unit.	з		Q. V. O. Madrie Seppers and Miners -confel.	I No. 9 Field Company Rangalore	No. 13 Field Company Mart Indus (ex. 12.3.31	K. G. O. Hazzil Sapperand Miners.  C. 1 No. 2 Field Company Bronkeo  2 No. 2 Field Company Perhanar  D. 1 No. 2 Field Company Perhanar  B. No. 6 Army Troops Coy. Nowhen  Reyal Benckey Sapperand Miners.  E. 1 No. 21 Field Company Kirkeo  2 No. 19 Field Company Kirkeo	
	••		Madra.	-	78	fray Sa	
Cara, Serial	-		Q. Y. O.	=		100 By 100 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	

giment.

\_

67

×

61

c

=

<

#### NOTICE.

Award of the "Birdwood Sword" at the Kitchener College, Nowgong.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the award of the Sword of Honour (known as the "Birdwood Sword") at the Kitchener College, Nowgong, for the year 1933, to Jemadar Mang Tun Nung, 1st Battalion, 20th Burma Rifles.

-1-

30567 M.T.-3.

## Issued with India Army Order 258, dated 12th May 1933.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 9.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

## Army Headquarters.

Major-General E. F. Orton, C.B., I.A., Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Quartermaster General in India, rice Lieut-General Sir A. E. Wardrop, K.C.B., C.M.G., B.S., on leave. Dated 10th April 1933.

07822-18|M.S -1.

Colonel F. A. Finnis, C.B., O.B.E., I.A., Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Notthern Command, to be Inspector of Indian Army Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, rice Colonel C. Reed, C.B., D.S.O., I.A., vacated. Dated 15th April 1933.

07228|M.S.-1.

Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, tiec Major-General E. F. Orton, C.B. Indian Army, appointed officiating Quartermaster General in India. Dated 10th April 1933

07822-18|M.S.-1.

Licutenant-Colonel L. M. Peet, I.A., Deputy Judge Advocate General, Stathern Command, to be officiating Judge Advocate General in India, rice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) H B Tucker, I.A., on leave Dated 6th April 1933 Brevet Colonel L. M. Heath, C.I.E., M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, vice Colonel J. del. Conry, I.A., on leave. Dated 13th April 1933.

07981 M.S.-1.

Captain G. N. Gaskell, M.C., R.A., to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, vice Captain C. C. Barrett, R.A., on leave. Dated 18th April 1933.

07496 M.S.-1.

Captain W. P. Selbie, M.C., A.E.C., to be officiating Commandant, K. G. R. I. M. School, Jhehun, vice Captain H. H. Clark, A.E.C., on leave.

07863|M.S.-1.

Captain W. E. Boyle, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "B". Army School of Education, Belgaum, vice Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C. on leave. Dated 13th April 1933.

Dated 10th April 1933

07689-7|M.S.-1.

Lieut. N. R. Streatfeild, R.A. (R. A. Survey Section, Kakul), to be Instructor Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, vice Captain C. I. V. Jones, R.A., vacated. Dated 15th April 1933.

06570 M S.-1.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain L. D. Gleeson, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th April 1933.

06519-2|M.S.-3.

4th 9th Regiments.

10th Bn.

Lieut. R. H. White, Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.), 9th Jr. Regiment, is attached in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th March 1933.

06519-8|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

2nd Bn.

Captain W. V. Clark, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, vice Major R. B. Harward, O.B.E., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 2nd March 1933.

0733-3 M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

10th Bn. (Shelhawati).

Capt. J. A. Lewis, M.C., Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Outram's), to be Company Commander, vice Capt. H. E. Greatwood, vacated. Dated 15th April 1931.

06519 5[M.S.-3

erial No.	Official.	Station.	Copies of Amendments to I. A. S. C. Training, Part I. (Supply.)
	Military Accounts Department,—contd.		
26	C. M. A. and Pensions	Lahore	6
27	C. M. A., Western Command	Quetta	7
28	,, Southern Command	Poona	1
29	,, Eastern Command	Meerut	4
30	C. M. A., Burma District	Маушуо	3 4
31	Controller of Marino Accounts	Bombay	2
32	Controller of R. A. F. Accounts	Ambala	3
	Northern Command.	ĺ	7
33	G. O. Cin-C., Nortern Command	Murree	19
	Peshawar District.		
34	Commander, District	Peshawar	381
35	O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Group R. A. F	Peshawar	ı
36	O. C. No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F.	Peshawar	2
37	O. C. No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R.A.F.	Risalpur	2
	Rawalpindi District.	1	
38	Commander, District	Rawalpındi	33
39	" lst Abbottabad Infty. Bde	Abbottabad	2
40	H. Q., Chaklala	Attock	1
	Lahore District.	ŀ	
41	1	Lahore Cantt	196
42	1,1	Lower Topa, Murree	2
43	1	Ambala	2
44		Dagshai	4
45	Kohat District,	1	
14	Commander District Waziristan District.	Kohat	58
40	10		
<del></del>	<u> </u>	D. I. Khan	161
ber t	Cothe O. C. No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station R. e 19th April.	A. F., Risalpur, from	n 16th Octo-

## 7th Rajput Regiment.

## 10th Bn. (The Lucknow Regiment).

2|Lieut. F. W. Collard, Company Officer, 3rd Bn. (D. C. O.), is attached the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 22nd April 1933.

06519-6|M.S.-3.

## 10th Baluch Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Captain W. N. Pettigrew, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain J. Teague, O.B.E., M.C., vacated. Dated 2nd April 933.

06519-91M.S.-3.

#### 11th Stl.h Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Captain E. C. Spencer, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn. (K.G.O.) Captain B. C. Spencer, Ano., Company Commander, vice Captain A. E. Belchamber, releved. Dated 7th April 1933.

06519-10|M.S.-3.

## 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Capt. A. G. Scotland, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Bn. (P. W. C.) (Sikhs), to be Company Commander, vice Capt. R. Lawrenson, relieved. Dated 1st April 1933.

Capt. A. H. Marshall, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Sikhs), to be Company Commander, vice Capt. D. J Bryceson, M.C., relieved. Dated 10th April 1933.

06519-11|M.S.-3.

## 16th Punjab Regiment.

## 4th Bn. (Bhopal).

Major B. H. Wallis, M.C., Supernumerary Company Commander, to be Commandant, vice Lieut-Colonel C. N. Steel, vacated. Dated 18th April 1933.

0744-3|M.S.-3.

## 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

#### 10th Bn.

Capt. J. C. Saunders-Jacobs, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Major C. H. C. Gore, vacated. Dated 13th April 1933. 06519-17|M.S.-3.

## 20th Burma Rifles.

#### 3rd Bn.

Major K. L. Pasken, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 25th March 1933. . 074S-2|M.S.-3.

1st Rn.

Major G. C. Strahan, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, vice Brevet Licut.-Colonel R. P. St. V. Bernard, D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 4th April 1933.

0752/M.S.-3.

0752 M.S.-3.

Captain (local Major) D. T. Cowan, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Bt. Lieut.-Colonel T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 4th April 1933.

2nd Bn.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., Company Commander, 1st Bn., to be Second-in-Command, vice Major G. C. Strahan, transferred. Dated 4th April 1933.

07521M S.-3.

7th Gurkha Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R. P. St. V. Bernard, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. Exham, D.S.O., O.B.E., retired. Dated 4th April 1933.

0753-2|M.S.-3.

The Rangoon Bn., A. F. (I.). Captain A. W. H. Gascoigne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, Adjutant, 2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment, A. F. (I.), is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1933.

07920-10 M.S.-4.

Lucknow Auxiliary Force, A. F. (I.).

Captain J. W. H. Benson, M.C., 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Adjutant, vice Captain H. McA. Richards, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 14th April 1933.

07920-1 M.S.-4.

7th (Madras) Bn., U. T. C., I. T. F.

Captain C. B. Ponnappa, 5th Royal Bn , 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be Adjutant, vice Captain W. D. Bacon, 2nd Bn. (K. E. O.), 4th Bombay Grenadiers, vacated, Dated 1st April 1933.

07921-1 M.S.-4.

11th (Madras) Bn , I. F. F.

Lieut, G. H. Eustace, 2nd Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Porce Regiment, is attached, tice Lieut, Anis Ahmad Khan, 2nd Bn , 1st Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 11th March 1933.

01852 24 M.S.-J.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Lo. t. N. G. Bett, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Dated 3rd April 1933 (ca probation).

01669-412 M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officers, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, are classified as Supply and Transport Officers, 3nd Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the dates as noted against their names:—

Captain A. J. Mackay, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps. Dated-3rd February 1933.

Captain V K. N. Davies, Indian Army Service Corp. Dated 15th March 1933.

19073 Q.-5.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated below :—

Lieut.-Colonel T. S. Jobson, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 29th May 1933, or date of availing.

Major A. H. H. Fewtrell, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of availing.

Captain C. F. Aitken, M.C., Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of availing.

Captain M F. Keightley, Army Remount Department, one month and six days' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th June 1933, or date of availing

Captain H. B. Gripper, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st July 1933, or date of availing.

Captain Malık Gulsher Khan Noon, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th May 1933, or date of availing.

Captain M B. Humphreys, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 21st July 1933, or date of availing.

Captain G. A. G. Spottiswoode, Army Remount Department, two months privilege leave, with effect from the 25th July 1933, or date of availing.

1319 Q.-10.

Captain R. N. Gale, M.C. 1st Bn , D C L I , G. S. O , 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 21 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th May 1973, or date of availing

07492-3lM.S.-1.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

Major-General G. Thorpe, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Organisation, Army Headquarter, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with juriough for 2 months and 5 days, with effect from the 23rd June 1933, or date of availing.

07822-6M S.-1.

1

Colonel C. J. E. Auchinleck, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, Instruct (G. S. O. 1), Staff College, Quetta, 3 months' privilege leave, combin with furlough for 4 months and 16 days, with effect from the 1st September 1932.

(This officer vacated his appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

[India Army Orders Nos. 386 of 1932 (List No. 39) and 463 of 19 (List No. 41), in so far as they relate to the grant of leave to Color C. J. E. Auchinleck, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, are cancelled.]

07571|M.S.-1.

Colonel C. W. F. Melville, K.H.P., I.M.S., Deputy Director of Medie Services. Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined wifur lough for 1 month, with effect from the 28th April 1933, or date availing.

17820|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel H. L. Ismay, C.B., D.S.O., Sam Browne's Cavalr Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy, 2 months' privilege leave combine with furlough for 26 days, with effect from the 6th May 1933.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the lear granted.)

0142-93 M.S.-1.

Lieut-Colonel A. A. C. McNeill, M.B., I.M.S., D. D. M. O. W., Arm Headquarters, 8 months' combined leave ex-India, with effect from the 12th June 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer vacates his appointment on the 6th September 1933.)

17792|D.M.S.-1.

Major (local Lieut.-Colonel) W. St. J. Carpendale, 1st Bn., 1st K. G. C Gurkha Rifles, Embarkation Commandant (D. A. Q. M. G.), Bombay, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 9 days with effect from the 14th June 1933, or date of availing.

07492-34-7|M.S.-1.

Major R. A. Savory, M.C., 1/11th Sikh Regiment, Instructor (G. S. O. 2), Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, 2 months' privilego leave, with effect from the 25th June 1933.

07639[M.S.-1.

Major L. B. A. Becher, I.A.O.C., Proof and Experimental Officer, Bala-ore, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 4 months and 24 days' furlough, with effect from the 7th September 1932.

I. A. O. 463 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major Becher is hereby cancelled.

S 190 M.G.-3.

Captain R. C. Reynolds, M.C., Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 5 days, with adjutant.

with effect from the 23rd June 1933, or date of availing. 07492-48-6|M.S.-1.

Captain S. J. Somers-Cox, M.C., 4/10th Baluch Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, 3 months' privilege leave combined with turlough for 1 month and 25 days, with effect from the 1st July 1933.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07855[M.S.-1.

Captain G. D. V. Russell, East Lancashire Regiment, R. T. O. (Staff Captain), Embarkation Staff, Bombay, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 29th June 1933, or date of availing.

07352-15[M.S.-1.

Captain R. W. Stephens, M.B.E., 1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry, A. E. O. S. (Staff Captain), Embarkation Staff, Bombay, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 21 days, with effect from the 10th June 1933, or date of availing.

07492-11-5 M.S.-1.

Captain E. H. Howe, O.B.E., Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 11th May 1933, or date of availing.

1319 Q.-10.

Lieutenant E. G. B. Proctor, The Sherwood Foresters, Staff Captain, quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilego leave, combined with furlough for 5 months and 3 days, with effect from the 28th July 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 26th October 1933.)

07122-48-8 M.S.-1.

#### CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexire to India Army Order 648 of 1932 (Let No. 17), in 50 far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel F. Dickins, Indian Army, Assistant Director of Ordinance Services (Provision), Master General of the Ordinance Branch, Army Headquarters, for "one month and 24 days' furlough with effect from the 7th November 1932, or date of axadima?" read "2 months and 15 days' furlough with effect from the 7th November 1932".

07508-37[M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 2 of 7th January 1933, in ∞ far as it relates to the grant of leave to Bt. Major R. G. Williams, 2nd Bu., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarders, for "with effect from the 8th April 1933," or date of availing "read "with effect from the 7th April 1933.".

07492-16-13 M.S.-L

In India Army Order 177 current (List No. 7), in so far as it relates to the grant of kave to Major R. H. Towell, M.C., Royal Artiflery, Instructor, Class "B", School of Artiflery (India), Kakul, f. e = 15th March 1933" read "3rd April 1933".

07174 11 5 -1

In India Army Order 91 of 12nd February 1913, in so far as i relates to the grant of leave to Bt. Major J. M. L. Groter, M.C., The K. S. Liffanty, Staff Caplain, Q. M. G. Branch, Army Head-afters, for weather from the 4th April 1933, or date of available read with close from the 2rd April 1933.

C. 21115-1

In India Anny Order 140 of 1933 (List No. 6), in so far as it relates of the grant of leave to Captain C. C. Barrett, R.A., Adjutant and Junternancier, School of Artillery, India, Kakul, for "10th April 1933" sed "18th April 1933".

## .I-.S.IA|00£70

India Army Order 91 of 1933 (List No. 4), in so far as it relates to grant of leave to Captain J. Willath, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class B.", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is cancelled.

#### .I..S.M 13470

In India Army Order 91, current (List No. 4), in so far as it relates the grant of leave to Captain F. P. Q. Denedry, Al.C., Army Remount opposite to the Graptain 1933 "read " 6th April 1933 ".

In India Army Order 140, current (List No. 6), in so far as it relates the grant of leave to Captain L. M. Hilliard, Army Remount Depart. only, for "15th May 1933", read "15th May 1933".

#### .01-.9|Q.-10.

In Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 9, dated the 2nd Marten 1935, send with L. A. O. 180, dated 6th April 1933, for " Sergt Kellay, T.A., send with L. A. O. 180, dated 6th April 1933, for " Sergt Kellay, T.A. C.S.C. 27.2-33".

.C-.Z.IA|VI-75£80

#### REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following addition is node to the list of awards published in List No. 1, issued with India Army Trdor 2, dated 7th January 1933 :--

I.—Indian Caralry, Sappers and Uiners, Indian Signal Corps, Pionecrs, Infantry.

Medal inscribed " For Meriorious Service" with annuily.

Insert "No. 136 Havildar SANTTPERCHAND MA, 1st Ba., 90k.
Company Harildar Major LALIT BAHIADUR MAL, transferred to pension establishment."

#### .e..p.A|4.7212-.8

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following amendment is under to the list of mands published in List No. 27, issued with India Amay Drder 10, dated 15th January 1922 :—

#### VIII.-Class I Followers.

appu/

Medal meerided "For Long Service and Good Conduct" mithout graining.

Delete "No. T. A. 22121 Saddler (BULAB, No. 23, Animal Transport

.e..D.A 17212..II

## Issued with India Army Order 262, dated 12th May 1933.

NNERS IN NON-CENTRAL MATCHES, 1932-33 OF THE ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

ler f rit.	Unit. S	Score.	Prize
	THE BROOKE BOND CUP.		
ı	and Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire	1,212	Cup and silver medal
	Light Infantry	951	Bronze medals.
2	lst Bn., 1ne Morion 100	639	****
3	1st Rn., The mampanio regimes		
4	2nd Bn., The Oxford and Buckingham- shire Light Infantry	573	****
	THE NANPARA CUP.		
1	8 Platoon, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	210	Cup and silver medica
2	3 Platoon, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	197	Bronze medala
3	10 Platoon, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	159	****
4	10 Platoon, 1st Bn , The Norfolk Regi- ment	151	****
	THE KING EMPEROR'S CUP.	01	Cup and silver medals
1	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	5,591	not Rifles "Cup A
2	2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles	4,703	Bronzo medala
3	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	3,660	, ,,,,
_	88th Carnatio Infantry Mem-	ORI L	GOLD CUP.
	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	2,06	1 Cup and silver thedain
1	2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles	1.75	3 . 3 . 4
2 ن 3		1,57	
4			
•	THE RAWLINSON SI		
1			1 Shield and athre back
2	C Coy., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurk	1,2	
	3 British Envoy's Escort, Nepal	1,1	33
	4 A Coy., 1st Bn , 5th Royal Gurl	ha 1,1	73
	THE CANAPORE WOOLLEN MILLS C	ur.	
	1 5 Platoon, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab B	ogi-	at Charlens
	, uat	•••	733 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	2 7 Plateon, 4th Gwalior Infantry 2 Plateon, 2nd Bm., 15th Panjab Res		ش۱ د
	tiont lu Patrala Infantry		ພາ
-			

	er Stand	dard—co	ntd.			
Captain G. F. Harrison, R.A.M.C.	••	••	••	••	•	
Lieut. P. L. O'Neill, I.M.S.	••		••	••		. Urdu.
Captain E. Hopkin, A.E.C.						. Urdu.
*Major H. R. Kothavalla, O.B.E.,	M.V.O.,	A.I.R.0				. Urdu.
No. 5430269 Sgt. W. J. Symons, U	. L. I. A	attd. S	. A. S. P	achmarhi	٠.	. Urdu.
Hi	her Sta	ndard.				
Lieut. Sardar Bakhshish Singh, 5th	Bn., 5t	h Mahra	tta Light	Infantry	,	Marathi
Captain K. W. Ross-Hurst, 2nd Br	t, 6th G	urkha R	ifles			Nepalı.
Lieut. E. R. F. Harris, 2nd Bn., 6th						Nepali.
Lieut. C. E. C. Burton, R.A.					٠.	Pashto.
Lieut. E. S. Jenkins, R.A						Pashto.
Captain H. E. H. Glenn, 5th Bn., 1						Pashto.
Lieut. F. R. R. Kaye, 5th Bn., 1st						Pashto.
Captain R. E. F. G. North, 1st Bn.,					.,	Pashto.
Lieut. J. E. Orton, 5th Bn., 13th F						Pashto.
Lieut. D. G. H. Hawes, 10th Bn., I						Punjabi.
Major C. P. Clarke, 1st Bn., 16th Pt						Punjabi.
Bt. LieutCol. H. M. M. Robertson.						Urdu.
Lieut. M. P. O'C. Tandy, R.A.			•••			Urdu.
Lieut. A. E. Chessells, R.A.						Urdu.
Lieut. J. F. S. Rondall, R.A.						Urdu.
						Urdu.
						Urdu.
						Urdu.
						Urdu.
· .	••					Urdu.
		••				Urdu.
						Urdu.
•						Urdu.
Incarro. D. Diowit, M.D.						Urdu.
product of printed and only arrange					1	Urdu.
Captain G. P. Pavey, M.B.E., Royal	Signale			••		Urdu.
Captain H. P. Hart, M.C., Royal Sig	nals		••	• •	• • •	Jrdu.
Captain P. A. Chubb, Royal Signals			••	••		Urdu.
Liout. D. St. J. Hoyated, Royal Sign	ais		••	••		Urdu.
Liout. L. T. Shaweross, Royal Signal			••	••		Urdu.
			••	••		Urdu.
Lieut, E. J. C. Harrison, Royal Sum	L		••	••		Urdu.
LaCpl. S. Park, lat Ba., The Laicest	crahire l	le <sub>e</sub> iment	••	••	•• ]	Urdu.

Urdu.

Urda. Urda.

Captain G. N. Wood, O.B.L., M.C., 1st Bu., The Dorsetshire Regiment

Liout, B. B. B. Strewnght, 2nd Bn , The Highland Light Infantry

Set. P. G. Furling, B.T C.

## Higher Standard—contd.

Higher Standard	contd.			
			Crass —	
T Dink 3rd Cavairy		••		
Lieut. M. S. Browne, P. A. V. O. Cavalry	Regiment .			
	t		Umii.	
2/Lieut. E. H. W. Gilmsua. 1st Punjab Regiment Lieut. E. Johnson, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	t Infantry		Uraz.	
			Utum.	
			Uma-	
Lieut. C. S. Kauntze, 2nd Bar, 8th Punjab Regut 2/Lieut. H. L. Steed, 2nd Bar, 8th Punjab Regut	egiment		Cma	
2/Lieut. H. L. Steet, and Bas, 8th Punjab B 2/Lieut. D. H. D. Gillan, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Rev 2/Lieut. H. F. Trowby, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Rev	nment		Cintur	
Lieut. C. F. Rivett-Carnac, 4th Ba., 10th Baine	h Regiment		Cmu	
Lieut. C. F. Rivett Carnac, 4th But, 10th Baluch Regim 2/Lieut. L. P. Sen, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regim	ent		Cupir	
2/Lieut. L. P. Sen, 5th Bh., 10th Balan Light 2/Lieut. W. H. Barlow-Wheeler, 4th Bh., 11th	Sikh Regiment		Unius	
2/Lieut. W. H. Barlow. Wheeler, 2nd Ba., 13th From 2/Lieut. D. G. Thornburgh, 2nd Ba., 13th From	tier Force Rifle	19		
2/Lieut. D. G. Thornburgh, 2nd Bub, 13th Frontier F 2/Lieut. G. M. Watts, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier F	orce Rifles		Crisis	
2/Lieut. G. M. Watts, 5th Da., 15th Punja 2/Lieut. A. W. D. Slatter, 2nd Ba., 15th Punja	h Regiment			
Liout. M. K. McLood, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjah R	egiment			
2/Liout. M. W. Hares, 3rd Bn., 16th Panjab R.	egiment	•• ••		
A C K. Mannsell, 4th Bn., 16th Punja	P Regiment		-	
Liout. P. G. W. M. Coke, 2nd Bn., 18th Roy	ral Garhwal Rif	les ·		
Lieut. C. W. S. Grace, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyders	sbad Regiment		, Grdu	
out. C. F. H. Walter, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma	Rifles		. Grdu	
Lieut. E. G. Brooks, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bi	a, The Royal	Sussex Regi-	. Grdu	
Lieut. N. V. Bal, U L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., Borderers	The King's C	om Scottial	h Urdur	
2/Liout L. S. Nega, U L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn ,	The East York	ahire Regt.	Urdu	
(2)Liout. Gyan Singh, U.L.L.A., attd. 1st Light Infantry	Bn., The Duke	s of Cornwall	0.11117	
2/Lieut. D. Som-Datt, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st B	n., The East Su	rrey Regimen	t Unite	
2/Lieut. N. F. B. Shaw, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkh			Gedu	
2/Leat. J. M. McGill, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha	Rifles		Urdaz	
S. S. M. S. Nichola, L. A. S. C.			Gebar	
Captain P. V. Bamford, L.M.S.			Urba.	
Cajasin W McAdam, I.M.S.			. Ceta	
Land P A D vs 1 4 4 5			· · · Crda	
Course I V I Tool - DATE	••			
Captain A. MoG. Cant. M.C., A.E.C.		••	· · Urda	
the firmer and secretary countries approved the Earth's	•• ··	••	· · Utdu,	
Preliminary.				
Vapona C. D. Belling, 11th Ba., 20th 1	Burma Ridee	Languages mese) (M	of Burms (But. arch 1933).	
***	-			

Not eligible for reward. x

#### 17th May 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

I. A. O. 272. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 5th May 1933:--

No. 33930, dated 14th April 1933.

No. 33931, dated 18th April 1933.

I. A. O. 273. Awards—Equitation School, Saugor.—The undermentioned having been employed on the instructional staff of the Equitation School, Saugor, for not less than a period of six months, is granted the award of a "Distinguished" certificate:—

Serjeant (now Battery Serjeant Major) Quinn, W. M.,

"G" (Mercer's Troop), R. H. A.

22071-I|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 274. Results of Courses—Army Signal School.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 1st Qualifying Course held at the Army Signal School, Poona, from the 7th January to the 1st April 1933, is published with this order.

33213 G.S., M.T.-1.

- I. A. O. 275. Promotion of Indian Officers and other ranks of Royal Artillery.—It has been decided that in order to standardise the system of recommendations for promotion of Indian officers and non-commissioned officers of Royal Artillery, boards of examination will be held under arrangements to be made by Royal Artillery brigade training centre commanders once every quarter.
- 2. Promotion to rank of naik will be carried out in batteries, 50 per cent of these promotions being made from amongst old soldiers. In and beyond this rank a non-commissioned officer, before he is recommended for promotion, will be passed by a board of examination.
- 3. Each board of examination will consist of two or more members, its composition being determined by the convening officer according to the circumstance under which it is assembled.
- It is advisable that, in normal circumstances the president of the board of examination shall be the officer commanding and that members be d-tailed from the Hoyal Artiflery unit concerned.
- i. The syllabus of examination is published as an annexure to this order,
  - 5. This order will take effect from 1st January 1934.

•			
rial lo.	Official.	Station.	Copies Amenda to I. A. Trainin Part (Suppl
-	Eastern Command.		
47		Nami Tal	8
48	Commander, Delhi Ind. Brigade Area	Delhı	29
	Lucknow District.		
49	Commander, District	Lucknow	130
	Meerut District.		
50	Commander, District	Meerut	175
51	7th (Dehra Don) Infv. Bri.		25
	gade.	2	'
J	Presidency and Assam District.		
52	Commander, District	Calcutta	41
	Western Command.	]	1
53	G. O. Cin-C., Western Command	Quetta	20
54	Commander, Zhob Ind. Brigade Area	Loralaı	37
55	" Smd Ind. Brigade	Karachi	35
. 56		Karachı	2
57	Road. Embarkation Commandant	Karachi	1
	Baluchustan Dustrict,	1	
58	Commander, District	Quetta	166
5	0, C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing R. A. F	Quetta	1
	Southern Command,		1
ú	G. O. Cin-C., Southern Command	Poons	15
e	Commander, Poons (Ind.) Brigade Area	Poons	21
•	Impector of I. A. S. C (S.)	Poons	'
	Decoin District	[	.,
•	Commander, Dutrict	. liularum	"
	Bombay Dutris	1	.,
	Od Commander, Datriet .	liantes tambes	:
	65 Embarkatika Commandatt	Xi. v	٠.
_	tti Coumander, Mh. w I , and Area		

#### 17th May 1933.

Officers commanding will inform all Indian ranks concerned, in order that they may be prepared to pass the new test now laid down.

6. India Army Order 3. of 1922 is hereby cancelled.

35450|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 276. Supply of other rank instructors for the Signal Training Centre (India).—With effect from the publication of this order the provision of other rank instructors for the signal training battalion and signal training school will be governed as follows:—

Instr	uctors.		Corps Sigs. (each).	Cav. Bde. Sig. Tp. (each).	lst, 2nd and 3rd Div. Sigs. and Pesh. dist. Sigs. (each).	Other Distt. Sigs. (each).	4th Div. Sigs.
Operators Visua	l.—				, ,		
Havildars		٠.			2	1	
Naiks		• •			3	1	1
Linemen				**			
Havildars or l	Naiks		2				
Riding							
Havildars					1	1	••
Naika				1	1	1	1
Drell Musketr	y & P.T.	_					
Havildare			3		1	1	1
Naika			3		1	1	1

<sup>2</sup> Tours of other rank instructors at the S. T. C. (I) will be three years, and they must have at least two years unexpired colour service on juming the Signal Training Centre.

<sup>3</sup> Other rank instructors will be on probation for the first three months. If not then considered suitable they will be returned to and replaced by the next concerned.

<sup>1</sup> The Officer Commanding, Signal Training Battalion, and Officer Commanding, Signal Training School, will forward to the Officer-in-Charge Records, Indian Signal Corps on the first day of each quarter (1st January, 1st April, 1st July, 1st October), a roll of other rank instructors due for high deriver that quarter. The Officer-in-Charge Records will then is use formal posture orders.

<sup>5</sup> Protice will have effect for pay purposes from the first day of the most following the arrival of the robet.

to Noncommonant officers of the correct rank will be detailed to fill because, but where this is not feasible, a non-commissioned officer of the

#### I. A. Os. 282-284

#### 17th May 1933.

- (b) Detailed reasons for expending other than 1923 or older amution.
- ' (c) Probable date by which the stock of 1923 or older ammunean be used up.
- A. Ds. O. S. will submit consolidated reports to the A. D. O. S. P sion, Army Headquarters.
  - C. O. Os. will submit reports direct to the A. D. O. S. P.
- 3. The operation of para. 35-A, Indian Supplement to R. A. O Part II, will remain suspended till 31st March 1934, provided the ammition satisfies the conditions laid down in paras. 35-C, D and E and giv heat test of over 12 minutes, vide para. 65-A, Pamphlet No. 7, R. A. O Part II, Indian Supplement.

22181 M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 283. Destruction of explosives.—Enquiries into the cause recent fatal accident show that the instructions laid down for the destruction waste and unserviceable explosives are not being observed. These institutes are set out in Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part Pamphlet No. 10, and no deviation therefrom in any circumstances is mitted.

22142 M.G.O.-11.

- I. A. O. 284. Equipment for British Married Quarters.—British in concerned will now submit indents on the arsenal on which dependent an initial issue of equipment required to complete to the scale authorised Schedule 18, Barrack and Hospital Schedules. Issues will be made absenals from stock or on receipt of stores specially provided for the
- 2. The scale of the following items, authorised in the above schedulins been revised as under:-

Boxes, coat, small .. I per quarter, where fire-places exist,

Shovels, coal ... 1 per quarter, where fire-places exist,

Guards, fire

1. 1 per fire place subject to a maximum of 2 1 quarter only for families with children.

red indents for the initial issues of these items will be framed accordingly-

3 Equipment in exects of the revised scales will be returned to  $^{\rm f}$  L A, O, C,

14016 M.G.-12

#### 17th May 1933.

- I. A. O. 285. Stamping of date of Filling, etc., on Shell.-The Stampme of shell by units in accordance with I. L. C., Section A.-2167, will be discontinued. This I. L. C. is being cancelled.
- 2. The marking of the necessary printed particulars on shell will be renewed, as necessary, so that they are at all times discernible.
- 3. In future stamping will be carried out on shell of new manufacture only in factories, vide I. L. C. Section 13016.

3959 M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 286. Books-Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B" O. T. C., November 1932 .- Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations, etc., on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-III of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30724 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 286-I. Books-Regulations for units with mechanically propelled vehicles—A. R. I., Vol. V, part 4 has now been revised and will be known as "Regulations for Units with Mechanically Propelled Vehicles. The distribution of this publication will be made by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the following scale :-G. S. Branch, A. H. Q.

.. 10 copies.

3 copies.

• •			3 copies.	
Q.			25 copies.	
			•	
. o.		•••	•	
	••	•		
	••	•	1 copy.	
h. A. I	T. O. F		1 copy.	
)				
Q			1 copy.	
• •			I copy.	
			4 conies.	
	••	••	-	
• •			4 copies.	
	Q	Q	Q	Q

A C'a Personal A TT O

M. A. G.

Command Headquarters 6 copies each. Plus 1 copy per military hospital allotted military motor ambulances. Dist. and Indpt. Bde. Hdqrs. 2 copies each.

Headquarters, Bde. and Bde. Area ... 1 copy each.

## I. A. Os. 282-284

## 17th May 1933.

- (b) Detailed reasons for expending other than 1923 or older amoution.
- (c) Probable date by which the stock of 1923 or older ammunity
- A. Ds. O. S. will submit consolidated reports to the A. D. O. S. Prosion, Army Headquarters.
  - C. O. Os. will submit reports direct to the A. D. O. S. P.
- 3. The operation of para. 35-A, Indian Supplement to R. A. O. S. Part II, will remain suspended till 31st March 1934, provided the amount tion satisfies the conditions laid down in paras. 35-C, D and E and gives heat test of over 12 minutes, ride para. 65-A, Pamphlet No. 7, R. A. O. S. Part II, Indian Supplement.

22181 M.G.-11.

I. A. O. 283. Destruction of explosives.—Enquiries into the cause of recent fatal accident show that the instructions laid down for the destruction waste and unserviceable explosives are not being observed. These instructions are set out in Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 10, and no deviation therefrom in any circumstances is permitted.

22142 M.G.O.-11.

- I. A. O. 284. Equipment for British Married Quarters.—British units concerned will now submit indents on the arsenal on which dependent for an initial issue of equipment required to complete to the scale authorised in Schedule 18, Barraek and Hospital Schedules. Issues will be made by arsenals from stock or on receipt of stores specially provided for this measure.
- 2. The scale of the following items, authorised in the above schedule, has been revised as under:—

Boyes, coal, small .. 1 per quarter, where fire-places exist,

Shovels, coal .. 1 per quarter, where fire-places exist,

Guards, fire ... 1 per fire-place subject to a maximum of 2 per quarter only for families with children,

and indents for the initial issues of these items will be framed accordingly.

3. Equipment in excess of the revised scales will be returned to the I. A. O. C.

14046|M.G.-12.

#### 17th May 1933.

- I A. O. 285. Stamping of date of Filling, etc., on Shell.—The Stamping of shell by units in accordance with I. L. C.. Section A.-2167, will be discontinued. This I. L. C. is being cancelled.
- The marking of the necessary printed particulars on shell will be renewed, as necessary, so that they are at all times discernible.
- 3 In future stamping will be earried out on shell of new manufacture only in factories, vide I. L. C. Section 13016.

3959 M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 286. Books—Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B" O. T. C. November 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations, etc., on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-III of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30724 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 286-I. Books—Regulations for units with mechanically propelled vehicles—A. R. I., Vol. V, part 4 has now been revised and will be known as "Regulations for Units with Mechanically Propelled Vehicles. The distribution of this publication will be made by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the following scale:—

.. 10 copies.

.. 3 copies.

25 comes.

I con year.

G. S. Branch, A. H. Q.

A G.'s Branch, A. H. Q. ...

Q. M. G. s Branch, A. H. Q.

Brad marters, Life and Pdr. Area ...

M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q			2 copies,
Medical Directorate, A. H. Q.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 copy.
J. A. G.'s Office, A. H. Q.	••	••	1 copy.
Military Secretary's Branch, A	и о		
11 a.	. n. Q.		1 copy
Lm-C.'s Branch, A. H. Q			2 copies.
A. M. S. (Personal), A. H. Q.			I copy.
Her Squarters, R. A. F			••
			1 copy.
Arr v Department			4 copies.
Military France Branch			4 copys,
MAG,			
			3 copies.
Command Head parters			to cop weath. Plus I cop per replicary beginned al lotted indicary more and classes.
Dot with ht. Ele. Hdqrs.			2 cup: - each.
11. 4		-	

I. A. O. 286-II

17th May 1933,

I. A. O. 286-II. Books—Regulations governing the issue of Tradesmen's Rates of Pay, 1932.—Copies have been received and will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units concerned.

5267 C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India

#### NOTICE.

Monsoon Programme of sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.

The following Monsoon programme of sailings of the B. I. S. N. Company's vessels will be given effect to from and after 18th May 1933, and until further notice:—

#### OUTWARD.

Description of ve	ssel.	Depart Bomb	ау.	Arrive Karac	chi.	Depart Karachi for Gulf Ports.
Slow Gulf Mail		Wednesdays		Fridays P.M.		Sundays A.M

Fast Gulf Mail (Eng- Thursdays P.M. . . Saturdays A.M. . . Sundays A.M.

heh Mail).

3

RETURN.

Arrive Karachi. Depart Karachi for Bombay.

Slow Gulf Mail .. About Tuesdays or Tuesdays or Wed-

Wednesdays. nesdays (dependent on date arrival from Gulf Ports).

Fast Gulf Mail. (With Thursdays A.M. . . Thursdays 7 P.M. English mail).

 With effect from 18th May 1933, the programme of sailings published as a 'Notree in India Army Orders, dated 16th September 1932', should be considered as cancelled.

17298 Q.M.G.-2.

#### NOTICE

#### A vacancy exists for a 1st Class Armourer in the 4th Bn., Assam Rifles, Imphal (Manipur).

- 1 The names of men recommended for the appointment, and who are willing to serve on the undermentioned terms and conditions, should be submitted to the Inspector General of Police, Assam, Shillong.
  - 2. Qualifications-
    - (a) The candidate must be a first class armourer, holding a first class certificate under I. A. O 535 of 1931, with a satisfactory Chief Civil Master Armourer's report not later than 1931.
    - (b) He should also be able to overhaul, readjust and look after efficiently, 303-inch rifles 455-inch pistols with which the Battalion is at present armed.



"4. Binoculars will be stored out of their cases in well-ventilated almirahs in a dry room in such a way that air is allowed to circulate freely. When in regular use, e.g., when issued to, or retained by, an individual or a section of a unit, they will be kept in their eases.

4. India Army Order 659 of 1932, para. 4 is reconstructed as under :--

During the rains, whenever possible, they will be withdrawn from personnel and retained in store.

If used in wet weather, the instruments will be dried with a soft rag

and their cases properly dried at the first opportunity, but not by direct exposure to a fire. Lenses will never be touched with bare fingers; even a coarse rag will

scratch a lens.

On no account will oil be applied to any part of the hinoculars." 2555 M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 22, dated 17th May 1933.

India Army Order 554 of 1928 :--

Para. 2.

After " Form A" insert " (I. A. P. Z.-2161)".

After "Form B" insert " (I. A. F. Z.-2162) ".

will forward one copy to D. O. S. Army Headquarters". 18347 M.G.O.-13A.

Serial No.	Official.	Station.		Copies of Amendment to I. A. S. C Training, Part I. (Supply.)
	Madras District.	<del> </del>	<del></del>	
67	Commander, District	Bangalore		41
-	Burma Independent District.		•	{
68	Commander, District	Mymyo		9
	Military Training and Educational Institutions.		••	
69	Commadant, Staff College	Quetta		1
70	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	Chaklala.		45
71	Commandant, Small Arms School, India	Pachmarhi		1,7
72	,, Pachmarhi Wing Small Arms	Pachmarhi		1
73	School Commandant, Army School of Cookery	Poona		1
	Delhi.	1	1	
74	The Manager, Govt. of India Central Pub- lication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines.	Delhı	٠.	500
	Punjab.	ĺ	}	
75	Officer i/c, M. F. Laboratory	Kasauli	]	2
	Europe.		1	
76	Commandant, Staff College	Camberley		10
	Asia.		į	
77	Officer Commanding, Indian Infy. Bn.	Hong-Kong	(	4
78	General Officer Commanding, Troops, Malaya,	Singapore	[	2
79	Air Officer Commanding, Baghdad, Eraq	Baghdad	]	3
50	Officer Commanding, R. A. F. Hospital	Aden		1
81	Headquarters, British Forces	Aden		1
	America.		- {	
. 62	The Chief, Division of documents, Libra. ry of Congress.	Washington, U.S.A.		1

### Issued with India Army Order 274, dated 17th May 1933.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE IST QUALIFYING COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, INDIA, POONA FROM THE 7TH JANUARY TO THE IST APRIL 1933.

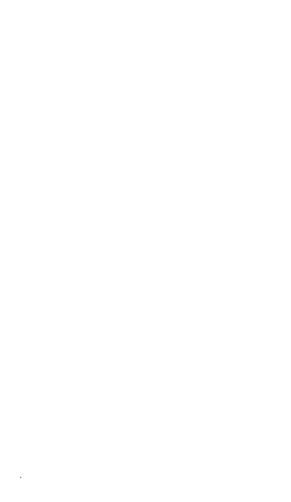
Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualifications ob- tained.
2nd/Lieut. H. F. Walford, R.A.	1st Field Brigade, R.A	Special Instructor.
Lieut. H. L. Duncan, R.A.	14th Field Brigade, R.A	Instructor.
Lieut. H. A. P. Hutchins, R.A.	28th Field Brigade, R.A	Instructor.
Licut. J. F. G. Gurney, R.A	20th Indian Mountain Bri- gade, R.A.	Special Instructor.
Lieut. N. Reid	lst Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieut. D. W. Biddle	<ul> <li>1st Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment.</li> </ul>	Instructor.
Lieut. J. Radford	<ul> <li>Ist Bn., The North Stafford- shire Regiment.</li> </ul>	Instructor.
2nd/Licut, N. D. Loshe .	. 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Special_Instructor.
Lieut T. B. Henderson-Brooks		Instructor.
Licut. F. R. Kallue	. 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regi- ment.	Instructor.
Lieut, W. G. D Sealy .	ment.	Instructor.
2nd/Lieut, H. E. Boulter	lst Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Special Instructor.
Licut, G. H. Eustace .	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieut. S. C. H. Tighe		Instructor.
2nd Licut, S. P. Fearon	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Rogi- ment.	Instructed.
Lout. L. P. Le Marchand	. Ist Br., 5th Royal Gurkha Rules.	Izatru tede
Lacut. L. A. R. Musero	lat Bu., 6th Gurkha Ride	lintro ter
Locate A. D. Mac Consider	let liq., 7th Gurkha Rides	Latenter.
Land, S. J. Hodder		وفياسانامنا لمنعورة



### Annexure to L A. O. 281, dated 17th May 1933.

# HANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL 1933.

Cat. No.	Description of a and service		Change effected.	Authority and date.	Remarks
1956	Kamarbands, k jds. × 32"; f vers, gunner shocingsmiths units).	or dri-	Obsolete	D. O. S. approval No. 20934/X/M.G. 12, dated 12-4-33.	Deleted from the scale.
591 592 593	Buttons, gildin tal, 21st L.	ng me-	Do.	D. O. S. approval No. 9503/X/M.O. 12, dated 19-4-33.	
558	Buttons, gildin, 17/21 L., Large		Introduc- tion.	Do.	
683	Buttons, gildin 17/21 L, Small		Do.	Do.	
590	Buttons, gildin 17/21 L. Smal		Do.	Do.	
1023	Badges, collar, L (with pin).	17,21	Do.	Do.	
1119	Badges, forage, 17,21 L. (with calchatch)		Do.	IIo.	
2092 A.	Pyjamaa, cotto (also for hospa lowers)		Da.	D. O S. approval No 10769 46 M Ge 12 dated 22-4-33	The sew piper man are were at the hore
2043 C	Pyjamas, flant	al, 1. T.	Do.	Dis.	11 124 124
post	Pajamaa, cotte (also for horp lowers).	a. I. T.	Obsole- scent	Ika	
2093 B	P) jamas, flater	al. 1. T	Da	D.	
2075	lielta, flatitud		Olmdete	D (1 % appendal No. 107cz 47 M (1 12, dated 12 4 12	Industrial Inc.
1102 A	Tue nd		letteda	Thurs with	141,5114 /m
1102	Tuested .		teat Olssås seet	No. 2001 2 X 14	w· ·



#### Issued with India Army Order 288, dated 20th May 1933.

#### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	GRANIS AN	D EXIEVRIOUS	OF LEAV	E.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Romarks
LtCol.	Boutflower, G., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C	8 days	14-10-33,	
Captain	Phillips, R. L	2nd Bn., 20th Burms Rifles.	6	10-11-33	M. C.
	PERM	UTTED TO RETU	IRN.		
Rank.	Name.	Согр	05-	Destinat	ion.
Capt	Freeland, R.A.B., M.C.	2nd Bn., l Rifles	3th F. F.	Indus by 5-	6-33,
	]	DISCHARGES.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Date.	
8/8gt	Moynihan, B	A. F. I		28-3-33.	
A/R.S.M.	Byford, E. T	A. F. I		1-4-33.	
B/Sgt	Wooks, A. P	A. F. I		28-3-33.	
8/8/I	Franklin, A	A. F. I		1-4-33-	
8/8gt	Trew, W. H. A.	A. F. I.		3-4-33.	
S/S/Instr.	Scrivener, P. D	A. F. I.		1-4-33.	
8. S. I	Osborn, G. W. E	A. F. I		29-3-33-	
A/R.S.M.	Thomas, G. E	A. F. I.		29-3-33.	
		DEATHS.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Date.	
Commy.	Slade, F. W Tayler, H J. D	M. W.S. I	Retd.)	9th March 19 28th Februa:	933. ry 1933.
LtCol.	Malet, W. de C.	I. A.		10th March l	933.
Maj. & Commy.	Beatley, H. H.	I. M. L.	" (	6th February	1933.
LtCol.	Sutherland, R.O., D.S.	Bo.		7th Februar	v 1933.
Capt. & Dy. Commy.	Waldegrave, F. S.	) I. A. I. M. L.	" ·· ·	7th Februar 17th March 1	933.
LtCol.	McCoy, J. W., O.B.E.			lst March 1	933.
LtCol.	Alcock, A.W., C.I.E.	I.M.S.		4th March 1	33.
Col	Hennessy, J. P. C., C.M	I, M. S. .G I. A.		9th March 1	933.
		···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	" "		

3 !	
7713 72713 7	Regimenta No.
Spoy Sipoy S	Regimental AioRank.
	-
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
ZARIF KHAN†  KANAK SINGH*  MOHD. ASHRAF*  MOHD. ASHRAF*  MOHD. ASHRAF*  MOHD. ASHRAF*  MANAK RAM!  MANAK ASHAM  MOHD. MALIK  GULAB SINGH*  FOORAN SINGH*  FOORAN SINGH*  MOHD. TAJ-UD-DIN  MOHD. TAJ-UD-DIN  MOHD. TAJ-UD-DIN  MOHD. KHALIL  BUP SINGH*  ARLAN SINGH*  SURAT SINGH*  MOHD. LATIF-  SURAT SINGH  MEHTAB SINGH  MEHTAB SINGH  MEHTAB SINGH  BALWART SINGH  BALWART SINGH  BALWART SINGH  AWTAR SINGH	Name.
Ist Class—contd.  2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers 5th Bn., 5th Raiputana Rifles 10th Bn., 5th Punjab Regiment 10th Bn., 5th Punjab Regiment 10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment 10th Bn., 49th Regiments 10th Bn., 49th Regiment 10th Bn., 14th Regiment 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	$U_{\mathbf{n}}$ it.
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
18th March, 1933, 21st March, 1933, 21st March, 1933, 20th March, 1933, 20th March, 1933, 20th March, 1933, 21st March, 1933, 21st March, 1933, 20th March, 1933, 20th March, 1933, 25th March, 1934, 25th March,	Date passed

1

(th mainth 1995:	:	4th Light Battery, Royal Artillery	NAWAB KHAN	Driver	35608
	:	15th Lancers	KARTAR SINGH	A./L./Daffadar	10963
	:	15th Lancers	MUHD. HANIF	Daffadar	10626
2.13 million, 1999.	:	Sam Browne's Cavalry	ITBAR SINGH	A./L./Daffadar	10921
01st Moust 1033	:	Royal Deccan Horse	MOHD, ABDUL RAZAQ	A./L./Daffadar	10780
18th March, 1933.	:	Royal Decean Horse	TEJ SINGH	A./L./Daffadar	10764
98th February, 1933.	:	oth D. C. O. Lancers	BASANT SINGH	A./L./Daffadar	10672
27th March, 1933.	:	2nd Class.			i
ISLE Malou, 1999:	:	2nd Jammu and Kashmir Kiffes	NEK ALAM*‡	Jemadar	: :
Josh Morch 1033	:	1st Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers	MOHD, YASIN KHAN‡	Topoder	
104b, Merch 1033	:	Indian Hospital Corps	GULZARA SINGH	Viol	
Ath Mouch 1933	:	Indian Hospital Corps	MAN MOHAN SINGH	•	200
50 d Labring 1933	:	Indian Hospital Corps	DEV DUTT BHATIA	Tremilder	
7th March, 1955.	:	Indian Hospital Corps	BHAGWAN DAS	•••	4
25th March, 1955.	:	Indian Army Service Corps	TITLE A STATEMENT	C. Q.M./Havildar	5301
loth March, 1955.	:	Indian Army Service Corps	MIND WINSAIN*	Joniadar	:
7th March, 1933.	:		١		0000
31st March, 1933.	:	and En. 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	THAPA*		
31st March, 1933.	:		RATTAN BAHADUR	,,,	3 2 2
Sist Maion, 1999.	:	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	PREMISING KHATTRI	L./Havildar	3358
20th March, 1933	:	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	NAPATIVETICE LANDA	_	BOUN
18th March, 1939.	:	4th Rn 19th Hyderabad Regiment	KATI KAM		11162
28th February, 1933.	:	9. 1 P. 10th Hyderabad Regiment	ANAND SING NEGI	_	1
20th March, 1933.	:	3rd Dn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	DAYAL SING RAWAT		3025
20th March, 1933.	:	July Day, 11th Powel Garbwal Rifles	PARTAP SINGH	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
31st March, 1933.	:	10th Bn , foth Funda Accement	HARDIT SINGII		1
26th January, 1933.	: :	lat Bn., 16th Punjab regiment	UTTAM CHAND		6772
31st March, 1933.	: :	10th Ba., 15th Punjab Regiment	ABDUL HAFIZ KHAN*		2,52
74h February, 1933.	:	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Ecgiment	COCAR SINGIF	_	3
ord and 414 1933.	:	3rd Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment	JIMAN SINGH	_	2
18th March, 1933.	:	27 Bn. 15th Puniab Regiment	UJAGAR SINGH	Stark Stark	•
ord and 1033	ì	and Re. 15th Puniah Regiment	V. 1. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.		

	1
11267 34761 35486 37265 37265 11894 12656 13897 469	
SSESOFFFS	

Rank.

Name.

Date passed.

	8781	9712	12688	12583	41321	131	9569	9385	10999	9290	7786	7631	8501	8879	8763	8521	8512	3401	11480	10974	469	13897	12656	11894	37265	35486	34751	11267	
,	L/Naik :	T No.	L/Naik :	L/Naik :	Naik :	Naik :	Scpoy	Sepoy	L/Naik	Sepoy	Scpoy :	Sopoy	Signalman	Signalman	Signalman	Signalman	Signalman	L/Naik	L/Naik :	Naik :	Sapper	L/Naik :	Naik .	Q. M./Havildar	L/Naik	L/Naik :	L/Naik :	Naik	
	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Stowns	CHARAN SINGH	MIRAN BAKHSH	MOD SINGH	NASIB KHAN	GANGARAM SAVANT	PHULAJI ZHALTE	CHANDAN SINCH	BHAGWAN SINGH	MOHD, HUSSAIN	MOHD, KHAN	SANT SINGH	MAHAN SINGH	HARI SINGH	MOHD, DIN	ABDUL RASHID	HAZARA SINGH	GIAN SINGH	RAM JIWAN SINGH	MOHD, NAZIR	KAZIM ALI	NUR NOHD ::	SADA NAND	PERIA NAIDU	SUJAN SINGH	SHYAM SINGH	KHURSHID AHMAD	HARBANS SINGH	BAKHTAWAR SINGH	
lst Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	3rd Rn 7th Political Rifles	5th Br. 6th Rajputana Rifles	5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	4	orn En , 2nd Punjab Regiment	Eth. Sn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	10th Da., 1st Punjab Regiment	Loring Signals	"B" Come Signature, India	Signal Training Contro, India	Signal Training Contre, India	Signal Training Centre, India	Signal Training Centre, India	Signal Transity Sappers and Miners	Pour Bombay Sappers and Miners	Born Bondar Sappers and Miners	T. G. O. Dengal Sappers and Miners	C O Band Sappers and Miners	O V O Madan Samuel Artillery	Single Section Donal Action	18th Mountain Battery Donal Astilland	3rd Mountain Battery Born Attiliant	3rd Mountain Battery Porcal Antilland	3rd Mountain Battery Royal Artillary	2nd class_contd

3rd $^{3}$ rd

1933 1933 1933

and 4th March,

6th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 6th March, 1933. 20th March, 1933. 18th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 8th November, 1932. 8th November, 1932. 8th November, 1932. 18th March, 1933.

and 4th March, d 4th March, d 4th March, d 4th March,

26th January, 1923. 18th March, 1933. 20th March, 1933. 18th March, 1933. 21st March, 1933 20th March, 1933. 22nd February, 1933. 19th January, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933.

18th March, 1933. 18th March, 1933. ŗijΔ

Sepoy	:	GHULAM HASSAN	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	: :ي	26th January, 1933.
L/Natk	: :	WALAYAT ALI	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	:	18th March, 1933.
Sepov	:	KIRPAL SINGH	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	:	8th November, 1932.
Natk	:	HARGINDAR SINGH	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	:	18th March, 1933.
Sepoy	:	UJAGAR SINGH	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	:	27th March, 1933.
L/Naik	:	ULLAM SINGH	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Riffes	:	18th March, 1933.
L./Naik	:	SULTAN MUQARRAB	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	:	22nd February, 1933.
Sepoy	:	JAGAN NATH	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rufles	:	22nd February, 1933.
Sepoy	:	HABIB KHAN	10th Bn., 13th F. F. Riffes	:	7th March, 1933.
L. Naik	:	SUJAN SINGH	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	20th March, 1933.
L./Naik	:	ZAKARULLAH KHAN	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	20th March, 1933.
L./Naik	:	BASHIR AHMED	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	20th March, 1933.
Sepoy	:	GOPAL SINGH	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	7th March, 1933.
L./Nail	:	GURDAS SINGH .	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	18th March, 1933.
Schoy	:	SARUP SINGH	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	:	7th February, 1933.
		1			

1569

13328 11876 10035 11239 125 1200

33 933

18th March, 1933.

2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment

AUTAR SINGH

st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment 2nd Ba., 10th Gurkha Rulles Indian Army Service Corps Indian Army Service Corps nduan Army Service Corps ndian Hospital Corps ndian Hospital Corp. ndian Hospital Corps Indian Hospital Corp

8th March, 8th March. 8th March, 8th March, 18th March,

20th March, 1933

1st March. 1

2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles

3rd Bn., 1

BOPAL SING RAWAT DHANBAHADUR ] KUSHAL CHAND SHAG SINGH ..

MAULA DAD .. KARTAR SING BARKAT ALI.. EDWARD HALA

FAZAL MOHD. SAIIIB DAD SITA RAM

> Natk Scpoy Sepoy Sepoy

103508 N/3309 9/3168

2005

Vaik

5368 807

TULARAM RAI

2nd Rangoon Bn., Burma Military Police Alwar Jey Paltan ..

Shamo Bn., Burma Military Police

BANTA SINGH

Havildar

KESAR SINGH

0/1085

† Previously passed Preliminary English, 2nd Class.

I Not entitled to any reward.

8th March, 1933.

27th March, 1933 8th March, 1933 8th March, 1933

th March, 1933 7th March, 1933. 7th March, 1933.

Sth March, 1

3106 ix

./Naik .. ../Naik .. L./Nank ... A./Havilda

Naik

10195

Rifleman Rifleman L./Naik

11207 34751 34751 37260 37260 37260 11894 12074 11480 11480 3401 85121 8522	Regimental No.
Naik L/Naik LL/Naik LL/Naik LA/Naik LA	Rank.
DAKHTAWAR SINGH HAABANS SINGH SHYAM SINGH SUJAN SINGH SUJAN SINGH PERIA NAIDU SADA NAND KAZBA ALI NOED, NAZER RAM JIWAN SINGH HARRIS SINGH HARRIS SINGH MAHAD SINGH HARRIS SINGH MAHAN SINGH HARRIS SINGH MAHAN SINGH HARRIS SINGH HARRIS SINGH MAHAN SINGH MAHAN SINGH HARRIS SINGH MAHAN MOED, HIZSAIY BHAGWAN SINGH GHANDAN SINGH HARRIS SINGH MASIB KHAN, MOED, HIZSAIY HARRIS SINGH MASIB KHAN, MOED SINGH LALEBAHADUR SINGH MASIB KHAN, MOD SINGH LALEBAHAN	Name.
2nd eleas—contd.  2nd Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery and Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery and Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery and Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery Bith Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery Bith Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery Bith Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery Survey Section, Royal Artillery Survey Seaton, Royal Sappers and Miners K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners Signal Training Centre, India Dishal Training Centre, India Signal Training Centre, India Dishal Training Centre, India Signal Training Centre, India Dishal Dishal Regiment Dishal Dish	Unit.
8th November, 1932. 8th November, 1932. 8th November, 1932. 8th November, 1933. 18th March, 1933. 17th March, 1933. 18th March, 1933. 18th March, 1933. 18th March, 1933. 17th March, 1933. 18th March, 1933.	Date passed.

#### ANNEXURE II TO I. A. O. 24-III OF 1933.

#### DISTRIBUTION LIST OF I. A. S. C. TRAINING, PT. II (ANIMAL TRANSPORT).

	erial No.	Official.	Station.	Copies of Amendments to I. A. S. C. Training, Part II. (Animal Transport.)
	1	Secy. to the Goyt. of India, A. D	Simla or Delhi	2
	2	Director, Regulations and Forms, Army	Simla	1
	3	Department. Financial Adviser, Mily. Finance	Simla	4
ı	4	Mily. Secy., Army Headquarters	Simla or Delhi	1
-	5	Chief of the General Staff	Do	2
	6	Adjutant General in India	Do	5
£,	7	Quartermaster General in India	Do	15
~	8	Engineer-in-Chief	Sımla	1
	9	Master General of the Ordnance in India	Do	1
	10	Director of Contracts, Simla	Do	1
	II	Assistant Mihtary Secretary, Personal to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	Simla or Delhi	2
		Ordnance Establishment,	}	
4	12	Supdt., Metal and Steel Factory	Ishapore	1
		Military Accounts Department.	1	
	13	Military Accountant General	Simla	2
	14	C. M. A , Northern Command	Rawalpindi	11
Ī	15	C. M. A., Western Command	Quetta	6
	16	C. M. A., Southern Command	Poons	1
	17	C. M. A., Eastern Command	Moerut	4
	18	C. M. A., Burma District	Маушуо	2
		Northern Command.	1	
	19	G. O. Cin-Chief, Northern Command	Murre/Rawalpindi	7
	20	Inspector, I. A. S. C. Services	Миттее	1
		Peshawar Duitret.	}	
	21	Commander, District	Poshawar	5
	22	Commander, Landshotal Brigade	Landkotel	-
	23	Commander, Peshawar Brigado	Postavar	24

2	ST P
	22.0.5
	ι
;	5

Seek farmer 1903.	101 15 1011	INTERNATION LIVES	Sth November, 1955.	14th March, 1933.	The transfer		19th March, 1935.	and February 1933.	10T.	The French Co.	7th March, 1933.	20th March, 1933.	"Oak March 1933.		. THE MARCH. IN THE	. 7th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.		th Friedrick, 1955.	. 19th March, 1933.	19th March, 1933.	FOOT 1 10 100	Tach State of the	Toth March 1977.		. 18th March, 1933.	19th March 1927.	1001	. Ista starch, 1955.	. 18th March, 1933.		. 27th March, 1933.	. 7th March, 1933.	7th March, 1933.		. Isth March, 1305.	. 18th March, 1933.	. 18th March, 1933.		T Not entitled to any neward.
	:	:	:		•	:	•		•	٠	:			•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	1	ž
	let Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	1st Royal Bn., 9th Int Begiment	12 Ith Sith Resident	and the City Designant	tin ion, tita cika beginning	10th Ba., 12th F. F. Regiment	1. The Little F. Riffes	D. D. D. D. D. Co.	oth im. Link F. F. Links	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Riffer	10th Rn 13th F. F. Riffer	1. D. 14th Physich Periment	The latter with the second sec	let Bra., 18th Punjab Regiment	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	and The 1 teh Punish Reciment.	And the last Design Designed	41D ISB., 1 Min Cumpao Inchinent	10th Ba., 15th Punjab Regiment	on the 16th Punish Regiment	1 to 12 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1	INC. Day, Little Livering Livering and Livering Livering and Livering Liver		3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garbwal Riffer .	2nd Hn. let K. G. O. Gurkha Riffer	and Br. 10th Curlba Rifler	The state of the s	. Indian Army Service Corps	. Indian Army Service Corps	. Indian Army Service Corps	Indian Hospital Corps	Indian Hospital Corps	Indian Hospital Come	Indian Hemital Come	Illumi Trosbina Corps	. Bhamo Bn., Burma Military Police	2nd Rangoon Bn., Burma Military Police	. Alwar Jey Paltan		4 Description of Description of Property One
•	CHITLAN HASSAN	WALAVAT ALI	TO LINE	KIKEN SEVER	HARGINDAR SINGH	TITAGAR STAGE	THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	CTIAN SLAWIN	SULTAN MUGARRAN	TAGAN NATH	Trum City	Tribity of the	SUJAN SINGH	ZAKARULLAH KHAN	DASTITE AHMED	CODIT CINCIL	GOLAL BINGI	CONDAS SINGH	SARITP SINGH	ATT TO STATE	VOIVE STATE	. BHAG SLYGH	KUSHAL CHAND	GOPAL SING RAWAT.	DHANBARADIR LAMA	TILL AD AND DAIL	. TOWNS INVE	. MAULA DAN	. FAZAL MOHD.	KARTAR SINGH	STTA RAM	SAUTH DAD	DADTAT ALI	THE THE PARTY	PERMIS SINGIL	. BANTA SINGH;	EDWARD HALABAWI	PURAN MAL	1	Davidson Character and Control of the Control of th
		•	•	•	•		•	٠	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•												
		i cohoù	L./Naik :	Sepoy	Naik		Sepoy	L./Nank	L./Naık	Comon	: fodac	Sepoy	L. Naik	I. Naik	11000	: 41017	Sepoy	L./Naik	Sonor	corbon.		L/Naik ::	L.Waik	Ridoman	Didomon	T OX.	L./Nulk	Naik :	L./Naik	I. Onth	A /Havildar	Seriou	· follow	: Godac	Sepon :	Naik	Naik	Havildar		-
	#0000k	Pegor.	10244	7771	8746		9193	11569	13358	2001	0,011	10635	7123	11939	11054	10101	10195	1266	8654	1000	00/0	3406	3348	5557	610	1000	10308	10074	20012	103568	0/9149	N/3300	0010/0	9010/2	C801/A	4013	1118	2574		*

<sup>#</sup> Not entitled to any reward. + Previously passed Preliminary English, 2nd Class. \* Previously passed 2nd Class.

2656 3897 97.00 1480

189

8512 8521 8763

8879 7531 9330 999 9712 88

1321

9385 9569 2583 2688

7. 26th January, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	8th November, 1932.	18th March, 1933.	97th March, 1933.	and the state of t	18th March, 1933.	22nd February, 1933.	22nd February, 1933.	7th March 1933	904th March 1022		20th March, 1933.	20th March, 1933.	7th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	7th February, 1933.	1001 15 11 1000	18th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	:	:	es 31st March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	18th March, 1933.	7th March, 1933.	27th March, 1933.	7th March, 1933.	7th March, 1933.	:	: ;	:	+ Not outitled to anse second
1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	4th Ba., 11th Sikh Regiment	10th Rn 19th W Weement	TOTAL THE PARTY OF	lst Bn., 13th F. F. Killes	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	6th Bu., 13th F. F. Rifles	10th Br. 13th F F Billes	let Dr. 14th Daniel, Deciment	and and I don't have mediucite	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	2nd Bn., 14th Puniab Regiment	4th Bn., 14th Puniah Regiment	10th Bn. 15th Paniah Regiment	9-1 D- 10-1 D-1-1-1 D-1-1-1	and Isn., feth Punjab Regiment	lst Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifle	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rift	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Indian Army Service Corps	Indian Army Service Corps	Indian Army Service Corps	Indian Hospital Corps	Indian Hospital Corps	Indian Hospital Corps	Indian Hospital Corps	Bhamo Bn., Burma Military Police	2nd Rangoon Bn., Burma Military Police	Alwar Jey Paltan	t Previously passed Preliminary English 2nd Class
GHULAM MASSAN	WALAYAT ALI	KIRPAL SINGH	HARGINDAR SINGH	TITAGAR STNOT	. Colors of the colors	. CITAM SINGH	. SULTAN MUQARRAB	JAGAN NATH	HARIBKWAN	CITTAN SINGIT	DOMIN DIAME	. ZAKARULLAH KHAN	. BASHIR AHMED	GOPAL SINGH	GURDAS SINGH	SARID SINGH	ATTOMA CANOTA	. AULAK BINGH	BHAG SINGH	. KUSHAL CHAND '	. GOPAL SING RAWAT	DIIANBAHADUR LAMA	TULARAM RAI	MAULA DAD	FAZAL MOHD	KARTAR SINGH	SITA RAM	SAHIIB DAD	BARKAT ALI,	KESAR SINGH	BANTA SINGH;	EDWARD HALABAW;	. PURAN MAL‡	ľ
						•		•					•					•			٠	•			•		a.			•	•		•	esed 2nc
Schov	L/Naik	Senov	Naik	Sonor	2	L./Naik	L/Naik	Senov	Sonor	I N	To Ivala	L./Naik	L./Naik	Sepoy	L./Naik	Senor	No.11	T TABLE	L./Naik	L./Naik	Riffeman	Rifleman	L./Naik	Naik	L./Naik	L./Naik	A./Havild	Schoy	Sepoy.	Sepoy	Naik.	Naik	Havildar	· Previously passed 2nd Class.
10987	10244	1771	8746	0.20		11569	13358	11876	10635	1100	1	11239	11254	10195	1160	8654	6760	200	3100	3348	6527	678	15308	100	20012	103568	4/2142	N/3309	8916/5	4/10S2	4013	877	2574	

<sup>‡</sup> Not entitled to any reward. † Previously passed Preliminary English, 2nd Class. .. L111A0-4,353-20.5-33-GIPS



#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

ВΥ

#### HIS EXCENSIVE GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, R.C.E., Co.1., D.S.O., J.J.C., COMMANDER-IN-OHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th May 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		Lwgo
I. A. O. 295.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 16, dated the 20th April 1953	190
I. A. O. 296.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., list No. 10 .	190
I. A. O. 297.	Forms-I. A. F W1813	190
I. A. O. 298.	Books-Courses of Instruction (India), 1932-Amendments	190
I. A. O. 298-I.	Books—Identification list for the B. L 6", 28 cwt Mark I, Howitzer on Marks I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1929—Amendments No. 14	190
I. A. O. 298-II.	Books—Indentification list for the Q F. 4.5" Marks I and II, Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, 1928—Amendments No. 14	191
I. A. O. 298-III.	Books-Instructions for armourers (Rome), 1931-Amendments No 1	191
I. A. O. 298-IV.	Books-Priced vocabulary of clothing and necessaries, 1929-Amendments No. 7	191
I. A. O. 298-V.	Books—Royal Army Ordnance Corps standing orders, 1929—Amendments No. 3	191
I. A. O. 298-VI.	Books-Indents for Range Tables, Parts I and II	191
NOTICE.	Soldiers' Scoring Book Table 'B' in Urdu .	1
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment	ì
NOTICE.	Loss of kit bag	if
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus gymnasium stores	Ħ
NOTICE.	Loss of binoculars	ii
CORRIGENDUM	List No. 24-No. 1	111

25th May 1933.

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 295 Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 16, lated the 20th April 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 16, dated the 20th April 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IIIIM.S.-3.

I. A. O. 296. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 10.--List No. 10 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

ኔ

I. A. O. 297. Forms—I. A. F. W-1813.—I. A. F. W-1813 has been renumbered as I. A. F. A-105.

The existing stock of I. A. F. W-1813 should be exhausted before I. A. F. A-105 is brought into use.

3535|F.A.M.F.

I. A. O. 298. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—Amendments.—The following correction will be made to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1932", pending the issue of printed amendments:—

Chapter X, Section 161-below para. 5 insert :-

"6. Last pay certificates of students attending Refresher Courses will not be sent with their documents, as the duration of the course is only six weeks."

33724 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 298-I. Books—Identification List for the B. L. 6-inch, 26 cwt, Mark I, Howitzer on Marks I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1929.—Copie of amendments No. 14 to the abovenamed publication will be supplied, on indext, to all concerned by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the scale Inid down in I. A. O. 575-III of 1929.

7445 M.G.-6.

25th May 1933.

I. A. O. 298-II. Books—Identification List for the Q. F. 4.5-inch, Marks I and II, Howitzers on Marks I and IR, Field Carriages, 1928.—Copies of amendments No. 14 to this publication will be distributed on indent to all concerned by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the scale shewn in I. A. O. 269-II of 1929.

7440 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 298-III. Books—Instructions for Armourers (Home), 1931.— Copies of amendments No. 1 to this publication will be supplied to all concerned on the scale shewn in I. A. O. 435-III of 1932, as amended by corrigendum, dated 26th August 1932 and 19th October 1932.

554 M.G.-6.

1929—Copies of amendments No. 7 to this publication will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

15376 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 298-V. Books—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Standing Orders, 1929.—Copies of amendments No. 3 to this publication have been received and will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

3193 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 238-VI. Books—Indents for Range Tables, Parts I and II.— Indents for Range Tables, Part I and II, and amendments thereto, will, in future, be submitted to the Manager of Publications, Delhi, instead of C. O. O. Kirkee.

مع:

4477 C.R.S. (A.D.).

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Soldiers' Scoring Book Table 'B' in Urdu.

The Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi, has published the undermentioned publication with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff.

"Soldiers' Scoring Book Table 'B'" in Urdu.

Copies may be obtained on payment from the above firm by units of the Indian States Forces and the Indian Territorial Force.

32200-8|G.S., M.T.-2.

#### NOTICE.

#### Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individual, whose descriptive roll is given below, is prohibited:—

Name .. .. Umed Singh.

×

Occupation .. (late) Kotwal, Alma Barracks, Ranikhet.

Father's name .. . . Bag Singh.

Religion .. .. Hindu.

Caste .. .. Sajwan.

Residence .. .. Ghingari Village, Patti Malli Selore, P. O. Seoni;
District Almora.

And near Mission School, Ranikhet.

Age .. .. 35 (approximately).

Height .. .. 5 feet, 10 inches.

Identification marks .. Not known.

Reason for prohibition .. Dismissed from employment as above for failing to comply with an order, etc.

Date of dismissal . . . 17th February 1932.

A./44958/A. G.-8.



Herial No.		Official.	Station.	Amendments to I. A. S. C. Training, Part II. (Animal Transport.)
		Peshawar District—contd.	!	
24	Co	mmander, Nowshera Brigade	Nowshera	7
25	c <sub>o</sub>	mmander, 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade	Risalpur	5
26	c <sub>o</sub>	mmander, Chitral Force	Chitral	19
		Raualpindi District.	_	
27	Co	ommander, District	Rawalpındi	31
28	C	ommander, 1st Abbottabad Infy Bde.	Abbottabad	2
20	G	arrison Engineer, Hazara	Abbottabad	1
		Lahore District.		
30	) c	Commander, District	Lahore Canton-	77
3	ı   c	Commander, Ferozepore Bde, Area	ment. Ferozopore	1
3	2 0	Commander, 2nd Sialkot Cavalry Bde	Sialkot	1
3	з   с	Officer-in-Charge, I A S C. Records	Dagehai	4
		Kohat District.		
:	14	Commander, District .	Kohat	42
	Į	Wazirsstan District.	}	
	35	Commander, District	D. I. Khan	38
	36	Commander, Wana Brigade	Wana	5
	37	Commander, Bannu Brigade	Bannu	10
	38	Commander, Razmak Brigade	Razmak .,	19
		Eastern Command.	1	
	39	G. O. C. in Chief, Eastern Command	Naini Tal	5
	40	Commander, Delhi Ind. Bde. Area	Delhi	40
		I weknow District		
	41	Commander, District	Lucknow	10
	i.		Allahahad	1
		The control of the carrier inty like	Lucknow	12

#### **АРРОІИТМЕИТЗ, РЕОМОТІОИЗ, LEAVE, ЕТС.**

Approxed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

.01 .oZ 72.1

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chick is pleased to make the following appoint-

#### Army Headquarters.

Coloned (temporary Brigadier) (toral Major-General) W. R. Panl. 3.8.C. Species, Device, paperly Macter General of the Orlannece and Interestor of Technical Organization, Army Headquarters, to be officialing factor dieneral of the Ordannece, in addition to his own duties, wice content-General B. B. Kirwan, C.B., C.M.G., British Service, on leave, Jacob State, April 1993.

.I-.S.IX[91-22870

Colonel D. Ahern. D.S.O., V.H.S., late R. A. M. C., to officiate as Deputy Director of Medical Services, Anny Headquarters, cree Colonel C. W. F. Methule, M.S. Cheh, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), K.H.P., I.M.S., on leave.

.L-.2395 D.M.G.L.L.

Captain H. T. de B. Lipzecomb, 8th Armoured Car Company, Hoyal Tank Corps, to be officiating Staff Officer (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), to Major-General Cardury, Army Headquarters, vice Captain R. M. Jerram, M.C., Hoyal Tank Corps, on leave. Dated 12th April 1933.

.I-.Z.IA 01-44-22170

#### Commanda, Districta, etc.

District, vice Licut. Colonel A. V. Gompertz, M.C., R.E., to be C. R. E., Kohnt, District, vice Licut. Colonel J. C. Wickham, D.S.O., R.E., acated. Dated 2nd May 1933

.S-.S.M[6-01670

Major P. B. D. H. Tool, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Chiefe Signal Officer, Southern Command, temporarily, sice Major P. A. Hutchoock, O B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, relieved. Dated 1st March 1992.

.S-S-IA|01870

Major W. L. B. Reynolds, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. M. S., Waxiristan District, vice Major L. Blake, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (W.U.L.), I.M.S., recated. Dated 21st April 1933.

Λ

.I-.S.IC.G | 1228-.Z

11th (Modras) Bn., I. T. F.

Captain S. M. Grant, 2nd Bn. (P. W. O.), 6th Rajputana Rifles, i attached, vice Captain S. M. Shrinagesh, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment yacated. Dated 7th May 1933.

01852-24 M.S.-3.

Indian Army Service Corns.

Captain D. E. Andrews, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Dated 10th

01609-412|M.S.-3.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN AND EX-INDIA

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and ex-India as stated

Lieut.-Colonel H. G. Collins, M.C., I.A.O.C., Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, leave on medical certificate (including 2 months' privilege leave) under R. A. 1. 831-B, with effect from 23rd February 1933. This officer was allowed to remain on the sick list under para. 371, ibid, for the period 23rd January 1933 to 22nd February 1933, both dates inclusive.

8275|M.G.-3.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA

The undermentioned General officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General II. W. Newcome, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Major-General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilego leave, with effect from the 25th May 1933, or date of availing.

07822-29|M.S.-1.

Major-General H. Needham, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Commander, Bombay District, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 2 months, with effect from the 1st July 1933, or date of availing,

07822-22lM.S -1,

Major-General W. H. S. Nickerson, V.C., C.B., C.M.G., K.H.S., British Service, Director of Medical Services in India, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd July 1933.

(This General Officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07822-27[M.S.-1,

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :— Colonel A. S. Auret, O.B.E., I.A., Instructor, Senior Officers' School,

Colonel A. S. Auret, O.B.E., I.A., Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furbough for 1 month and 1 day, with effect from the 14th July 1933, or date of availing.

07336 M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. F. N. Barron, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 3 months and 18 days' furlough, with effect from the 29th May 1933, or date of availing.

07822-31 M.S.-1.

(General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, 2 montha' privilege Brevet Lieut.-Colonel G.Le.Q. Martel, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., Instructor

leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 13 days, with effect from

the 25th July 1933.

10th March 1934.) (This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the

.I.-.Z.IZ | 78600

.I-.S.M 8-64-26470 privilege leave, with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of availing. Major J. J. M. Soutar, O.B.E., Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Army Headquarters, 2 months

leave, with effect from the 13th July 1933, or date of availing. Major II, M. K. Gracey, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, Assistant Commandant, Anny School of Education, India, Belgaum, 3 months' privilege

#### .I-. S.IA | Q1870

availing. Captain E. L. Farnall, Royal Signals, Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months, privilege leave, with effect from the 18th July 1933, or date of

#### .t-.8.IA|81-62830

leave, with effect from the 8th July 1933, or date of availing. Captain G. P. Crampton, M.C., Ist Brn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarni Wing, Smail Arms School, India, 2 months' privilege

#### .I.S.M I-S7870

with effect from the 2nd July 1933, or date of availing. Heaquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 2 months, Captain F. Gleeson, I.A., Q. S. O. 3, General Staff Branch, Ariny

#### .f..S.IC|0f-f0f-00

for 27 days, with effect from the 8th May 1933, or date of availing. Excellency the Viceroy, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough Lieutenant J. H. Beattie, Royal Artillery, Aide-de-Camp to His

#### .I.-S.IC 52I-2410

652|21.0.-3.

T-:S:K|CE-70290

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave ex-India as

#### Conductor H. W. Ludlam, I.A.O.C, Chief Examiner, Proof and -: parers

Conductor Ludlam, is hereby cancelled.) India Army Order 20, dated 23rd January 1933, in so far na it relates to Condustry 1, and 26th April 1933, or date of availing. Experimental Establishment, Balasore, 6 months' combined leave (3 months' privilege leave and 3 months' leave on private affairs), with effect from the 56th April 1933 on a fact of the fact from the

## CORRIGENDA

with furlough for 13 days". far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major B Crotton, M.C., I.A.O.C., Pasitiont Director of Artillery, M.G.O. Branch, Army Headquarters, for Privilege leave for 3 months, 'read', 'privilege leave for 3 months, combined with furthough for 13 months, and os ni CCCI 1900 Jale 10 Tid 1901 Order Order October 1932, in so

# ARMY ORDERS

#### HIS-EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, K.O.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., J.J.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

CONTENTS

#### ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 30th May 1933.

		Page.
. A. O. 299.	London Gazettes	193
. A. O. 300.	Maps	193194
L.A. O 301	Results of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education examination held in April 1933	194
C, AL O. 302.	Results-Gwalior Cup competition	194
L. A. O 503.	Weapon training-Pigure of merit	195
t. A. O. 304.	Discharges-British Army	195
ř. A. O. 305.	Re-employed Personnel (Conditions of service) Bules, 1932	195
T. A. O. 306.	Accommodation on rail journeys in the United Kingdom	195
t. A. O. 307.	Equipment-Pegs, picketing, I. P.	195
I. A. O. 308.	Forms—A. F. B. 2050 A.—Machine Gun course (Part II, Open Range)—Butt Eegister	196
L A. O. 309	Forms-A, F. A. 27	196
I. A. O. 310.	Books-Air Publication, 1176-Royal Air Force Manual of Army Co-operation, 2nd Edition, 1932- Amendment list No. 1	196
I. A O. 310-I.	Books-Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1933 (English edition)	196
I. A. O. 310-II.	(India), Part 2-Offiction insis	197—198
I. A. O 310-HI.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) (Provisional), Part I, 1933	198
I. A. O. 310-IV	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India)—Section I—Infantry units, 1933	199
NOTICE,	Publication of the book entitled "The Empire at War"	
NOTICE.	Publication of "Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931" in Hindi	4
NOTICE	Accommodation, Fort William, Calcutta	
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 25, Nos. 1-10	ii—ir

#### 30th May 1933.

I. A. O. 303. Weapon Training—Figure of Merit.—The 'figure of merit' of a unit will not be shown in I. A. F. 1.-1131. The figure of merit should, however, be worked out in every unit and should be shown to inspecting officers if called for.

35428|M.T.-1.

- I. A. O. 304. Discharges—British Army.—It has been brought to the notice of Army Headquarters, India, that several cases have recently occurred where the discharge documents (Certificate of Service, Army Form B.-268, etc.), have not been completed when soldiers of the India Unattached List are remanded to a British unit for discharce.
- 2. All such documents will be completed before a soldier leaves a unit of the India Unattached List and not left for completion by the officer commanding the British unit to which the soldier is remanded for discharge, or by the officer commanding the regimental depot in the United Kingdom.
- 3. Particulars in connection with the assessment of character and conduct (see King's Regulations, para. 368, as amended by amendment No. 44 of November 1931), will be forwarded by the officer of the India Unattached List formation with the documents referred to above.

B.-24558 A.G.-1.

- I. A. O. 305. Re-employed Personnel (Conditions of Service) Rules, 1932.—Army Department letter No. P. 23030 2-(A.G.-12), dated the 1st April 1933, and enclosures, are republished as an annexure to this order.
- I. A. O. 306. Accommodation on rail journeys in the United Kingdom.—Revised rules relating to the class of accommodation on rail in the United Kingdom, allowed to personnel of His Majesty's forces and members of Q. A. I. M. N. S. travelling on duty in uniform and in plain clothing, have been published by the War Office, to take effect from 1st clothing, have been published by the War Office, to take effect from 1st May 1933. Copies of these rules have been distributed to all headquarters, Commands, districts, independent brigade areas, brigades, brigade areas and to officers commanding stations and British units.

28035|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 307. Equipment—Pegs, Picketing, I. P.—I. A. O. No. 158 of 1932 is hereby cancelled. Any No. 3 picketing pegs, is-ued as a result of this I. A. O. will be returned to the I. A. O. C. and the correct pattern of pegs authorized by Equipment Regulations will be demanded in lieu.

#### 30th May 1933.

I. A. O. 308. Forms-A. F. B.-2050-A-Machine Gun Course (Part II. Open Range)—Butt Register.—The above form has been revised and copies may be obtained on indent from the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta.

13538-2|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 309. Forms-Army Form A.-27.-Army Form A.-27 (Morning state of sick) has now been printed in two sizes-large and small.

In the interests of economy the small (half) size will be used whengver possible: the large size will only be taken into use when a large number of units in a station or a high incidence of sickness among officers renders this necessary.

In future the form will be issued on an "as required" basis; the necessary amendments to regulations will be published in due course.

Z.-5750|D.M.S.-5.

I. A. O. 310. Books-Air Publication, 1176-Royal Air Force Manual of Army Co-operation, 2nd Edition, 1932-Amendment List No. 1 .-Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 256-III, dated 9th May 1933.

35327|Q.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 310-I. Books--Sword Instruction, Mountain Artitlery, 1933 (English edition) - Copes of this publication are being distributed by the Manager of Publications, Della, vithout inderts, direct to units and formations, on the following scales. Additional copies are available on payment -

* 114		No. of court
Unit or formation		
G S Branch		පා
Headquarters, Commands, each .		. 5
Royal Artillery :		
Mountain Brigade Headquarters, each	• •	•
Light Batteries, each	• •	4
Mountain Batteries, each	••	4
Chitral Mountain Section		2
Mountain Artillery Training Centre		14
Wilitary Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States	Perces	25
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	34343	35, XT. =

T A O. 310-IV

30th May 1933.

I. A. O. 310-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India)—Section I.—Infantry Units, 1933.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

51611C.R.S. A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

#### NOTICE.

Publication of the book entitled "The Empire at War".

With a view to making available to the student of history, at a reaconable price, an account of India's part in the Great War, the Oxford University Press have published a book comprising Part IV of Volume V of Sir C. P. Lucas's "THE EMPIRE AT WAR". This book gives a full account of India's position both before and at the outbreak of the War, India's effort in the War, and the operations of the Indian Army in France, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinaï, Palestine, Mesopotamia and East Africa.

Copies of the book, which is recommended for use in unit schools both British and Indian, are available at Rs. 3 per copy, bound in full cloth, from the Oxford University Press, Post Box 31, Bombay.

16184 G.S., M.T.-2.

### NOTICE.

### Publication of "Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931" in Hindi.

The Manager, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi, has published the undermentioned publication with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff:—

"Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931" in Hindi.

2. Copies may be obtained on payment from the above firm by units of the Indian States Forces and Indian Territorial Force.

32200-11|G.S., M.T.-2.

### NOTICE.

### Accommodation, Fort William, Calcutta.

Attention is directed to India Army Order No. 584 of 1932.

Officers commanding units who intend to send teams to Calentta for the I. F. A. Tournament will notify to the Officer Commanding, Attached Section, Fort William, as early as possible the numbers for whom accommodation will be required.

Accommodation will be restricted in the first place to teams only; a street this has been reserved, the Officer Commanding, Attached Section, will notify to those units requiring additional accommodation for spectators, the actual number for whom accommodation can be provided.

rial lo.	Official.	Station.	Copies of Amendments to I. A. S. C. Training, Part 11. (Animal Transport.)
	Meerul District.	1	
44	Commander, District	Meerut	143
45	Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infy. Bde	Jhansi	5
46	Commander, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infy. Bde.	Dehra Dun	25
	Presidency and Assam District.		1
47	Commander, District	Calcutta	33
Ì	Western Command.	}	1
48	G. O. Cin-Chief, Western Command	Quetta	12
49	Commander, Zhob Indpt. Ede, Area	Loralai	39
50	Commander, Sind Indpt. Bde. Area	Karachí	37
51	Embarkation Commandant	Karachi	1
	Baluchislan Digrict.		
52	Commander, District	Quetta	97
53	Commander, 4th Quetta Inf. Bdc.	Quetta	1
	Southern Command.		
51	G. O. Cin-Chief, Southern Command	Poona	22
55	Commander, Peona Ind. Bde. Area	Poona	30
56	Officer Commanding	Belgaum	2
57	Inspector, I. A. S. C. Service(s)	Poona	1
	Decean District.		1
28	Commander, District	Bolarum	42
59	Commander, 12th (Secunderabad) Caval-	Secunderabad	1
60	ry Brigade. Officer Commanding	Saugor	2
61	Omer comminutes	Pachmsrhi	1
62	Bombay District. Commander, District	Bombay	23
6:	Commingery	B	: (
64	1	10	د
G		. МЕот	:
c		Nameralad	<u>                                     </u>

### Corrigenda.

Lasm No. 95

Nos 1-10

1 T. A. O. 256-IX of 1932 :--

Under "Schools" delete item "(19)" against "Scale 'C'" and include item "(19)" against "Scale 'A'".

27837-8 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 25, dated 30th May 1933.

2. Annexure to India Army Order 526 of 1932. Distribution of Field Service Pocket Book, 1932 (Home) :--

Against "Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong" for "2" enhetituta "1"

31935|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 25, dated 30th May 1933.

- 3. I. A. O. 659 of 1930 regarding classification test of unit signallers :-Para. 4 delete and substitute-
  - "4. The cost of each set of messages including packing and postage is Rs. 2-0-0. Messages are normally sent V. P. P. The cost will be borne by District or Independent Brigade Training Grants."

29995 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 25, dated 30th May 1933.

4. The following correction is made to I. A. O. 699-III of 1932 :-Under A. F. I. units, against "L. M. P."-

For "1"

Read "A"

34434 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No 25, dated 30th May 1933.

 Annexure to I A. O. 306 of 1932 regarding the distribution of Peace Establishments, India, 1932, as amended by corrigenda, dated 5th August 1932 and 26th November 1932, is further amended as follows :-Under " A. H. Q. and oficials with or directly subordinate to the Government

of India "-

For "Adjutant General's Branch", read "Adjutant General's Branch (including Medical Directorate)" and against this item for "50 | 50 | 50", read "15 | 18 | 18".

# HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY OF EDUCATION EXAMINATION

••	Risaldar	••	KAMYAB KHAN	••	Skinner's Horse (lat D. Y. O. Cavalry).
844	L/Daffadar		PARBHATI SINGH	••	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).
••	Risaldar		PREM NATH	••	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
10985	Sowar		моно, чаніча кна	N	3rd Cavalry.
126	Jemadar	••	SOHAN SINGH	••	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).
736	Daffadar		SARUP SINGH	••	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).
1089	A/L/Daffadar		GURKIRPALSINGH	••	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).
5826	A/L/Daffadar		BHAG SINGH		Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).
1133	L/Daffadar		MOHOMMED ABDEL ALI.		7th Light Cavalry.
1154	A/L/Daffadar		INDERJIT SINGH		7th Light Cavalry.
8152	A/L/Daffadar		HARENDRA SINGH		8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry.
10928	A/L/Daffadar	••	JAL SORAB CAMA	••	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).
5899	A/L/Daffadar		JASWANT SINGH		P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).
5925	A/L/Daffadar		AMRIK SINGH		P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F. ).
5886	Recruit		GURBACHAN SINGH	٠.	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).
920	Sowar		MOHD, MASHAL KHA	N	13th D. C. O. Lancers.
10628	Daffadar		SANTA SINGH		15th Lancers.
11089	A/L/Daffadar		HABIB ULLHA KHAN	ī	15th Lancers.
4280	Daffadar		NARAYAN SINGH	٠.	16th Light Cavalry.
4544	A/L/Daffadar		CHANDRA BHAN SIN	GH	16th Light Cavalry.
11016	L/Daffadar		ABID ALI AKBAR KH	AN	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry.
1466	A/L/Daffadar		RAMA NAND		19th (K. G. O.) Lancers.
1378	Daffadar		FATEH CHAND		20th Lancers.
1908	Sowar		RAHMAT ALI		20th Lancers.
392	L/Daffadar		MAGHAR SINGH	٠.	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).
889	A/L/Daffadar		MALIK LAL KHAN		The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).
919	A/L/Daffadar	••	PARDUMAN SINGH	••	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse),
- 1517	8 Naik	••	GHULAM SARWAR		2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery,

	Jemadar		SHER AFZAL KHAN	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
6475	Havildar	••	FAZAL SHAH	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
8979	L/Naık	٠.	BRIJ LAL	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
13340	L/Naik		SAID ALI KHAN	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
14094	Recruit		BIRISHWAR NATH	10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
12519	Sepoy		DIAL SINGH	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
7690	Naik	••	KARTAR SINGH	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regi- ment.
9417	L/Naik		ARJAN SINGH	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regi- ment.
10526	L/Naik		BALWANT SINGH .	. 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regi.
••	Jemadar		MUKHTAR SINGH .	. 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regi- ment.
7756	Naik	••	KAPUR SINGH .	. 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regi- ment.
7826	Sepoy	••	AMAR SINGH	. 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
7314	Naik	••	GURDAS SINGH .	ment.
11305	L/Naik	••	SAID BADSHAH .	ment.
10996	Sepoy	••	ABDUL MAJID .	. 3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regi- ment.
11317	Sepoy		HABIB ULLAH KHAN	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
11300	L/Naik	••	MIR AFZAL	ment.
10124	Sepoy	••	SHAHBEG SINGH	ment.
506	Recruit	••	BIKARMAJIT SINGH	ment.
2036	Havildar		ANWAR SHAH	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
7670	Naik		JAN MOHD	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regi- ment.
5934	L/Naik	••	BALWANT SINGH	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
11653	Recruit	••	SADIQULLAH KHAN	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
10197	L/Naik		TRILOK SINGH	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles. 1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
13261	L/Naik	••	BALBIR SINGH	
	Jemadar		MAHAN CHAND	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Riffes.
1. O. 2482.	Jemadar	••	GHULAM AHMAD	4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
13325	L/Natk	••	GHULAM FARID KHAN	
٠	Jemadar		BASHIR AHMED	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.

	11608	L/Naik	••	HARJIT SINGH	••	6th Royal Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
	13400	Sepoy		SULTAN ALI SHA	н	6th Royal Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
	11254	Sepoy	••	BASHIR AHMED	••	lst Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
	5725	L/Naik		BIKRAM SINGH	٠٠.	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
	7322	Sepoy	••	OPAR SINGH	••	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
	6603	Sepoy		RUKMAN SINGH	••	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
	3569	Jemadar	••	UTTAM CHAND		1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
4	6231	Naik	••	GHULAM MOHAM KHAN.	MED	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
ئيہ	8841	L/Naik		NAUSHERWAN K	HAN	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
	••	Jemadar	••	ATA ULLAH KHA	N	3rd. Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
	5262	L/Naik		RANBIR SINGH	••	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
	4327	T/Havildar	••	ISHAR SINGH	••	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
	6041	Recruit		SHER SINGH	••	10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
	5852	Rifleman	••	YUDDHABIR SIN PANWAR.	GH	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
	9712	L/Naik	••	PARBHU SINGH	••	lst Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
	11162	L/Naik	••	RATI RAM	••	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
	11223	L/Naik	••	RAM SINHA		2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
2	- 10051	L/Naik	••	MANOHAR LAL	••	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
	9905	L/Naik		BAGAMBAR SING	н	1st Bn., Kumaon Rifles.
	••	Subadar	••	RANMAN GURUN	G	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.
	••	Jemadar		KANWAR GAJINI SINGH.	ER	Indian Army Service Corps.
	501628	L/Naik		ALTAF HUSSA BUKHARI.	.IN	Indian Army Service Corps.
	MT/ 501595	A/L/Naik	••	SULTAN MOHD.	••	Indian Army Service Corps.
	I.O. 1639		••	HARI PRASAD BA	NERJI	Indian Hospital Corps.
	••	Jemadar		CHIRANJI LAL		Indian Hospital Corps.
	73687	1.	•	AMAR NATH		Indian Hospital Corps.
	S/4107			FAZAL KARIM		Indian Hospital Corps,
	C/445	L/Naik		MANOHAR SING	н	Indian Hospital Corps.
	C/453	Sepoy	•			Indian Hospital Corps.
				ix		,

Enclosure II to Army Department letter No. B.|23030|2-(A.G.-12), dated the 1st April 1933.

ARMY DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM No. 509 A.D.-5, DATED THE 25TH SEPTEMBER 1931.

Pending completion of the review of expenditure which is now proceeding the Government of India have decided that all appointments made by them or by any subordinate authority on or after the 28th September 1931, of any person not in Government service on the 27th September 1931, of any post normally held by a civilian the pay of which is met from Army Estimates, shall be made on a provisional footing, that is to say, in an officiating capacity.

Exception.—The Master General of the Ordnance may make permanent appointments in cases in which he is of opinion that it is in the public interest that he should do so.

 No soldier or airman clerk shall be confirmed in Army or Royal Air Force Headquarters until further orders.

Enclosure III to Army Department letter No. B. 23030 2-(A.G-12), dated the 1st April 1933.

The Government of India are pleased to issue with the sanction of the Secretary of State the following rules to regulate the conditions of service of personnel who have been retrenched during the present retrenchment campaign and who are re-employed or continued in employment in a service under the control of the Army Department:—

- These rules may be called the Re-employed Personnel (Conditions of Service) Rules, 1932.
  - 2. In these rules-
    - (a) "re-employed Government servant" means a Government servant who, having been discharged or permitted to retire on the conditions contained in the retrenchment orders, or having been discharged in such circumstances that the said conditions would have applied but for the excluding provision in order 1 of Section A of the said orders, is thereafter re-employed, or before the taking effect of his retirement is continued in employment, in a service under the control of the Government of India. Army Department:
    - (b) "re-employment" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions includes such continuance in employment as aforesaid:
    - (c) "previous service" means the service of a re-employed Government servant, preceding his discharge or the grant of permission to retire as aforesaid;
    - (d) "Retrenchment Orders" means the orders circulated with the memorandum of the Government of India in Army Department letter No. 13814]1-(A.D.-2), dated 19th December 1931.
- 3. No Government servant shall be rendered ineligible for re-employment in any service by reason of his age unless he has attained the age prescribed for superannation from that service.
- 4. Subject to the provisions of these rules a re-employed Government servant shall be subject to such conditions of service in respect of pay, leave and all other matters as would for the time being be applicable to him if he had entered Government service for the first time on the date of his reemployment.

-: soivron enoivorq eid to tooqeor ni gniuroon (erobio Inoniclonordolft off to II noctoo ni d robio robin bonoctonne of the compensation pension or gratuity (not including the special gratuity pensionable the following provisions shall apply with respect to the retention 5. Where the previous service of a re-employed Government servant was

nibul 10 the permitted to retain shall be determined by the Government any, of such compensation pension or graduity which he shall discharge or of acceptance of his offer to relite, the portion, if To opilor to igioon sid to olch odt no (bobungene no oviton) the permanent (non-tenure) post on which he beld a lien with an initial pay of not love than 55 per cent, of the pay of operior sorranges in byzolymo-or of languages transmission off II (I)

combensuion bension or grainity in inferior service shall be entitled to retain the whole of such initial pay of less than 75 per cent. of such pay as aforesaid or (2) A Government servant re-employed in superior service with an

refraction in begoldme-or finances to minerated in the end off II (6)

permitted to retain under clause (1) aforesaid less any amount thereof which he may have been ne to receive payment of such compensation gratuity or such compensation pension as aforesaid, or, as the ease may be entitled from the date of such reduction to receive the whole Hanks of the corrier in which he is re-employed he shall to per cent, thereof by reason of a reduction in the rates of pay per cent, of such pay as aforceard thereafter becomes less than corvice u hose initial pay on re-employment was not less than 75

-: ewollol an bebiever provided as follows:shall be recknowed as leave for the purpose, of clause (I) of Order 4 in Section. portion of such leave, and the period during which leave galary is so drawn ment be entitled to draw leave salary in addition to pay for the unexpired Section B of the Refrenchment Oriers he chall notwithstanding re-employsuperior service before the expiration of the leave granted under Order 2 are is re-employed in perioranent 6, (1) Where a Government servant

not commence or become due for payment until such leave has crinted. and compensation pension or gratuity retained under rule as sent and the little formation for the sent desired from the sent formation for the sent desired from the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent for the sent formation for the sent formation for the sent for the

or with a period in respect of which the re-employed Governcompensation pension or gratuity in respect of previous service, already reckoned by virtue of the Retrenchment Urders for pension or grafulty shall so quality if it coincides with a period boroge a rot graithing operates of the recompletion of the following a different additional and the second of the following and the second of the

applicable to his previous service Government Provident member of a Contributory s of of oil air io (I) sirr-drs rabing samilines in admont

in Section is of the Refrenchment Orders exceedsmay direct the mnount, if any, by which the gratuity payable under Order 6 vivoding guivolume at sing mentaling in the second of the solution and solution of difference of the manufacture of the manufac (2) Where a Government servant is re-employed in permanent surperior ice, he shall refund in the permanent surperior.

on full or average pay and the date of re-empioyment; completed month which clapses between the expiration of leave defermined in accordance with the said order 6, 101 even completed and incitations of the contract of the cont was entended an amount equal to Jizath of a month's pay, determined in compleyment is not less than the pay no which the said gratually sen self-though a to details of the pay that the said gratual sent self-though the said gratual sel (a) in the case of a Government servant whose initial pay on re-options and desired as we are in the constraint and the constraints Enclosuré II to Army Department letter No. B.|23030|2-(A.G.-12), dated the 1st April 1933.

ARMY DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM No. 509|A.D.-5, DATED THE 25TH SEPTEMBER 1931.

Pending completion of the review of expenditure which is now proceeding the Government of India have decided that all appointments made by them or by any subordinate authority on or after the 28th September 1931, of any person not in Government service on the 27th September 1931, to any post normally held by a civilian the pay of which is met from Army Estimates, shall be made on a provisional footing, that is to say, in an officiating ennacity.

Exception.—The Master General of the Ordnance may make permanent appointments in cases in which he is of opinion that it is in the public interest that he should do so.

No soldier or airman clerk shall be confirmed in Army or Royal Air Force Headquarters until further orders.

Enclosure III to Army Department letter No. B.|23030|2-(A.G.-12), dated the 1st April 1933.

The Government of India are pleased to issue with the sanction of the Secretary of State the following rules to regulate the conditions of service of personnel who have been retrended during the present retrendment campaign and who are re-employed or continued in employment in a service under the control of the Army Department:—

- These rules may be called the Re-employed Personnel (Conditions of Service) Rules, 1932.
  - 2. In these rules—
    - (a) "re-employed Government servant" means a Government servant who, having been discharged or permitted to retire on the conditions contained in the retrenchment orders, or having been discharged in such circumstances that the said conditions would have applied but for the excluding provision in order—of Section A of the said orders, is thereafter re-employed, or before the taking effect of his retirement is continued in employment, in a service under the control of the Government of India, Army Department;
    - (b) "re-employment" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions includes such continuance in employment as aforesaid:
    - (c) "previous service" means the service of a re-employed Government servant, preceding his discharge or the grant of permission to retire as aforesaid;
    - (d) "Retrenchment Orders" means the orders circulated with the memorandum of the Government of India in Army Department letter No. 13814[1-(A.D.-2), dated 19th December 1931.
- 3. No Government servant shall be rendered ineligible for re-employment in any service by reason of his age unless he has attained the age prescribed for superannuation from that service.
- 4. Subject to the provisions of these rules a re-employed Government servant shall be subject to such conditions of service in respect of pay, leave and all other matters as would for the time being be applicable to him if he had entered Government service for the first time on the date of his reemployment.



Serial No.	Official,	Station,		Amendments to I. A. S. C, Training, Part II. (Animal Transport.)	
	Madras District.	ĺ			
67	Commander District	Bangalore		42	
	Burma Independent District.				
68	Contriander District	Maymyo		. 13	
60	Commander Rangoon Bde, Area	Mingaladon		1 ,	١.
70	Station Staft Officer	Mandalay		3	
71	Station Staff Officer	Maymyo	,,	10	
	Institutions,			- (	,
72	Commandant, Staff College	Quetta		1	
73	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	Chaklala	[	45	
74	Contmandant, Small Arms School	Pachmarli		1	
75	Commandant, Small Arms School, Pach-	Pachmarhi		1	
76	ntarhi Wing. Commandant, Army School of Cookery	Poona	٠,,	1	
	Dahi.		1		,
77	Manager, Govt. of India C. P. Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines.	Delhi .,	٠٠	468	
	Panjab,		)		
78	Officer in-Charge, M. F. Laboratory	Kasauli		2	
	Burope.				•
70	Commandant, Staff College	Camberley		10	
60	Officer Commanding, Indian Infantry Battalion.	Hong Kong		4	
81	General Officer Commanding, Troops Malaya,	Singapore		2	
82	Air Officer Commanding, Baghdad, Iraq	Baghdad		3	
5.1	The Chief, Division of documents, Li- brary of Congress.	Washington, U.S.A.	ł	1	
	×اھ 17:5—1:1 راست، 140 م		•		

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

ر إلايا ما ما

## HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, K.O.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., A.J.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

6th June 1933.

## CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 311.	London Gazettes .	20:
I. A. O. 312.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 17, dated the 27th April 1933	201
L A. O. 313.	Awards-Equitation School, Saugor	201
I. A. O. 314.	Equitation School, Sanger-Results	20
I. A. O 315.	Attendance of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at the Cambridge University	201-20
I. A. O. 316.	Results of courses-Pachmarhi Wing	20
I. A. O. 317.	Correspondence .	202
I. A. O. 318.	Legal and Judicial—Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1933	201
I. A. O. 319.	Books-' Umpiring ' .	202-205
I. A. O. 319-I.	Books—Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931— Appendix IV (India)	20:
I. A. O. 319-II	Books-I A. F P. 980-131 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for an Interpreter Company, 1953	201
NOTICE.	Loss of baggage	1
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus instruments	1
CORRIGENDUM	List No 26, No 1	Ħ

### 6th June 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 311. London Gazettes .- The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on 27th May 1933 :-

No. 33937, dated the 5th May 1933.

No. 33938, dated the 9th May 1933.

I. A. O. 312. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 17, dated the 27th April 1933.-Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 17, dated the 27th April 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 313. Awards—Equitation School, Saugor.—The undermentioned officer, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Equitation School, Saugor, for a period of not less than six months, is granted the award of a "Distinguished " certificate :-

Captain Habib Ahmad,

1st Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers.

22071-I|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 314. Equitation School, Saugor-Results,-Lists of British officer and Indian States Forces officer students who qualified at the 1932-33 course at the Equitation School, Saugor, from 15th September 1932, to 14th May 1933, are issued with this order.

35575|GS, M.T.-1.

- I. A. O. 315. Attendance of Officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at the Cambridge University.—Attention is drawn to the conditions governing the selection of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals for courses at Cambridge University, Islid down in Army Council Instruction No. 305 of 1932.
- 2. The names of officers in their last year of tour of service in India, who are specially recommended, will be submitted to Army Headquarters, through the usual channels, by the 1st June each year.
- 3. Officers whose recommendations are accepted by Army Headquarters will be required to sit for the War Office preliminary test, which will be held in India about the 1st July annually under arrangements to be made by Army Headquarters.

#### 6th June 1933.

- 4. The names of officers recommended together with their examinatic papers will be forwarded to the War Office by Army Headquarters.
- 5. Final selection is made by the War Office. On intimation bein received from the War Office, officers selected will be despatched to the United Kingdom in sufficient time to enable them to appear at the qualifying examination in mathematics held in March of the year subscient that in which an officer is selected.

35099 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 316. Results of courses—Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of office students who qualified at the 2nd Infantry Course, 1933, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, from 11th March to 6th May 193 is published with this order.

35396|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 317. Correspondence.—With reference to I. A. O. 219 curren Supplements. Nos. 80 and 81 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued wit this order.

B.-2361 A.G.-11.

1 A. O 318 Legal and Judicial—Army and Air Force (Annual) Act 1933.—The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1933 (23 teo. 5, Ch. 11) published in the Gazette of India, Part J. Legalattive Department Notification No. 111/33-P., dated the 17th May 1933, is republished as a canneture to this order.

This Act will come into force in India on the 31st July 1933.

B.-21659-A.G.-S.

I. A. O 319 Books—"Umpiring".—Copies will be distributed by th Manager of Publications, Bellin, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of G. S. Tranning Publications, 1931")

· I not			Copies each.
G S. Branch			70
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. A. G.'s, P. in Cheet's Branches	Q. M. G.'s,	M. G. O. and	Scale "B".
H. Q. Reval Air Force			Scale " B ".
Headpuriters, Commands, Brigade Areas and Brigade	Districts,	Inder*ideut	8.50 " 8 "

0 1616,		Copies	each.
Cavalry, Artillery, Signals, Infantry and Royal	Tanķ		
corps units		Scale	"B
I. A. S. C. and I. A. O. C. establishments		Scale	"D'
Schools of Instruction :-			

 Item No. 1
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 Scale "A".

 Items Nos. 2 to 11, 13, 14, 16 and 19
 ...
 Scale "B".

Auxiliary Force (India) units .. Double 2. Additional copies are available.

35336|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 319-I. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931—Appendix IV (India).—Copies of the appendix are being issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 41 of 1931.

2. Additional copies are available.

29868-6|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 319-II. Books--I. A. F. F.-980-131 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for an Interpreter Company, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5169|C.R S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, ~,
Adjutant General in India.

### NOTICE.

### Loss of baggage.

Lost at Bombay er-S.S. "Gity of Calcutta" on 20th March 1933.

Dark brown suit case, 27" × 18" × 7", fitted with 2 plated locks and int safety catches.

Marked on lid in black letters

" D. L. D. McG"

, white printed labels on sides

"S. Condr. P. McGillivray, I. A. S. Corps ".

f Suit case unlocked and containing ladies clothing, etc.

If traced, please communicate with-

The Embarkation Commandant,

Post Box No. 331,

Bombay

or

The Officer-in-charge, Supplies,

Trimulgherry.

20134 Q.-2.

### NOTICE.

### Sale of surplus instruments.

The undermentioned instruments in serviceable condition are availible for disposal at the Mathematical Instrument Office, Calcutta:—

	av tile mai					No.
Binoculars	Galilean				••	574
Binoculars	Prismatic					94
Telescopes	Signalling					3
_	Sights (R					25
Sextants						2
Sun Dials				••		4
Compasses	Magnetic	in wooden	case			7
	Magnetic					1
Binoculars						1
Microscop	e Watson	Student				1
	e Bausch a					1

Particulars can be obtained and sales effected in direct communication with the Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office, 15, Wood Street, Calcutta.

4382ID.C.-1.



## Corrigendum.

List No. 26.

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. 286-I of 1933:

Against "C. M. A., Quetta" for "7 copies" read "8 copies".
22571[Q.-7.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 26, dated 6th June 1933.

## Issued with India Army Order 312, dated 6th June 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	3.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
	sarnet, G. L.	I. A. S. C. I. A. S. C.		certifica 1933, in tion of	. U. K. (	medical 14th June on comple- 1. T. and
L-Col 1	Mulloy, N. F. ( M. C.	C., The Scinde (14th P. W Cavalry).		3	21-10-33	м. с.
	PERMI	TTED TO RE	SIDE I	X-INDIA.		
Rank.		Name.		Corps.	_	, Date.
ACol.	1	Fennell, A. E. S.		. I. A.		1-3-33
		DISCHAF	RGES.			
Rank.		Name.		Corps.		Date.
8. 8. 1.		Cawley, E. V.		A. F. I.		4-4-3
A/R. Q. M. S.		Cornell, C. A.		. A. F. I.		27-3-3
A/R. B. M.	1	Burton, W H.		. A. F. I.		27-3-3
8/8gt.		Ralph, A. R.		. A. F. I.		28-3-3
A/R. S. M.		Constable, F.		A. F. I.		27-3-3
A/R.S.M.	,	Congrave, T		. A. F I.		12-4-3
Last.		Knox, C		R. Sign	als	30-3-3
8. 8. 1.		Brown, E.		A F. I.	••	5-4-3
8. S. 1.	••	Kenny, P.		A. F. I.	••	4-4-3
S. S. I. S. S. I.		McGahan, W. C.		A. F. L		11-4-3
		Sheehan, C.		A. F. I.		11-4-3
Fabrica.		0п. Ј	••		f S.(Spe- cater). ,	29-3-3
		Wood, H. A.		I. A. S.	с	11-4-3

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	, From what Remarks,
Conductor	Day, F	I. A. S. C.	26th March 1933.

Registered No. L847.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

ВΥ

HIS EXCÉLLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

23rd January 1933.

## CONTENTS.

	001.12H1D.	
		Page
L. A. O. 25.	London Gazette .	15
L. A. O. 26.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc. List No. 2	15
I. A. O. 27.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 50, dated the 15th December 1932	15
C. A. O. 28.	Compensatory allowance to officers on language duty in the Baltic States	15
A. O. 29.	Revised "Language Regulations, India"	15
A. O. 30	Recruiting—Indian Army	1516
. A. O. 31.	Serjeants' Messes-Royal Artillery	16
A. O. 32.	Pav. Brevet Rank	16
A. O. 33.	Courses of Instruction	16
. A. O. 34,	Inspectors of I. A. S. C. Services	17
A. O. 35	Purchase of Milk and Milk Products from Government military dairies	17 17
A. O. 36.	Correspondence	17
A. O. 37.	Books-A. H. Q. India-Training Memorandum No. 5- Individual Training Period, 1932	17-18
. A. O. 37-I.	Books—Examination of Army officers for promotion— Papers set in October 1932 with remarks by	16—19
A 0. 37-II	Books—Modifications for India No 2 to Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931	23 23
A. O. 37-111.	Books War Office publications	
A. O. 37-1V	Books—Equipment Regulations (Lone) Section XIII L	2.5
A. O. 37-V.	Books-Regulations for Army	.,
OTICE.	Vacancies for the appointments of Indian Army	
OTICE.	Ordnance Corps Employment required for a clerk in an Indian Indian Principy Battalion	ş
OTICE	Battalion Vacancy for a second Armourer in the 1st Kinsa-a Rifes	1
OTICE	Sale of Tartan	ټ.
OTICE	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Conner	
OTICE	Loss of Packing case	**
OTICE	Loss of Packing care  Remains Danner of the Indian Eases tomary for a 149	2.0

## Issued with India Army Order 314, dated 6th June 1933.

# LIST OF BRITISH OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1932-33 COURSE AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR.

Rank and name.	Unit.	Qualification.	
Lieutenant D. H. Browne	let The Royal Dragoons	٠	D.
Licutenant W. F. Butler	13th-18th Hussars		D.
Lieutenant G. A. E. Peyton	15th Hussara		Q1.
Lieutenant O. C. H. Burton	Royal Artillery	••	Q1.
Lieutenant O. St. J. Skeen	Royal Artillery		Q1.
Lieutenant A. F. Johnson	Royal Artillery		Q1.
Lieutenant H. N MacLaurin	Ekinner's Horse		Q.
Captain G. L. G. Barrington	Hodson's Horse		Q1.
Lieutenant G. H. Carr	Royal Deccan Horse		Q1.
Lieutenant J. R. H. Orr	P. A. V. O. Cavalry		Q1.
Lieutenant D. Ross	D. C. O. Lancers		Q1.
Captain H. F. McKillop	Scinde Horse		Q1.
Lieutenant C. W. Ridley	15th Lancers		Q1.
Lieutenant Khalid Jan	10th Light Cavalry		Q2.
Lieutenant R. G. P. Kilkelly	Poona Horse		Q1.
Lieutenant T. L. Hughes	20th Lancers		Q.
Captain R. W. Peters	Central India Horse		Q1.
Lieutenant S. H. M. Battye	Royal Engineers		Q1.
Lieutenant K. C. O. Bastyan	Royal Corps of Signals	••	Q1.
Lieutenant J. N. Barker	Royal Corps of Signals		Q2.

81st Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:

On page 18 under "Finance Department", insert:-

Deputy Accountant-General, Central Revenues, Calcutta .. .. .. CENTREVUES

On page 33, insert :-

CENTREVUES .. Deputy Accountant-General, Central Revenues,
Calcutta.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes.

India Office, 14th March, 1933. Issued with India Army Order 318, dated 6th June 1933.

## ARMY AND AIR FORCE (ANNUAL) ACT, 1933.

### [23 GEO. 5. CH. 11.]

### ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

A. D. 1933.

### Section.

- 1. Short title.
- 2. Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.
  - 3. Prices in respect of billeting.
  - 4. Relations between Royal Air Force and Indian Air Force, and attachment of personnel.

Schedule.—Billeting Prices.

## CHAPTER 11.

An Act to provide, during Twelve Months, for the Discipline A. D. 1933.

and Regulation of the Army and the Air Force.

[13th April 1933.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by His Majesty and this present Parliament that a body of land forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of His Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and forty-eight thousand seven hundred, including those to be employed at the depots in the United Kingdom for the training of recruits for service at home and ahroad, but explusive of the numbers actually serving within His Majesty's Indian possessions, other than Aden:

And whereas under the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 7 & 8 Geo. 5.

1917. His Majesty is entitled to raise and maintain the air c. 51.

1916. Force about the indeed necessary that the whole number of such force should coneist of thirty-one thousand, including those exployed as aforesaid, but exclusive of the numbers.

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of this realm that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in His Majesty's fleet and naval service under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid;

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty, or be on board transport ships or vesse's, merchant ships or vessels, or other

## I. A. Os. 330-II-330-III

10th June 1933.

- I. A. F. F.-980-260 .-- An Indian Staging Section, 1929.
- I. A. F. F.-980-261 .- A Sanitary Section, 1930.
- I. A. F. F.-980-263 .- A British General Hospital, 1931.
- I. A. F. F.-980-272.-An Ambulance Train, 1931.

5282 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 330-III. Books—Amendments to Priced Vocabulary of Olding and Necessaries (India), 1927.—The above amendments will be issued monthly by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance will the scale prescribed for the distribution of the publication, "Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, India".

Section 30 of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part 1 is cancelled.

4333 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in Indi

### NOTICE.

### Durand Football Tournament, 1933.

Entries close .. . 6th September.

Camp opens .. 6th September.

First Match .. . 16th September.

Final Match .. .. 30th September.

Entrance fee .. Rs. 30.

The Rules of the Tournament now admit of the entries from the Indian Army also.

Further particulars from :-

Major A. Rayner,

I. A. O. C.,

M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, SIMLA.

### NOTICE.

Sale of Surplus Stores.

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Price—

Rs. 15 per 100 } in 1 lb, packets.

Rs. 120 per 1,000 \

Packing and freight extra.
 Apply—Director of Contracts.

ıs, Army Headquarters, Sicıla.

4382|D.C.-1.

Issued with India Army Order 321, dated 10th June 1933.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Period Months).	Until	Remarks.
		I. A. S. C		3	4.10.33	M.C.
Lt. Col Major	Dyce, A.G Farwell, W.L.	10th Bn., 11th Sik Regt.	h	4 days.	2.9.33	
S'Condr.	Green, F		th	3 4	4.10.33 31-10-33	M.C. M.C.
Major	Hugh Jones, N., M. C.	Frontier Force Re (D. A. A. G., A. Q.).	gt.			
	Light, H.		٠	G	3-1-31	
Major Capt	275 TO A		. 0.	4	29-9-33	and subject to confirms the confirms the confirms the confirms the confirms authorities authorities and subject to confirmation authorities authoritie
Major .	. Hannay, W. A A. F. C.	., 2nd Bn. (Berar) Hyderabad R ment. [Adjt.2nd (Cale Bn., U. T. C., 1	egi- utta	leave ) with	on med effect from	ffairs until 2' converted i ical certific the 4th A
Lieut.	Woods, E.G.	1st Bn. (P. W. C 17th Dogra R ment.		2	1-1-5	
,	_	DISCHA	RG	ES.		
-	Rank,	Name.		Corps.		Date.
8/8gt.	Picke			.s.c.		April 1933. March 1933
A/R.				'.(I) ···		
	(in s	ubstitution of ent				
Bgt.	Lyn	ch, J. J	R. (	C. of Signal M Roster).	(Hjin- 12t	h April 1933.
			C)			A roell 1033

iii

.. A.F.(I)

٠,

of Bougal.

8.S.I.

8.6.1.

Sgt.

A/R.S.M.

A/R.S.M.

.. Palmer, C. H.

.. Brooks, B. C.

.. Pinfold, T. W.

.. Browning, J. W.

.. Dicker, G. T.

.. 22nd April 1933

Band of H. E. Govr. 11th April 1933.

21st April 1033.

28th March 103

21st April 1933.

Corporal W. H. FORD.

Corporal N. O. GOW.

Lance Corporal H. C. LOWE.

Lance Corporal II. J. MAILE.

Lance Corporal W. J. WHITAKER.

Lance Corporal W. WINN.

Private N. J. R BAKER.

Private E. F. BALLANTYNE.

Private C. H. BOWER.

Private R. H. BURBY.

Private J. R. CARROLL.

Private A. DALL.

Private C. J. DAWSON.

Private E. F. FAGAN.

Private W. C. GIRLING.

Private S. GODFREY.

Private W. J. GURR.

Private C. G. HALL

Private C. S. JONES.

Private F. B. LEMOS.

Private A. MANNAS.

Private W. J. MARKLEY.

Private J. S. MIDDLETON.

Private T. M. MOORE.

Private L. MYATT.

Private P. L. PALIN.

Private W. PALMER.

Private R. N. REID.

Private G. N. RICHARDSON.

Private E. H. ROZE.

Private H. A. SHAW.

Private C. SMITH.

Private C. C. THOMAS.

Private S. THOMAS.

Private E. J. THORNBER. Private D. H. WALLACE.

Private J. W. WELSH.

Private V. WELSH.

Private P. WOODMAN.

Private B. C. WOODS.

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment

Lance Serjeant T. WYNNE.

Corporal C. H. OTTLEYVEARS.

Private C. V. ALGAR.

Private D. T. BAIN.

Private E. A. CAZALET.

Private J. CLOWSLEY.

Private J. GIBBS.

Private P. W. GILBERT.

Private E. W. HIGGS.

Private T. HILL.

Private V C. JENKINS.

Private H. E. KING.

Private J. W. LIEBENHALL.

Private K. A. MARCAR.

Private H W McMULLIN.

Private A. T. MURCH.

Private A. QUINN.

Private E. SHANNARAN.

Private A. WILLIAMS.

The Burma Railuays Battalion.

Company Sergeant Major A. B. COTTE.

Company Sergeant Major H. R. LITTLEWOOL

Company Quasermaster Serjeant E. E. HALL.

Private F. T KIRKHAM.

Private II. G. SANCHO.

\* Private K L WILSON.

The North-Western Railway Battalion

Company Seriesat Major W. M. F. CREIGHTON

Company Quartermaster Serjeant F D'SOUZA

Sergeant W A ALDER

Seriesal E S APPLEBY.

Series 1 S G ELIAS

Bergeart C E MATRIESON.

Seriesa M. E. NAGLE

Lance Serjeart J. W. DICKSON

Corporal A J CARROLL

Corporal H. W. COELHO Corporal B. C. HOLDEN

Conboary M. 5 WOORE

Contrart & SAITH

### 23rd January 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

.. O. 25. London Gazette.—The undermentioned London Gazette was l at Army Headquarters on the 14th January 1933 :—

Io. 33894, dated 20th December 1932.

t. O. 26. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 2.—List f appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991[M.S. ...

k. O. 27. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 50. he 15th December 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly . 50, dated the 15th December 1932 of military officers, etc., of lan establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions 2, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

4. O. 28. Compensatory allowance to officers on language duty in the States. (Approved by the Secretary of State.)—It has been decided a temporary measure until further orders, officers of the Indian leputed to the Baltic States on language duty will receive an advance pet month on account of any language reward for which they may on the conclusion of their language study.

Officers who fail to qualify as interpreters will be required to refund's ount of advance already drawn in easy instalments.

34189 G.S., M.T. Languages.

A. O. 29. Revised "Language Regulations, India". (Approved by cretary of State.)—The revised "Language Regulations, India", in ession of all previous regulations on the subject, will be issued y. These regulations will come into force from the date of their ation.

20306 G.S. M.T. Languages.

A O 50, Recruiting—Indian Army,—Reference Oractic of India, Departic on notification No. 682, dated 10th December 1932. Non-static (including followers) for all arms and services will in future

15

Issued with India Army Order 324, dated 10th June 1933.

LIST OF INDIAN STATES FORCES OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED IN VETERINARY FIRST AID AND ANIMAL HYGIENE AT THE 1932-33 COURSE AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL. SAUGOR:—

Rank and Name.	Umt.	Qualification.	
Captain Ganpat Singh	Jaipur Lancers	Qualified.	
Captain Purush Ram	Alwar Mangal Lancers	Qualified.	
Lintenant Ajıt Singhji	Bhavnagar Lancers	Qualified.	
Lieutenant Hazoora Singh	1st Patiala Rajudra Lancers	Qualified.	
2/Lieutenant Nazir Mirza Beg*	2nd Hyderabad Impenal Ser- vice Lancers.	Distinguished.	
2/Lieutenant Mohd. Anfoddin	1st Hyderabad Impenal Ser- vice Lancers.	Qualified	
2/Lieutenant Zoolfikar Ali Khan	H. E. H. The Niram's 3rd Golconda Lancers.	Qualifoli	

Issued with India Army Order 324, dated 10th June 1933. 1

LIST OF INDIAN STATES FORCES OFFICER AID AND ANIMAL QUALIFIED IN VETERINARY FIRST HYGIENE AT THE 1932-33 COURSE AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR :-Qualification. Unit. Rank and Name. Qualified. Jaipur Lancers Captain Ganpat Singh ٠. Qualified. Alwar Mangal Lancers Captain Purush Ram .. Qualified. Bhavnagar Lancers Loutenant Ajıt Singhii Qualified. lst Patiala Rajindra Lancers Lieutenant Hatoora Singh ... Distinguished. 2nd Hyderabad Imperial Ser-2/Lieutenant Nazur Mirza Beg\*

STUDENTS WHO

vice Lancers. .. 1st Hyderabad Impenal Ser-Qualified. 2/Lieutenant Mohd. Anfoddin

vice Lancers. Qualified. .. H. E. H. The Nizam's 3rd 2/Lieutenant Zoolfikar Ali Khan Golconda Lancers.

AGRICULTURE, BIHAR.	Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.
ARGEL	Auditor General in India, Finance Department, India.
BIHAR	Chief Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa.
BIHAR WORKS	Orissa, Public Works Department, Bihar and Orissa.
On page 33, delete :-	
CONTRALADO	Auditor General, Financial Department, India
On page 33, insert :	<u> </u>
DIRHEALTH	Director of Public Health, Bihar and Oris?
On paye 31, delete :	1
ENITEBIT	Superintending Engineer, South Bihar Circle, Patna.
ENITEBIT	Superintending Engineer, Chora Nagpur Circle, Ranchi.
ENITEBIT	Superintending Engineer, Sone Circle, Arroll.
ENITEBIT	Superintending Engineer, North Bihar Circle, Muzaffarpur.
ENITEBIT	Superintending Engineer, Orissa Circle, Cuttack.
On page 36, insert :-	
INSTRUCTION, BIHAR.	Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa.
On page 37, insert :-	بر
P. S BIHAR	Private Secretary to His Excellency Concernor of Bihar and Orissa.
PRISONS	Inspector-General of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa.
POLICE	Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa.
PLEXIMON	t. Controller of Stationery, Calculta.
	Deputy Commoner of Time
On page 37, delete :-	Stationery Calculta.
PAGANIORES	Deputy Controller of Stationery, Calcutta.
On page 40, insert :-	1.1
SUPHELGER	Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, Bihar and Orissa.
On page 11, delete :-	
ZOJOLAZZO	Inspector-General of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa.
201 M L NT	Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa.
ZOLTANI	Ribar Buu
ZOLFANDO	Orissa.
	xxii

On page 32, insert :-

ZOLLETTINA XANTHION, PATNA . .

Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa. Secretary, Provincial Advisory Committee for

Indian Students at Patua College, Patna. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bibar and Orissa.

ZOLFERINO

ZOJATRIA

Director of Land Records and Surveys. Bihar and Orissa.

ZOLLITARIA ZOFOMENIA Conservator of Forests. Bihar and Orissa. His Excellency the Governor of Bihar and

ZIMARRA ZOLLIPADO

Orissa Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa.

Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bihar and Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar

ZAFARICHE ZOLONDRON

ZEPPO

and Orissa. Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bihar and Orissa.

Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Public Works Department.

ZOMBADOR. ZOLOCHOS

Director of Public Health, Bihar and Orissa. Superintending Engineer. Public Department, Bihar and Orissa.

On page 43, delete :-ZUTENCERNI

Bihar and Registrar, Patna High Court, Orissa

R. R. A-ABABRELTON.

Clerl: of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE. 25th March, 1933.

E. and O .- 218 1933.

30th March, 1933.

83rd Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :-

On page 25, under "Government of Burma":-

For :--

Assistant. Assistant and Superintendent Political Officer, Karenni Sub-division, Southern Shan States, Loikaw

QUYACIDIUS

Read :--

Ditto.

13th June 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 331. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 5th June 1933:—

No. 33939, dated the 12th May 1933.

No. 33940, dated the 16th May 1933.

I. A. O. 332. Results of Courses—School of Artillery.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd Course (British Officers) from 13th March to 20th May 1933, is published with this order.

34760 M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 333. Weapon Training—Small Arms Training, 1931, Vol. III—Amendments.—Small Arms Training, 1931, Vol. III, Section 4, para. 4, as modified by Modification for India, No. 2, sub-para. (ii), Infantry Battalions.

After "ranks)" in line 4 insert "per platoon".

35402 M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 334. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The following Indian cavairy groups and Indian infantry regiments will hold the regimental conferences authorized under paragraph 547-B R. A. I. during the years shewn below:—

	Cavairy.	
1933-34.	1934-35.	1935-36.
lat Indian Cavalry Group. 2nd Indian Cavalry Group. 3rd Indian Cavalry Group. 6th Indian Cavalry Group. 6th Indian Cavalry Group. 7th Indian Cavalry Group.	4th Indian Cavalry Group.	lst Indian Cavalry Group. 2nd Indian Cavalry Group. 3rd Indian Cavalry Group. 5th Indian Cavalry Group. 5th Indian Cavalry Group. 7th Indian Cavalry Group.
	Infantry.	
4th/9th Regiments, 7th Raiput Regiment, 13th F. F. Riffes, 14th Punjab Regiment, 16th Punjab Regiment, 16th Punjab Regiment, 18th Royal Garhwal Riffes,	tat Punjab Regiment. 4th/pth R. ~ 5th Mahr. 10th Balt. 11th Sikh . 12th F. F. 1 15th Punjab . 17th Dogra 1 10th Hydreau	2nd Puni-1 tent. 6th Raj; 7th Raj; 8th Pun 13th F- 1: 18th Pun; 16th Pun 18th Roy. th Burn

#### 13th June 1933.

2. In the case of the Indian infantry, the regimental conferences have been arranged to synchronize with reservists training.

B.-13549[A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 335. Monthly strength returns.—The following amendments will be made in all returns showing the authorized and actual strengths of all units and formations (including staff) which are forwarded to Army Headquarters.

The column "British officers" should be, where necessary, divided kato three sub-heads, vis.,

### Officers with King's Commissions.

	India	n service.
British service.	Britisb.	Indians.

 This amendment should be made in monuscript in the first and aubsequent returns submitted after the date of this order, until the forms are republished.

B.-23736|A.Q.-3.

I. A. O. 336. Exclusion of retrenched posts from calculations for retreitment purposes and for leave and deputation reserves, etc.—
Government of India, Army Department, letter No. B. 1237921-(A.G.12), dated the 10th May 1933, to the Adjutant General in India, is published below:—

The Government of India have decided that Government servants in the services under the tule making control of the Secretary of State in Council, who are discharged under the Superior Civil Services (Compulsory Retirement) Rules or under special orders, will retain a hen on the posts against which they have been retrenehed, and the abolition of these posts will not become effective until the termination of leave, if any, granted to them. Since, however, the intention is that the posts to be retrenehed are for all practical purposes non-existent, their formal existence should be disregarded in practice. In applying recruitment cristence or in calculating leave and deputation reserves, or in determining the strongth of selection grades, etc., they should accordingly be left out of account.

### No B.-23792-2-A.G.-12.

Copy of the above forwarded to the Financial Advisor, Military Finance, with reference to M. F. ulo No. 2698-Q.1|1018-0, of 1933, for communication to the Military Accountant General, the Director of Army

Life members are not required to pay any further subscriptions, annu or otherwise. On the death of a life member, the membership is au

matically transferable to the widow without any further payment.

Annual Subscribers.

Ten shillings per year and entrance fee of 10s. payable on joining, at renewable March 1st of each year.

To members joining before September 1st, 1933, the annual subscription is 7s. 6d. per annum without payment of entrance fee.

Officers' Families.

Certain dependents of members are automatically entitled to benefi

of Society without any payment.

Further information can be obtained from :-

The Secretary,

Officers' Advisory Society,

Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, London, S. W. 1.

B.-10806 A.G.-12.

# Corrigenda.

List No. 28.

Nos. 1—6.

1. India Army Order 275 current :

In paragraph 1, line 5, insert "and" between "brigade" and "training".

35450 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 13th June 1933.

2. I. A. O. 154 current :

After "Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., Guides Cavalry" insert "Major E. W. D. Vaughan, M.C., 2nd Lancers".

22071-I|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 13th June 1933.

3. I. A. O. 208 current :

In Annexure 'B' against "Item 2" after the word "Rank" insert "and date of rank".

34863|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 23, dated 13th June 1933.

4. I. A. O. 68 of 1932:

Para. 1 (8).—(Pensioned Risaldar Major and Honorary Captain Malik Sanwal Khau, Sardar Bahadur, Indian Army Veterinary Corps.)

Dekete from the word "land" in line 2 to the word "instead" in line 5.

B.-22659]A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 13th June 1931.

5. Transport Books and Forme. I. A. O. 286-I of 1933:
Against "C. M. A., Meerit" for "4 copies" read "5 copies".

::::::1

Corrigendum to I. A. O. No. 125, dated 13th June

#### 23rd January 1933.

be enrolled on Form II (I. A. F. K-1165) instead of on Forms III (I. A. F. K-1161), IV [I. A. F. (Medical)-25] and V (I. A. F. K-1166) which are expecilled.

- 2. Indents for I. A. F. K-1165 will be placed on the Deputy Controller (Forms), Calcutta, in the usual manner.
  - 3. I. A. F. Z-2001 will be amended in due course.

B.-16961 A.G.-6.

- I.A. O. 31. Serjeants' Messes-Royal Artillery.-The attention of all -Moyal Artillery units in India is directed to Amendment No. 51 of 1932 to paragraph 1410 (c), King's Regulations, 1928.
- It is pointed out that warrant officers and non-commissioned officers who are appointed to any trade mentioned in Appendix IV of the Royal Warrant for Pay, 1931, are, with the exception of those serving with the Corps specifically mentioned in paragraph 253 (b), King's Regulations, 1928, subject to the same limitation in their powers of command as those whose appointments are marked with an asterisk in the Table of Ranks and Appointments, given in paragraph 255 (c), King's Regulations, 1928.

In effect this prohibits any tradesman warrant officer or non-commisstoned officer from performing the duties of president of a R. A. Serjeants' Mess

B.-18433 A.G.-11.



- I. A. O. 32. Pay, Brevet Rank.-The additional pay of 2s. per diem, referred in Article 285 of the Royal Warrant for Pay, etc. (1931) as amended by correction slip No. 38 of 1932, is admissible to captains holding higher rank by brevet when drawing Royal Warrant rates of pay only if they were granted such brevet rank before 1st October 1928.
  - These orders will have effect from 1st December 1932.

B.-22329 A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 33. Courses of Instruction.—Officers deputed to attend courses of instruction in India and who are entitled to travelling allowance on the temporary duty scale, will draw such allowances in advance for both the outward and return journeys prior to leaving their permanent stations. Such officers may also draw daily allowance in advance.

These advances will be subject to final adjustment on return of the officer to his original station or to any other station to which he may be Posted on the termination of the course. Any amount drawn in advance which may be in excess of that eventually sanctioned by the Controlling Officer will be summarily recovered.

16509;Q.-2.

### Issued with India Army Cries III. fame 17th June 17th.

IST OF OFFICER STUDENTS HITTS COMMISSIONED) WHO QUALIFIED AT THE END COURSE TOOM HELD AT THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, INTIAL FROM 19TH MARCH TO BOTH MAY 1933.

Rank and Name.	Te A		Qualifica- tirm obtained.
ieut. P. A. V. England, P. H. A.	. "G"Lettery, E. H. A.	<u></u>	Pawed.
ieut. G. D. Fanshawe, R. H. A	. "N" Iatory, E. H. A.		De.
Zt. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A.	. In Field Brigade, R. A.		Do.
ieut. G. M. Palmer, R. A.	. 4th Field Brunde, B. A.	••	Do.
ieut. J. M. Bayley, R.A	. 4th Fald Engade, B. A.	••	Do.
ieut. M. C. Sands, P.A	. Eth Field Brande, R. A.	••	Do. *
leut. A. J. W. Geddes, R. A	. Hih Frid Brigade, B. A.		Do.
Jent. P. F. Synnott, R. A.	. ISth Field Brigade, R. A.		Do.
/Lt. J. R. H. Wilson, R. A.	. 25th Field Brigade, R. A.		Do.
aptain D. L. Hurford, M.C., P.A	. 20th Mountain Brigade, B. A.		Do.
aptain J. C. Allardyce, R. A.	. 20th Mountain Brigsde, R. A.		Do.
	. 22nd Mountain Brigade, R. A.		Do.
	. 22nd Mountain Brigade, R. A.		Do.
	. 22nd Mountain Brigade, R. A.		Do.
	. 23rd Mountain Brigade, R. A.		110.
Lieut, J. E. C. Blunt, R. A.	. 24th Mountain Brigade, R. A.		Do.
Lieut. A. G. Disney-Rosebuck, R.A.	25th Mountain Brigade, R. A.		Do.
Ligut. W. B. Stewart, R.A.	. 25th Mountain Brigade, R. A.		Do.
Captain E. J. H. Douch, R. A.	. 5th Medium Brigade, R. A.	٠.	Do.
Lieut. R. A. H. Soames, R. A.	. 5th Mednum Brigade, R. A.		Do.
Lieut. R. G. A. Duxbury, R. A.	. 7th Medium Brigade, R. A.	••	110.

INA - ONE 344-347

21st June 1933.

Section 164, paragraph 7.

· in Insert additional item-

"(x) (For students not in possession of the 1st Class Certificate O1 FNSHMUNG Education. I. A. F. X-1852, showing marks awarded in 3.21 O.I.T. A. J. Regimental and Indian History (Subject A-1)."

ber elduch restal (Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932.

ber Section 27 paragraph 9.

In line 4, aufter " direct", delete the full-stop and add-

", except that in the case of a non-commissioned officer who is selected to attend the Instructors' Course at the Arm, School of Education and who has not passed in Regimental and Indian History, the examination in this subject will be carried out under arrangements made by the officer commanding unit on a convenient date prior to the assembly of the course."

2. All prospective students who have been selected to attend the 3rd 1th September 1933, at the Army School of , and who are not in possession of the Indian

of Education will be required to have passed in subject A.1. before arrival. Commanding officers will forward India Army Form 1X 1852, showing the marks awarded in subject A. 1. in respect of such students, to the school along with their other documents.

35337|G.S., M.T.-2. and entirell.

Asis. (b) Pelmanary edia-

aroutibe but.

(v) - w, t

I A O 345 Correspondence Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, The office of the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, will be entirely closed, between the 30th July 1933 and the 27th August 133 1933.

34025 G.S., M.T.-2.

かだ かいじとりじょい

I. A. O. 346. Artillery Organization.—With reference to I. A. O. 194 current, all correspondence relating to the late 20th and 27th Medium Batteries, R. Ale Should be addressed to the Officers Commanding, 20th/21st Medium. Batteries, R. Ale Should be addressed to the Officers Commanding, 20th/21st Medigin Batterry R. A., Perozepore, and 27th/28th Medium Battery, R. A., Mill-L. and Medium Battery, R. A., Mutten," respectivelyard .....

B.-20617 A.G.-4.

Stet 1

tree " education ", miere of the ylliches for the

I. A. O. 347. Ecclesiastical.-All districts and independent brigades will prepare on the proforma issued with this order a return by stations of all British personnel, including British personnel of the Indian Army, serving ndid on 18t' August 1933 and their families (if also in India).

### 21st June 1933.

I. A. O. 351. Clothing-Changes in patterns of clothing and necessaris approved during the month of May 1933 are published as an annexure to the

22066 M.G.-12.

- I. A. O. 352. Indents.—Reference I. A O. 434 of 1931. Owing to the risk involved in the transport and handling of dynamite and to reduce freight charges to the minimum, indents for the supply of this explosive will be submitted by units (except in the case of units mentioned in paragraph 5), annually on the 1st January to the ordnance establishment on which dependent. Such indents will be passed by ordnance establishments on 1st February to the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Bombay, who will comply with all indents on the 1st March. This procedure will take effect from 1st January 1934.
- 2. Special care will be exercised by units to ensure that indents for dynamite are submitted on the due date. Failure of any unit in this respect will entail delay in compliance of indents received from all mits, by the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Bombay, who will make all issues on one day, vide paragraph 1.
- 3. Indents for quantities of Lynamite required up to 1st March 1931, will be submitted by units to the ordnance establishment on which dependent by 15th August 1933. Such indents will be passed by ordnance establishments ments on 1st September 1933 to the Ordnauce Officer, Ordnauce Depot, Pombay, who will comply with all indents on 1st October 1933. existing unit stocks of dynamite are considered sufficient to meet requirements up to the 1st March 1934, a report to this effect will be furnished to the ordnance establishment on which dependent by the same date as indents are to be submitted.
  - 4. All ordnance establishments concerned will intimate to the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Bombay, when all indents have been passed to that officer to enable him to determine when all indents have been received and to arrange for issue accordingly.
- 5. This order does not in any way apply to units dependent on Rangoon Arsenal. Such units will continue to obtain their requirements of dynamite as heretofore.
- 6 Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, will be amended in due course.

14390-1 M G.-13-A.

I A. O. 333 .- Books -Army Co-operation Report, 1932 .- ('o ie of the there Air Minista Publication will be distributed, without indents, by

#### 21st June 1933.

the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to fornations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931"):—

1	Publications,	1931 ''):						a
								Copies each.
1	Branches of Ar	my Headquart	ers	••	••	••	••	Scale "D".
1	Headquarters,	Northern Com	mand	••	••	• •	• •	8
	,,	Western Com	nand	••	••	••	••	7
	**	Eastern Comm	nand		• •	••	••	6
	,,	Southern Com	mand				••	8
ذر	1 19	Districts and	Independ	lent Brigs	des			2
•	,,	Brigades						1
	,,	Malay State,	Singapor	e				1
	G. O. C. Troop	es in China, Ho	ng Kong					5
	Embarkation	Commandants	, Karach	i, Bomba	y and Cal	cutta		1
	Military Deter	ntion Barracks						1
	Cavalry units						٠٠٦	
	Artillery unit	8	.,			'		
	Sappers and I	Miners units					••	Scale " D ".
	Infantry unit	s (excluding I.	H. C. Coy	rs.)				7,50,50
	Royal Tank (	Corps units	••					
-	≿Signal units						ر٠٠	
	I. A. S. C. un	its						1
	Staff College,	Quetta						Scale "B".
	Senior Officer	rs' School, Belga	sum					Scale " B ".
	Army School	of Education,	Belgaum					Scale "D".
	Other School	s of Instruction						1
	Arsenals, Oro	Inance and Clot	hing Dej	oots and	Factories			1
	Military Adv	iser-ın-Chief, Ir	idian Sta	tes Forces	١			20
						35627	G.S.	., М.т2.

I. A. O. 353-I. Books-Examination of Army Officers for Promotion-Papers set in March, 1933-with remarks by Examiners.—Copie- will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delbi, without indents, dir

#### I. A. O. 353-I

#### 21st June 1933.

to formations and units, on the following scales (reference " Scales for the issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment :--Copies each. Scale " C". G. S. Branch 2 A. M. S. (P.), M. S. and E.-in-C.'s Branches and Medical Directorate A. G.'s Branch ĥ O. M. G.'s and M. G. O. Branches Headquarters :-3 R. A. F. India and R. A. F. units .. g Northern Command Western Command 6 Eastern Command 18 Southern Command 4 1st Class Districts Scale " D ". 2nd Class Districts, Ind. Brigade Areas and Brigades Scale " D ". Malaya Command, Singapore . . Scale " C " British Troops in China, Hong Kong 1 Military Attache, Peking . . 1 Military Attache, Kabul Scale "D" Embarkation Commandants ... Cavalry, Artillery, Sapper and Miner, Signals, Infantry and Royal Scale " D ". Tank Corps units Scale " C". A. Ds. S. and T., Districts Scale " D ". D. A. Da. S. and T., Independent Brigade Areas 1 O. C., Chaklala Scale " D " Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records Schools of Instruction :-Scale " A ". Item No. 1 Scale " B ". Item No. 11 Scale " C ". Item No. 3 Item No. 4 Scale " D "-Items Nos. 2, 5 to 10, 13 14, 16 and 19 Ordnance Services :-Scale " D " (b) less Item No. 15 Scale " D ". (c) Scale " D ". Remount Services

35625 G S., M.T.-2.

21st June 1933.

I. A. O. 353-II. Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 8.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi. without indents, direct to formations and schools of instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. No. 476-IV of 1932.

33105 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 353-III. Books—Staff College (Camberley), Regulations, 1930—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the Scales laid down in I. A. O. No. 323-V of 1930.

Additional copies are available.

29918|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 353-IV. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlets No. 5 (1923) and 5a (1926)—These publications have become obsolete, rids Army Order 65 of 1933 — Existing copies should therefore be destroyed.

13876[G.S., M.T.-2.

13186°M O -6.

No. 1—Copies of amendments No. 1 to the above War Office Profits will be distributed on indent to all concerned by the Marchard Copies of the Above War Office Profits will be distributed on indent to all concerned by the Marchard Copies Copies Della, in accordance with the scale shewn in I.A. O. No. 512 11 ct. 1832

3152 May 5

Lieut.-Colonel D. F. Murphy, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (N.U.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), I.M.S., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Lucknow District, vice Colonel S. M. W. Meadows, D.S.O., V.H.S. (late R.A.M.C.), on leave Dated the 22nd May 1933.

Major T. L. Henderson, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Bombay District, Mhow, vice Captain W. G. S. Foster, R.A.M.C., vacated Dated the 21st May 1933.

Z.-2395[D.M.S.-1.

Major E. H. Whitfeld, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Bucking hamshire Light Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Bombay District, vice Major A. G. Ogilvy, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (O. V. O. Corps of Guides), vacated. Dated 20th May 1933.

07820-21-3 M.S.-1.

Lieut. P. Papatla, I.M.S. (T.C.), to be Specialist in Opthalmolog. Madras District. Dated 23rd April 1933.

28252|D M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Brevet Major J. O. Carpenter, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment, Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be officiating Commandant, Small Arms School, India, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) G. P. Sanders, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., on leave. Dated 27th Mar 1933.

07074 M.S.-1.

Captain C. Goulder, M.C., R.H.A., Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, to be officiating Commandant and Chief Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor, vice Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. Dening, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers, on leave. Dated 19th May 1933.

07373|M.S.-1.

### Regimental-Indian Army.

7th Light Cavalry.

Lieut-Colonel C. A. L Howard, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, sice Lieut-Colonel J. A. C. Kreyer, D.S.O., retired. Dated 7th June 1933.

Major M. M. Stevenson, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut.-Colonel C. A. L. Howard, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 7th June 1933.

Captain L. C. Palk, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander. rice Major M. M. Stevenson, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 7th June 1933.

01838 M.S.-3.

## Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.

Lieut. Anis Ahmad Khan, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjah Regiment, is attached. Dated 11th March 1933.

Captain G. A. I. Sanders, Company Officer, 3rd Bn. (D. C. O.), 7th. Rajput Regiment, is attached. Dated 11th May 1933.

Captain A. J. Revell, Company Officer, 1st Kumaon Rifles, 19th Hyder abad Regiment, is attached. Dated 8th April 1933.

recreation.

23rd January 1933.

I. A. O. 34. Inspectors of I. A. S. C. Services .- The Headquarters of the Inspectors of I. A. S. C. Services are :-

Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (Northern). Winter-Rawalpind

Summer-Murree. Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (Southern). Poons-All the yea

> round. 18141|Q.M.G.-4.

I. A. O. 35. Purchase of Milk and Milk Products from Government Military Dairies.—Reference I. A. O. 683 of 1925. Government military dairy delivery vehicles will invariably carry a suitable quantity of milk, butter and cream for cash sales to the soldier in barracks, and deliverymen will be given free access to hawk it at meal times and during hours

The milk so carried will preferably be sold from sealed bottles, and must in all cases be either pasteurised or boiled before leaving the daily.

27443|Q.M.G.-9.

I. A. O. 36. Correspondence.—Reference I. A. O. 394 of 1932. Consequent on the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Drigh Road, being appointed to carry out the duties of Deputy Assistant Director of Ordanae Services, Sind (I.) Brigade Area in addition to administering the Ordanae Depot, Drigh Road, all correspondence intended for the Deputy Assistant) Director of Ordnance Services, Sind (I.) Brigade Area will be addressed as follows :---

Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services.

Ordnance Depot,

Drigh Road.

2. All correspondence intended for the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Drigh Road, will be addressed as such.

13954-II|M.G.O.-13-A.

I.A O.37 Books—A. H. Q. India, Training Memorandum No. 5— Individual Training Period, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to fore atoms and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for

### K. C. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.

is attached. Dated 14th March 1933. Capiain H. N. Pirouet, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Itilics,

#### Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

Captain G. Plomer, Company Officer, 4th Ba., 7th Rajput Regiment, is attached. Dated 16th April 1933.

Captain E. L. Wilson-Haffenden, Company Officer, 1st Bu., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, is attached. Dated 16th March 1933.

.E.-Z.M.20970

#### 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

٧,

#### 3rd Bn. (Sikhs).

Lancers), to be Company Onlerr Dated 1st June 1933. Lieut, V. W. Tregear, Squadron Officer, Hodson's Hore (4th D. C. Q.

シミボ さいだおの

### 14th Punjab Ilegiment.

#### HILP Bu.

012254t X22.45 2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's), vacated. Duted 19th May 1855. Captain C. C. Furney, 3rd Bn., is attached, vice Captain G. E. Grady,

### 18th Koyal Garhwal Kifles,

#### 3rd Bn.

Captain J. Glart, O.B.E., Company Officer, in inciming the John Physical Software, by tends in his present appointment, wice (which is 1983). Molyments D.S.O., transferred to General Duly, Dated 19th May 1983.

.8- & K|L-bt;0

#### zoth Burma Riften.

.ust 181

Major A. H Virgin, Company Officer, to be Company Communder, but to remain seconded, rice Major V. E. W. Simpson, M.V.O., M.C., appropried Second-in-Command. Dated 19th May 1953. Major V. E W. Simpson, M.V.O., M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Indeed 19th May 1943.

6-8.18/2/8450

### Soth Burma Ripes.

Major A. H. Virgin, Compander, 1st 1hm, is attached in the same capacity vice Major V. E. W. Simpson, M.V.G., M. V. I. 190. redicted. Dated 19th May 1933. TOIP Ru-

### Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Lieut-Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the date shewn:

Licut.-Colonel J. A. Burlton-Bennet, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 28th August 1932.

27723 Q.-5.

The undermentioned officers, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, are classified as Supply and Transport Officers, 3rd Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the dates as noted against their names:—

Captain N. Andrews, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 28th December 1932.

Captam H. S. Jeff's, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 19th March 

1933.

19073|Q.-5.

Captain P. Warren, 6th D. C. O. Lancers. Dated 16th May 1933 (on probation).

01609-415 M.S.-3.

#### Special.

Lieut.-Colonel H. M. Burrows, I.A., to be Recruiting Officer, Jullandur. Dated 28th May 1933.

01613-32 M.S.-3.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated:— Colonel (tempy. Brigadier) E. H. Lancaster, Indian Army, Inspector, Indian Army Service Corps Services, Northern Area, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from 17th July 1933, or date of availing.

07822-41|M.S.-1.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Major General J. E. S. Brind, CB, C.M.G., D.S.O., BS., Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, 28 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd June 1933.

(This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of his leave.)

0S056 M.S.-1.

### LEAVE\_OFFICERS\_EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave out of India as stated :-

Major-General E. F. Orton, C.B., I.A., Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, 3 months privilege leave, with effect from the 17th June 1933, or date of availing.

07822-31|MLS.-1.

#### 7-5 Ki12220

In the annexing to India Army Order No 256 central (Let No. 10), in the annexing to India Army Order No. 256 central India Army Order No. 3. 0.21, 2.22 Celler, India oth Gurlia India, re officializer Instruction (G. S. O.), 2.22 Celler, Ountal Order No. 252 North Physics of Order No. 252 North Physics (No. 252 North 1933", real "Scib Mark 193

#### CORRIGENDA

#### J-SZK17-05-00870

(India Army Order Xo. 140 current, as amended by corrigendum published with India Army Order Xo. 206 current, in so lar as it related to the grant of leave to Leutening MacDonald, is beredy cancelled.)

Licutement A. MacDonald, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer (Staff Captan), Embarkation Staff Captani Staff Captani, Embarkation Staff Captani Staff Captani Lurlough for 2 months and 13 days, with effect from the Stih May 1933 (This officer will vacate bis present appendment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

#### 01:22:103/2L.S.-L

Fight Lower, A. H. MacDonald, R. A. F., Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viveroy, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the ~ Jieth June 1933

#### B.-21375 A.G.-2

Captain J. A. Pring, J.H.E., I.A.S.C., Assistant Tochnical Recruiting Officer, North-western anea, Labore, 3 months' privilego leave, with effect from the 11th June 1933 or date of availug.

#### .I.-R.IX 14-08070

India Army Order No. 140 current (List No. 6), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain W. A. Asher, A.B.C., is cancelled.]

Confirm W. A. Asber, A.E. Instructor, Class "B", Indian Millierry Academy, Dehra Dun, 2 months' pravliege leave, combined with funlough for 11 days, with effect from the 9th June 1935.

#### .I.-S.M 10270

Major O. T. Frith, R.A., Instructor, Class "B", School of Artillery, India, Kakul, 2 months, privilege teave, combined with furlough for 4 months and 21 days, with effect from the 20th July 1933, or date of nauling.

#### . I.-S.M St-22870

Colone F. A. Finnis, C.B., O.B.E., I.A., Inspector, Indian Army Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, 2 months privilege leave, with effect from the 5th August 1933, or after of arvalling.

#### T-S.M #6780

[India Army Order Mo. 177 current (List Mo. 7), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., is cancelled.]

Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., A.C., British Service, Inspector, A. E. C. in fadin and Commandent, Amy School of Education, Bolgaum, S. months, previlege leave, combined with Inflowed for I month, with effect from the 16th June 1933, or date of grading.

-: botats

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as

In India Army Order No. 216 current (List No. 8), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) G. P. Sanden, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., Commandant, Small Arms School, India, for "1st May 1933 or date of availing" read "27th May 1933".

07074 M.S.-1.

#### REWARDS.

Efficiency Medal.—The undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India, are awarded the Efficiency Medal and clasp, or the Efficiency Medal:—

Efficiency Medal and clasp.

Bihar Light Horse.

Serjeant S. B. BREAR.

Serjeant M. W. SAYER.

Serjeant R. WOOD.

Corporal A. W. JOHNSON.

Corporal J. E. PEARMAN.

. Trooper B. G. BLUNT.

Trooper D. H. N. DUTHIE.

Trooper A. J. K. RICHARDSON.

Trooper J. P. STARES.

Trooper W. B. TARLETON.

Private W. C. M. MAGRATH.

Private W. McRAE.

Private J. M. PEREIRA.

Private E. C. G. WILLIAMS.

Calcutta Light Horse.

Squadron Quartermaster Serjeant C. H. HOLMES.

Lance Corporal H. C. W. BISHOP, M.C.

Trooper J. KNOX.

Trooper I. MORGAN.

Trooper E. C. SIMON.

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment).

Corporal F. FLETCHER (Cawapore Squadron).

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Squadron Quartermaster Serjeant J. A. WEBSTER.

Corporal J. H. LAWSON.

Trooper P. V. OSBORNE.

Trooper S. S. SMITH.

Private A. V. BISHOP. Private K. DAMPIER-CHILD.

Private G. JACKSON.

#### Punjab Light Horse.

Corporal G. B. C. EVENNETTE.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Raduay Regiment.

Serjeant C. T. SELKIRK. Serieant A. B. SMITH.

Corporal G. P. BALDREY.

Corporal W. R. D'CRUZ.

Corporal R. FERGUSON.

Corporal N. G. GAITLEY.

Corporal W. PEARCE.

Corporal H. J. PHIPPS.

Corporal L. E. ROZALLA.

Private W. H. ARNOLD.

Private R. R. BALLANTYNE.

Private J. A. BETREEN.

Private C. P BREWTY.

Private W. COWAN.

Private R. C. EASDON.

Private E H. FRASER. Private G. A. GABRIEL.

Private N. M. HAYTER.

Private J. MORRIS.

Private J. W. MORRISON.

Private H. PANTING.

Private R. H. RECCANI. Private G. W. REYNOLDS.

Private W. E. REYNOLDS.

Private T. RODERICK.

Private B. J. SHANNAHAN.

Private H. V. WOOD.

1st Bu , The Bombay. Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.

Serjeant J. H MACDONALD.

Private F HENDERSON. Private J. J. VONGYER.

The Anam-Bengal Raduay Battalion.

Corporal J. J. LOBO.

Private R. S ALVERES.

Private J D'COSTA.

Private J. U. FERNANDEZ.

Private J. GONSALVES. Private J. P. PINTO.

Private E. A. RANDOLPH. Private A. RODRIGUES.

The Nagpur Regiment.

Company Serjeant Major A. LOBO.

Serjeant J. J. BRANCHE.

Corporal A. D'SILVA.

Private A. JOSEPH.

Private M. LINCOLN. Private J. R. MADON.

The Cawnpore Rifles.

Serjeant R. E. JOEL.

Private L. R. FERNANDEZ.

Efficiency Mcdal.

Bihar Light Horse.

Trooper C. C. MARTIN.

Trooper H. C. PRIOR.

Private G. ANTHONY.

Private A. BROOKS.

Private L. A. DUFF.

Private G. H. FREDERICK.

Private J. B. MARTIN.

Private F. G. MAULDING.

Private A. McGHIE.

Private W. R. SANDWELL.

Private A. TIMS.

Calcutta Light Horse.

Squadron Quartermaster Serjeant E. P. J. RYAN.

Trooper C. CLEGHORN.

Trooper D. I. DUFF.

Trooper J. S. GRAHAM.

Trooper D. N. P. SQUAREY.

Trooper F. D. C. SUMNER.

Bombay Light Horse.

Serjeant F. B. THORNELEY, M.C.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Serjeant P. G. HENFREY.

Corporal R. A. M. MAY.

Lance Corporal J. T. MULRONEY.

Trooper T. M. COFFEY.

Punjab Light Horse.

Squadron Serjeant Major A. GILBERT.

Serjeant A. P. PARTRIDGE.

Serjeant H. O. TAYLOR.

Corporal E. W. WILLCOX.

Trooper H. M. EVENNETTE.

Trooper A. O. FRAY.

Trooper F. A. W. HUMPHREYS.

Trooper C. G. JOHNSTON.

Trooper W. S. TINSLEY.

No. 20 (Campore) Field Battery, R. A.

Serjeant E. T. HARDING.

1st Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.

Serjeant I. T. CARTER.

Serieant F. T. WOOLWAY.

Lance Serjeant C. SEAMAN.

Private F. A. ASHE.

Private D. REUBEN.

The Assam Bengal Railway Battalion.

Corporal P. CURROR.

Corporal S. A. EVA.

Corporal L. FRASER.

Corporal O. D. HENDRICKS.

Corporal S. E. PEREIRA.

Corporal F. X. SOARES.

Corporal E. W. WALKER.

Lance Corporal E. E. COVE.

Lance Corporal B. J. D'COSTA. Lance Corporal M. GREIG.

Lance Corporal G. F. NORRIS.

Lance Corporal C. J. STOCKMAN.

Private S. BAPTISTE.

" Private T. A. BETTS.

Private A. B. CASTELINO.

Private M. N. CLUMP.
Private W. COLTMAN.

Private J. A. COOPER

Private J. R. DANIEL.

Private M. DANIELS.

Private B. A. D'COSTA.

Private C. J. D'CRUZE.

Private A. DESBRULAIS.
Private C. DIAS.

Private A. DICKINSON.

Private R. DRAYNE.

Private A. T. D'SANGES.

Private H. D'SILVA.

Private A. D'SOUZA.

Private D. A. D'SOUZA.

Private I. D'SOUZA.

Private N. G. D'SOUZA.

Private A. J. ECKHARDT.

Private J. M. FERNANDEZ.

Private P. A. FERNANDEZ.

Private T. A. FERNANDEZ.

Private B. A. GOMES.

Private J. GONSALVES.

Private J. GONSALVES.

Private C. A. LEAVY-BURTON.

Private J. P. NORONHA.

Private A. B. PENHEIRO.

Private A. B. POLACCO.

Private A. T. REBEIRO.

Private M. B. REBEJRO.

Private A. ROCHA. Private A. RODRIGUES.

Private F. FODRIGUES.

Private W. RODRIGUES.

Private C. SNELLGROVE. The Nagpur Regiment.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant J. P. THORIS

Serjeant J. P. ANDREWS.

Serjeant T. CHELVUM.

Serjeant X. CLAYTON.

Serjeant L. P. D'SOUZA.

Serjeant E. S. JUDAH.

Serjeant S. E. McFARLAND.

Serjeant B. MITCHELL.

Serjeant S. REUBEN.

Corporal B. CORNELIUS.

Corporal I. C. D'SOUZA.

Corporal A. E. FRANCIS.

Corporal R. G. HIGHER.

Corporal J. E. KEOUGII. Corporal R. MATHEWS.

Corporal B. E. SCOTT.

Corporal D. SOLOMON.

Lance Corporal E. St. C. HART.

Lance Corporal H. G. LYNCH.

Lance Corporal R. H. MULLER.

Private J. D'SOUZA.

Private A. R. FRANCIS.

Private J. FRANCIS.

Private R. GEORGE.

Private H. LEWIS.

Private A. MICHAEL.

Private A. MOSES.

Private D. C. O'LEARY.

Private S. SAVILLE.

Private M. VAZ.

The Simla Rifles.

Company Serjeant Major P. C. KEVAN. Rifleman J. V. FRANKLYN.

The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion.

Corporal H. V. FERRAND.

Private W. F. BROOM. Private M. HASKELL.

The Caunpore Rifles.

Private F. G. BENJAMIN

No. 12 (Caunpore) Company, Machine Gun Corps.

Private J. A. MENDIES.

B.-24371 A.G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following amendments are made of the list of awards published in List No. 8, issued with India Army Order 116, dated 25th April 1933:—

Insert as a new entry-

" The South Indian Railway Battalion.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant C. O. HALLIBURN.

Corporal J. CLANCY.

Corporal S F NORONHA

Private J. J. BRETT.

Private D. FERNANDEZ.

Private J. H. LINCOLN.

Private C. J. LOPEZ.

Private A. J. McQUE.

Private A. W. ROZARIO."

Delete the above names shown under the entry "No.13 (Yercand) Company, Machine Gun Corps".

B.-220571A.G.-2.



. .

. .

- -

٠.

the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931 "). Additional copies are not available :--

Copies each. A. M. S. (P.), M. S. and E.-in-C.'s Branches and Medical Directorate

R. A. F., India and R. A. F. units

24 - 25

26--29 Military Attaché, Peking

and royal tank corps units . .

D. A. D. S. and T. ind. brigade areas

Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records Schools of Instruction-

Item Nos. 2-8, 10, 11, 13 and 16

15 and 17

9, 12, 14 and 19

7-14

(I) units

I.A.O. 37-I. Books-Examination of Army Officers for Promotion-Papers set in October 1932, with remarks by examiners. Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Belli, william 18

. .

A. G.'s Branch

M. G. O. Branch O. M. G.'s Branch

Headquarters-

Formations-

Item Nos 1-23

Military Attaché, Kabul

A. D. S. and T, districts

O. C., Chaklala

Item No. 1

(c)

Ordnance services-

Remount services

Assam Rifles

A. F. (I.) and T. F

Kolhapur Infantry

M. A.-in-Chief, I. S. F.

(b) Item Nos. 1-6

23rd January 1933.

Cavalry, artillery, sapper and miner, signals, infantry

2 4

ß 9

. Scale " C "

.. Scale " B "

.. Scale " D "

5 2

.. Scale " C "

2

1

1

.. Scale " D "

.. Scale " A "

.. Scale " B "

.. Scale " C "

.. Scale " D "

.. Scale " C "

.. Scale " D "

.. Scale " D "

.. Scale " D "

.. Scale " C "

1

1

171

. .

٠.

35070 G.S., M.T.-2.

Issued with India Army Order 347, dated 21st June 1933.

NUMBERS OF OFFICERS, OTHER RANKS AND FAMILIES OF THE VARIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS SERVING AT

STATION ON 1ST AUGUST 1933. 1ST JANUARY 1934.

Denomination.		British officers.	Families.	British other ranks.	Families.	Total.
urch of England						
mrch of Scotland	-					
man Catholie						
sthodists*						
nited Board						

Includes Wesleyans, United Methodists, Primitive Methodists, vide Notice iblished with I. A. Os. of 8th September 1932.



Copy of War Office letter No. 13 General 8752 (Q M.G.-2), dated the 3rd May 1933.

'With reference to the King's Regulations, paras, 1506 and 1510 (b), I am directed to inform you that it has been represented that in some cases where a soldier has been granted furlough on compassionate grounds or otherwise without entitlement to possage at the public expense, in circumstances which require him to proceed home by the earliest possible opportunity, his satting has been delayed until passage by a vessel carrying third class passengers becomes available, or alternatively, the soldier has been forced to incur the expuse of a passage at second class rates.

I am to say that this matter has been aubmitted by the Director of Sea Transport, Board of Tride, to the P. & O. and B. I. S. N. Companies, who have now agreed in the abovementioned circumstances to allow soldiers and their families to travel second class at 31 of the second class rate from the stations served by them (as set out below) when there is no third class or tourist steamer available, provided—

- (a) that full fare-paying passengers are not thereby shut out, and
- (b) that application for pessage is made by the soldier's Commanding Officer or Officer-in-charge, Records, or by other responsible officer, and the fare prepaid.

The B. I. S. N. Compun further stipulate that the concession shall be limited to sailings from England between 1st February and 1st August, and to sailings from the Eastern port of departure between the 1st August and 1st February. They would not however unreasonably deny the concession outside these periods provided the accommodation could not be sold to ordinary passengers.

The officers referred to at (b) above will pay the Shipping Companies' agents direct, and no charge must appear in the public accounts.

The stations served by the Companies' steamers with 2nd class accommodation are as follows:—

P. & O. S. N. Co.

B. I. S. N. Co.

Gibraltar. Malta Bombay, Colombo, Port Said. Port Sudan.

Port Said

Singapore.

Aden

Aden.

Hong Kong.

Colombo.

Shanghai.

iai. Basra.

Furlough rates in 2nd Class at 3|4 2nd Class rate already apply on P. & O steamers from Gibraltar and Malta, and on both Companies' Steamers from Port Said.



# CHANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF MAY 1933.

Cat. No.	Description of article and service.	Change effect- ed.	Authority and date. Remarks.
5-A 15-A 100-C 181-B 880-A 1092	Cloth, blue, navy, 56° (for armlets). Cloth, blue, 54° (Star of India shade; for armlets). Shirting, angola, drab, 54°.  Paramatta, 60° (for capes and W. P. leggings—Viceroy's Band). Runners, for Aiguilettes, cord.  Badges, embroidered, Trumpet crossed on scarlet (Viceroy's Bodyguard).  A Badges, Royal Arm, Gold on sky blue (H. E. the Governor of Bengal's Band).  A Jackets, mess, white, bleached (for all departments in plain stations).		D. O. S. approval No. 17524/N/ M. G. 12, dated 3rd May 1933.
1965A	departments in plain stations).  Vests, mess, white, bleached (for all departments in plain stations).		
20762	A Caps, merino (not for Sikhs)	Do	D. I. S. approval No. 16018/8/ M. G. 12, dated 18th May 1933.
20902	A Pags, cotton, white (2 yds. × 16*; for Sikhs only).	Change in no- menclature.	Do.
251	Lace, mercerised, cotton, drab-1 inch,	Introduction	D. O. S. approval No. 12895/7/ M. G. 12, dated 30th May 1933.
258	Lace, Silk and worsted, drab—} inch.	Obsolescent.	Do.
1182/	A Badges, cap, I. A. O. C. (with pin, left I. A. O. C. collar badge— Cat. No. 1084).	Change in no- menclature.	D. O. S. approval No. 13739/25/ M. G. 12, dated 30th May 1933.



### INDIA ARMY ORDER

B

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.O.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., 3.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

> ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 22nd June 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

Page.

3. \$54 Trooping Rules, 1933

\_

- certificate to the effect that they are unmarried will be furnished thereon.
- (x) I. A. Fs. T. 1727 in respect of officers proceeding to regimental depots will be endorsed at the top of the form as follows:-"Depot relief-Due to report at the regimental depot
  - If an officer proceeding to a regimental depot for a tour of duty is unable to accept the passage allotted, a report of the circumstances of the case will be made immediately to the Q. M G. in India, copies being forwarded to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, and the command headquarters
- (xi) I. A Fs. T.-1727 will be submitted in duplicate for all officers who have been recommended for transfer to the hom establishment or to proceed to Great Britain on duty during the trooping season. The names of these officers will be registered for passages which will be allotted on receipt of the necessary sanctions for them to proceed. These sanctions when received by Commands will be reported urgently to the Q. M. G. in India. Sanctions received after the 15th January must be telegraphed.
- (xii) In all ca-e- the paragraph in Passage Regulations, India, under which the passage is admissible will be quoted and the nature of the duty briefly stated on the form. This information will also he given in telegraphic applications.

# Forms—I. A. F. T.-1724. (i) I. A F T.-1724 will be used for passage applications for all

- personnel requiring passages between ports in Indian limits-It will be submitted through the usual channels and the instructions contained in India Army Order 689 of 1931 should be earefully noted. See para. 11. (ii) When the number of individuals for whom passages are required
- is too great to allow the names and particulars to be shown on I A F. T.-1724, a separate roll signed by the administrative officer authorising the move will be attached to the form. (nii) Motorcars .- A copy of the order authorising the upkeep of a ear in lieu of a charger will be attached to the requisition.
- The dimensions of the car, and if to be crated or uncrated will be stated. (iv) Chargers - A certificate that the owner is entitled to spee and
- forage allowance will be attached to the requisition. (v) Courses of instruction and examinations. In the case of an individual proceeding to or returning from an examination
  - or course of instruction the certificate will be prepared as laid down in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 182, and attached to the passage application, I. A. F. T 1724, as follows :--"Certified that this is the first occasion on which 'rank, name, etc.', is attending the course of instruction or
    - examination."
    - Norn -The particular examination or course of instruction only will be mentioned. Details of the particular station or the school of instruction are not required 6

- (vi) Indian furlough and tearc.—When passage between Karachi and Bombay is arranged for Indian ranks and class I followers granted furlough, a certificate as under, will be attached to the passage application, I. A. F. T.-1724, as required by item 72 of Appendix XVII, Financial Regulations, Part II, as amended by correction slip No. 213 of May 1929 :—
  - "Certified that the manimen referred to, who proceeded on furlough as distinct from leave or easual leave, has|have over two years' service, is|are within the percentage authorised in paragraph 931 (a), Regulations for the Army in India, and that helthey was|were not, or will not be, permitted to proceed on leave (as distinct from furlough) except as provided for in paragraph 931 (i) bid, during the course of the year, nor did helthey proceed on furlough during the previous year."
  - When packet passage is authorised for Indian ranks granted leave on the recommendation of a medical board under Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 300 (k), a copy of the station order authorising the same will be attached to the passage application, I. A. F. T.-1724.
- (vii) Consular service.—In submitting applications for passages for personnel proceeding on Consular service at Kerman, etc., the name of the place to which they are proceeding, only will be mentioned The M. T. O concerned will then arrange for passages to the most suitable port in communication with Army Headquarters.
- (viii) M. A. Department—All applications for passages for personnel of the Military Accounts Department will be submitted by the Controller of Military Accounts, concerned direct to the M. T. O., Karachi, in the case of the Northern and Western Commands and to the D. M. T. O., Bombay, for the remainder of India with a copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

• 6 Passage applications—authorities responsible for submission.—The authorities responsible for the submission of application for all closes of passages by sea are shown below •

Item.	Authority.	Individuals for whom applica- tions are submitted.	Remarks.
1	District or Indepen- dent Brigade Com- mander.	All individuals serving under his command or administration	
2	G O C stn-C, Command	All individuals serving under his command or administra- tion, who are not under the command or local adminis- tration of a district or inde- pendent trigade commander	Forevery tases
3	Heads of Branches at Army Headquarters	All individuals belowing to the Branch, who are not serving under the command or lival admit lettation of a G. O. C. in-C. command, a district or independent broade commender.	Sande leise.

Item.	Authority.	Individuals for whom applica- tions are submitted.	Remarks.
4	Medical Directorate A. G.'s Branch, A. H Q.	s. All Medical personnel in India, i. except payment furlough men who will be included in Dis- trict bulk requirements, and all invalids.	
3	М. G. O. Branch, Л. H Q.	Arsenals, Ordnance and Cloth- ing Factories, and Inspection Sections.	The District or Independent Brigade Area Commander in whose area the individual is serving is the authority responsible for the submission of passif applications in respect of all milital personnel serving under the M. G. O.
6	R. A. F. H. Qrs., India	All R. A. F. personnel in India.	
7	Air Officer Command- ing, Iraq.	All individuals serving under his command or administration.	
oe th	e channels of submi	ns—channels of submission.—Ti ssion of applications for passages, except for passages within i which see paragraphs 11 and 12	res by transport
Item.	Category.	Authority to orm on which whom applica- application is tion will be submitted.	Remarks.
1	Individuals entitled I. to let and 2nd class accommodation, ex- cluding— (i) Invalids and men- tal cases (ii) Departmental officers of the com- missary class and warrant officers proceeding under leave par-sugerules.	1727 (in dup- licate) for each applicant. India. mitte india or a applicant. Telegrar giving if any all cas passage	by 25th July is soon after receive lers as possible. The notification details of family, must be made in res of sanctions for received after nuary.
2	Departmental officers I of the commissary class and warrant officers, entitled to	1727 A or B. in ttd (in duplicate) July. Departin cant. Departin cant. Quinning retirem medical must s T.1727 Fs. T.1 B., whi	passages on ent, leave on certificate, etc., ubmit I. A. Fs. and not I. A. 727-A. and 1727-Ch are only to be or leave conces-
		8	

### 23rd January 1933.

Copies each

indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment:—

				Cobres on
G. S. Branch				. Scale "C'
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. and Directorate				l ,
	•			4
A. G.'s Branch				
Q. M. G.'s and M. G.	O. Branch	es ·	•	. •
Headquarters-				~ /
R. A. F., India and	R. A. F. 1	ınits -		•
Northern command				. 9
Southern command	٠.			. 18
Eastern command				6 (
Western command				7 }
1st Class districts				. 4
2nd Class districts, i	nd. brigade	areas and	d brigades	. Scale " D "
Malaya command, S	ingapore .			Scale
British Troops in C				Scale "C"
Military Attaché, Peki				1
Military Attaché, Ka	_			1 .
Embarkation command				Scale " D"
Cavalry, artillery, sap				
and royal tank co	rps units .	, -		Scale" D
A. D S. and T., distric	ets .			Scale" C
D. A. D. S. and T., inc	l. brigade a	ireas .		Scale " D"
O. C., Chaklala .				1
O. 1/e, I. A. S. C. Rec	ords .			Scale" D"
Schools of Instruction	_			
Item No. 1 .				Scale " A"
11 .				Scale " B
3 .		٠.		Scale " C"
4 .		٠.		1
Item Nos. 2, 5-10,	13, 11, 16	and 19 .		Scale" D"
Ordnance services-				
(b) less Item No.	15 ,			Scale" D"
(e)				Scale" D
Remount services .				Scale" D"
			33871 G	S., M.T2.

_		E		
	Actal			
	es lantest gr. M. G. 18	1.e.t.		
na the Embahalum og themse and tacking min		pa y O C."	parters alaubtribut	
	-atha!	1221	of an observation!	9
	т э ж о	LARI	Principera	ç
		8 (las	mental cases entitl- ed to 3rd class or troop deck accom- modation includ- ing indistiduals ac- company in the men- mental contraction.	
	.ला	I A. P. (Med).	bna abilazni (ii)	
int class passengers and ther special circum- tances of case, e.g., bether A or Is case and busintal accommoda- ton necessary, etc.	: \ • -			
liseace, whether ac- companied by family and, if so, number, agos and, if so, number, sheller murse accompa- thether murse accompa- nes families in case of				<b>*</b> -
Attact 1611 Assumes demands for passages on seconds for passages on account to find a first for the G. M. G. in the G. M.	India through In . M G. India.	I. A. F. (Medi- cal)-6 accom- panicd by A. F. T., 1727 in duplicate.	(s) Invelide and men- tal cases entitled to lat class or 'And class accommoda- tion including in- dividuals accom- panying them.	ħ
decharge, otc.  Juise and other forma- lites and other tith  Headquarters of  Headquarters and Indepen- Trainies and Indepen- dent Brigades on all  matters concerning  matters concerning				•
plete units moving ex- ladts (see 7 below), but will include personnel, due to proceed in ad- vance of their unit for transfer to the Reserre,				·
ni bentolities mentioned in bentolities after of the beds of the farmer and mention in the farmer of	Q. M. G. in Indis.	I. A. F. T 1713.	Individuals entitled to 3rd class and troop deek secom- modation, exclud- ing invalids, mental cases and prisoners. (See 4 and 5 below.)	٤
- Remarks.	Authonty to whom application will be cation will be submitted.	Form on which application is submitted.	Category.	Item.

	· Authority
orm on which	to
application is	whom appli-
submitted.	ration will
	be submitted.

Remarks.

7 Complete units

Category.

Item.

On special orms sent out separatelv bv O. M. G. in India.

Q. M. G. in Copy to the Embariance India. Commandant concerned

- S. Passage applications-responsibility for correctness of title-The ules regarding the admissibility of conveyance by sea to individuals 12 contained in Passage Regulations, India, and the submitting authority responsible that each application for passage whether by transport reightship, or packet steamer is covered by regulations. All russes applications will therefore be countersigned by the submitting authority.
  - Passage applications—late demands.
    - (i) General.-Demands for passages during the trooping season submitted after the 15th January, will be telegraphed. Full details of families, if any, will be included in such reports which must be followed by the usual application forms accompanied by brief reasons for the delay in submission.
    - (11) Departmental officers and warrant officers proceeding on leave pending retirement.-Applications submitted after the 25th July for passages during the trooping season for departmental officers and warrant officers desirous of proceeding on leave must be accompanied by reasons pending retirement explaining delay in submission. In the absence of satisfactory reasons passages may be deferred until the following trooping
  - (in) and class applications. No applications submitted after be 15th November for second class passages during the trooping season will be considered in the absence of special reasons justifying late submission.
- 10. Passports Passports are not required by entitled passengers anding in Great Britain, except in the case of slien ervant. (See ara 52.) Passports are required by all passet ters disembarking at oreign ports. The attention of all concerned is drawn to Army Council nstruction 399 of 1927 regarding the necessity of passports and visas for ersons proceeding to Egypt.

Destitute and indulgence passengers are not required to be in ossession of passports but they must be in possession of a copy of their ovement orders.

- 11. Passage applications-within Indian limits, including Burma.
  - (i) For parties of 20 Herlis, or 150 Indian troops or under .-Applications will be submitted by competent authorities direct to-
    - (a) M. T. O., Karachi, in the case of Northern and Western Commands.
    - (b) D. M. T. O. Bombay, for the remainder of India,

- (c) In the case of passages to Burma to-
- (i) M: T. O., Calcutta, or
- nhose stations are nearer to Madras than Calcutta. (ii) M. T. O., Madras, in the case of individuals and parties
- Officer concerned. A copy to the Embarkation Commandant or Embarkation Staff
- commandant at the port of embarkation. the M. T. O., Karachi, in the case of embarkations at Bombay, Copies will be furnished to the embarkation Bombay, for information, in the case of embarkations at Karachi ; and to the D. M. T. O., Bombay, with a copy to to the M. T. O., Karachi, with a copy to the D. M. T. O., and Bombay for parties up to 20 first or second class passengers and thirds (deek) unminuted will be made direct (4) (1) Application for ordinary coastal passages between Karachi
- Staff Officer concerned. a copy to the Embarkation Commandant or Embarkation Applications will be submitted to the Q. M. G. in India with -sqoort unibnt 021 100 deitieb 02 nodi soon to esitred ro'd (ii)
- mi) Passages between India and Burma-special rules-
- pa tiupar but will show the exact date on which passages are (a) Applications will not be marked " as early as possible
- staff on the day before. Tucsday, and Friday. As the hour of sailing is usually early morning, passengers must report to the embarkation (b) Mail steamers leave Calcutta for Rangoon every, Sunday,
- the party should arrive. the case of arrivals from Burma the steamer by which (c) The Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta, will intimate in
- (a) Accommodation at Calcutta. Owing to lack of accommodate.
- tion in Calcutta-
- Calcutta; Calcutta en route to the Burma mithout the grandant and and the commandant, and an analysis of the state of t (i) families of British other ranks will not be despatched via
- despatched tria Calculta en route to or from Burma without reference to the Q. M. G. in India; barties of Indian troops exceeding fifth will not bo
- railed to Calcutta for direct embarkation, ed oldiseog nadm lirw vill acceeding fifty will when possible be
- Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta. This will only be done after consultation with the
- must not be despatehed to Fort St. George, Madras, without reference to Headquarters, Madras District. (c) Accommodation at Modras-Parties exceeding one hundred

Vouchers relating to ordnance stores, which are to be handed port of embarkation, will be despatched so as to reach the Ordnan at the port at least two days before sailing.

- N.B.—The addresses of the ordnance officers for the ports of (a) and (b) Karachi, are—
  - (a) Ordnance Officer,

Ordnance Depot,

Fort,

Bombay.

(b) Ordnance Officer,

Ordnance Depot,

Drigh Road,

Sind.

- 27. Forms required on the quayside.
- (i) For complete units only.—A. F. B.-141, with nominal 1 pies. The nominal rolls will be prepared separately for:—
  - (a) First and second class.
  - (b) Third class.
  - (c) Troopdeck.
  - (d) Receipt and issue vouchers for ammunition and other of stores as required.
- (ii) For drafts and details.—A. F. B.-127, five copies for secred classes separately.
  - A. F. N.-1511 in duplicate.
- I. A. F. M.-1240, in original with nominal roll attached for all er ten in number. This certificate is also required in respect of d families.

Nominal rolls referred to in para, 26.

(iii) For invalids.—Documents enumerated in item (ii), and all cuments accompanying.

NOTE.—If for any reason individuals or families shown on any lar form have at the last moment to be despatched separately to the p ibarkation a day ahead of the other persons on the same form. Il be given one of the five copies of A. F. B.-127 already prepare structions to give it to the embarkation staff officer at the port in state the proper of the comparation. No extra form will be required next day. Se pies of I. A. F. M.-1240 mat, however, be brought to the port by dividuals, families or parties.

See Appendix "A" for rules regarding the preparation and durmy forms in connection with embarkations.

28. Embarkations—general rules.—Every officer ordered to e a transport whether detailed for duty on board or not will report h uniform to the embarkation staff officer and the O. C. troops on ling's Regulations, para. 1996).

29. Embarkation—medical inspections.—(i) Under the Paris Sa uvention no person can embark unless previously passed by the end a medical officer who, for the purposes of transports is gazetted Assistant Port Health Officer. Certificates from other medical men, civi or militarry, cannot be accepted for this purpose. I. A. F. M.-1240 must b produced in all cases. Attention is directed to the Regulations for the Army in India, para. 681 (a).

After inspection passengers must embark at once, otherwise the inspection becomes void. Once a passenger has embarked he cannot leave the ship and re-cubark without obtaining a pass from the embarkation medical officer.

(ii) Attention is directed to King's Regulations, paras. 1106, 1107 and 1108, which will be strictly complied with, but wherever A. F. B.-155 occurs, read I. A. F. M.-1240.

### 30. Messing charges.

(i) Rates and method of payment.—For particulars regarding messing charges recoverable for all voyages beyond Indian limits, see Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 49. All messing charges will be collected by the embarkation authorities before passengers embark and will be payable in

Indian currency. Cheques or sterling currency will not be accepted.

- (ii) Sons over axteen years of age.—Messing changes are recoverable on account of sons over sixteen years of age in all caree, even what tractling as entitled passengers, excepting only sons of these entitled to third class accommodation and of those travelling under the Passage (Subordinate) Rules, 1925, Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "C".
- (iii) Embarkation on day before sailing.—Passengers who are offered and elect the option of embarking in a transport on the day prior to sailing with pay messing charges for the day, irrespective of whether or not they are entitled to free messing for the period of the voyage.
- (iv) Duty officers.—All passengers detailed by Army Headquarters to embark on the day prior to sailing will be provided with free messing on board for that day, after embarkation, provided that they are otherwise eligible for free messing for the period of the voyage in accordance with Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 49. Daily allowance will not be admissible for this day in addition to free messing.
- (v). Passengers disembarking at Mar-cilles.—In the case of families (first class) proceeding by packet steamer and disembarking at Mar-cilles messing charges for the full period of the voyage to Great Britain will be recoverable prior to embarkation.

32. Scale of berthing in transports.—Accommodation for families is admissible on the following scale:—

Adults and children over 6 years age . . 1 berth.

Children between 1½ and 6 years age . . ½ berth.

Children under 1½ years of age . . . No berth.

Onlaren under 14 years of age . . . No beth.

In the case of two or more children under 14 years of age belonging to one family, one child will be accommodated in a hanging cot and the remainder will be given a 4 berth each.

Children of different families will not be berthed together.

Note.—Third class families berthed in second class accommodation on medical or other public grounds will be entitled to receive only third class messing. A husband, normally entitled to troopdeck accommodation who is berthed second class with his family, will be entitled to troopdeck messing only.

33. Scale of berthing in packet steamers and freightships :-

Adults and children over 3 years .. . . 1 berth.

Children under 3 years . . . . No berth.

In the case of two children or more under three years of age belonging too no family, one child will receive no berth but each other child will be given one berth.

34. Passages—Liens on.—An individual who has been granted a lien on his title to passage must submit I A, F. T.-1727 well in advance of the date of cy livy of his lien.

District, etc., commanders will furnish a report to the Q. M. G. in India of all liens granted by them.

35. Passages—advance.—See Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 227. Applications for advance passages should be submitted as carly as possible. Applications received after the 15th September of the trooping season in which passages are desired will only be registered when satisfactory reasons for the delay in submission are forthcoming

Every endeavour will be made to allot passages in accordance with the wises of applicants, but as the filling of transports is of primary importance applicants for advance passages must be prepared to proceed at any time they may be required to do so by the Q. M. G. in India. The submission of an application for advance passages will be taken as an acknowledgment of this condition. Advance passages once allotted, will only be cancelled when it is necessary for the benefit of the public service or for urgent medical reasons.

If an advance passage is refused on or after allotment for any reasons other than those above, the application will automatically be cancelled.

The attention of applicants for advance passages is drawn to paragraph 13, Passage Regulations, India, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned of the cost of passage provided but not availed of.

36. Passages—for families of officers in non-trooping season—Foundies of cuttified first class passengers are not normally entitled to packet steamer passages. It is essential therefore in the interests of officers who will be proceeding excludia in the non-trooping season that applications for cuttled passages for their families are received by the Q. M. G. in India carly in the treoping season. It is extremely likely that if such applications are received late, accommodation will not be available for the families

concerned owing to the congestion which invariably occurs at the end of the treoping season. This will cutail the retention of such families in India until the following treoping season.

Attention is drawn to paragraph 20 (iv), Pa-sage Regulations, India regarding the free conveyance of individuals availing themselves of leave in or out of India at a date prior to that on which free conveyance actually becomes due.

37. Passages—payment.—When passages are allotted to payment furlough men the unit concerned is responsible for the recovery of the passage money.

The cost of passages by transport is published in A. I. (I.) from time to time.

## 38. Passages-indulgence.

(i) General.—Indulgence passages are defined in paragraph 86 (i).
Passage Regulations, India, and those entitled to register for such passages are detailed in Appendix "G" of these Regulations.

As the number of entitled passengers is now always in excess of the accommodation available in public vessels, indulgence passages are of very rare occurrence. Even when a last minute vacancy occurs, the Embarkation Cromandant is bound to allot it to an entitled passenger if any such is within call. When no cutified passenger is natiable to take up a sudden vacancy,

it will be offered by the Embarkation Commandant in strict accordance with the priority of verificated applicants, subject to the ability of the applicant concerned to reach the port in time. Applicants for indulcence passages are therefore advised not to forego their chances of securing the less expensive priorate passages, and not to incur the expense of waiting at a port for an indulgence passages which is unlikely to become available.

Indulgence passages can only be granted in transports, and under the provisions of King's Regulations, paragraph 1143.

(ii) Registration.— Applications received will be registered strictly in accordance with Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "O". Applicants from Northern and Western Commands will be registered for passages from Rarach; those from Southern and Eastern Commands, Burma District, and Yangy Headquarters, will be registered for passages from Bembay. The does not apply to applications for passages to the Far East, all of which will be registered for passages from Bombay.

The registration of an application confers to title to passage nor is it, in present circumstances, any indication that a passage is likely to become available.

individuals not attached to any unit or department will be submitted through the O. C. the station or Brigade Headquarters concerned. In the case of indulgence passages commencing at ports outside India applications should be submitted to the Headquarters of the Command in which the port is situated.

- (c) Date of submission.—Applications will normally reach the Q. M. G. in India by the 25th July.
- (d) Certificate to accompany applications.—In the case of officers of the Royal Engineers, Indian Mountain Artillery, and Royal Corps of Signals, who are applicants for indulgence passages a certificate will accompany their applications stating that they are not entitled to passage concessions under Passage Regulations, India, Appendia "AA".

Applications submitted after the 30th November will not be registered unless special reasons can be furnished in support of such requests. In such cases applications will be submitted through District or Command Headquarters.

- (w) Priority rolls,—Priority rolls will be prepared at Army Headquarters and sent to Embarkation Commandants and Commands.
- 39. Passages—servants, nurses, etc.—Only European servants can be embarked as Government passengers in transports or freightships for voyages from India to Great Britain and intermediate ports except Aden. For voyages from India to Aden and "bevond sea" stations Indian servants entitled to passages at Government expense may be embarked in transports or freightships

When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is allotted first class accommodation at the request of the head of the family concerned the difference in cost of first and second class passages, less the difference in cost of first and second class messing must be paid by the head of the family concerned, prior to embarkation. When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is compulsarily allotted first class accommodation no charge will be recoverable.

A nurse or governess, if betthed in the first class either compulsorily, at the request of the head of the family concerned on payment, will be required to take her meals with the child or children in her charge when this can be arranged and provided her employer raises no objection, otherwise she will mess in the second saloon. She will on no account be permitted to mess in the first class saloon and is not entitled to use the public rooms and deck space of the first class when not employed in the performance of her duties. When off duty she will use the public rooms and deck space of the second class.

Certificate for European male and female servants.—When passage is required for a nurse, governess, or other European servant entitled to second class accommodation, the officer or other person applying for the passage act complete the certificate on the reverse of 1, A, F, T-1727.

See paragraph 52 regarding alien servants.

When an individual, normally entitled to third class accommodation, e.g., wife of an N. C. O. is allotted second class accommodation as a child's e, the officer employing the fill tidual is responsible for furnishing a report of the case to the Q. the 6, in India in order that any loss of macodation may be avoided, disceptible is restricted to the employet of wemen travelling scales of the class. Any such engagement made

prior to the sailing of the ship will be notified by the officer or his wire, to the Embarkation Commandant at the port. Any such engagement made after the sailing of the chip will be notified by the officer, or his wife, to the O. C. Troops.

The attention of applicants for passages for servants is drawn to paragraph 13, Passage Regulations, India, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned, of the cost of passages provided but not accepted of

40. Destitute cases.—The submission of last moment applications on behalf of destitute cases will be avoided. These requests during February and March can only be met at the expense of leave cases.

Destitute cases can only be allotted passages in transports. They will proceed to ports under local arrangements to arrive by 10-00 hours on the day of sailing. They will not be despatched by troop special trains.

Applications for destitute troopdeek passages must always be accompanied by a certificate from a medical officer to the effect that the undividual concerned is fit to travel on the troopdeek. See Pait II, paragraph 61 (c).

A certificate as follows, signed by the passenger will be forwarded in duplicate by the despatching authority to the Embarkation Commandant concerned as soon as the allotment of passage has been made:—

"I certify that I will conform to the standing orders of the ship and to any such orders as the O. C. troops may issue and I understand that Government accepts no responsibility in respect of any injury to myself or my family, or loss or damage to my, or their, property, arising from the voyage."

Destitute passengers are entitled to I A. F. T.-1734 and all concerned will therefore take steps to ensure that such passengers are issued with this form prior to their departure for the port of embarkation. This will avoid considerable administrative inconvenience and individual hardship.

Destitute passengers must be provided with a copy of their allotment orders before proceeding to port for embarkation, otherwise they will require pass-ports.

### 41. Baggage-general rules.

(i) King's Regulations.—Attention is invited to King's Regulations—

Para. 1118. Measurement of baggage. Para. 1119 (a) Labelling of baggage.

Para. 1119 (b). Lamitation of "wanted-on-voyage" baggage

Para. 1120 Labelling of baggage.

Para 1121 Limitations on "cabin" baggage

Para. 1122 Perambulators, etc.

Para. 1124. Prohibited articles

Para 1128 Order of priority of shipment of indulgence and excess baggage.

(ii) Scales.—The scales of baggage authorised for all ranks and their families for journeys to Great Britain are contained in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 359-B. As each command abroad is now allotted a definite space for baggage which may not be exceeded baggage in excess of the authorised allowance is liable to be excluded. individuals not attached to any unit or department will be submitted through the O. C. the station or Brigade Head-quarters concerned. In the case of indulgence passages commencing at ports outside India applications should be submitted to the Headquarters of the Command in which the port is situated.

- (c) Date of submission,—Applications will normally reach the Q. M. G. in India by the 25th July.
- (d) Certificate to accompany applications.—In the case of officers of the Royal Engineers, Indian Mountain Artillery, and Royal Corps of Signals, who are applicants for indulgence passages a certificate will accompany their applications stating that they are not entitled to passage concessions under Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "ΛΛ".

Applications submitted after the 30th November will not be registered unless special reasons can be furnished in support of such requests. In such cases applications will be submitted through District or Command Headquarters.

(iv) Priority rolls.—Priority rolls will be prepared at Army Headquarters and sent to Embarkation Commandants and Commands.

39. Passages—servants, nurses, etc.—Only European servants can be embanked as Government passengers in transports or freightships for voyages from India to Great Britain and intermediate ports except Aden. For voyages from India to Aden and "beyond sea" stations Indian servants entitled to passages at Government expense may be embarked in transports or freightships.

When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is allotted first class accommodation at the request of the head of the family concerned the difference in cost of first and second class passages, less the difference in cost of first and second class messing must be paid by the head of the family concerned, prior to embarkation. When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is compulsority allotted first class accommodation no charm will be recombable.

23rd January 1933.

I.A. O. 37-II. Books—Modifications for India No. 2 to Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931.—Copies of the above publication will be distribated by the Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 186-II of 1932. Additional copies are available.

31638 G.S., M.T.-2.

- LA. O. 37-III. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the follow-up. W. O. publications will, on receipt, be distributed on indents to all soncerned except Q. M. G. Branch, M. G. O. Branch and A. D. O. S. (P.) to whom copies will be supplied without indents, in accordance with the cales laid down in I. A. Os. noted against each, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delh: :—
  - Amendment No. 7 to Identification List for the Q. F. 18-pdr., Mark IV Gun on Marks IIIT to VR Field Carringes, 1930.
     A. O. S96 of 1927.
  - Amendment No. 12 to Identification List for the Q. F. 4.5", Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, 1928.

L A. O. 269-H of 1929. 4083/CR-S (A.D.). prior to the sailing of the ship will be notified by the officer or his wife, to the Embarkation Commandant at the port. Any such engagement made after the spiling of the ship will be notified by the officer, or his wife, to the O. C. Troops.

The attention of applicants for passages for servants is drawn to paragraph 13. Passage Regulations, India, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned, of the cost of passages provided but not availed of.

40. Destitute cases .- The submission of last moment applications on behalf of destitute cases will be avoided. These requests during February and March can only be met at the expense of leave cases.

Destitute cases can only be allotted passages in transports. They will proceed to ports'under local arrangements to arrive by 10-00 hours on the day of sailing. They will not be despatched by troop special trains,

- J. Applications for destitute troopdeck passages must always be accomnamied by a certificate from a medical officer to the effect that the individual concerned is fit to travel on the troopdeck. See Part II, paragraph 61 (c).
- A certificate as follows, signed by the passenger will be forwarded in duplicate by the despatching authority to the Embarkation Commandant concerned as soon as the allotment of passage has been made :-
  - "I certify that I will conform to the standing orders of the ship and to any such orders as the O. C. troops may issue and I understand that Government accepts no responsibility in respect of any injury to myself or my family, or loss or damage to my, or their, property, arising from the voyage."

Destitute passengers are entitled to I. A. F. T.-1734 and all concerned will therefore take steps to ensure that such passengers are issued with this form prior to their departure for the port of embarkation. This will avoid considerable administrative inconvenience and individual hardship.

Destitute passengers must be provided with a copy of their allotinent orders before proceeding to port for embarkation, otherwise they will require pacaports.

### 41. Baggage-general rules.

(i) King's Regulations,-Attention is invited to King's Regulations-Para, 1118. Measurement of baggage.

Para 1119 (a). Labelling of baggage.

Para. 1119 (b). Limitation of "wanted-on-voyage" baggage.

Para 1120. Labelling of baggage.

Para 1121. Limitations on "eabin" baggage

Para. 1122. Perambulators, etc.

Para 1124. Prohibited articles

Para. 1128. Order of priority of shipment of indulgence and excess

(n) Scales.-The scales of baggage authorised for all ranks and their families for journeys to Great Britain are contained in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 359-B. As each command abroad is now allotted a definite space for baggage which may not be exceeded baggage in excess of the authorised allowance is liable to be excluded.

- (iii) Labels-transports.-Official baggage labels will be despatched by Army Headquarters to first and second class passengers direct when passage is allotted, and to third class passengers through District or Independent Brigade Headquarters on receipt of final distribution of bulk allotments.
- Labels should be affixed to both ends of all packages. (iv) Labels--freightships and packet steamers.-The shipping company's labels will be forwarded to passengers allotted freightship or packet passages, by the Embarkation Commandant, through formations concerned. Passengers allotted to Anchor Line freightships will receive military baggage labels
- from Army Headquarters, except when the number of military passengers is so small that special arrangements are not required on disembarkation for the disposal of their baggage. (v) Insurance.—No responsibility is accepted by Government for damage to or loss of personal baggage. In view of the fact that baggage is earried at passengers own risk unless maured by them, they are advised
- to effect insurance, the cost of which will NOT be refunded by Government (c) Wheeled toys.—Wheeled toys, i.e., fairy cycles, scooters, etc., will not be taken into cabins but will be slowed in the main baggage room, the
- former being crated as in the case of ordinary bicycles. The use of these toys on deck is prohibited. (ru) Bedding rolls and packages obviously not intended for use on the
- voyage will not be accepted as "wanted-on-voyage" baggage, and labelling them as such will render them liab'e to be shut out of the ship.

# 42 Baggago-first and second class passengers.

(i) The heavy buggage of first and second class passengers by transport should ordinarily be delivered on the quayside on the day prior to sailing

Heavy bargage of passengers (other than those arriving by troop specials) embarking at Karachi shou'd arrive not later than 12:00 hours on the day prior to sailing,

It, however, it is not excessive in quantity, such baggage, if accompanying passengers by rail, can usually be received up to 10 Am, on the day of earling

Shipment of large quantities of baggage brought to the quay-side on

the day of saling cannot be guaranteed

(ii) The heavy baggage of passengers by freightships and packet steamers must be delivered in accordance with their embarkation instructions

(ii) Excess baggage.—It is not proposed to withdraw the privilege at present enjoyed by all ranks, of taking excess baggage in transports as "indulgence" when accommodation is available after the requirements for entitled baggage have been met. Os. C. units will bring the following points to the notice of passengers:—

- (a) Excess baggage is stowed in the main baggage rooms in transports owing to lack of space in the kit-bag rooms.
- (b) On disembarkation the departure of special trains cannot be delayed until the main baggage rooms are cleared and troops may therefore be required to entrain without their excess harage.
- (c) Customs authorities will not pass locked packages without the production of a declaration form and the keys. These must be handed over to an Agent for clearance of excess baggarand onward despatch. No responsibility or expense can be incurred by Government in this connection.
- (d) The baggage allowance on British railways for third class passengers is 56 lbs. This allowance is often exceeded and a hability for payment of excess charges is incurred though selden imposed when the owner travels with the baggage.
- (iii) Labels for excess baggage.—In order that the excess baggage of troopdeek passengers may be so stowed on board ship that it can be offloaded and sorted quickly on arrival at the port of disembarkation each package will be labelled as follows at each end:—

	TROOP	DECK.	
Unit			
Number			
Rank and	Name		
Port of Da	-embarks	ation	
Final Dest	ination		

- (iii) All kit not required on the voyage will be packed in the heavy kit-bag which will be of the regulation size and will NOT be used as a cover to a metal trunk or wooden box.
- (ir) Attention is invited to paragraphs 11 and 12 of the Appendix to A. I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925, regarding the provision and renewal of sea kit-bags. Heavy kit-bags are NOT to be used for this purpose. There is no room to stow them on the troopdecks.
- (v) On the rail journey the sea kit-bags will travel in the carriages with the men. The heavy kit-bags will be loaded into the brake van or baggage wagous (care being taken to keep invalids' kit-bags separate from others) and will be handled at the port of embarkation by the embarkation staff.
- (r) All men not in possession of sea kit-bags will be paraded for the issue of these by the representative of the L. A. O. C. on the quayside.

The price, Re. 1-12-0 each, will be paid in eash.

(111) Attention is invited to King's Regulations, paragraph 1124, remarking of kit-bags.

### 45. Baggage-Unaccompanied.

- (i) Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, in respect of applicants from Southern and Eastern Command, Burna District, and Army Headquarters; and to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi. for applicants from Northern and Western Commands. The following information will accompany all applications:—
  - (a) Measurements, weight and contents of each package, and marks thereon, and the approximate value.
  - (b) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of despatch.
  - (c) Name and addre s of person to whom consigned in Great Britain.
  - (d) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of destination.

Applicants are responsible for the despatch of the baggage to the port and for its actual shipment and that their agents are instructed to pay expert wharfage charges on their behalf.

Owing to the fact that "entitled" baggage has a prior claim to shipment in transports, "indulgence" baggage is liable to be shut out at any time without notice and no claims on this account can be considered.

No unaccompanied baggage can be shipped on the last voyage of the season of any transport.

The shipment of furniture in transports as "entitled" or "indulgence" loggage is probabited.

Applications for the shipment of indulgence beggage will not be made by State telegram.

(a) In the case of unaccompanied baggage, landed at Indian Ports, owners are responsible for arranging clearance through their agents and for the payment of import duty, if any, and import wharfage charges.

### 16. Wharfage Charges.

(i) No charge, are levied at either Bombay or Karachi on the tree inparted by cause of entitled passengers travelling by transports.

(a) Certificates of exemption from payment of whatfing charges for the restrict homeon, can be obtained, at Bembay only, on application to the level of the common than the central payment frequency in the level of the common than the central payment. or packet steamer. These certificates are not necessary in the case of transport passengers.

- (iii) At Bombay a charge of Re. 1 per package is levied in respect of the accompanied baggage of indulgence passengers. At Karachi no charge is made for such baggage.
- (ir) Charges are levied at both ports on unaccompanied baggage, whether entitled or indulgence, and owners are responsible for the payment of such charges. When instructing agents to effect clearance or shipment of unaccompanied baggage, owners should also arrange for the payment of wharfare charges due.
- (v) Import and export wharfage charges are payable at both ports on motor cats, motor cycles, pianos, chargers and horses in all cases, and dogs, unaccompanied by owners.
- (vi) In the case of authorised chargers (or motor cars in lieu) of shadividuals and units, charges are paid at both ports under arrangements made by the embarkation commandant concerned.
  - 47. Bedding—troopdeck passengers.—On embarkation in a hired transport or freightship where hammocks and blankets are issued troopdeck passengers are provided with one bedding set per man, consisting of one hammock, two blankets, and one leather tally. These will be used during the voyage and will be handed in on completion. Blankets belonging to furlough men and others returning to India will be withdrawn at the port of embarkation and stowed in the blanket room and not in the hold. They will not be reissued until arrival at the port of disembarkation?
  - 48. Clothing—B. O. Rs.—Orders for the disposal and adjustment of the Indian scale of clothing are detailed in Clothing Regulations, India, paragraphs 74 to 86.

Commanding officers are responsible that only the articles authorised in Clothing Regulations, India, paragraphs 74 to 86 are taken to the port of embarkation.

49. Animals-shipment in transports.

- (1) Horses and ponies.—The conveyance of horses and ponies in transports will be authorised only in cases of military necessary or very special circumstances. Applications for shipment will be refused unless they comply with these conditions. Pecuniary considerations will not constitute special circumstances. All applications must be submitted in ample time to allow of the approval of the Director of Sea Transport, London, heing obtained by letter.
  - (11) Dogs and domestic pets —No dogs or domestic pets can be embarked in transports. Owners desirous of sending pets home from India must therefore arrange for them otherwise. This order does not apply to hounds on outward voyages.
    - Motor cars shipment in transports.
  - (a) The numbers and maximum dimensions of ears which can be carried in transports are as follows .—

Vesse	ıl.		Cars.	Dimensions.
Nevasa			1	11'2" × 7'6" × 5'6" high.
Neuralia			1	11'6" × 7'6" × 5'6" high.
Dorsetshire	}		1)	13' × 8' × 8' high.  Anstin 7 tourers and cars of similar size
Dorsetshire Somersetshire	Each	Ship	6 }	Austin 7 tourers and cars of similar size which, when crated, do not exceed 3' 6' in height.
Lancashire			4	11' 6' × 6' × 6' high.

- (iii) All kit not required on the voyage will be packed in the heavkit-bag which will be of the regulation size and will NOT be used as a cover to a metal trunk or wooden box.
- (iv) Attention is invited to paragraphs 11 and 12 of the Appendix to A. I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925, regarding the provision and renewal of sea kit-bags. Heavy kit-bags are NOT to be used for this purpose. There is no room to stow them on the troopdecks.
- (v) On the rail journey the sea kit-bags will travel in the carriages with the men. The heavy kit-bags will be loaded into the brake van or baggage wagons (care being taken to keep invalids' kit-bags separate from others) and will be handled at the port of embarkation by the embarkation etaff.
- (vi) All men not in possession of sea kit-bags will be paraded for the issue of these by the representative of the I. A. O. C. on the quayside.

The price, Re. 1-12-0 each, will be paid in cash

- (11) Attention is invited to King's Regulations, paragraph 1124, remarking of kit-bags.
  - 45 Baggage—Unaccompanied.
- (t) Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, in respect of applicants from Southern and Eastern Command, Burina District, and Army Headquarters; and to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi. for applicants from Northern and Western Commands. The following information will accompany all applications:—
  - (a) Measurements, weight and contents of each package, and marks thereon, and the approximate value.
  - (b) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of despatch.
  - (c) Name and address of person to whom consigned in Great Britain
  - (d) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of destination.

Applicants are responsible for the despatch of the baggage to the port and for its actual shipment and that their agents are instructed to pay export wharfage charges on their behalf.

Owing to the fact that "entitled" baggage has a prior claim to shipment in transports, "indulgence" baggage is liable to be shit out at any time without notice and no claims on this account can be considered.

No unaccompanied baggage can be shipped on the last voyage of the season of any transport.

The shipment of furniture in transports as "entitled" or "indulgence" baggage is prohibited.

Applications for the shipment of indulgence baggage will not be made by State telegram.

- (a) In the case of unaccompanied baggage, landed at Indian Ports, owners are responsible for arranging clearance through their agents and for the payment of import duty, if any, and import wharfage charges.
  - 46. Wharfage Charges,

(i) No charges are levied at either Bombay or Karachi on the accompanied baggage of entitled passengers travelling by transports.

(ii) Certificates of exemption from payment of wharfage charges for their entitled baggage, can be obtained, at Bombay only, on application to the Embarkation Commandant, by entitled passengers travelling by freightship or packet steamer. These certificates are not necessary in the case of transport passengers.

- (iii) At Bombay a charge of Re. 1 per package is levied in respect of the accompanied baggage of indulgence passengers. At Karachi no charge is made for such baggage.
- (iv) Charges are levied at both ports on unaccompanied baggage, whether entitled or indulgence, and owners are responsible for the payment of such charges. When instructing agents to effect clearance or shipment of unaccompanied baggage, owners should also arrange for the payment of wharfage charges due.
- (v) Import and export wharfage charges are payable at both ports or motor cats, motor cycles, pianos, chargers and horses in all cases, and dogunaccompanied by owners.
- (ii) In the case of authorised chargers (or motor cars in lieu) of middividual, and units, charges are paid at both ports under arrangements made by the embarkation commandant concerned.
- 47. Bedding—troopdeck passengers.—On embarkation in a hired transport or freightship where hammocks and blankets are issued troopdeck passengers are provided with one bedding set per man, consisting of one hammock, two blankets, and one leather taily. These will be used during the voyage and will be handed in on completion. Blankets belonging to furlough men and others returning to India will be withdrawn at the port of embarkation and stowed in the blanket room and not in the hold. They will not be reissued until arrival at the port of disembarkation.
- 48. Clothing—B O. Rs.—Orders for the disposal and adjustment of the Indian scale of clothing are detailed in Clothing Regulations, India, paragraphs 74 to 86.

Commanding officers are responsible that only the articles authorised in Clothing Regulations, India, paragraphs 74 to 86 are taken to the port of embarkation.

- 49. Animals-shipment in transports.
- (i) Horses and ponies.—The conveyance of horses and ponies in transports will be authorised only in cases of military necessity or very special circumstances. Applications for shipment will be refused unless they comply with these conditions. Pecuniary considerations will not constitute special circumstances. All applications must be submitted in ample time to allow of the approval of the Director of Sea Transport. London, being obtained by letter.
- (a) Dogs and domestic pets—No dogs or domestic pets can be embarked in transports. Owners desirous of sending pets home from India must therefore arrange for them otherwise. This order does not apply to bounds on outward voyages.
  - 50 Motor cars shipment in transports.
- (a) The numbers and maximum dimensions of cars which can be car in transports are as follows:—

Vessel			Cars.	D.mensions,
Nevasa			1	11'2" > 7'6" > 5'6" high.
Neuralia			1	11'6" > 7'6" > 5'6"1 #L.
DorsetsLire SomersetsLire	Lach S	 1ip	6	13' v 8' x 8' high. Austin 7 tourns and cars of s miles which, when crated, do not exceed in height.
Lancashire		.,	4	11' f' x C' x C' LL/L.

- (b) Transports.—The railway companies have now agreed to extend this arrangement to relatives or friends of military passengers embarking in or disembarking from transports. In this case the voucher to support the issue of railway tickets at reduced rates will be provided by the War Office Applications for vouchers (which are not transferable) by relatives or friends of military passengers should be addressed to the Under Secretary of State (Q. M. G.-2-n), the War Office, London, S. W. 1, and should give the following particulars:—
  - (i) Full name and address of applicant.
  - (ii) Rank, name and unit, etc., of the military passenger concerned.
  - (iii) Class of accommodation in which they wish to travel.
  - (iv) The name of the transport in which the military passenger is arriving or departing.
    - (v) The stations to or from which they are proceeding.
  - (vi) The date of the commencement of the journey.

56. Reports by Embarkation Commandants.—Embarkation Commandants will maintain a diary of all transports in which will be noted any important points. At the end of the trooping season a report (in duplicate) on the whole season will be sent to the Q. M. G. in India. The reports will contain any suggestions, etc., for the next trooping season

### PART II.

### INVALIDING-BRITISH PERSONNEL

A copy of these trooping rules will be placed before all Medical Boards on proposed invalids.

57. Three regular invaliding medical hoards will be held not later than 15th August, 15th October and 15th December, respectively. In Burma they will be held not later than 1st August, 1st October and 1st December.

Emergency boards will be held as required, but ordinarily all classes of invaliding should have been foreseen and documents should have reached Army Headquarters by 10th February, on which date final berthing arrangements for remaining transports are normally made

- 58. The documents of invalids will be forwarded through the usual channels so as to reach Army Headquarters not later than a fortnight after the date on which the board is held, or earlier if possible.
- 59. When any patient is invalided by a medical board held after 1st Pebruary, the finding will be reported by uire to the D. M. S. and repeated to Q. M. G. by the O. C. hospital, giving full particulars as in para. 64 below, the doc means of such cases will be forwarded immediately through the usual channels so as to reach Army Headquarters within 10 days of helding the board.
- 60. To avoid congestion at the end of the trooping season it is essential to bring before a medical board as many proposed invalids as possible in August and October. Any attempt to take account of climatic conditions with regard to the type of cases and the season of the year in England has been found to be valueless, the advantages being outweighed by the disadvantages. It should be clearly understood that, though a given case disadvantages. It should be clearly understood that, though a given each might preferably arrive in England in the spring, the individual must give might preferably arrive in England in the spring, the individual must give place to the general welfare. Keeping the bulk of the cases until the December board defeats its own objects, and causes congestion and hard-ship.

- 61. Classification of invalids.—Invalids will be classified by medical boards as either:—
  - "A"-requiring hospital accommodation, or
  - "B"-not requiring hospital accommodation.

The following will always be classified as "Class A ":--

- (a) mental cases,
- (b) cases of pulmonary tuberculosis,
- (c) men with disabilities of arm or leg which disable them from fetching their own hammocks, slinging them to the deek above, getting into and out of them, and putting them away in the morning, which duties are incumbent on "Class B" caves.

This original classification is not necessarily final, as the condition of a perient may materially alter after his board has been held, in which case reclassification from "A" to "B", or rice versa, will be made by the O. C. hospilal concerned, a notification being sent immediately to the D. M. S. in India by telegram repeated to Q. M. G. in India, and if passage has already been allotted the telegram will also be repeated to the Embarkation Commundant and to the O. C. B. M. H. at the port concerned.

Note.—Medical Boards may be inclined to think that by labelling a mecssarily the case, and may have the opposite effect. Accommodation for "Class A" invalids is always limited, that for "Class B" invalids is always limited, that for "Class B" invalids as a rule, ample; therefore an excess of "Class A" invalids may mean that the invalids so classified have to be kept back, although they might have travelled in comfort, and without detriment to their condition as "Class B" invalids.

The words "Class A" or "Class B" will in all cases be entered in large red letters on the upper right hand corner of the front page of the Board proceedings.

- In the case of 1st and 2nd class invalids who are classified as "Class A", madreal boards will state in the proceedings whether ordinary accommodation is suitable or whether hospital accommodation is essential. They will also state whether or not separate accommodation is required.
- 62. The rules in Passage Regulations, India, governing the grant of invalid passages have been tabuloted for easy reference and will be found in Appendix "E" to these instructions.
- 63. Passages in packet vessels.—These are governed by Passage Regulations, India, paras 31, 187, 202 (a), 235, 241 (k) and 262 (j).

Owing to the particular difficulty in securing passages by packet vessels between February and April, there is danger of late applicants having to wait until June.

Further, packet vessels are in many cases less suitable for carrying invalids than troopships are. This specially applies to cases requiring attendance, special treatment, etc., and will be taken into consideration by neclical boards before recommending passages in packet vessels.

There is great difficulty in arranging packet passages for mental and for infectious (especially tubercular) cases, owing to the disinclination of shipping companies to accept such patients as passengers, and the lack of suitable accommodation and attendants. These patients therefore will whenever possible travel by transport.

In all cases where the question of infection or contagion arises, the O. C. haspital concerned will, at the time of making an application for a packet

- (b) Transports.—The railway companies have now agreed to extend this arrangement to relatives or friends of military passengers embarking in or disembarking from transports. In this case the voucher to support the issue of railway tickets at reduced rates will be provided by the War Offlee. Applications for vouchers (which are not transferable) by relatives or friends of military passengers should be addressed to the Under Secretary of State (Q. M. G.-2-a), the War Office, London, S. W. 1, and should give the following particulars:—
  - (i) Full name and address of applicant.
  - (ii) Rank, name and unit, etc., of the military passenger concerned.
  - (iii) Class of accommodation in which they wish to travel.
  - (iv) The name of the transport in which the military passenger is arriving or departing.
    - (v) The stations to or from which they are proceeding.
  - (vi) The date of the commencement of the journey.
- 56. Reports by Embarkation Commandants.—Embarkation Commandants will maintain a duary of all transports in which will be noted any important points. At the end of the trooping season a report (in duplicate) on the whole season will be sent to the Q. M. G. in India. The reports will contain any suggestions, etc., for the next trooping season

#### PART II.

### INVALIDING-BRITISH PERSONNEL

- A copy of these trooping rules will be placed before all Medical Boards on proposed invalids.
- 57. Three regular invaliding medical boards will be held not later than 15th August, 15th October and 15th December, respectively. In Burma they will be held not later than 1st August, 1st October and 1st December.

Emergency boards will be held as required, but ordinarily all classes of invaliding should have been foreseen and documents should have reached. Army Headquarters by 10th February, on which date final berthing arrangements for remaining transports are normally made.

- 58. The documents of invalids will be forwarded through the usual channels so as to reach Army Headquarters not later than a fortnight after the date on which the board is held, or earlier if possible.
- 59. When any patient is invalided by a medical board held after lat February, the finding will be reported by wire to the D. M. S. and repeated February, the finding will be reported by wire to the D. M. S. and repeated to Q. M. G. by the O. C. hospital, giving full particulars as in para. 64 below to Q. M. G. by the O. C. hospital, giving full particulars as in para. 64 below. The decoments of such cases will be forwarded immediately through the The decoments of such cases will be forwarded immediately through the board.
- 60. To avoid congestion at the end of the trooping season it is essential to bring before a medical board as many proposed invalids as possible in August and October. Any attempt to take account of climatic conditions with regard to the type of cases and the season of the year in England been found to be valueless, the advantages being outweighed by the disadvantages. It should be clearly understood that, though a given case disadvantages. It should be clearly understood that, though a given case might preferably arrive in England in the spring, the individual nust give might preferably arrive in England in the spring, the individual nust give place to the general avelfare. Keeping the bulk of the cases until the December board defeats its own objects, and causes congestion and hard-ship.

passage, forward to the embarkation commandant an up-to-date copy of patient's medical case sheet (A.F. 1-1237) under cover of an express lett

Medical boards, when recommending passages by packet vessels invalids, will state in the proceedings whether or not the services of is ship's surgeon are likely to be required on the voyage.

Note.—As regards the admissibility of free medical attendance : packet vessels, see para. 51.

### 64. Applications for passages .--

- (i) Immediately after the conclusion of a medical board, the O. Chespital will forward I. A. F. (Medical)-6 in triplicate to the A. D. M. S for transmission to the D. D. M. S. of the Command, accompanied by two copies of the proceedings of the medical board for each case.
- (ii) When an officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Army Dengal Corps, Indian Medical Service, a member of the Military Nursing Services or Indian Medical Department is invalided by a medical board, an additional copy of the medical board proceedings will be forwarded for the D. M. S. in India.
- (ii) The D. D. M. S. of the Command, or A. D. M. S., Burma District, will strike out from all copies of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 the names of those not approved by him and will forward them to the D. M. S. in India, together with one copy (or more as above) of the medical board proceedings of those cases only which he has approved for invaliding. The second copy of the board proceedings will be returned by the D. D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. to the O. C. hospital.
- (10) In the case of a mental invalid, I. A. F. (Medical)-6 will be made out in red ink (all entries), and four copies will be forwarded.
- (v) In the case of an officer of the R. A. M. C. or A. D. C., another copy of the proceedings of the medical board will be forwarded by the O. C. hospital direct to the D. G. A. M. S., War Office, London, after the finding of the board has been approved.
- (vi) I A F. (Medical)-6 for officers, wal rrant officers and their families will be accompanied by I. A. F. T.1727 (For m of application for entitled seu-plassages) in duplicate, except in the case of Indian service officers and their families entitled to leave passage concessions under the rules in Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II) of Phissage Regulations, India. In the latter case the following information with accompany I. A. F. (Medical)-6:—
  - (i) Line of steamers officer wishes to travel he
  - (11) Class and grade of accommodation required.
  - (iii) For whom accommodation is required.
  - (iv) Whether single or return passages are required.

In the case, however, of Indian service officers who are being invalided as a result of field service I. A. F. T.-1727 in duplicate will accompany I. A. F. (Medical)-6 as such officers get a free passage under Passage Regulations, India, paras, 187 (r), and 202 (o).

(1) The certificate on the reverse of I. A. F. T.-1727 will be completed when passage is required for a domestic nurse accompanying an officer's family who is not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" or "AA", Part II.

(2) The certificate on the reverse of I. A. F. T.-1727 will be completed when advance passages are required on medical grounds for the family of a British Service officer serving on the Indian. Establishment.

Note.—Invalids subject to leave passage concessions under Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II), Passage Regulations, India, will in no circupstances make their own arrangements for passages.

(vii) Applications by telegram to arrange passages for invalids are at all times unsatisfactory; when, however, such applications are made for special reasons, e.g., when immediate despatch is necessary for the preservation of life or for very urgent and grave reasons of health, or as required in para. 59 they will be addressed to the D. M. S. in India and repeated to Q. M. G. in India. (Copy to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, during the non-trooping season.)

The following information must be given:-

- (a) For persons invalided-
  - Rank, name, unit. In the case of children sex and age should be stated. (In case of a member of a family, the rank of head of family is required, and relationship.)
  - (2) Disease or disability.
  - (3) Whether Class "A" or "B".

In the case of first and second class invalids who are classified as "Class A" state whether ordinary accommodation is suitable or whether hospital accommodation is essential; also whether separate accommodation is required or not.

- (4) Whether special attendants are required on the voyage and, if so, their numbers.
- (5) Paragraph in Passage Regulations under which cases are being invalided.
- (6) Date invaliding documents were posted to D. M. S.
- (7) Whether or not the services of the ship's surgeon are likely to be required on the voyage. (This is required only in the case of invalids who are recommended packet passages and those subject to leave passage concessions.)
  - (b) For persons accompanying invalid-
    - Relationship.
    - (2) Sex and age in case of children.
    - (3) Whether passage required for children's European nurse. (See Passage Regulations, India, para. 345.)

Note.—In the case of officers and families who are entitled to leave passage concessions under the rules in Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India, the information required by subpara, 6 (t), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above will also be given.

(vin) I. A. F. (Medical)-6 and the proceedings of the medical board will be forwarded at the same time through the usual channels.

65. Passage allotment.—The allotment of passages to invalids will be made by the Q. M. G. in India direct to the District Headquarters concerned. The orders issued regarding times of arrival at the port of embarkation must be strictly adhered to.

- 66. After accommodation has been allotted by the Q. M. G. in India the nuclical board proceedings and connected documents, and one copy of I. A. F. (Medical)-6, will be sent by the D. M. S. in India to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. One copy of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 will be returned by the D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. concerned for information and rotention.
- 67. Disposal of invaliding documents.—Medical board proceedings (A. F. B.-179, A. F. A.-2, I. A. F. M.-1243) and connected papers will be disposed of as follows:—
  - (A) When an invalid travels by transport, the documents will be handed over by the Embarkation Commandant to the S. M. O. on board, who will in turn hand them to the Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation.
    - In the case of invalids for admission to hospital in Great Britain the Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation will re-address the documents to the hospital to which the invalid is sent; in other cases he will dispose of them as shown below:—

(i) Officers of the British Service [except those in (ii) below] and their families, and army schoolmistresses. War Office. Members of the Q. A. I. M. N. S. Families of British other ranks. (ii) British service officers holding staff appointments in India. Officers of the Royal Engineers. Officers of the Indian Army. Departmental officers and warrant officers of Indian Departments. Non-departmental warrant officers and all n. c. os. on the Unattached and their families. \India Office. List. Officers of the Royal Engineers and Royal Corps of Signals who have served 5 years under the Indian Government. Officers of the Royal Artillery serving with Indian Pack Batteries.

Members of the Q. A. M. N. S. I. (Regular and temporary).

(iii) British other ranks—

Officer-in-charge, Records concerned.

- (iv) R. A. F. personnel-officers and airmen-
  - (a) If admitted to hospital—to the O. C. the hospital.
  - (b) If not admitted to hospital—to the R. A. F. Embarkation Officer, Southampton, for transmission to the Air Munistry or the Officer-in-tharge, R. A. F. Records, Ruislip, Uxbridge.

Medical board proceedings and connected papers which may be received by the Embarkation Commandant after the invalids to whom they refer have sailed, will be forwarded by post to the Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, for disposur as above.

- (B) When an invalid travels on a vessel to which no military medical officer is appointed in medical charge.—
- Invalid officers.—When an invalid officer is proceeding to Great
  Britain, his documents will be forwarded by the Embarkation Commandant by current mail to the Embarkation officer, Southampton, if the invalid is to disembark at
  that port, or if disembarking elsewhere to the D. M. S.
  of the Command in which the port of disembarkation is
  situated.
- Invalids other than officers.—If such an invalid is proceeding to Great Britain, the documents will be despatched by the Embarkation Commandant by current mail to the authority concerned, wide para, 67 (A).
  - If, however, the invalid is proceeding to a Dominion or Colony, the documents will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant to the Minister of Defence of the Dominion or Colony concerned; the patient will be handed a copy of the forwarding memo. only to enable him to inform any subsequent board as to their disposal.
- In the case where a medical board considers that the invalid is likely to require treatment during the voyage, such medical notes of the case as may be considered necessary for the confidential information of the ship's surgeout during the voyage will be handed to bitm by the embarkation medical officer concerned. These notes will be prepared and posted by the O. C. hospital concerned to the embarkation medical officer so as to reach him three clear days before the patient has to embark.
  - The only exceptions to this rule are eases of mental disability, in respect of whom a duplicate copy of the medical documents (vir., A. F. 1-183, A. F. 1-1237) and report by the specialist in mental diseases (if any) will be sent with the patient from his station of departure and handed to the slny's surgeon, or medical officer-in-charge of the patient, as conditential documents by the embarkation medical officer, who will obtain his receipt and instruct him to hand them to the officer who receives the patient at the port of dis-embarkation.
- (C) When an invalid dies in India or elects for discharge in India— The nedical documents of such cases will be disposed of by the Embarkation Commandant as indicated in (A) above, if the documents liave already been received by him; otherwise they will be sent by the A D. M. S. District or Independent Brigade to the appropriate destination.
- 68. Medical documents other than invaliding documents.—The following is a list of medical documents which will accompany the invalid forten information of the medical officers through whose hands he passes and will be handed over on I. A. F. Z. 2014. These are independent of the

invaliding documents which are despatched by post to the Embarkation

- A. B. 172 (Medical certificate) and I. A. F. M.-1240 (Health certificate) and connected documents which may be:—
  - A. F. B.-178 (Medical history sheet).
  - I. A. F. M.-1265B (Malaria case sheet).
  - A. F. I.-1247 (Modified for India) (Venercal case card).
  - A. F. B.-117 (Injury report).
  - A. F. I.-1237 (Medical case sheet).
  - A. F. B.-181 (Clinical Chart).

Note.—For documents of mental cases see paragraph 75.

The documents (except I. A. F. M.-1240) will be closed in a scaled cover endorsed with the number, rank, name, and unit of each individual concerned. A complete list in triplicate of the men concerned will be placed inside the envelope, showing the contents of the envelope, document by document, against each man's name.

In the case of invalids travelling by packet vessel, the Embarkation Commandant will transmit these documents by the current mail direct to the War Office, India Office or Air Ministry as the case may be.

69. Regimental documents.—Before invalids leave their stations, units will prepare the documents called for in Appendix "A" and forward them, together with all other regimental documents, to the O. C. hospital, in the manner laid down in Appendix "G".

The O. C. hospital will place these documents with the medical documents and they will accompany the invalid to his destination except in the case of an invalid proceeding by packet vessel when these documents will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant in a registered cover by the current mail to the War Office, India Office or Air Ministry as the case may be.

- 70. Despatch of invalids.—"Class A" invalids will invariably he despatched as sick transfers from hospital.
- "Class B" invalids will not be re-admitted for the purpose of transfer, but will be "detained" in hospital for one night prior to departure, and will be despatched as transfers from barrack treatment.

Invalids are despatched to the port of embarkation under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India, either to the local hospital pending embarkation or for direct embarkation. Normally "Class A" cases are ent to await embarkation in the local hospital and "Class B" cases for direct embarkation, but in special circumstances, vide para, 73, this procedure may be varied.

71. Notification by Os. C. hospitals of the despatch of invalids.— Before a "Class A" invalid is transferred to the local hospital peuding emlaritation, a preliminary notification giving the information detailed below will be sent to the O. C. hospital by post so as to reach him three clear days before the arrival of the invalid, or, where time does not permit, by telegram.

This notification will be repeated in all cases to the Embarkation Commondant concerned, and in all cases in which accommodation is required for families accompanying second or third class invalids, to the O. C. Attached Section at the port.

- (1) Rank and name, ...
- (2) Disability.
- (3) Lying or sitting.
- (4) Diet.
- (5) Time and date of arrival.
- (6) Name of railway station at which patient is to arrive.
  - (7) If accompanied by attendant or not.
- (8) Details of family, if any, accompanying.
- (9) Quantity of baggage accompanying.

Before a "Class A" invalid is despatched for direct embarkation urgler the orders of the Q. M. G. in India this preliminary notification will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

Immediately after any invalids are despatched by train other than troop train, the following information will be telegraphed to the Embarkation Commandant concerned repeated (in the case of invalids transferred to the local hospital) to the O. C. local hospital at the port of embarkation:—

number of "Class A" and "Class B" invalids despatched, station, date and hour of arrival,

whether lying or sitting,

e.g., Reference......soven invalids arrive Bombay Central nought eight thirty-five third AAA Class "A" four lying two sitting two AAA Class "B" three AAA Maunds twenty-seven AAA BYRE Brinilhosp Colaba.

Note.—This telegram is not required in the case of "Class B" inhough they leave their stations by ordinary train service, join a troop special train en route to the port of embarkation.

72. Arrangements for despatch of invalids.—" Class A" invalids (meliading active cases of venereal disease) will always be sent by mail train and the O. C. hospital is responsible that suitable accommodation is indented for. "Class A" invalids will be provided with lying down accommodation by rail. Os. C. hospitals will be responsible that arrangements are made for the proper and efficient supervision of all invalids en route for embarkation. Ration allowance at the rate of Rs. 5 per diem is admissible for warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the British Army in India, non-departmental warrant officers, non-commissioned officers of the I. U. L., and hospital matrons, when travelling by mail trains as "Class A" invalids.

"Class B" invalids will, as far as possible, he sent in troop trains.

73. Reception and accommodation of "Class A" invalids at port of embarkation.—Invalids transferred to the hospital at the port of embarkation, who arrive by train will be met by the hospital authorities. If they arrive by sea they will be met by the embarkation medical officer.

First and second class invalids, unaccompanied by families and third class invalids whether accompanied by families or not will be despatched under the order

Karachi, as the 'The invalids will go to the B'Companied by Statement Stateme

39

First and second class invalids who are accompanied by families will be despatched so as to arrive on the day prior to embarkation. The invalids will go to the B. M. H., pending embarkation, and the families will proceed on board on the day of arrival.

Should a first class invalid desire to make private arrangements for a commodation, he will notify the O. C., B. M. H. that accommodation in the hospital will not be required. In such cases, the invalid will understand that he will not be met on arrival, and that he will be personally responsible for all arrangements until the time when he reports for embarkation.

The O. C. hospital from which the invalid is proceeding will be the authority for deciding whether he should be permitted to make his own arrangements for accommodation. The Embarkation Commandant at the port of embarkation will be informed of this permission in the telegram notifying the despatch of the invalid concerned.

In the case of officers, who will be accommodated in the hospital, uniform will be worn on arrival at Bombay or Karachi, except by stretcher cases.

"Class A" invalids for direct embarkation will be met by the embarkation medical officer

74. Reception and accommodation of "Class B" invalids at port of embarkation.—These invalids will be met in the same way as troops by the Embarkation Staff.

75. Mental cases.—These will be disposed of in accordance with para 453 of Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India.

When possible cases of mental disease after being invalided by medical boards will be retained in their stations until receipt of the orders regarding allotment of passages from the Q. M. G. in India.

If it is considered necessary for the invalid to be transferred to a mental hospital, mild cases will be transferred to the B. M. H., Colaba, and those requiring close and strict supervision to the Central Hospital for Mental Diseases, Yeravda, pending direct embarkation under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India.

Before transferring a patient to a mental hospital, it will be ascertained that accommodation is available. In the case of Colaba, a reference to this effect will be made to the D. D. M. S., Southern Command.

Cases will not be sent for direct embarkation from stations other than Colaba, Poona (Yerayda) or Karachi, except when considered essential by the O. C. hospital in which case the fact will be notified to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. They will usually be transferred prior to embarkation to Colaba or Karachi, as the case may be, under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India in accordance with the procedure laid down in para, 73.

The following is a list of the medical documents required in such cases:-

(a) To accompany an invalid-

(1) when transferred to a mental hospital pending direct embarkation-

A.B.-172 (Medical certificate),

I.A.F.M.-1240 (Health certificate),

Reception order (I.A.F.M -1246, etc.), if a case is transferred to a civil mental hospital,

LA.F.M.-1244 or LA.F.M -1244A (Lunacy certificates, two),

A.F.B.-183 (Detailed statement of a case of mental disability) in cases of officers and other ranks only,

A.F.B.-178 (Medical history sheet) in cases of other ranks only, and if available, any or all of the following:

...F.I.-1237 (Medical case sheet),

A.F.B.-181 (Clinical chart), if any,

A.F.B.-117 (Injury report), if any,

(ii) when despatched for direct embarkation— As in (i) above, except Reception order.

These documents will be dealt with in the manner indicated in para. 68.

Note.—In the case of an invalid who travels on a vessel to which no military medical officer is appointed in medical charge, a duplicate copy of A.F.B.-183, A.F.I.-1237 and report by the specialist in mental diseases, if any, will also accompany the invalid for disposal in accordance with paragraph 67 (B). These will be prepared by the O. C. hospital concerned.

(b) To be forwarded to the D. M. S. in India in the usual manner (see para. 64)—

A.F.B.-179, A.F.A.-2 or I.A.F.M.-1243 (Medical Board proceedings), Report by the specialist in mental diseases, if any,

A.F.B.-183 (Detailed statement of a case of mental disability) in cases of officers and other ranks,

I.A.F. (Medical)-6 (Nominal roll of invalids who passed the invaliding board) in quadruplicate.

Other documents bearing on the case, if any, e.g., statements of witnesses, etc.

Before submitting the civilian mental cases, a statement will be attached to the proceedings showing what arrangements have been made for—

- (i) meeting the invalids at the port of disembarkation,
- (ii) their disposal after they disembark.

When an officer is being invalided on account of mental disease, additional copies of the medical documents (viz., I.A.F.M.-1243, A.F.B.-183 and I.A.F.M.-1244) will be prepared and forwarded to the district commander for disposal after the finding of the board has been approved, vide para. 111 of Regulations for the Army in India.

Regimental documents will be disposed of in the usual manner, vide para. 69,

Documents of mental cases who have been boarded during the nontrooping season and have been transferred to a mental hospital to await embarkation, will be dealt with as follows:—

Medical documents as detailed in (b) above will be retained in the mulitary hospital at which the medical board has been held and will be forwarded to the D M. S. in India in the usual manner at the commencement of the following trooping season.

Regimental documents will be retained by the O. C. unit until passage is allotted by the Q. M. G. in India. They will then be completed and despatched by post direct to the Embarkation Commandant, notification to this effect being given to the O. C. hospital concerned, tide Appendix "A", item (v), and Appendix "G".

76. Cases of tubercle of lung.—The following additional documents will accompany the medical board proceedings of all ranks when they are being invalided on account of tubercle of the lung:—

A.F.I.-1220-A.,
I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any),
Duplicate copy of A.F.I.-1220.

A.F.B.-179-A.,
I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any),
I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any),

I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any),

I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any),

Duplicate copy of A.F.I.-122.

As a rule the despatch of cases of tubercle of the lung, except on transports, presents the greatest difficulty, owing to the unwillingness of shipping companies to accept this class of care. There is also difficulty concerning the provision of suitable accommodation.

Before accommodation can be arranged on a packet vessel for an invalid suffering from tubercle of the lung, a certificate as under, signed by a medical officer, together with an up-to-date copy of the medical case sheet must be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned under cover of an express letter, and the fact that this has been done will be recorded on the application for passage. [I.A.F. (Medical)-6, telegram, etc.]

"Certified that the other passengers in S. S. '.....' will not be injuriously affected owing to the presence on board of Captain ...... a case of tuberculosis of the lungs."

N.B.—This wording must be strictly adhered to, otherwise the certificate is useless.

77. Cases of venereal disease.—Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, Appendix IX, will be carefully complied with.

For the purpose of embarkation such cases are sub-divided into two categories, viz.:-

I. Active, i.e., patients in hospital.

II. Non-active, i.e.,

- (a) Men attending hospital.
- (b) Those men still on the syphilis register.
- (c) Those under observation.
- I. Active.—In order to ensure the protection of other troops and the proper supervision and treatment of the cases themselves, men coming under category I will be sent home as "sick transfers".

On receipt of information that any man coming under category I has been included in the unit bulk allotment for any particular transport, the O. C. hospital will at once inform the D. M. S. in India by telegram, repeating to Q. M. G., full particulars of the man's number, rank, name, unit, transport by which sailing and date due for discharge or transfer to Army Reserve, notifying that hospital accommodation will be required for him en route to and on board ship.

Army Headquarters will then make the necessary adjustment of hospital accommodation on that vessel or, if time permits, transfer the man to a later sailing if desirable and will re-allot the vacancy caused in

#### NOTICE.

Vacancies for the appointments of Indian Military Assistant Store-keepers in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Applications are required from havildars of Indian units to fill three appointments of Indian military assistant storekeepers in the Indian Army Ordnanee Corps as an experimental measure.

Daties.—As for British non-commissioned officers and warrant officer in storekeeping duties. Some of these are—care and custody of stores check of indents; store accounting; receipt, issue and packing of stores questions dealing in provision and repair of stores.

Qualifications .- Applicants must have-

- (1) a first class certificate of education,
- (2) a first class Indian Army English Certificate,
- (3) must be under 30 years of age.
  - (4) must have no objection to handle leather, fat grease or oil.

The age limit will be waived by the D. O. S. in exceptional cases of merit.

Pay.—They will be on probation for one year during which period they will draw regimental rates of pay and will continue to get all concessions admissible to them in their units whist employed in the I. A. O. C. They will not be seconded from their units during the probationary period, by acting promotions, with pay, will be made in their places. After first year if they are permanently selected for the appointment their pay will be in the nature of Rs. 65 plus concessions in kind, which will represent a total of about Rs. 100 per mensem. These rates have not yet been finally sanctioned but definite rates will be offered before the men elect permanent transfer to the I. A. O. C.

Accommodation.—Married or single will be arranged for the I. O. Rs. during the experimental year.

Applications should be submitted on I. A. F. U.-1741 to the D. O. S., M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla. Preference will be given to regimental havildars but applications from havildars (soldier clerks, first grade) may be rendered

21572|M.G.O.

# NOTICE.

Employment required for a clerk in an Indian Infantry Battalica.

Consequent on the disbandment of the Corps of Sikh Parkers, the services of the following clerk are available. He is strongly recumented

troopdeck bulk allotment. These cases will be transferred to the port in the same manner as " Class  $\Lambda$ " invalids.

The O. C. hospital will ensure-

- (i) that they are accompanied to the port of embarkation by an attendant.
- (ii) that adequate medical supervision and sufficient dressings are provided for the train journey to the port of embarkation,
- (iii) that if, owing to any circumstances, a patient should be unfit to travel, the D. M. S. in India is immediately informed by telegram, the telegram being repeated to the Q. M. G. in India and to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

II. Non-active.—Men coming under category II will proceed to Great Britain with the drafts and no special arrangements will be made for their segregation either en route to, or on board ship.

Documents—Category I—Active.—Nominal rolls will be prepared by the O. C. hospital in triplicate for all cases and will be disposed of as follows:—

- (1) One copy will be forwarded to the embarkation medical officer concerned so as to reach him seven clear days before the date of embarkation. This copy is for the information of the S. M. O. of the transport.
- (2) One copy will be given to the attendant.
- (3) The third copy will be retained as a hospital record.

The medical and regimental documents of these active cases will be disposed of in the same way as those of invalids (as laid down in paras, 67 to 69),

Category II—Non-active.—Nominal rolls will be prepared and disposed of in the same manner as those of men coming under category I, except that a copy of the nominal roll will be given to the draft conducting officer instead of to the attendant.

A.F.I.-1247 (Modified for India) will be despatched by post so as to reach the embarkation medical officer concerned at the same time as the nominal roll referred to above. Other medical documents will be sent to the unit (the O. C. unit must call for them if necessary) before the man is despatched.

Note.—The above procedure will apply to V. D cases proceeding with troops to other countries ex-India as well as Great Britain

- 78. Families of other ranks requiring special accommodation.—Should a medical board, in exceptional circumstances, consider it essential that the husband should accompany the wife in the same cabin, the board will definitely say so in the proceedings, giving the reasons, and the O. C. hospital will further state in column 17 of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 that the family should be berthed in second class cabins.
- 79. Indian service officers recommended passage on transport.—When in exceptional cases, a medical board recommends that an officer of the Indian service entitled to passage under Appendix "A" or Appendix "AA" (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India, should travel by transport.instead of by packet ressel, he will be despatched as a sick transfer to the hospital at the port of embarkation, irrespective of whether he is a "Class A" or "Class B" invalid.

to the D. M. S. in India, repeated to the Q. M. G. in India. for will be reported immediately by the O. C. hospital concerned by wire 60 Oasualties - All casualties affecting passages allotted or applied

board, the movement of invalids from one station to another is prohibited 81. Movement of invalids.—After having been invalided by a medical

except as follows :---

of embarkation. issued by the Q. M. G. in India prior to despatch to the port (a) Invalids may be moved to a place of concentration under orders

which they will eventually proceed for embarkation. eal board should return at once to their own stations from (b) Invalids brought to a central station to appear before a medi-

(Medical)-6. On the occurrence of the move information will be wired to the Q. M. G. and D. M. S. in India. results a holosole at which their units are losticed, a statice. H. A. I le munios stell and in shear grand position of the first and the static of the stat (c) Invalids fit to be moved who are boarded in the hills, may be

being at once forwarded by letter to the same addresses. than those defailed in (a), (b) and (c) above murvoidable, the fact rill be reported by wire to the Q. M. G. in India and repeated to the D. M. S. in India, and the Embarkation Commandant concerned, full particulars however, unforeseen circumstances render movements, other

.Modified for India) will be used for this purpose. Septem a similar receipt from the Embarkation Commandant A.F.B. 253 for direct embarkation, or from the O. C. hospital if transferred to a hospital on route. The O. C. hospital at the port will, in turn, arrange to Obtain a similar receipt from the Embarkation Commandant if proceeding of the inventory will be handed to the attendant, or the patient, who will trom the invalid himself, if he is not accompanied by an attendant. A copy recenpt obtained from the senior attendant accompanying the invalid, or prepared at the British military hospital at his station of departure and a embarkation an inventory of kit and equipment in his possession and be 82. Baggage -- When a "Class A" invalid is proceeding to port of

ment to all items of their baggage. respect of invalids the Embarkation Commundant, Bombay|Morachi will form the O. C. hospital concerned special invalid kit labels for attachin ersont officers and other ranks. On receipt of allotment orders in

adnio-x- shilavni lo seas sit ni noiskatadnis destito rol rol noiskatadne lo to baggage of the meralide before they leave the hospital on the pott The O. C. hospital will ensure that the labels are attached to all items

In the case of "Class B" invalids proceeding to join a troop special train (proceeding to a port of embarkation) O. 20. (a. joint will ensure or Karachi),

heavy and sea kit bags) correctly labelled on leaving the hospital. guibuloni) tid spilquos riodi do there-seed ni ellinoring ora elifarni tatt

until they report to the O. C. troop special train. the O. C. hospital will instruct the invalids to retain possession of their kits When invalids proceed by ordinary train to join a troop special train.

concerned.) of the train by which the invalids proceed. On arrival at the station where they join the troop special train, the kits will be taken over by the invalids (Should this be impracticable, litts will be leaded into the brake van

On arrival at the station where they join the troop special train, all invalids will report to the O. C. Train, who will then issue instructions that all kits, except sea kit bags, are to be loaded into the same baggage wagon.

See also paragraphs 41 to 44 which apply generally to baggage of all classes of passengers.

83. Medical officers doing duty on troopships.—Medical officers detailed for duty on transports will report to the Embarkation Commandant as may be ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

# PART III.

## Accounts-British Troops.

84. The following rules will be observed in regard to the preparation of documents and payment and issue of last pay certificates of drafts and details of British troops proceeding to Great Britain or a colonial station, on transfer to a unit serving there, or for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve, or on furlough.

These rules apply equally to soldiers of the India Unattached List and Indian Corps of Clerks as far as embarkation documents are concerned, but are not applicable to these two categories as regards pay documents.

(i) Personnel in Special Attached Sections.—Normally units will be altered a number of passages for a definite transport and the probable date of embarkation will be communicated to them. A small number of men will, however, be ordered to the Special Attached Section, BOMBAY and KARACHI, without orders being passed for them to sail by any particular transport (see paragraph 16). Any men defained in hospital en route for embarkation will, on discharge, be ordered to the Special Attached Section, BOMBAY'KARACHI.

All the personnel referred to above will be taken on the strength of the Special Attached Section to which they may be ordered, and will be alloitted to transports to fill last moment vacancies by the embarkation commandant, concerned.

Bulk allotments for all the above, when necessary, will be made by the Q. M. G. direct to the Os. C. Special Attached Section [see paragraph 17 (ii)].

In such cases, L. P. Cs will be i-sued by the O C the individual's original unit to the O C. Attached Section concerned, who will take the men on to his pay

The Officers Commanding, British Military Hospitals, Colaba and Karach, are responsible for informing the Officers Commanding, Special Attached Sections, Bombay and Karach, respectively, of the dates of advision to and discharge from the hospitals under their command, of all details, disembarked from transports for admission to hespital, or admitted to hospital after arrival at port for embarkation.

N.R.—The expressions "officers commanding" and "unit" used Lereinclude the "O. C., an attached section" and "attached section", respectively, in the case of men taken into the payment of each sections.

(n) Paument before embarlation—The O. C. will pay the seller key amount due to him up to and for the date precedure embarlation, but where the suldier's account is Rs 30 or more in eredit, the whole or axy

portion of such credit may be remitted by means of I.A.F.A.-602 if the soldier so desires.

- (iii) A.F.N.-1511.—The soldier's accounts will then be made up to and for the date preceding embarkation and A.F.N.-1511 (in duplicate) will be completed to show the man's 'debit or credit balance on the date of embarkation after taking into account all payments made to him and all syms earned by him up to that date.
- (iv) I.A.Fs.A.-413 and A.-441.—I.A.Fs.A.-443 and A.-444 will be prepared after taking into account all sums remitted home by means of I.A.F.A.-602, all sums raid to the soldier, and all sums earned by him up to, and including, the date preceding embarkation, and will be forwarded (on the same date on which the A.F.N.-1511 is despatched to the Embarkation Commandant either direct or via the Draft Conducting Officer to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned for counter-signature and transmission to the regimental or colonial paymaster. The balance crist or debit must agree with that shown in the last pay certificate.
- (v) Alteration in date of embarkation.—In cases in which the date of embarkation of a soldier is altered the following procedure will be observed:—
  - (a) If the alteration takes place before the soldier leaves his unit, documents already issued will be cancelled and the fact of such cancellation will be intimated to the officers to whom they were issued. Fresh documents will be prepared when the soldier eventually does leave the unit.
  - (b) If the soldier has left the unit, but has not sailed, the officer commanding the hospital, or other unit en route, in which the soldier is detained will at once communicate the fact to the soldier's unit and the Embarkation Commandant concerned. The officer commanding unit will at once notify the C. M. A. concerned with a view to holding back the man's documents—I.A.F.A.-443, I.A.F.A.-444, etc.,—pending further information regarding his onward progress. The Embarkation Commandant will delete his name from the A.F.B.-127 and A.F.N.-1511\* received by him in which it appears, and note against the name the reason for deletion. He will also forward any necessary correction to Troopers, London, by cable. The officer commanding the soldier's unit and the O. C. Attached Section concerned will be informed of the date on which the soldier eventually resumes his journey to the port, and a L. P. will be issued to the O. C. Attached Section, into whose pument the man is taken,—vide (i) above. On this being do ment the man is taken,—vide (i) above. On this being do the original documents should be cancelled as prescribed (a) above.

This procedure will also apply in the case of men detained in an emgency rest camp en route to a port of embarkation, last pay certificates being issued to the O. C. Attached Section of the port concerned.

Detailed orders are given in Appendix "A".

Norr.—If sent direct to the Embarkation Commandant. If with Draft Conducting Officer, he will make necessary amendments.

# APPENDIX "A".

154

# Instructions for Officers Commanding Units.

Forms to be prepared by officers commanding units, and officers commanding attached sections, in the case of men taken into their payment. For the method of assembling these documents for despatch to the port of embarkation see Appendix "G".

Document. No. 4 Disposal.	E. B.127 Preliminary  One copy to unit accountant  One copy to Embarkation Compared and despetched to the substrate of the su	Series indifferent for facility and
Category.	(4) Warrant officers, n. c. oo. and men officers, n. c. oo. and men observable of the state of t	

I Category.	Document.	S, S	Jianosal.	B Romarks.
	8	copies.		
				(b) Column 1 (Serial No.) must not be
				omitted. Serial numbers will be allotted by headings. e.g.
				Heading A 1 to 20
				~ -
				, D 150 11
	_			for each transport.
				(c) I. U. L. ranks remanded to units
				the roll of the unit to which they are
	_			remanded.
				(a) Fersonnol of different corps (e.g., R. A. O. C., A. E. C. attached to
	•			units) will not be entered in the same
				At E. B. 127 as the men of the unit,
				(e) Holin addresses should be written
		_		(f) Preliminary copies forwarded to
				펕
				accompanying them should be
				(h) A. F. B127 in respect of Vocational
	-			remarks column the serial numbers
	,			allotted by Army Headquarters.

Will be prepared immediately prior to des- flef or may resean individuals or families flef or may resean individuals or families shown on any particular from have at the last moment to be despute a day attent to the port for embritation at day attent of the other presents on the same form, of the other presents on the same form, they will be given one of tred with ma- tractions to give at to the embritation still officers at the port in support of their embrishton. No extra form will be re-	and unit accountant in accordance with the instructions green on the form.  The debit or credit behaves (if any) must agree with the halance shown on A. F. N. 1511.  That form is only required when the last pay certificate oxhibits a credit behave.  That form is only required when the last pay certificate oxhibits a credit behave.  The form of the A. F. 1.127 whether such the column 9 of A. F. 1.127 whether such in column 9 of A. F. 1.127 whether such inclumn 9 of A. F. 1.127 whether such of the Army Reserve under King is Required to the Army Reserve of the Army Special of the Army Reserve of the Army Special of the Army Reserve of the A	
To be banded to the Officer if that, or, in the case of drafts or individual seporting at the part of embarkation at all officer concerned.	Forwarded to district C.M.A. for countersugasture and trems maison to home paymatist on the same date on the same date on the same date on the same date of the control of the control of the counter of	
<u></u>		_
2, A.F. B.,127 3 53, A.F. N.,1511	4. I. A. F. A. 143, or I. A. F. A. 441. Pay Certificate.) 5. I. A. F. A. cot 6. I. A. F. T. 1731 6. I. A. F. T. 1731	

5 Remarks.	Will be prepared not more than three days before embaldation. Separate forms are required for midvinust raveling above. Composite forms may be prepared for men draffeel from the same unit.	Vide (i) 1 above.	Vide (t) 2 above.	Will be prepared by unit accountant and signed by the O. C. unit. Any advance of they that has been made under "Doy and Allowance Regulations", Part II, pamping the feith, must be shown on the L. P. C. Fraph 5 (iii), must be shown on the L. P. C.	Will be given to furding a details Norm L-All turbough depails Norm L-All turbough depails will be informed thint pay while on leave in Great District is sewable by the Intia Office in Parish in Parish International Parish Internat	first day of each month in respect of the previous month.
4 Disposal.	To be handed either to the individual if travelling alone or to the D. G. O. if with a draft. On arrival at the port of ombarlation will be handed to the Embarkation Medical	One copy to unit accountant One copy to limbarkation Com-	Will he handed to the Officer ite draft, or n the seas of drafts or indviduals reporting at the port of embarkation, to the embarkation staff officer con- cerned.	Will be despatched simultaneous- ly with the departure of the solder from his unit to the district G. M. for counter- signature and transmission to India Office.	Will be given to furlough details	
No. of copies.	_	61	ıc	-		
2 Document.	7. I. A. F. M1240	l. A. F. B127 Preliminary	2, A. F. B -127	3. I. A. F. A441 (Last Pay Cortificate.)	4. L.A. F. L., 1173	
l Category.		(ii) All farlough details, in- cluding warrant officers.	. 50			

ħ.	Norz II.—0s. C. units, and local heads of departments will sgn I. A. F. I1174 as the embarkation authority, ride paragraphs 5 and 6 of the form and I. A. O. 409 of 1939.	Vide (i) 7 above.	Vide (i) 1 abovo.	Will be prepared and despatched immediately the date fixed for embarkation is known.	L. R. A.33 will be returned to the issuing unit immediately final payment is made.	Will be prepared after taking into account the amount remitted to the O. C. Hospital with the L. A. F. A. 23. If this amount is maintained on model of the model of the control of the con	i. A. F. A413 and 602 will be issued immediately information to this effect is received from the O. C. hospital.		Vide (1) 7 abovo.
-	Original to be rotained for record purposes in India, second copy to be handed to Inflough detail and third copy to be submitted to the India office.	Vide (i) 7 above	One copy to unit accountant One copy to Embarkation Com- mandant.	All copies to the O. C. hospital concerned, who will pass five copies to the O. C. draft.	Will be sent to the O. C. the hospital from which the man is invalided with a Governmen deque or R. T. R. for the amount payable to date preciping embarkation. (For dispessa, see Appendices "F" and ".")	Vide (i) 4 and 5 aboro		Will be sent by the unit to the Embarkation Commandant.	Vide (i) 7 above
•	es	-	cı	9	<b>-</b> ,	(1)		e1	-
~	5. I. A. F. L. 1174 '	6. I. A. F. M1240	1. A. F. B127 Preliminary	2. A. F. B127	3. I.A. F. A33	5, I. A. P. A602		6. A. F. N1511	7. I. A. F. M1240
•			(iii) Invalids, "Class A", and active V. D. cases, including warrant officers.						

Remarks.	To be prepared at the same time as the pre- limitary copy of A. F. B. 127.			
Disposal.	One copy to the O. O. at the port. Two copies to the ofter concluding middle or of individuals proceeding independently, to the individual concerned; in the case of invalids, to the hospital from which they are despatched.		,	
No. of Copies.	60			
Item,	Nominal roll of personnel proceeding showing the number of blankets and durries to be handed in at the port by each individual.	74		

]	Rank			Naik.
1	Name			Bakhtawar Singh.
1	Number		• •	3763.
	Caste	.,		Jat, Sikh Malwa of Ambala District
	Λge	• •		25 years.
	Service on 1st	December,	1932	7 years and 3 months.
	Qualifications			(1) Preliminary PASHTO 10 31
	•			(2) I. A. Special Cert. of Edn. 10]3
				(3) Preliminary English 1st cla 8 29.

(ii) Coy. (iii) Q. M. Please apply to the O. C., 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, SIALKOT.

Offices in which worked

NOTICE

Vacancy for a second Armourer in the 1st Kumaon Rifles.

tion 3128.

(i) Adjutant.

(4) I. A. Ist Class Cert. of Educa-

(5) Matriculation Examn. of the Punjab University 3|24.

Ź

A vacancy for a second Armourer exists in the 1st Kumaon Rifles, Delhi Cantonment. The names of any applicants suitable and recommended for the appoint-

A Kumaoni or Gurkha with about 5 years' service preferred.

ment should be forwarded direct to the officer commanding that unit. Applicants need not have passed the Armourer's Course.

# NOTICE

# Sale of Tartan.

The following quantities of Tartan are available for sale at the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, at rates shown :--

Cat. No. 113 Tartan Highland, No. 2, R. & F. 56" Yds, 733 Condition as new Ra. J per yard.

Cat. So. 116 Tartan Highland, No. 3, R. & F. 56" Yds, 900 Condition as new Rs. 3 per yard. Apply -Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, direct.

#### APPENDIX "B".

#### Instructions for officers commanding drafts or details.

- 1. The following instructions apply to officers who may be in charge of drafts or details for the whole or part of a journey from a station in India to a port of embarkation, or station outside India, and all such officers will be held responsible that these instructions are fully complied with.
- 2. An officer commanding a draft or details leaving a station in India for a port of embarkation, or who takes over a draft or details en route to, or at Bombay or Karachi, must ensure that he receives the documents enumerated in Appendix "G" in respect of the personnel of his draft.
- Instructions regarding payment of troops on board ship and the final disposal of A. Fs. N.-1511, etc., are issued direct to Os. C. troops on board ship.
- 4. Should a soldier on arrival at a port be forbidden for medical or other unfore-seen reasons, to embark, the draft conducting officer concerned will collect the kit and documents of the detained man, and hand them over to the embarkation staff.

# APPENDIX " O".

#### Accommodation of families in Great Britain.

War Office letter No 118 General 110 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 11th April 1927, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned :-

- "I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to War Office letter No. 120[General]9609 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 1st October 1925, on the subject of warning Married Quarters Roll Personnel returning home, that owing to the shortage both of married quarters and of lodgings at many stations they should make precautionary arrangements for sending their families to their relations, in order to avoid difficulties and discomfort at the port of disembarkation.
- , I am to say that eases have occurred subsequent to that letter, of findilies landing in this country not only confident of obtaining quarters, but in some eases with the actual assurance from the Overseas Command that quarters would be available. In these circumstances the Council consider it advisable to repeat their request that publicity should be given in Command Orders to the following considerations and to suggest that it would be advisable, especially before each trooping season to repeat the warning and to ensure that it reaches all ranks:—
  - (i) Non-Commissioned Officers and men returning to the United Kingdom for discharge or transfer to the Reserve should realise that the housing shortage is still so acute that lodgings are not easy to obtain They are therefore advised to make timely arrangements for their accommodation on landing.
  - (ii) Non-Commissioned Officers and men returning on posting to the Home Establishment, to attend Courses of Instruction, or for any other reason involving continuance in the service in this country, must be warned that it is by no means certain that quarters will be available and, since lodgings are difficult to obtain, it is most advisable that alternative arrangements should be made in good time for the accommodation of their family either with relations or at any other selected place of residence. In this connection attention is drawn to Army Council Instruction 377 of 1924.

(ini) No soldier serving overseas is entitled to public quarters in the United Kingdom for his family. Soldiers whose families are returning unaccompanied should therefore be warned to make early arrangements for the accommodation of their families at their selected places of residence.

If, in any individual case, it is considered very desirable that public accommodation should be provided for the family on arrival at home, an application, giving the reasons for which such special treatment is recommended should be submitted to the War Office as soon as the requirement can be foreseen. Every effort will then be made to find suitable quarters, but no guarantee can be given that they will be forthcoming.

Notification of any such requirement for an unaccompanied family must reach the War Office at least a fortnight, if possible longer, before the arrival of the family in the United Kingdom."

## APPENDIX "D".

#### Customs Regulations-Great Britain.

H. M Customs and Excise.

Notice to Passengers.

All goods acquired abroad or during the voyage, however small the quantity may be and whether carried on the person or otherwise and whether or not they have been worn or used, must be declared, and produced on demand to the Customs Officer who examines the baggage. In any case of doubt whether an article should be declared the Customs Officer should be consulted.

In practice passengers may be allowed to retain small quantities of duriable goods without payment of the duty provided that the goods are duly declared and produced to the Customs Officer. This concession is liable at any time or in any circumstances to be withheld or modified; and it does not apply to dutiable goods in registered beggage examined elsewhere than at the port of landing, or in unaccompanied baggage

The importation of certain goods is prohibited or re-trieted, and no prohibited article, however small the quantity will be permitted to be imported.

The penalties for snuggling and for evading prohibitions of importation are severe. An attempt to bribe a Customs Officer renders the offender liable to a penalty of £200.

The Customs Officer may require all packages of baggage to be opened for his examination; and the responsibility for opening, unpacking and re-packing the packages rests with the passenger or his agent.

Through Baggage.—Passengers en route to destinations outside Great Britain or Northern Ireland may on application deposit the duty on dutiable article retained in their possession for consumption outside Great Britain or Northern Ireland. In that case the duty is recoverable at the appropriate port of place of departure on production of the articles and the receipt for the deposit. This procedure is conditional on proper declaration of the goods.

THE PRINCIPAL DUTIABLE ARTICLES ORDINARILY CARRIED BY PASSENGERS ARE:—

TOBACCO, including CIGARS, CIGARETTES and SNUFF.

SPIRITS and articles containing spirits, LIQUEURS, BAY RHUM and WINE.

56

- TOILET REQUISITES AND PREPARATIONS OF ALL KINDS including PERFUME, TOILET WATERS, SOAP, POWDER, etc.
- SILK AND ARTIFICIAL SILK IN ALL FORMS, including articles wholly or partly made therewith.
- WEARING APPAREL OF ALL KINDS, including HATS, GLOVES AND SHOES.
- WOOLLEN, LINEN AND COTTON GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
- LEATHER GOODS OF ALL KINDS.
- CLOCKS, CHRONOMETERS, WATCHES, and their component parts.
- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS and SILVERSMITHS WARE, including PLATINUM WARE.
  - CAMERAS, FIELD AND OPERA GLASSES, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES AND OPTICAL GLASSES
  - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS and their accessories and component parts, including GRAMOPHONES AND GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.
  - WIRELESS SETS AND VALVES, CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS.
  - MOTOR CARS, MOTOR CYCLES, PEDAL CYCLES and their accessories and component parts.
  - CUTLERY, including KNIVES, SCISSORS, RAZORS and SAFETY RAZORS, TYPEWRITERS.
  - TEA, COFFEE, CHICORY, COCOA and CHOCOLATE.
  - SUGAR and goods containing sugar, SACCHARIN and similar substances
- MATCHES, MECHANICAL LIGHTERS, PLAYING CARDS.
- DRIED FRUITS, HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
- THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES PROHIBITED OR RESTRICTED ARE :-
  - ALL MERCHANDISE IMPORTED IN BAGGAGE. Extracts of Coffee, Clucory and Tobacco.

٠.

- Foreign reprints of registered COPYRIGHT WORKS including MUSIC.
- DOGS AND OTHER CANINE ANIMALS AND CATS, except from the Channel Islands and the Irish Free State, and MUSK RATS and PARROTS, must not be landed except under licence issued by the competent authority and in accordance with the terms of that heence.
- ARMS, AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVES. These are not allowed to be imported except under licence issued by the competent authority.
- PREPARED OPIUM, HASHISH, and BENZOYL-MORPHINE.

COCAINE, MORPHINE, Eegonine, Diacetyl-Morphine (Heroin),
Dihydro-oxycodeinone (EUCODAL), Dihydro-codeinone (DICODIDE), INDIAN HEMP, COCA LEAVES AND RAW or
MEDICINAL OPIUM. These are not allowed to be imported
except under a licence issued by the competent authority.

PLUMAGE, with certain exceptions which include plumage, bona fide intended, and reasonably acquired as part of the wearing apparel for the personal use of passenger.

PLATE.

N.B.—This represents the position on the date of issue and enquiries as to any modifications or on points of detail should be addressed to the Secretary.

Customs House, London, E.C. 3.

August 1932.

NOTICE No. 2A.

;

#### APPENDIX "E".

Statement showing the rules in Passage Regulations, India, governing the grant of invalid passages.

J	p
Class of invalids.	Para, of Passages admissible. Passage Reg., India.
Officers of the British and In- dian services who are not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II)	
(2.01011).	When invalided for preservation 187 (i)(a) of life.
King's commissioned officer, other than an officer entitled to leave passage concession.	
The family of a General or air officer entitled to conveyance under para. 202 (c).	
The family of—	Ordinary invalid passage 231
<ul> <li>(a) an officer of R. A. V. C. in military employ who has not elected for con- tinuous service;</li> </ul>	
(b) a Quartermaster;	
(c) a District Officer, R. A.	
Family of a British service officer [other than an officer entitled to leave passage concessions under Appen- dix "AA" (Part III)] and attendants.	When invalided for preservation 235 of life or for very urgent and grave reasons of health.
Advance passages for families of Brush service officers serving on Indian establish- ment.	Advance passages admissible 227 if transport accommissation is available.  Other conditions are as laid down in para. 227.
	Officers of the British and Indian services who are not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II).  King's commissioned officer, other than an officer entitled to leave passage concession.  The family of a General or air officer entitled to conveyance under para. 202 (c).  The family of—  (a) an officer of R. A. V. C. in military employ who has not elected for continuous service;  (b) a Quartermaster;  (c) a District Officer, R. A.  Family of a British service officer fother than an officer entitled to leave passage concessions under Appendix "AA" (Part III) and attendants.  Advance passages for families of British service officers serving on Indian establish-serving on Indian establish-

Item	. Class of invarids.	l'assages admissible.	Para. of Passage Reg India.
7	Indian service officers of non- Asistro domicile as defined in R. A. I. (other that departmental commissioned officers), and their families.	sions. Where a medical board	
	Officers of the Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, Indian Mountain Artillery and the Military Adviser and Assist- ant Military Advisers, Indian State Artillery—		
	I. Those who have not carned an Indian pension and their families.  II. Those who have quali- fied for an Indian pen- sion and their families.	 	See Appx. "AA", Part I. See Apps. "A" and "AA"
			(Part II).
9	Lady nurses	Ordinary invalid passage When invalided for preservation of life. On being declared insane	262 (j) 187 (i) (b) 191 (i) (c)
10	Departmental commissioned and warrant officers.	Ordinary invalid passage When invalided for preserva- tion of life. On being declared insane	'241 (L) 187 (s) (c) 191 (i) (b)
>-11	Family of a departmental officer of the commissary class.	When invalided for preserva- tion of life.	187 (i) (c)
12	Family of a departmental war- rant officer.	Ordinary invalid passage When invalided for preservation of life.	294 187 (i) (c)
13	Army school mistresses	Ordinary invalid passage When invalided for preservation of life. On being declared insane	274 (j) 187 (i) (e) 191 (i) (d)
14	British soldiera,	When invalided for preserva- tion of life. On being declared insane	279 (m) 187 (i) (d) 191 (i) (e) 279 (o)
15	Family of a British soldier	When invalided for preservation of life.	294 187 (i) (d)
		On being declared insane	(a) (y)

		India.
Drush soldier of the I. U. L	When invalided for preservation	281 187 (i) (d)
Family of The		191 (i) (e)
I. U. L.	When invalided for preservation of life.	294 187 (i) (d)
Turkturk	On being declared insane	191 (i) (f)
veyance.	Indulgence passage	86-90 and
Attendants for sick, invalids, and cases of mental disease.		Appx. "Q". 333-336
Private nurses	When accompanying an officer's family not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" or "AA", Part II.	345
	Family of a British soldier of the I. U. L.  Individuals not entitled to conveyance.  Attendants for sick, invalids, and cases of mental disease.	Family of a British soldier of the I. U. L.  On being declared insane Ordinary invalid passage When invalided for preservation of life. On being declared insane Ordinary invalid passage When available for preservation of life. On being declared insane Indulgence passage  Indulgence passage  When accompanying an officer's family not entitled to passage concessions until 4 to passage

Passages admissible.

Para. of

Passage Reg.

N. B.—As regards the admissibility of passages by packet vessel when not invalided for preservation of life, see paragraph 31 of Passage Regulations, India.

# APPENDIX "F"

# Instructions regarding invalids and mental cases.

- Classification.—As regards classification of invalids see paragraph 61.
- 2. Notification to units.—Immediately intimation is received by officers commanding hospitals that passages have been allotted for invalids they will send a notification to the officers commanding units concerned stating-
  - (1) whether they are "A" or "B" class invalids (if they are mental cases this should be stated, e.g., class "A" mental),
  - (11) the date fixed for sailing,

Item.

Class of invalids.

- (iii) the name of the transport,
- (1v) the date by which the man's A F. B. 127, pay documents, etc. and I. A. F. A.-33, accompanied by a cheque or R. T. R. for the amount payable to the date preceding sailing should reach the hospital from which the coldier is invalided.
- N.B .- No other documents will be sent in the envelope which contains I. A. Fs. A.-33 and cheques or R. T. Rs.
- 3. Payments .- (i) Should the O. C. hospital consider that an invalid should not receive a eash payment before proceeding for embarkation, or should the man himself desire to remit home the whole or any portion of his credit balance, provided that such balance is not less than rupees thirty, the O. C. hospital will notify the O. C. unit accordingly, in order that any credit balance may be remitted to the home paymaster.
- N.B .- When regulating the pay and allowances of "Class B" invalids, unit accountants must clearly understand that they are to be treated as ordinary home-going details, eg., they will not be affected by paragraph 6 of the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) 45 of 1923.
- (ii) Payments made in hospital will be entered in the I. A. F. A.-33 by the officer who makes the payment. When the final payment is made the form will be immediately returned to the O. C. unit. If any amount remains

adisbursed in I. A. F. A.-33 the fact will be clearly indicated. No paycents other than those authorised in I. A. F. A.-33 should be made by s. C. hospitals.

- 4. Pay documents.—Original and duplicate copies of A. F. N.-1511 will e handed to the medical or other officer conducting the men concerned to he port of embarkation, and his receipt obtained. When an invalid pro-ceds to port direct his A. F. N.-1511 will be sent to the Embarkation Comnandant concerned.
- 5. Detention en route.-If an invalid after having been despatched to the port of embarkation is detained at another hospital en route, the O. C. the latter hospital will take action as indicated in paragraph 84 (v) (b).
- 6. Mental cases .- (i) When passages are allotted for mental cases a copy of the intimation sent to the hospital for mental diseases concerned, will copy of the mumation sent to the assignant for memor discusses observed, and also be sent by the Q. M. G. in India, by telegram, if necessary, to the Q. C. the soldier's unit in order that an intimation may be sent to the command paymaster for ultimate settlement of the soldier's accounts.

  A. F. N.-1511 will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned and not to the O. C. hospital.
- (ii) Non-effective accounts will be issued in addition to last pay certificates.
- (iii) In the case of mental cases passing through the B. V. H. Colaba, Bombay, the procedure will be as indicated in paragraph 2 of this Appendix. Any cash considered necessary by the O. C. hospital, to meet expenses on the journey to the port of embarkation, will be dealt with as laid down in "King's Regulations", paragraph 1204.

# APPENDIX "G"

Despatch of documents by units and British Military Hospitals, and conveyance to the port

- 1 Documents of troops, other than invalids, mental cases or convicts, may be divided into :-
  - (i) Preliminary 1eturns.
  - (ii) Documents required for immediate use on the journey to port of embarkation.-Journey documents
  - (iii) Documents required on board ship.- Voyage documents.
  - (iv) Documents for transfer to destination and not required throughout the voyage.-Other regimental documents.
- 2 Preliminary returns Documents under (1) will be sent by registered post except preliminary copy of A F B.-127 which will be sent by ordinary post.

Journey documents-document under (ii) These are :-

- A F B -127 in quintuplicate
- A. F. N.-1511 in duplicate.
- I. A. F. M.-1240.

Nominal rolls re Ordnance Stores (see para, 26 and Appendix " A " ).

These documents are to be placed together in one envelope marked "Journey Documents" with the contents endored on the out-ide.

- A. Fs. N.-1511 will be arranged separately from A. Fs. B.-127, but the same order as the names appear in the A. Fs. B.-127, to facilitate the by the draft conducting officer.
- A. Fs. N.1511 are not required for soldiers proceeding on furlous category "F", soldiers of the I. C. C. and I. U. L., or soldiers proceed overseas having received their discharge in India.
- A. Fs. N.-1511 for "Class A" and "Class B" invalids proceeding dut to port will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. A. I. N.-1511 for "Class B" invalids travelling to port with drafts will be hand to the officer conducting the draft to which the invalid is attached.
  - . 3. Voyage documents—documents under (iii). These are:

Regimental conduct sheet-A. F. B.-120.

Company conduct sheet-A. F. B.-121

Medical history chart-A. F. B.-178.

Dental chart--A. F. I.-5033.

These documents will be placed in a separate envelope marked "Voyag Documents. Not to be opened until after embarkation", with the content endorsed on the outside.

None of these documents are required for soldiers proceeding on fur lough, category "F".

4. Other regimental documents—documents under (iv). Units wil pack all other regimental documents (including A. F. B.-278, together with one copy of Army Form B.-198, prepared ready for receipt) not required on the voyage, in sealed packages, addressed to destination at home and clearly endorsed with the contents and with the numbers, ranks, names, and unit of the personnel concerned. These packages need not normally be opened at all.

Documents will not be packed in boxes, as this leads to delay in disposal of men due for discharge, etc., on arrival in Great Britain.

5. Receipt vouchers.—(i) I. A. F. Z.-2014 will be used for forwarding and receipt voucher for all "Voyage" and "Other Regimental Documents.". Sufficient copies of I. A. F. Z.-2014 will be carboned by the unit or hospital despatching the individual or draft to enable one receipted copy to be retained by each officer who has to hand over the documents

Thus :-

1st copy .- (Original) goes all the way with the documents.

2nd copy.—Is signed and given back to the unit or hospital by the individual "A", to whom the documents are delivered in the first place.

- 3rd copy.—Is signed by the D. C. O. "B", who takes over the decuments at draft collecting station, or en route to the port, and given to "A".
- 4th copy.—Is signed by the draft conducting officer or senior medical officer (or his representative) taking over at the port and give to "B". An additional copy will be signed by the S. M. O. if the case of invalids and given to the embarkation medical officer for record at the port.

Therefore, when a draft conducting officer goes right through from unit to Great Britain, only two copies are required for fit personnel and three for invalids. Where individuals or small parties are to join a draft

conducting officer at a collecting station or in the train, three copies are required for fit personnel and four for invalids. Where the original draft conducting officer has to hand to a new D. C. O. en route or at a port, one extra copy is required.

- (ii) Entries in I. A. F. Z.-2011 will be made on the following lines :-
  - One sealed packet.—Medical history sheets of 55 men and conduct sheets of 56 men, as enumerated on envelopes. The medical history sheet of No. 3436699 Ptc. L. J. Johnson will be posted direct to Great Britain.

Three scaled packets.—Regimental documents of 56 men proceeding to Great Britain. All particulars on envelopes,

A. Fs. B.-127, J. A. Fs. N.-1511 and J. A. Fs. M.-1240 are not to be included on I. A. F. Z.-2014.

- 6. Special Attached Section Details.—All documents of men proceeding to Bombay or Karachi to jonn Special Attached Sections to await embarkation to Great Britain, will be despatched simultaneously with the men, to the O. C. special attached section concerned.
- Invalids.—(i) On receipt of definite allotment of passages for invalids units will prepare and dispose of preliminary copies of A. F. B.-127 in accordance with Appendix "A".
- (ii) All other documents required by Appendix "A", will be duly prepared and will be despatched, together with existing regimental documents, in the first place, to the O. C, B. M. H., concerned, sorted and enclosed in the manner indicated above.
  - (in) The O. C., B. M. H. will-
    - (a) check A. F. B.-127 against the personnel actually for despatch,
    - (b) disburse any momes received, complete I A. F. A.-33 and return it to the unit concerned. In no circumstances will cheques for money due to invalids be sent to the Embarkation Commandant for payment, nor will money other than that authorised for payment on I. A. F. A.-33 be disbursed by the hospital,
    - (c) keep one copy of A. F B.-127 for his own use,
    - (d) pass to the draft conducting officer—
      - (i) five copies of A. F. B -127,
      - (u) sealed envelope containing conduct sheets. Particulars of men concerned to be shown on the envelope with the number of sheets against each man's name,
      - (iii) one copy of I. A. F. M.-1240 for each man and medical documents mentioned in paragraph 68,

E

- (10) sealed packet containing all other regimental documents.
- (iv) Items (ii), (iii) and (iv) will be shown on I. A. F. Z-2011 as for fit men, but as the envelope containing item (iii) has to be opened and the contents checked by the first medical officer taking over, a complete list in triplicate of the men concerned will be placed inside the envelope, showing the contents of the envelope, document by document, against each man's name.

 Mental cases —The documents of mental cases will be dealt with similarly to those of invalids, but see Appendix "A", item (r).

9. Convicts .- See Appendix "A", item (vi).

Transfer of documents.—Draft conducting officers will open the cavelope containing A. Fs. N.-1511, check the forms against A. F. B.-127, including those for invalids, and sign for both.

Medical officers will also open the envelop containing medical decuments, check the same and sign for them. The remaining scaled envelopes and packages will be signed for as "scaled packages only", as they will not be opened prior to embarkation.

Units, including British military hospitals, will prepare the covering I. A. F. Z.-2014 accordingly.

#### NOTICE.

# Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Price Rs. 15 per 100
Rs. 120 per 1,000 } } ib. packets.

Packing and freight extra.

Apply-The Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

# NOTICE.

# Loss of Packing case.

Baggage er-H. T. "LANCASHIRE" discharged at Bombay on 1st November 1932.

Packing case—White wood—about  $3' \times 2' \times 2'$ 

Old labels—1st Bdc. R. H. A. "not wanted on voyage". "Abbasia", Egypt.

Will anyone in possession of the above communicate with

Major M. E. Dennis, M.C., R.A.,

"S" Field Battery, Royal Artillery,

Trimulgherry

0**r** 

The Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.

20134|Q.-2.

# NOTICE.

Reunion Dinner of the Indian Expeditionary Force (A).

It is intended to hold a Reunion Dinner for members of the Indian Expeditionary Force "A" (Indian Corps and Indian Cavalry Corps and ther troops attached to these formations in France) in Delhi during the force Show Week in February 1933

Time, date and place—8-30 P.M. on the 17th February at Maiden's Hotel.

Cost Rs. 7-8-0 exclusive of drinks.

Officers desirous of attending this Dinner are requested to send in these ames to Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Tait, 9 Cavalry Lines, Delhi.

# DIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., J. D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, 28th June 1933.

	CONTENTS.	
		Page
I. A. O. 355.	London Gazettes	231
I. A. O. 356.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 21, dated the 25th May 1953	231
I, A, O. 357.	Indian Arms Rules, 1924	231
I. A. O. 358.	Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti- Government activity	231
I. A. O. 359.	King George's Loyal Indian Military Schools	231232
I. A. O. 560.	Welfare officers on home going transports	232
1. A. O. 361.	Discipline General	232
I. A. O. 362	Correspondence—Us- of Indian "Service" postage stamps	252
I. A. O 363.	Ceremonial-Poppies	232-235
I. A. O. 384.	Attached sections—Adoption of a uniform rate of stoppages in	235
74. A. O 365	Claims for the counting of former service .	235236
I. A. O. 366.	Transport:Hiring .	236
I. A O 367.	Preparation of I A F. L1180	238
I. A. O. 388	Greatcoats and Coats warm B. T.	237
I. A. O. 369.	Rifles-Lubrication of	237
I. A. O. 370	Scale of line goar for all animals	237
I. A. O 371	Books-Ceast Artillery Training, voteme 34,	237238
I A O 371-I	Books—Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 12	238
I A O 371-II.	Books-Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931-Amendments No. 5	238
I. A. O 371-III.	Books-Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931- Modifications for India No 1 [Appendix I (India)]	238
I. A. O 371-IV.	Books-Soldjers' Scoring Books	239
I. A. O 371-V	Books-Identification list for the B L. 60 pdr. Marks II and II's Guns on Marks IV and IVR Field Carriages, 1833	239
I. A. O 371-VI	Books-Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (including meterials), 1933	239
I. A. O. 371-VII.	VII. Stan Conescs, 1021 .	30-240
I. A. O 371-VIII	(India). Part 2-Correction has not of	ŧ0 <b></b> 2 <b>ŧ</b> 1
NOTICE.	New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (Eritish)	1 1117
		11

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 355. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 17th June 1933:—

No. 33943, dated 26th May 1933.

No. 33944, dated 30th May 1933.

I. A. O. 356. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 21 dated the 25th May 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 21, dated the 25th May, 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 357. Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under:—

"In Schedule II to the said Rules to the entries in columns 2 and 3 relating to entry 2 in column 1 thereof, the following shall be added, namely:—

' (viii) Recapper, decapper and Turnover machines.

ΛΙΙ ' ''

16127-V|G.S., M.O.-3

I. A. O. 358. Porfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity.—The Indian pensioner mentioned below has, since the last I was issued, forfeited his pension on account of the particular and Government activity mentioned against his name.

Name.		Old unit.	Address	Particular activity.
Iakam Shah	••	6733/War-D., 51st Siklis F. F.	V. Damu, T. Banda Daud- Shah, D. Kohat.	Removal of salt from an un authorised enclosed out erop.
			.29931 G.	-I (G.S., M.O3. 'I').

 A. O. 359. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools.—The Howing amendments will be made to the Regulations for King George's yal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmer, 1933, issued

under India Army Order No. 206-VII current:—Para. 10—for "arragements" read "arrangements". Pagé 13—against British Infantry platoon in column 9 for "6" substitute "1" and in column 10 for "6" substitute "4". Page 15—for "14th Punj" read "14th Punjab". Page 18—Medical Examination—3 (i) (c) after height insert "and weight standards". Page 26—against Indian Signal Corps in column 1 delete "of Sikh Pioneers" and against the item 6—Jullundur—For boys of Rajha, etc., insert in column 1 "Corps of Sikh Pioneers". Page 27—para. 2, third line for "sheolarships" read "scholarships".

32102|M.T.-3.

51.

I. A. O. 360. Welfare Officers on home-going transports.—The practice of appointing welfare officers on home-going transports will for the future be discontinued.

Consequent upon this decision India Army Order 651 of 1928 is hereby cancelled.

B-5699-V.T.JA.G.-3.

I. A. O. 361. Discipline General.—Copies of A. F. B-124 hitherto addressed to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, for insertion in the Gazette of India, will in future be addressed to the Manager, Government of India Press.

New Delhi Pragraph 245, Paragraph 245,

-B. A. I. will be amended accordingly in due course

B.-24681|A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 362. Correspondence—Use of Indian "Service" postage stamps.—Reference para. 359, Post and Telegraph Guide. Service stamps will only be used on official corre-pondence addressed to the United Kingdom or British possessions. Ordinary postage stamps instead of service stamps must be used on letters, etc., posted to addresses in foreign countries. e.g., Iraq.

B.-25027 A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 363. Geremonial—Poppies.—All ranks when not on duty are permitted to wear a poppy in the uniform headdress on the 11th November in commemoration of Armistice Day, side King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 917 (b).

? Dupples may be obtained on payment from Branches of the Es-Services Association, India and Burma, and units should make early applewation to custor the receipt of supplies in time. In case of doubt applestion may be made to the Headquarters of the Association in Simla.

3. The addresses of the various Branch Honorary Secretaries of the Association in India and Burma are as follows:-

t. The Honorary Secretary,

Ka-Services Association, India and Burma, Northern Command Branch,

LAHORE

2. The Honorary Secretary,

A. Services Association, India and Burma, Sind Branch, P. O. Box 83,

KARACHL

3. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Rajputana Branch, C|o Rly. Medical Officer, Railway Hospital,

A.TMIR.

4. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Baluchistan District Branch, Baluchistan District Headquarters,

QUETTA.

5, The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma,
Western Command Branch,
Headquarters, Western Command,

опетта.

6. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, U. P. District Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters,

ALLAHABAD

7. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Cawapore Branch, Headquarters, A. F. I.,

CAWNPORE.

8. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Lucknow Branch, 5, Butler Road,

LUCKNOW.

9. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services A. ion. India and Burma,

· : Headquarters,

MHOH

. The Honorary Secretary.

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Jubbulpore Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, JUBRULPORE.

. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Jhansi Branch Headquarters, 2nd Bn., G. I. P. Railway Regiment, A. F. I.,

JHANSI.

. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Calcutta Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort William, CALCUTTA.

3 The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Poona Branch, Headquarters, Poona Rifles, A. F. I., POONA.

1. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Bombay Branch, 19, Old Custom House, Fort, вомвах.

5. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Madras District Headquarters Branch, Madras District Headquarters, Cubbon Road, BANGALORE

6. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Wellington Branch, S. S. Office,

WELLINGTON.

7. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burms, Madras Branch, S S. O., Fort St. George, MADRAS

8. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burms, Bangalore Branch, Pension Pay Office,

BANGALORE

19, A V. MAWER, E-q., M.C.,

The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Central Travancore Branch, Chenkara Letate, Vandiperiyar, P. O. VANDIPERIYAE,

Sail Inda

# I. A. Os. 363—365

28th June 1933.

20. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Burma Branch, Headquarters, A. F. L.

Godwin Road.

RANGOON.

will

the

e for

۹.

B.-25080 A.G.11.

I. A. O. 364. Attached sections-Adoption of a uniform rate of stoppages in.—The following rates of stoppages are authorised to by levied from British ranks in attached sections throughout India :-

- (a) Those staying in attached sections for any period exceeding 15 days will pay subscriptions and stoppages to the attached section but not to their permanent unit.
- (b) Except for messing and washing no subscriptions or stoppages will be levied from men in attached sections for a period of less than 15 days. They will, however, continue to pay these to their permanent unit. (c) The rates of subscriptions and stoppages will be the same as
- puid by the men of the unit to which the attached section is attached for administration. (d) Only charges on account of the following may be levied :-
- Messing.

Washing.

Barrack Damages.

Sports Subscription (provided sports gear and facilities for games are provided).

Haircutting.

(e) Charges on account of cleaning, stationery, hot was not be made. Expenditure on these will be r m the special station contingent allow of stationery or, in the case of st large attacl in kind from it.

2. The desirability of lowest possible figure is i pages and subsc concerned.

1

B.-1

refere álity 🕡 wĺ rc uitv native ims for ions of to count in ni

**al 1** 91



Army Form K-1162), be investigated by his commanding officer immediately after re-enrolment:—

Good conduct pay.—Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, Notes to paragraph 294.

Proficiency pay.—Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, paragraph 6 of Appendix II.

Good service pay.—Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, Noted to paragraph 288.

Pension or Gratuity.-Paras. 189-190 and 191, Pension Regulations.

It is the duty of the commanding officer, in those cases where this is a condition for the counting of previous service, to ensure that the refund of the gratuity, if any, earned by the individual in respect of his previous service, is commenced as soon as possible after re-enrolment and that it completed within the prescribed period. As soon as all the requisite conditions have been fulfilled by the individual concerned, the commanding officer will submit the former service claim (except when it refers to proficiency pay, in which case the commanding officer himself constitutes the competent authority to sanction the claim), supported by the necessary documents, to the controller of military accounts concerned for further necessary action.

B.-24990]A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 366. Transport Hiring.—Hiring charges for Government M. T. vehicles will be made from garage to garage, unless empty vehicles are utilized for other purposes, when the charge will be to the point where the vehicles undertake a fresh service, if that is less.

In all cases the officer responsible for hiring out vehicles must satisfy himself that the financial result of hiring will not involve a love to Gorenment on the transaction. That is to say, the sum charged in respect of hiring must at least cover the actual running costs (p. o. 1. only) incurred in the employment of the vehicle, plus the sum payable to the driver. In cases of hiring involving short journeys for which the charge under para. 11 of A. I. (I.) No. 5 of 1931 does not cover the cost of p. o. 1. [as given in A. I. (I.) No. A-17 of 1929] plus the renumeration to the driver, the officer responsible for the hiring out of the vehicle will compute the charge to be levied from the hirer to cover these costs.

29211Q-7.

I. A. O. 367. Preparation of I. A. F. L-1180—The Railway Certificate portion of I. A. F. L-1180 issued to members of the I. U. L. or I. M. D. will show under "Corps", simply the abbreviation "I. V. L. "or "I. M. D. " as the case may be, without any such addition as "I. A. S. C.", "I. A. O. C.", etc.

# I. A. Os. 363-365

28th June 1933.

20. The Honorary Secretary,

Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Burma Branch, Headquarters, A. F. I.,

Godwin Road,

RANGOON. B.-25080|A,G11.

I. A. O. 364. Attached sections—Adoption of a uniform rate of stoppages in.—The following rates of stoppages are authorised to be levied from British ranks in attached sections throughout India:—

- (a) Those staying in attached sections for any period exceeding 15 days will pay subscriptions and stoppages to the attached section but not to their permanent unit.
- (b) Except for messing and washing no subscriptions or stoppages will be levied from men in attached sections for a period of less than 15 days. They will, however, continue to pay these to their permanent unit.
- (c) The rates of subscriptions and stoppages will be the same as pand by the men of the unit to which the attached section is attached for administration.
- (d) Only charges on account of the following may be levied :-

Messing.

Washing.

Barrack Damages.

Sports Subscription (provided sports gear and facilities for games are provided).

Haircutting.

(e) Charges on account of cleaning, stationery, hot water, etc., will not be made. Expenditure on these will be met from the contingent allowance, canteen rebate, etc., and in the case of stationery either from the special stationery grant for large attached sections or, in the case of smaller sections, in kind from the local unit.

2. The desirability of keeping stoppages and subscriptions at the lowest possible figure is impressed on all concerned.

B.-19749[A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 365. Claims for the counting of former service.—With reference to the provisions of the undermentioned regulations, the eligibility of an individual to count his previous service towards the grant of good conduct pay, proficiency pay, good service pay, and/or pension or gratuity should, in all cases in which an answer has been returned in the affirmative to questions 7 and 9 of the individual's enrolment form (India

Army Form K-1162), he investigated by his commanding officer immediately after re-enrolment :-

Good conduct pay.—Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, Notes to paragraph 294.

Proficiency pay.—Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, paragraph
6 of Appendix II.

Good service pay.—Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, Notes to paragraph 288.

Pension or Gratuity,-Paras, 189-190 and 191, Pension Regulations.

It is the duty of the commanding officer, in those cases where this is a condition for the counting of previous service, to ensure that the refund of the graduity, if any, earned by the individual in respect of his previous service, is commenced as soon as possible after re-enrolment and that it is completed within the prescribed period. As soon as all the requisite conditions have been fulfilled by the individual concerned, the commanding officer will submit the former service claim (except when it refers to proficience pay, in which case the commanding officer himself constitutes the competent authority to sanction the claim), supported by the necessary documents, to the controller of military accounts concerned for further necessary action.

B.-24990(A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 366. Transport Hiring.—Hiring charges for Government M. T. vehicles will be made from garage to garage, unless empty vehicles are utilized for other purposes, when the charge will be to the point where the vehicles undertake a fresh service, if that is less.

1 all cases the officer responsible for hiring out vehicles must satisfy himself that the financial result of hiring will not involve a loss to Gorenment on the transaction. That is to say, the sum charged in respect of hiring must at least cover the actual running costs (p. o. 1. only) incurred in the employment of the vehicle, plus the sum payable to the driver. In cases of hiring involving short journeys for which the charge under para. 11 of A. I. (I.) No. 5 of 1931 does not cover the cost of p. o. 1. [as given in A. I. (I.) No. A.-17 of 1929] plus the renumeration to the driver, the officer responsible for the hiring out of the vehicle will compute the charge to be levied from the hirer to cover these costs.

28244 Q.-7.

I. A. O. 367, Preparation of I. A. F. L.-1180—The Railway Certificate potentian of I. A. F. L.-1180 issued to members of the I. U. L. or I. M. D. will show under "Corps", simply the abbreviation "I. U. L." or "I. M. D." as the case may be, without any such addition as "I. A. S. C.", "(I. A. D. C.", etc.)",

70567|Q.M.G.-2.

#### 28th June 1933.

I. A. O. 368. Greatcoats and Coats warm B. T.—Attention is again directed to I. A. O. 508 of 1932. Non-compliance with this order is causing considerable inconvenience to the War Office as well as to the administrative and financial authorities in India. This I. A. O. must be read with Clothing Regulations, para. 275 as amended from time to time, from which it will be observed that all British soldiers leaving India must be in possession of serviceable coats. The term "All British soldiers" includes for this purpose British soldiers of the British or Indian services including invalids, soldiers of the I. U. L. remanded and sent home, and mea remanded to the U. K. as being undesirable.

14723 M.G.-12

I.A. O. 369. Rifles—Inbrication of.—As an experimental measure, Rifles No. 1 and 2, in the hands of units of the regular army and A. F. (I.) and reservists, will be labricated between stock and barrel twice yearly instead of quarterly.

This order will remain in force for two years from this date.

The first application of lubricant is to be made two months prior to the annual musketry course and the second application as soon as possible after the completion of musketry. The lubricant is to be warmed and applied with a brush.

Special attention is to be paid to rifles in damp climates and at coastal stations..

Amendments to Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, para 162 and Appendix 15 will be published in due course.

23201-2|M.G.O.-9.

- I. A. O. 370. Scale of line gear for all animals.—A revised scale of line gear for all animals is published as an annexure to this order.
- 2. This scale is in supersession of all scales now authorised by the rarious equipment regulations, including those allowed as station stores.
- 3. Immediate action will be taken to adjust unit equipment accordingly.
- 4. Equipment regulations concerned will be amended when revised or reprinted.

21331|M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 371. Books-Coast Artillery Training, Volume II. 1933,-

#### NOTICE.

#### Easter School on Rural India.

It is notified for information that an Easter School on Rural India be held at High Leigh, Broxbourne, Herts, England, from March 27th 10th, 1933, under the auspices of the Indian Village Welfare Associathe object of this school is to teach young officers and civilian als, also others proceeding to India in an unofficial capacity, what be done by way of rural reconstruction in India, and what can be ally learnt in England from the work now in progress in rural England. The Indian Village Welfare Association has Lady Irwin, C.I., as its ident and Sir Francis Younghusband, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., as its Chair. Amongst the speakers at the Easter School will be the Marquess of Zetland, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., the Marquess of Zetland, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., the Marquess inlittagow, G.C.I.E., Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., and

Right Rev. Bishop Whitehead, D.D.

Further information may be obtained by written application to:-

The Secretary, Easter School

Indian Village Welfare Association,

4 Great Smith Street,

London, S. W.-1.

# II. A. Os. 371-371-III

### 28th June 1933,

-: sollos gaiwollof formations and units, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the

No. of copies.

T.W	34069lG.S.,		
			Additional copies are not available.
12	••	••	10th (Bombay) Battery, R. A
			-: (nibal) sorot linikank
τ	••	••	Defence Light Sections, each
τ	••	••	Tiette Batter Aircraft Albattery
gt	••	••	Heavy Batteries, each
52	••	3m	Headquarters and District Establishmo
			Hoyal Artillery :-

be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager of Languages, 1928-Amendments No. 12.—Copies of this publication will I. A. O. 371-I. Books-Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign

Additional copies are available. Publications, Delhi.

25334[G.S., M.T.-Z.

TEST. Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. A 1 of Amendments No. 5.—Copies of this smendment will be issued by the 7 - I. A. O. S71-II. Books-Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931-

2. Additional copies are available.

29868-10|G.S., M.T.-2.

In L. A. O. 41 of 1931. upto, and including, Modifications for India No. 5. Copies are being issued by the Manager of Publications, Delbi, on the scales laid down xibnoqqa ont of gibnI vol enoifications ile soturoquooni bun hoinirqon nood —1881 . VI sunidy — zainistT sun Bem2—exoed III-176. O.A. I. saft xiboned sidt— [(sibat)] I xibneqqA] I . Old sibat rot such supersupply and reference of the supersupply of the supersupplies of the supersupply of the super

2. Additional copies are available.

30018-2 G S., M.T.-2. 3. To avoid confusion, copies of the old appendix will be destroyed.

# 28th June 1933.

I. A. O. 368. Greatcoats and Coats warm B. T .- Attention is again directed to I. A. O. 508 of 1932. Non-compliance with this order is causing considerable inconvenience to the War Office as well as to the administrative and financial authorities in India. This I. A. O. must be read with Clothing Regulations, para. 275 as amended from time to time, from which it will be observed that all British soldiers leaving India must be in possession of serviceable coats. The term "All British soldiers" includes for this purpose British soldiers of the British or Indian services including invalids, soldiers of the I. U. L. remanded and sent home, and men

remanded to the U. K. as being undesirable.

14723 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 369. Rifles-lubrication of .- As an experimental measure, Rifles No. 1 and 2, in the hands of units of the regular army and A. F. (I.) and reservists, will be lubricated between stock and barrel twice yearly instead of quarterly.

This order will remain in force for two years from this date.

The first application of lubricant is to be made two months prior to

the annual musketry course and the second application as soon as possible after the completion of musketry. The lubricant is to be warmed and applied with a brush.

Special attention is to be paid to rifles in damp climates and at coastal stations...

Amendments to Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, para. 162 and Appendix 15 will be published in due course.

23201-2|M.G.O.-9.

- I. A. O. 370. Scale of line gear for all animals.—A revised scale of line gear for all animals is published as an annexure to this order.
- 2. This scale is in supersession of all scales now authorised by the various equipment regulations, including those allowed as station stores.
- 3. Immediate action will be taken to adjust unit equipment accordingly.
- 1. Equipment regulations concerned will be amended when revised or reprinted.

21331 M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 371. Books-Coast Artillery Training, Volume II. 1933,-Copies of this publication will be distributed, without indents, direct to

# II. A. Os. 371-371-III

### 28th June 1933.

formations and units, by the Manager of Publications, Delbi, on the

34069|Q.S., M.T.-2.

τ

A A. O. S71-I. Books—Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Rmendments No. 12.—Copies of this publication will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager of

Publications, Delhi. Additional copies are available.

Defence Light Sections, each

25334 G.S., M.T.-Z.

T. I. N. O. S71. II Books—Small Mrms Araling, Wolume IV, 1931—Amadments We. 5.—Copies of this amendment will be issued by the Yangser of Publications, Delbi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 41 of 1931.

2. Additional copies are available.

.2-T.M. , S.D|01-83862

Modifications to Tadis No. 1 [Appendix I (India)]. This appendix has Modifications to Tadis No. 1 [Appendix I (India)].—This appendix her reprinted and incorporates all Modifications for India No. 5. Copies are being toply and including, Modifications for India No. 5. Copies are being issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales hid down In No. 1. Cop. 1. Cop. 1. India No. 1. Cop. 1. Cop.

2. Additional copies are available.

3. To avoid confusion, copies of the old appendix will be destroyed. 3. T.C. 2.6.5., M.T.-2.

### I. A. O. 371-VIII

## 28th June 1933.

Section-	
----------	--

Section-	•
XI-I(A)	<ul> <li>A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.</li> </ul>
XI-I(B)	A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
XI-J	A Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75-in. Guns, 1926.
XI-L	R. A. Survey Section, 1930.
XII-A	Heavy Artillery in India, 1928.
XII-C	Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.
XII-D	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 6-in. 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.
XII-E	<ul> <li>Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., B. L. 6-in. 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932.</li> </ul>
XII-F	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.
XII-G(A)	Forts and Defences, Fixed Armaments, 1926.
$X\Pi$ - $G(B)$	Forts and Defences, Movable Armaments, 1926.
H-IIX	An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with 3-in. 20-cwt. Equipment, 1932.
XV-A	Armoured Car Company, Light Repair Section, 1923.
XV-B	Royal Tank Corp. Centre, 1923.
xv-c	An Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps (Applicable to an Armoured Car Company equipped with 6-wheeled armoured cars only), 1931.

Headquarters Staffs, Miscellaneous XVI Units and Details, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India) .. Artillery Units, 1922. TIT

5288|C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Liout.-General, Adjutant General in India.

## · NOTICE.

New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British).

Name of publication.	Supplier.	1		Prie	р <b>у.</b>	Romarks.
Stamp: A Smaller World Geography.	Longmans & Co., Ltd., C Madras/Bomb	Green alcutta/		4. 12		Useful for British Army can- didates for First Class Certi- ficate and for sonior Classes in Army Children's schools,
Tales of the Air, by Various Writers.	Do.	••	1	ß	0	Useful for unit libraries and libraries in Army Children's schools.

32738|G.S., M.T.-2.

# 5. Annexures I and II of I. A. O. No. 24-III of 1933 :

Pages ix, xii and xiii.

Delete the existing entries under Eastern Command and its respective Districts. Insert the following and renumber the remaining serial numbers accordingly:—

Page ix.

Serial No.	Official.	Stati	on.	Copies of Amendments to I. A. S. C. Training, Part I.
47	G. O. Cin-C., Eastern Command	Naini T	al	5
48	Commander, Delhi Ind. Bde. Area	Delhi		29
49	Lucknow District	Naini T	al	2
50	Allahabad Bde. Area	Allahal	ad	33
, 51	6th Lucknow Infy. Bde	Luckno	w	5
52	Meerut District	Ranikh	et	175
53	O. C. Bareilly	Bareilly		8
54	9th (Jhansi) Infy. Bde	Jhansi		22
55	3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Bde	Meerut		30
56	O. C. Dehra Dun	Dehra I	dan	9
57	O. C. Roorkee	Roorkee		4
58	P. & A. District	Jalapah	Ta	41
<b>~</b> 59	8th Infantry Brigade	Kharag	pur	••
<b>`60</b>	7th Infantry Brigado	Daoca		10

# Pages xii and xiii.

Serial No.	Official.	Station.		Copies of Amendments to L.A.S.C. Training, Part IL
39	G. O. Cin-C., Eastern Command	. Naini Tal		s
	Commander, Delhi Ind. Bde. Area	Dolbi -	-	မ
	Lucknow Dutrict	Nami Tal		2
42	Allahabad B.lo. Aroa	Allahabad		4
43	6th Lucknow Inty. Bis	. Inchase		5
	Moorut Dutrict	Rankins	••	142



#### Annexure to I. A. O. 370, dated 28th June 1933.

### Scale of line gear for all animals.

#### Section D-1.

:

Bags, nose (14)

Artillery-

1 per horse and 5 per cent. spare. 2 per pony and mule.

.Cavalry-2 per animal (10).

Infantry-

2 per Vickers and Lewis gun mule.

1 per other animal.

Sappers and Miners (except Field Troops)-

2 per riding horse.

I per other animal and 5 per cent. spare.

Field Troops S. and M .- 2 per animal.

Signals-1 per animal and 5 per cent. spare (horses in cable sections will get 2 bags).

A. T. units-1 per animal and 5 per cent. Spare.

Other units-1 per animal.

Bits, bridoon (8) (4) Cavalry-50 per cent. of animals charge (10).

Artillery, Signals and Infantry-1 per horse, pony and mule except those with packsaddlery G. S. I. P. or harness, mule draught.

A. T. units-1 per 2 spare mules.

Bridles, watering reins (2)

1 per bit bridoon.

Brushes, harness hard ...

1 per double set of harness.

1 per 2 single sets of harness, mule draught. 1 per 2 sets of packsaddlery.

1 per 3 sets of saddlery.

A. T. units-1 per driver.

Remount units-1 per I. O. R. and syce.

Combs, curry

Brushes, horse (5)

<u>٠</u> .

Other units-1 per animal. A. T. units-1 per driver.

Remount units-1 per I. O. R. and syce. Other units-1 per animal.

Fringes, browband cotton I.P.

1 per animal (excluding mules of Light and Mountain Artillery).

Fringes, eyestring P.A. . .

1 per mule of Light and Mountain Artillery.

Headstall G. S. (2) ٠.

I per horse.

. .

Pads, roller G. S.

Cavalry, Artillery (except Light and Mountain), Infantry, Signals and Sappers and Miners-1 per animal.

Other units-1 per horse and riding pony.

# Corrigendum.

LIST No. 3.

No. 1.

1. Annexure to India Army Order 17 of 1931.

Page 3.—Under "Headquarter Units" opposite "Western" for the existing entries in columns 2, 3 and 4 substitute "44  $\pm$  18 (aa)" "1" and "62".

Amend the total to read "230".

Under "District Headquarters" delete "Baluchistan" and amend the entries in columns 3 and 4 to read "6" and "120" respectively.

Below "Burma" insert "Baluchistan" and against this entry insert "6" "1" "6" in columns 2, 3 and 4.

Amend the total to read "235".

Fage 1.—Under "Cavalry Regiments" below "Indian" insert "O. C. 6th Indian Cavalry Group Centre" and in column 4 insert "1" and connect with marginal note "Of Volume IV only".

20000|192|S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 3, dated 23rd January 1933.

#### Scale of line gear for all animals.

Section	D-1	
---------	-----	--

Bags, nose (14) .. Artillery-

1 per horse and 5 per cent, spare.

2 per pony and mule.

.Cavalry-2 per animal (10).

Infantry-

2 per Vickers and Lewis gun mule.
1 per other animal.

Sappers and Miners (except Field Troops)-2 per riding horse.

1 per other animal and 5 per cent. spare. Field Troops S. and M.—2 per animal.

Signals—1 per animal and 5 per cent. spare (horses in cable sections will get 2 bags).

A. T. units—1 per animal and 5 per cent. spare.

Other units-1 per animal.

Bits, bridoon (8) (4) .. Cavalry-50 per cent. of animals on charge (10).

Artillery, Signals and Infantry—1 per horse, pony and mule except those with packsaddlery G. S. I. P. or harness, mule draught.

A. T. units-1 per 2 spare mules.

Bridles, watering reins (2)

1 per bit bridoon.

Brushes, harness hard .. 1 per double set of harness.

1 per 2 single sets of harness, mule draught.

1 per 2 sets of packsaddlery.

1 per 3 sets of saddlery.

Brushes, horse (8) .. A.

A. T. units-1 per driver.

Remount units-1 per I. O. R. and syec.

Other units-1 per animal.

Combs, curry

A. T units-1 per driver.

Remount units-1 per I. O. R. and syee.

Other units-1 per animal.

Fringes, browband cotton I. P.

1 per animal (excluding mules of Light and Mountain Artillery).

Fringes, eyestring P.A. . .

1 per mule of Light and Mountain Artillery.

Hendstall G.S. (2) ... Pads, roller G.S.

1 per horse.
 Cavalry, Artillery (except Light and Mountain), Infantry, Signals and Sappers and

tain), Infantry, Signal Miners—I per animal

Other units-1 per horse and riding pony.

Brigade Orders.

# 1st July 1933.

III.—The lids of these eases will be seemred by means of serews only. I. A. O. 381. Cases, Respirator, Anti-gas, R. 2, Mk. I and R. 4, Mk.

2. The use of nails for this purpose is strictly prohibited.

### 8690 M.G.O.-11.

below:---Forms on Staff or Unit charge should be amended in manuscript as shown the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta, the undermentioned India Army I. A. O. 382. Railway Forms,—Pending the receipt of reprints from

Note. -Subject to the exception below, on the reverse of these forms-Add the following ' Note' to the instructions

Exception. - ' Terminal " taxes are exemption from the payment of "Terminal" taxes. this form entitles the holder to

leviable in the United Provinces.

this form entitles the holder of topologies, the memeral of the memeral of the compliant of the complete of th Note -Subject to the exception below, L. A. F. V.-1953. Add the following ' Note' to the instructions L. A. F. Y.-1954.

Erception -" Terminal " taxes are

E These instructions will be repented in Command, District and levinble in the United Provinces.

70267|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 397, Forms- A. F. B.-127 -Instruction (ii) at the bend of column 9 of A. F. B.-127 will be amended as follows:—

" ogiadesib rol out otab " boar " gradesib to ofeb lauten " vog

Agiro-unam ni 100 boirreo od llese te doidse zaibasep This amendment to the carried on the next reprint to the forms

E-1301Q.3L.G.-2.

#### I. A. Os. 384—385-II

1st July 1933.

- I. A. O. 384. Forms-I. A. F. W.-2289.—I. A. F. W.-2289 has been renumbered as I. A. F. A.-781.
- The existing stock of I A. F. W.-2289 should be exhausted before I. A. F. A.-781 is brought into use.

3541 F.A.M.F.

- I. A. O. 385. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. III, 1931—Amendments No. 1.—Copies of the amendments will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 31-IV of 1932. Additional copies are available.
- 2. Modifications for India No. 2 to the above publication have been issued on the above scales.

32157-3|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 385-I. Books-Regulations for the Army Ordnance Service, Part II.—Copies of amendments No. 13 to the abovementioned publication will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

19195|M.G.-6.

- I. A. O. 385-II. Books—War Equipment Tables (New Series)—Correction List.—Copies of the Correction List, as specified below, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.
- War Equipment Tables (India), (New Series), List No. 6 of 1933, containing amendments to the following tables:—
  - I. A. F. F.-980-4.-Headquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1912.
  - I. A. F. F. 980-5.—Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.
  - I. A. F. F 980-17 A British Cavalry Regiment, 1929.
  - I. Λ. F. F. 980 29 Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Horsed), 1931
    - I. A. F. P. 980 30 A. Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5 in, Howitzer (Horsel), 1931.
    - I. A. F. P.,080-31,—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18 pt. Gods (Howed), 1931.
  - I. A. F. F.-980-32.—Heaviparters of a Field Briesie, B. A. (Mechanized) (with 2nd line M. T.), 1972.
  - I. A. F. P. 980-33 Field Battery, R. A. Q. F. 1847 (Meet in red), 1932.
  - I. A. F. F.980-34 -Field Battery, R. A. Q. F. 454; H. w. 1257 (Mechanicol), 1932.

# Corrigendum.

LIST No. 31,

No. 1.

 The following amendment is made to I. A. O. No. 319 current:
 Below "Headquarters Commands, Districts, Independent Brigade Areas and Brigades"

Insert :--

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 31, dated 1st July 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 373, dated 1st July 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corts.	Period (Months).	Until	· Remarks
Dol.	Carlton, H.D., D.S.O.	British Service .		13-7-33	
Capt.	Keys, J. G. 1	let Bn., 15th Pun- jab Regt.	••	20-10-33	•
Ct. Col.	Munro, A.C	1.M.S	. 2	14-9-33	
Major	Davidson, J. W., M.C.	Probyn's Horse (5t K. E. O. Lancers).	h 3	29-9-33	M.C.
Lieut.	Jervis, D. J. B	lst Bn., 2nd Punjal Regt.	2	3.11.33	M.C.
Capt.	Enciling, A. H. J	I.A.S.C	. 2	26-8-33	
Lieut.	Waller, T.R., M. C.	2rd Pn., 5th Mah- ratta L. I.		24.10.33	M. C.
Rank.	Name.	MITTED TO RE	TURN.	Destina	ion,
Pank			TURN.	Destinat	tion.
Cant.	Name.	Corps.			
		Corps.	TURN.	Destination Destin	
Capt. (Depy.	Name.	Corps.			
Capt. (Depy.	Name.	Corps.			
Capt. (Depy. Comsy.).	Name.	Corps I.A.S.C. DISCHARGES		India by 27	v.7-33. `
Capt. (Depy. Comsy.),	Name.  Lambourne, A. E.  Name.  Davidson, W.	Corps.  DISCHARGES  Corps.  A.F.(1)		India by 27	.7.33.
Capt. (Depy. Comsy.).	Name.  Lambourne, A. E.  Name.  Davidson, W.  Mawer, G. A. P.	Corps.  DISCHARGES  Corps.  A. F. (1)		Date. 22.5-33.	.7.33.

## DEATH.

Rank.	Name.	Corps,		r	Date.
8. 6. 1.	Hastings, W.	A. F. (I)		28-5	-33.
		RETIREM	ENTS.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From	n what date.	Remarks.
LtCol.	Fennell, A. E. S	I. A	24tl	h May 1933.	
LtCol.	Morse, L.H., M.C	Royal Signals	20tl	May 1933.	
Capt.	Thompson, H. V. J.	I.M.D	24th	May 1933.	



# I. A. Os. 392-II-392-III

R. T. C. Companies

Staff College, Quetta

Army Signal School

School of Artillery, Kakul .. R. T. C. School, Ahmednager

Sapper and Miner

Commandant, Royal Bombay Sapper and Miner Commandant, K. G. O. Bengal Sapper and Miner

Signal Training Centre, Jubbulpore ... Commandant, Q. V. O. Madras

#### 8th July 1933.

I. A. O. 392-III. Books-Weights, Dimensions, etc., of Vehicles and

I. A. O. 392-II. Books—Small Arms Training, Vol. V, 1931—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 18-II of 1932. Additional copies are available.

29867-3|G.S., M.T.-2.

2

2

2

I copy.

Artillery Equipments Vehicles, Aircraft and of Publications, Delhi,	and of Engin	Royal es.—Coj	Air F pies will	orce M	[echanica	ıl Tr	ansport
M. G. O. Branch					4	copie	9.
G. S. Branch					7	,,	
Q. M. G.'s Branch					10	,,	
Ein-C.'s Branch					1	copy.	
Hd. Qrs. Commands					4	copie	each.
Hd. Qrs. Districts					2	,,	,,
Hd. Qrs., Brigades					1	сору	,,
Brigadiers, R. A		••			1	,,	,,
R. A. Brigade H. Qrs.					1	**	**
Batteries, R. A		••	••		1	**	,,
Other Artillery Units		••			1	"	**
Corps Signals				••	3	copies	
Divisional Signals		••	••		2	,,	بلأني
District Signals		••	••	••	2	,,	"
Cavalry Brigade Signal	roops			••		copy	,,
R T C. Companies	_			••	2	copies	"

253

٠.

#### I. A. Os. 392-III—392-IV

## 8th July 1933.

Arsenals							
Ferozepore		••	••	••			1 copy.
Rawalpindi		••	••	••		••	2 copies.
Kirkee						••	2 "
Allahabad						••'	2 "
Quetta					••	••	2 ,,
Rangoon					••	••	2 "
Ordnance Officer	<del>8</del> —			•			
hore						••	1 copy.
Drigh Road	Depot	••		••		••	1 "
Bombay De	pot					••	1 ,,
Commandant, I.	A. O. C. 8	School, Ki	irkee			••	I .,,
The Superintend	ent, G. C.	Factory,	Jubbulp	ore		••	1 "
The Inspector of	Guns, Co	ssipore					2 copies.
The I. G. C. & V.	., Jubbulj	pore				••	2 ,,
						16	97 M.G6.

I. A. O. 392-IV. Books-I. A. F. F. 980-206 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for A Veterinary Evacuating Station, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5179 C.R S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut .- General, Adjutant General in India.

# Corrigenda.

#### LIST No. 32.

#### Nos. 1-2.

1. India Army Order 447 of 1932 :

In line 2 for "for 1933" substitute "from 1st January, 1933 to 31st March. 1934".

Page 354-

In line 2 for "for 1933" substitute "from 1st January, 1933 to 51st

March, 1934".

Insert new sub-paragraph "2 (e) "-

"(e) Surrenders and additional vacancies required at courses to be held during the period 1st January to 31st March, 1934, will be notified to Army Headquarters by 1st November, 1933. Subsequent to this, paragraph (d) above will apply".

Page 355-

In para, 7 (b) for "para, 1" substitute "para, 2 (d)".

Page 356—as amended by corrigendum list No. 14, dated 3rd April, 1933
—Senior Officers' School—

Annexure "A", in line 1 for "during 1933" substitute "from 1st January, 1933 to 31st March, 1934".

Under columns 1 to 3 respectively, insert-

4th .. 8th January to 31st March, 1934 (including a .. 27 short course at the Anti-Was Wing)

Page 357-School of Artillery-

Under column 4 for the words "Survey, Rangefinding and Battery Staff work" wherever occurring substitute "Battery Staff Course".

After "10th-British non-commissioned officers Course" under columns
1 to 4 respectively, insert—

11th-British non-commis- 8th January to 3rd 21 Gun Drill, Gunnery and sioned officers. March, 1934. Equipment.

Page 358-Army Signal School-

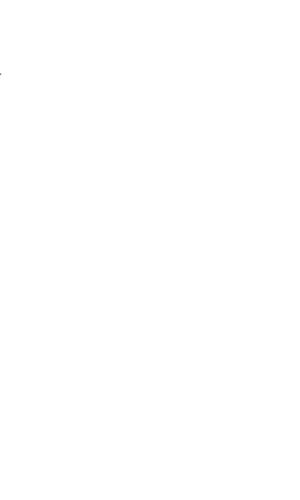
After "3rd Qualifying Course" under columns 1 to 6 respectively, insert-

LS. F.

4th-Qualifying .. 6th January to 31st Northern 21 . . March, 1934. Western ı в Eastern 4 6 8 ٠. Southern 9 . . 6 Burma 1 3 R. A. 5 16 5 . .

Total .. 28 36 68

16



	alifying Course" n	nder	columns	1, 2	, 3,	and	6
4th-Qualifying Course	6th January to March, 1934.	31st	Madrae Burma Assam .	::		2 1	
			То	tal		4	_
Page 361-Small	Arms School (Pach	marhi	Wing)-				
	antry Officers' Cours	se" 1	inder colu	mns 1	, 2, 3	and	5
5th-Infantry Officers	9th January to March, 1934.	3rd	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma I. S. Force	×		. 17 . 5 . 11 . 10 . 2 . 3	_
			Tot	થા		. 48	
Page 364— After "5th-No columns 1, 6th-Non-commissioned officers (Infantry).	n-Commissioned Offi 2, 3, 5 and 7 respec British. 13th January to 31st March, 1934. Indian.	Nor Wes Eas Sou	thern tern tern tern thern	) Con	10 3 10 10	66 15 27 23	r
<del>?</del>	3rd January to 17th March, 1934.	Milı	ma tary Det. C	-	2	6	
		1.8	. Forces	••	<u></u>	21 ———	-
			Total	••	36	158	_
In "Note 4" ;	for "1st, 2nd and 5t	h"s	ubstitute '	'1st, 2	2nd, 5	th and	1
Page 365—							
After "5th N columns 1,	on-Commissioned Off 2, 3, 4 and 5 respect	cers ively	(Infantry , insert :-	Con	ırse "	under	
6th-Non-commissioned officers (Infantry).	3rd January to 17th March, 1934.	Burr	na	::		1 7 1 6	
			Total		1	15	
				-			

Page 368-Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing)-

6th January to 10th

.. плотво 77 7 stoned officers. 7th-Long (Infantry) ٠. УотЬста.. Brilish non-commisrespectively, insert :-Alter " 6th-Long (Infantry) Course" under columns 1, 2, 3 and 7

bouthern

., плэвай

\$8 Lotal ٠. tunna Ţ ٠. ٠.

..

Page 374-Army School of Physical Training-

After "Indian Refresher Course" under columns 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7

March, 1934,

Military Det. Corps τ Ŧ ٠. ٠. K.A. ٠. 1 Summa 8 . . ٠. Southern ٠. ٠. 6 frastern \*FC61 Chort. ε ٠. ٠. #Cetem to loth February, ٠. Northern.. 30th December, 1933 01 Ambala daitrit.dak respectively, insert :-

. After "4th-British Short Course" under columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9

ŤΙ 3 ٠. Esstern March, 1934. ٠. .(mathal) stotourits 8 I Western 1933 to 51tp 32 g Morthorn Ambala 30th December, ·uI dth-Assistant, respectively, insert :-

.buring. ε reibal la toll 6 T S. & M. 91 ٠. R. A. τ ε ٠. Ruma ğΙ ٠. 3 роптрет

1010.T.

38

98

recruits and to maintain the supply of instructors for the P. T. I. Os. and I. N. C Os. as physical training instructors for Tilnen of " treeni 01 munios rahan seuros eidt teninga and 103 71 Lajo'T

active units who train their own recruits". I. O. vacaneses are intended for cavalty, Gurkha and other

After " 4th-Assistant Instructors (Indian) Course " under columns I,

February, 01 Моттрепп 1417 Ambala -: 3' 4 and 7 respectively, meert :-

Ť .. ٠. к, А. ٠. •• Burma .. 6 medinog March, 1934. 6 • • ٠. (Athletics). Eastern 1934 to 27th ε • • Short Western deitriff. Att

LetoT

taught on this course and special attention is given to athletics". and against this course under column 10 insert "Boxing is not

After " 2nd-Assistant Instructors Course (Indian) " under columns 1,

a, a, a and a respe	envery, insert :-	-			
4th-Assistant In- Ambala structors (Indian).	30th December, 1933 to 27th	Madras Burma	••	••	1 5
act actions ( actionally).	March, 1934.	Assam	::	::	1
		U. P. N. W. F. P.	::	::	3 1
	•	matal.	•		

Page 377-Royal Tank Corps School, India-as amended by corrigendum

list No. 1, dated 7th	January, 1933-	,			
After "3rd-D under col	riving and Maint umns 1 to 6 respec		nstruct	ors Co	urse
4th Armament	4th January to 24th March, 1934.		(a) <del>1</del>		
		Southern Group, R. T. C.	(a)±	••	
4th Driving and Maintenance, Gene- ral Vehicles In- structors	4th January to 31st March, 1934.		(b)3 (c)2 (d)3	::	::
		Southern Group, R. T. C.	(b)5 (d)3	::	••
4th Driver Mechanics	4th January to 31st March, 1934.	Northern Group, R. T. C.		(e)12	
		Southern Group, R. T. C.		(e)12	
4th Driving and Main- tenance, R. A. Ins-		Royal Artillery	••	(f)5	1

- tructors. Page 378—Army School of Education (India), Belgaum—as amended by corrigendum list No. 41, dated 7th October, 1932—

	Re-number	existing	column	5 as co	lumn 6 ai	id insert	new column 5— 4th Course.
	,					4th	January to 31st March, 1934.
Northe	m.,		٠.				4 .
Souther	m				••	••	4
Easter	٠. ،						4
Wester	n						2
Burma	District		••				1
Royal .	Artillery				••		4 .
Militar	y Det. Corps		••		••	••	1
					Total		20

Issued with India Army Order 26, dated 23rd January 1933.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

LIST No. 2.

ı

**:**د

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :-

## Army Headquarters.

Major A. J. Gruicksbank, D.S.O., R.E., Staff Officer, R.E., 2nd Grade (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel P. W. L. Broke-Smith, D.S.O., O.R.E., British Service, vacated. Dated 23rd December 1932.

Captain J. Stuart, R.E., Attached Officer, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Staff Officer, R. E., 2nd Grade (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Major A. J. Cruickshank, D.S.O., R.E., appointed officiating Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works). Dated 23rd December 1932

07676-9|M.S.-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel P. W. L. Broke-Smith, D.S O., O B.E., British Service, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) D. Ogilvy, D.S.O., O.B E, British Service, vacated Dated 23rd December 1932.

07696-9[M.S.-1. Lieut-Colonel E. F. S. Dawson, M.C., R.E., to be S.O. R. E., 1st Grade (Works), Western Command, vice Lieut -Colonel A. V. Gompertz, M.C., R.P.,

vacated Dated 1st November 1932

07910-2 M.S.-2.

Licutenant-Colonel E. B. Fox. R.E., to be C.R.E., Bombay District, see Licutenant-Colonel C. E. F. Wyncoll, M.C., R.E., vacated. Dated 21st Danielle 1988. December 1932

Lieutenant-Colonel G E. H Sim, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., to be C. R. E. Decean District, vice Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Tyrrell, D.S.O., R.E., variable Dated 1-t January 1933

10711-17 M.5 2

Bt. Lieut. Colonel R. W. Oldfield, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Royal Articley, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grale S. Green C march, use a large Colonel J. A. Churchill, M.C. The Barham Light Infantry, and of Dank Hard Light Infantry, and of Dank Hard Light Infantry, and of Dank lst January 1933

STEVE 1 - 12 7 3

After "2nd-Assistant Instructors Course (Indian)" under columns 1,

2, 5, 4 and 9	respectively, insert :-	-			
	bala 30th December,	Madras			1
structors (Indian).	1933 to 27th	Burma	••	••	5
	March, 1934.	Assam	••	••	1
		U. P.	••	• •	3
		N. W. F. P.	••	••	1
	•	Total	••		11

Page 377—Royal list No. 1, dated 7th	Tank Corps School January, 1933—	l, India—as amen	ded by	corrige	ndum
After "3rd-D under col	riving and Mainto umns 1 to 6 respec		ıst <del>ruct</del> ı	ors Co	urse "
4th Armament		Northern Group, R. T. C.	(a)4		
		Southern Group, R. T. C.	(a)4		
4th Driving and Maintenance, Gene- ral Vehicles In- structors.	4th January to 31st March, 1934.		(b)3 (c)2 (d)3	::	::
Bildetors.		Southern Group, R. T. C.	$(b)5 \\ (d)3$		::
4th Driver Mechanics	4th January to 31st March, 1934.	Northern Group, R. T. C.		(e)12	
		Southern Group, R. T. C.		(e)12	
4th Driving and Main- tenance, R. A. Ins- tructors.		Royal Artillery	••	(f)5	1

Page 378—Army School of Education (India), Belgaum—as amended by corrigendum list No. 41, dated 7th October, 1932—

solumn fi and insert new column 5

						4th Course.	
					411	January to 31st March, 1934.	
Northe	m			 		4	
Southe	m			 	••	4	
Eastern	ı			 ••	••	4	
Wester	n			 		2	
Burma	District			 ••		1	
Royal .	Artillery			 ••	••	4	
Militar	y Det. Corps	••	••	 ••	••	1	
				Total		20	

Re-number existing column 5 as column 6 and insert new column 5-~

						January to 3 Iarch, 1934.	lst
Northern .			 			41	
Southern			 		••	18	
Eastern			 	••		16	
Western			 			10	
Burma Distr	iet	٠.	 			3	
Royal Artille			 			10	
Sangers and			 			Б	
Signals			 			3	
I. A. S. C.			 			10	
I. H. C.			 			2	
I. A. O. C.		٠.	 ••			2	
Indian State	s Forces		 			5	
				Total		125	_
Government	of Burms	٠.	 			1	
N. W. F. Pro			 			1	
							•

Substitute the following for the existing Note 1 :-

"1. A maximum of 28 students for the period 1st January 1933 to 31st March 1934, will be retained for an extra term with a view to qualifying as Army Instructors of Education, and a maximum of 24 as Army Instructors in Anti-Gas Duties".

Page 380-Refresher Courses-I. Os. and N. C. Os.-

For the last sentence substitute-

"Not more than 35 officers and other ranks will undergo 'refresher' courses in the period 1st January 1933 to 31st March 1934".

Page 381-Anti-Gas Wing-

(b) Anti-Gas Courses for British W. Os. and N. C. Os. of Administrative Services-

Re-number existing column 5 as column 6 and insert new column 5-

				4th Course.
			12th M	arch to 31st March; 1934.
Northern	••	 	 	4
Southern		 	 	. 2
Eastern		 	 	2
Western		 	 	2
		Total	 	10 ,

(c) Anti-Gas Courses for Indian Officers, Indian Hospital Corps and Sub-Assistant Surgeons-

Re-number existing column 7 as column 9 and insert new columns 7 -8 bas

4th Course.

	4th January t	o 28th Janu	ary, 1934.				
	I. Os.	S. A.	Ss.	~			
	3	5					1
Page 383—I. A corrigendum list N	,	January, 1	933—				
to 7 res	pectively, insert	:					
4th-Supply and Ani Transport (Juni Chaklala.			Northern Eastern Western Southern	::	1 1 2		::
			Total		8 2	20	••
1933—	amended by co						
insert :-		unter co	iumiia T		1001	, cctit	,
10th-Mechanical T port, Chaklala.	rans- 2nd Jan April,	uary to 14th 1934.	Northern Eastern Western Southern	::		::	::
~~~			bouthern o	••		••	••

10th-Mechanical port, Chaklala A. H. Q. units ..(a) 3 2 ..

Total .. 14 2 ... 11th-Senior N. C. Os. quali-12 2nd January to .. .. .. fying Course, M. T. 31st March, 1934.

Page 357-Artificers and Miscellaneous Courses-

After "Short courses in small arms and machine guns" under columns 1 to 6 respectively, insert :-

Indian armourers Inspectorate of One course of 4 Indian ar-.. 12 Refresher and Small Arms. months' duration mourers. Instructional. Ishapore. commencing on the first working day in January, 1934.

Assistant armour- Selected arsenal Commences 1st Jan-British ers. uary, 1934.

other racks. AS ATAIL atie.

Quartermasters' duties.	Arsenals and cloth- ing depots.	Commences in Jan- uary, 1934 (6 days' course).	British 10 officers.	•
		Commences in February, 1934 (6 days' course).	British other 10	
		Commences in March, 1934 (6 days' course).	Indian 10 officers and other ranks.	)
Instruction of fit- ting clothing.		Two courses, each of one month's duration commencing in January and March, 1934.	Indian tail 12 ors from all units, and Indian States Forces.	<b>!</b>
		352	6 G.S., M.T1.	
Corrigendum	to I. A. Os., List I	No. 32, dated 8th Jul	у 1933.	_
O Tudio Aur	ay Order 250 of 19	122 .		
	•			
item	The entry under ous (i) and (ii), showed as "(b)" agains	column "concession : ould be marked "(a)" of these items—	admissible", agains	g
		ket at half third cla t third class single t		i
Para. 2	After sub-para. (d	) (ii) add		
"(iii) T	hird class concession	onal fares granted t e on Railways in Gr	o officers and their eat Britain only."	r

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 8th July 1933.

57944 Q.M.G.-2.

## Issued with India Army Order 386, dated 8th July 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE. Corps.

.. I.M.S.

Period

(Months).

Until

17-12-33

Remark

Name.

Chaudhuri, B.

Rank.

Capt.	Chandratt, D	A. DI. 15.	••	••	14-12-33	
LtColonel	Collins, H.G., M.C.	I. A. O C.	••	ing 19th	leave up to Dec. 1933 ths' privil retirement LA. I.)	includ lege ke
Crot:	Lawson, J	Sam Browne's Cavalry. (12th F. F.).		2	6.10-33	M. C.— then fi
Capt.	Rees, T. W., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C.	5th Bn. (Napier 6th Rajputans Riffes.	's), L	3	20-10-33	M.C.
	PERMITTE	ED TO RESID	E I	ex-indi	Δ.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.			Date	
LtCol.	Dodd, P.C.R., D.S.O., M.V.O.	I. A. (Genl. I	outy)		28-6-33	3.
LtCol.	Wills, E. V., O.B.E.	Ist Bn., 16th	Pun	ab Regt.	3-7-33	•
12/2	PERM	ITTED TO R	ET	URN.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.			Destination	on.
Capt.	Lawson, J	Sam Browne's C F. F.).	aval	ry (12th	India by 6-	10-33.
		DISCHARGE	s.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps.			Date.	
A/R.QM.	McLoughlin, E. W.	A. F. (I)		٠.	19 5-33.	
A'R.S.M.	Cole, S	A. F. (1)			27.4-33.	
A'R.S.M.	Barker, W	A. F. (1)			₹1 2-33.	
A R.S.M.	Turner, T.A	A. F. (1)		••	19-4-27.	
		iz				

~			, D	EATH	S.		
Rank.	Names			Corps.		Dai	te.
Captain	de Freitas, D. A	. A.	I. A	S. C.		5-6-3	3.
			RETIE	EMEN	YTS.		•
Rank.	Name.		C	orps.		From what date.	`\
LtCol.	Ardoino, J.		I. A. (S	upy. Lis	ıt)	3rd July, 1933.	ેન્દ
LtCol.	Davies, R. D.		4th Bn. 10th E	(D. C. (	O.) legt.	17th June, 1933.	
LtCol.	Dreyer, G. V.		R. A.			1st July, 1933.	
LtCol.	Marshall, P. H., O.B.E.		I. M. L.	••		16th June, 1933.	
		_				-	~

Major H. M. Pim, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Decean District, vice Major H. V. McWatters, Indian Army Service Corps, appointed officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Decean District. Dated 15th December 1932.

23266 Q.-5.

Major J. H. Dyer, M.C., Royal Engineers, Offg. D. A. A. G., Eastern Command is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major R. Staveley, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 4th December 1932.

07492-69-3 M.S.-1.

Major L. A. Stuart, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Madras District is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major G. E. Wingfield-Stratford, M.C., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, vacated. Dated 28th December 1932.

07820-3-3 M.S.-1.

Bt. Major C. M. P. Durnford, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Officiating G. S. O., 2nd Grade, Northern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Bt. Licut.-Colonel S. C. M. Archibald, M.C., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 21st December 1932.

07492-50-5 M.S.-1.

Captain C. M. Hutchings, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Officiating G. S. O., 2nd Grade, Southern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major I. Ferrier, I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 30th December 1932.

07492-52-6|M.S.-1.

Captain W. A. F. Graystone, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Northern Command, vice Captain C. P. Trevor, R.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 26th December 1932.

17108 M.G.-2.

Captain E. Ross-Magenty, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Eastern Command, vice Major G. N. Buckland, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 1st January 1933. 07492-74-2|M.S.-1.

Major F. H. Tounsend, I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad. Dated 9th January 1933.

9375|M.G.-<sup>2</sup>.

### Instructional Establishments.

Brevet Major S. J. King, M.C., Royal Tank Corps, officiating Instructor, Class "C", Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, is confirmed in that appointment, sice Captain II. Skinner, M.C., Royal Tank Corps, vacated. Dated 23rd December 1932,

06936 M.S.-1. Captain A. E. Watts, A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, one Captain E. Hopkin, A.E.C., officiating

Instructor, Class "B", relieved. Dated 9th November 1932. (Ind.a Army Order 757 of 1932 (List No. 51), in so far as it relates to the appendment of Captain A. E. Watts, A.E.C., as Instructor, Cl. 2013 C. Army School of Education, Belgaum, is cancelled.]

07192[M.S.-1.

#### Issued with India Army Order 387, dated 8th July 1933.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 13.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

#### Personal Staff

Captain D R W. Burbury, R.A.M C., to be officiating Surgeon to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief Dated 1st June 1933.

Z.-7494|D.M.S.-1.

#### Army Headquarters

Colonel M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., I.A., officiating Deputy Director of Supply and Transport (Personuel), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, I.A., vacated. Dated 5th June 1933.

Colonel W. A. T Perris, I.A., officiating Officer Commanding, Chaklala, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Colonel M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., I.A., vacated Dated 5th June 1933.

Leut.-Colonel E. Lorimer, I.A.S.C., officiating Deputy Director of Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch. Army Headquarters, to be Officer Commanding Mechanical Transport Depot, Challala, but to remain in his present officiating appointment, rice Colonel W. A. T. Ferris, I.A., vacated. Dated 5th June 1933

#### 06700-46 M.S.-1.

Lieut. Colonel E J. Ross, O.B.E., M.C., I.A., officiating Assistant Adjutant General (Indian), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquatters, is confirmed in that appointment. Lire Colonel D. B. Ross, O.B.E., I.A., vacated Dated 11th June 1933

07794-15|M.S.-1.

Lieut Colonel H V Lewis, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties (G. S. O., 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel A. B. Haig, M.C., L.A., on leave. Dated 31-t Maych 1933.

07794-15 M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel W. E. R. Williams, O.B.E., L.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Director of Medical Organization for War, Army Headquarters, vice Lieut.-Colonel A. A. C. McNeill, M.B., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 12th June 1933.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

Brevet Major J. M. L. Grover, M.C., 1st Bn., The King's Shropshir Light Infantry, Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Head quarters, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General in that Branch, tfill a new appointment. Dated 3rd June 1933.

Major C. E. N. Lomax, D.S O., M.C., The Welch Regiment, officiating Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General in that Branch vice Brevet Major J. M. L. Grover, M.C., on leave. Dated 3rd June 1933.

07492-4 M.S.-1.

Captain T. M. Witherow, Royal Artillery, Staff Captain, M. G. O Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery in that Branch, vice Captain E. L. Farnall, Royal Signals appointed officiating Assistant Director of Artillery. Dated 19th Acrel 1933.

Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers, Revision Officer (Graded as S. O., R. E., 3rd Grade), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be S. O., R. E., 3rd Grade (P) in that Branch, vice Captain H. N. Obbard, Royal Engineers, relieved. Dated 1st June 1933.

07820-47-2 M.S.-1.

06702-39 M.S.-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. B. D. H. Poot, Royal Corps of Signals, temporary Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, is confumed in the appointment. Dated 20th May 1933.

07816|M.S.-2.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. Mellard, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., to be A. D. V. S., Estern Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel L. M. Verney, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., retired. Dated 2nd June 1933.

Major G. V. Golding, R.A.V.C., to be D.A.D.V.S., Peshawar District, cice Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. Mellard, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., appointed A. D. V. S., Eastern Command. Dated 2nd June 1933.

1637]Q.-11.

Major F. G. Plood, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Eastern Command, vice Major W. B. Rennie, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 12th June 1933.

Z.-11368|D.M.S.-1.

Major G. P. L. Drake-Breckman, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps, G. S. O.-2, Kohat District, to be Brigade Major, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, etce Major K. A. North, 5th Bn., 5th Punjab Regiment, vacated Dated 25th June 1933.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Magnay, Skinner's Horse, Brigade Major, 2nd (Sullkot) Cavalry Brigade, to be G. S. O.-2, Kohat District, voc. Major G. P. L. Drake-Brockman, D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 25th June 1933.

Captain R. P. L. Ranking, M.C. 2nd Lancers, Staff Captain, 2nd crialket) Cavalre Brigade, to be Brigade Major in that Brigade, rice Present-Levitenant Colorel A. D. Magnay, transferred. Dated 28th June 13.

07820 27-4[M.S.-1.

Captain C. R. T. Wilmot, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, to be officiating Staff Captain (A. E. S. O.), Embarkation Staff, Karachi, vice Lieutenant A. MaeDonald, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, on leave. Dated 26th May 1933.

07820-30-A.JM.S.-1.

Captain G. R. Ashton, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, Meerut District, vice Major G. W. Hodgen, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 12th June 1933.

23266|Q.-5.

#### REGIMENTAL-INDIAN ARMY.

The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O Cavalry).

Major R. G. MacGregor, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel W. Kenworthy, retired. Dated 6th June 1933.

Captain K. Hatch, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Major R. G. MacGregor, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 6th June 1933.

01033|M.S -3.

## 2nd Punjab Regiment.

5th Bn.

Major E. H. B. Ozanne. Company Commander, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is fransferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

[India Army Order 117 current (List No. 5), in so far as it relates to the transfer of Major E. H. B. Ozanne, to the 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rilles, is annelled.]

07814-1|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

1st Bn, (D. C. O.).

Captain J. N. Soden, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, tice Major H. P. Thomas, O.B.E, transferred. Dated 17th June 1933.

4th Bn, (D. C. O.)

Major C. C. Grick, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, tree Lieutenant-Colonel R. D Davies, retired. Dated 17th June 1933.

Major H. P. Thomas, O.B.E., Company Commander, 1st Bu. (D. C. O.), to be Second-in-Command, rice Major C. C. Crick, O.B.E., appointed Commandant. Dated 17th June 1933.

0738-2[M.S.-3.

#### 13th Fretter Force Rifles

#### 10th Bn

Lieutenant J. C. Lewis, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Coke's), is attached in the same capacity, tree Captain W. D. Francis, M.B.E., 4th Bn. (Wilde's), relieved. Dated 8th June 1933.

. 06519-12 M.S.-J.

### Indian Army Service Corps:

Captain C. A. Richardson, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Dated 29th May 1933 (on probation).

01609-415 M.S.-3.

Captain Kunwar Gurbachan Singh, 7th Light Cavalry. Dated 2nd June 1933 (on probation).

07611-80|M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Lieutenant-Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the date shewn:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Dyce, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 5th June 1933.

27723|Q.-5.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated:— Colonel A. J. T. Farfan, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, Commandant, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 7th July 1933, or date of availing.

07613|M.S.-1.

Bt.-Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. H. Vickers, O.B.E., 13th D. C. O. Lancers, G. S. O. 2nd Grade, General State Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 1st August 1933, or date of availing

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07122-30-5/M S.-1.

Brevet Colonel L. M. Heath, C.L.E. M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, officiating Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1 month and 27, days' privilege leave, with effect from the 7th July 1953

07951/M/S 1

Captain R. Martin, M.C., R.A., Assistant Inspector of Gun Carringes and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, two months' privilege leave combined with one month's leave on private affairs, with effect from 7th July 1933, or date of availing.

18831|M.G -3

#### CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 355 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of beave to Colonel G. F. Mellor, Indian Army, Director of Farms, Quarterm-star-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, for "combined with 1 month and 20 days" furbough, with effect from the 11th Jely 1931, or date of availing "read" combined with 1 month and 15 days (Indone), with effect from the 12th July 1931".

07140-43/M.S -L

In In ha Atrix Order No. 258 current (List. No. 9), in so far as it relates to the grant of have to Major R. A. Bayory, M.C., I[11th Sikh Beytheid, P. structor (G.S.O.2), Indian Milhtary Academy, Dehra Dun, f. et 25th June 1911 '' rest '' 21st June 1913 ''.

07639,M S.-L.

In India Army Order 296 of 1933 (List No. 10), in so far as it relates to the temporary appointment of Major P. B. D. H. Poot, Royal Corps of Signals, as Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, for "1st March 1932" read "1st March 1933".

07816|M.S.-2.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 323 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel A. E. Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "1st August 1933, or date of availing" read "1st July 1933, or date of availing ".

07822-36|M.S.-1.

In India Army Order No 323 current (List No. 11), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major W. G. H. Gough, M.C., 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, as officiating Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, after the word "leave", "Fixert "Dated 15th April 1933".

07872-2|M.S.-1.

# Annexure to India Army Order 388, dated 8th July 1933.

Recipient.	Copi	es each.
Headquarters, China Command, Hongkong		1
Headquarters, British Forces, Aden		1
Air Officer Commanding, Iraq Command, Hina	idi,	
Baghdad	••	1
Headquarters, Malaya Command, Singapore	• •	1
Military Attache, Peking	••	2
Military Attache, Tokyo	••	2
Military Attache, Tehran	•	2
Military Attache, Kabul	•	2
Military Attache, Meshed		2
Military Attache, Constantinople	••	2
Military Attache, Riga		2
Chief of the General Staff		30
Adjutant General in India		1
Master General of the Ordnance in India	• •	1
Quartermaster General in India	••	5
Engineer-in-Chief	• •	2
Military Secretary, Army Headquarters .	••	3
Director of Medical Service		1
Director General, Indian Medical Service	• •	1
Military Accountant General	• •	5
Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command	••	2
Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command		2
Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command	••	2
Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command	••	2
Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore	• •	5
Controller of Army Factory Accounts	• •	1
Controller of Royal Air Force Accounts	••	1
Controller of Marine Accounts	• •	1
Financial Adviser, Military Finance	• •	3
Deputy Financial Advisor, Royal Air Force .	• •	1
Deputy Financial Adviser, Ordnance	••	1
Deputy Financial Adviser, Adjutant General's Branch		1
Deputy Financial Adviser, Quartermaster General Branch and Works and Marine	d's ••	2
Director of Army Audit		1
Assistant Director of Army Audit, Northern Command		1
Assistant Director of Army Audit, Western Command		1
Assistant Director of Army Audit, Eastern Command	••	ى 1

Assistant Director of Army Audit, Southern Command  Assistant Director of Army Audit, Western Command and Lahone  Auditor General in India	Recipient.			(	Copies e
Assistant Director of Army Audit, Western Command and Lahore	Assistant Director of Army A	udit, Sout	hern Com		
Auditor General in India   2	Assistant Director of Army A				
Headquarters, R. A. F., India   1	Lahore	••	• •		
O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Group, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Kohat       2         O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Risalpur       2         O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta       2         O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       2         O. C., Aircraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3*         O. C., Aircraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Burma Independent District       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Field Ammunition Evaluation       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Indian Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters	Auditor General in India				. 2
O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Kohat       2         O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Risalpur       2         O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta       2         O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       3         O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3*         O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Burma Independent District       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1	Headquarters, R. A. F., India				. 1
O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A. F., Risalpur       2         O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta       2         O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       2         O. C., Aircraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3°         O. C., Aircraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Burma Independent District       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Indedium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Medum Batteries       1         Medum Batteries       1         Medum Batteries       1         Medum Batteries	O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Group,	R. A. F.,	Peshawar		2
O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta       2         O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       2         O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3°         O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Burma Independent District       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Indian Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medum Batteries	O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing St.	ation, R. A	1. F., Koh	at	2
O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Quetta       2         O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       2         O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3°         O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Burma Independent District       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Indian Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medum Batteries	O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing Sta	ation, R. A	. F., Risal	lpur	2
O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar       2         O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       2         O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3°         O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Mountain Batteries       1         Chitral Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R.					2
O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala       2         O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3*         O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Mountain Batteries       1         Chitral Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Headquarters and District Establishment,					2
O. C., Aireraft Park, R. A. F., Lahore Cantt.       3*         O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Burma Independent District       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         Indian Cavalry Kegiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Chitral Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Headquarters and District Fatablishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Headqu					
O. C., Aireraft Depot, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Karachi       2         O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topa       2         Headquarters, Commands       4         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Districts       2         Headquarters, Brigades       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         British Cavalry Regiments       1         R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Chitral Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Headquarters Battery       1         Anti-Aircraft Battery       1         Royal Artillery Training Centre       1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre       1					_
O. C., R. A. F. Hill Depot, Lower Topn         2           Headquarters, Commands         4           Headquarters, Burma Independent District         2           Headquarters, Districts         2           Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas         2           Headquarters, Brigades         1           British Cavalry Regiments         1           Indian Cavalry Regiments         1           R. H. A. Batteries         1           Field Brigade Headquarters         1           Field Batteries         1           Divisional Ammunition Columns         1           Mountain Brigade Headquarters         1           Light Batteries         1           Chitral Mountain Section         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Batteries         1           Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak         1           Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay         1           Headquarters Battery         1           Anti-Aircraft Battery         1           Royal Artillery Training Centre         1					-
Headquarters, Commands					
Headquarters, Burma Independent District					
Headquarters, Districts   2	- /	ent Distric			
Headquarters, Independent Brigade Areas					
Headquarters, Brigades	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ade Areas			
British Cavalry Regiments   1				•••	-
Indian Cavalry Kegiments				• • •	
R. H. A. Batteries       1         Field Brigade Headquarters       1         Field Batteries       1         Divisional Ammunition Columns       1         Field Ammunition Columns       1         Mountain Brigade Headquarters       1         Light Batteries       1         Mountain Batteries       1         Chitral Mountain Section       1         Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Heavy Batteries       1         Anti-Airciaft Battery       1         Royal Artillery Training Centre       1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre       1	• -				
Field Brigade Headquarters         1           Field Batteries            Divisional Ammunition Columns            Field Ammunition Columns            Field Ammunition Columns            Mountain Brigade Headquarters            Light Batteries            Mountain Batteries            Chitral Mountain Section            Medium Brigade Headquarters            Medium Batteries            Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak            Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay         1           Heavy Batteries            Anti-Airciaft Battery            Royal Artillery Training Centre            Mountain Artillery Training Centre					
Field Batteries	Field Brigade Headquarters .				
Divisional Ammunition Columns	_				
Field Ammunition Columns         1           Mountain Brigade Headquarters         1           Light Batteries         1           Mountain Batteries         1           Chitral Mountain Section         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Batteries         1           Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak         1           Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay         1           Heavy Batteries         1           Anti-Aircraft Battery         1           Royal Artillery Training Centre         1           Mountain Artillery Training Centre         1	Divisional Ammunition Columns		•••	4.	
Light Batteries        1         Mountain Batteries        1         Chitral Mountain Section        1         Medium Brigade Headquarters        1         Medium Batteries        1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak        1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Heavy Batteries        1         Anti-Aircuaft Battery        1         Royal Artillery Training Centre        1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1	Field Ammunition Columns				ν.
Mountain Batteries         1           Chitral Mountain Section         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Batteries         1           Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak         1           Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay         1           Heavy Batteries         1           Anti-Aircraft Battery         1           Royal Artillery Training Centre         1           Mountain Artillery Training Centre         1	Mountain Brigade Headquarters				1
Chitral Mountain Section         1           Medium Brigade Headquarters         1           Medium Batteries         1           Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak         1           Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay         1           Heavy Batteries         1           Anti-Aircraft Battery         1           Royal Artillery Training Centre         1           Mountain Artillery Training Centre         1	Light Batteries	••			1
Medium Brigade Headquarters       1         Medium Batteries       1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Heavy Batteries       1         Anti-Aircraft Battery       1         Royal Artillery Training Centre       1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre       1	Mountain Batteries	••	••	••	1
Medium Batteries        1         Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak        1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Heavy Batteries        1         Anti-Aircraft Battery        1         Royal Artillery Training Centre        1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1	Chitral Mountain Section		••		1
Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak       1         Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Heavy Batteries        1         Anti-Aircraft Battery        1         Royal Artillery Training Centre        1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1	Medium Brigade Headquarters		••	••	1
Headquarters and District Establishment, R. A., Bombay       1         Heavy Batteries         1         Anti-Aircraft Battery         1         Royal Artillery Training Centre        1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1	Medium Batteries	••	••	••	1
Heavy Batteries        1         Anti-Aircraft Battery        1         Royal Artillery Training Centre        1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1		-			1
Anti-Airciaft Battery        1         Royal Artillery Training Centre        1         Mountain Artillery Training Centre        1	-	shment, R.	A., Bomb	u <b>y</b>	1
Royal Artillery Training Centre 1 Mountain Artillery Training Centre 1	•	••	••	••	1
Mountain Artillery Training Centre 1		••	••	••	1
				••	1
Survey Section, R. A	•	e	••	••	
	Survey Section, R. A	·		••	1

Recipient.		Cop	pies ea	ւշև.
Headquarters and Depot Companies, S.	and M.	٠,	L	
Divisional Headquarters Companies, S. an	nd M.	٠.	1	
Army Troops Companies, S. and M.			1	
Field Companies, S. and M			1	
Field Troops, S and M			1	
Chitral Section, S. and M			1	
Garrison Engineers			1	
Corps Signals			1	
Indian Divisional Signals		٠.	1	
District Signals			1	
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops			1	
Signal Training Centre, India			1	
British Infantry Battalions			1	
Indian Infantry Battalions (including	Training	and	_	
Gurkha Battahons)			1	
Group Headquarters, R. T. C			1	
Armoured Car Companies			1	
Supply Units, I. A. S. C.	••		1	
Animal Transport Units, I. A. S. C.			1	
Mechanical Transport Units, 1. A. S. C			1	
Miscellaneous Units, I. A. S C			1	
Staff College, Quetta		••	1	
Equitation School			1	
School of Artillery			1	
Royal Tank Corps School			1	
Small Arms School, India			1	
Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing)			1	
Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing)			1	
Army Signal School			1	
I. A S C Training Establishment	••		1	
Army School of Physical Training			1	
Senior Officers' School		••	1	
Army Veterinary School .		••	1	
Army School of Education	••	••	1	
I. A. O. C. School of Instruction	••	••	1	
Prince of Wales R. I M. College	••	••	1	
Kitchener College	**	••	1	
K. G. R. I. M. Schools	••	••	1	:
Army School of Cookery	••	••	1	
Indian Military Academy	••	••	1	

Recipient.	Coj	pies each.
Embarkation Commandant, Bombay		Ĺ
Embarkation Commandant, Karachi		1
Emarkation Commandant, Calcutta		1
End-old Ct-6 Office Bones		1
Darlandaria Charle Office Made		1
n: " om	••	_
•	••	1
Station Staff Officers		1
British and Indian Military Hospitals	••	1
Arsenals and Depots of the I. A. O. C.	• ••	1
Ordnance and Clothing Factories	• •	1 ,
Ordnance Inspection Establishments	••	1
Remount Depots	• •	1
Military Detention Barracks	••	1
Military Farms Department		1
M. Ain-C., Indian State Forces, Simla	••	1
M. A., Punjab S. F., Ambala		1
M. A., Central India S. F., Gwalior		1
M. A., Kajputana S. F., Jaipur		1
M. A., Indian States Artillery, Ambala		1
M. A., Indian States Sappers, Roorkee		1
M. A., Indian States Camel Corps, Bikaner		1
M. A., Kathiawar States Forces, Rajkot		1
M. A., S. I. Circle, Begaunpet		1
A. M. A., Gujerat Circle, Baroda		1 (
Technical Adviser for Signalling, I. S. F., Poona		1
Technical Adviser for Musketry, I. S. F., Pachmark	ú	1
	orps,	_
	••	2
Commandant, Kurram Militia		1 1
Commandant, Tochi Scouts  Commandant, South Waziristan Scouts		1
Commandant, Chitral Scouts		1
-		_
Commandant, Gilgit Scouts		1
Community ( M.). I Com		1
Secretary, Military Department, India Office, London		1
Constant III ON Y 1	2	
Secretary, War Olice, London Secretary, Civil Service Commissioners, London	1	-
Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, London		2
H. B. M.'s Consul for Sistan and Kain	٠.	2
rix	••	į.
<del></del>		

Captain T. J. W. Winterton, 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckingham. shire Light Infantry, officiating Staff Officer (G. S. O., 3rd Grade), to the Commandant, Small Arms School, India, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain R. F. Garnons-Williams, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, yacated. Dated 6th January 1933.

07492-12 M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

÷

Lieut.-Colonel M. Everett, D.S.O., R.E., to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel E V. Binney, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. Dated 1st January 1933. 07599-11IM.S.-2.

2nd Punjab Regt.

5th Rn

Lieut. Mahadeo Singh, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st October 1932.

8th Puniab Reat.

5th Bn. (Burma).

Lieut. F. R. Kallue, Company Officer, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st November 1932.

04272-200 M.S.-J.

### 11th Sikh Regiment.

1st Bn. (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

Captain H. V. Spankie, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy Dated 9th January 1933.

2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs).

Captain A. E. Farwell, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th June 1932.

Captain D. W. Morell Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 9th January 1933

# 3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs)

Captain A. L. Butcher, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy Dated 9th January 1933. UT313 11 5 · 1

# 11th Sikh Regiment

10th Ba.

Captain G. J. W. Brown, Company Officer, 5th Ba. (D. C. O.), we see Company Commander, etc. Captain J. J. P. Canally, 5th En. (D. C. O.), vacated. Dated 9th January 1933

A 5. 11 . 1 4 12 . 4

	Recipient.	Copie	s each.
	H. B. M.'s Consul General, Kashgar		1
	The Political Officer in Sikkim		1
	H. M.'s Minister, Tehran		1
	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Departme	nt	9
	Director of Regulations and Forms, Army Department		1
	Chief Secretary to the Government of the United P		
	vinces	••	1
	Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa		1
	Home Secretary to the Government of the Punjab		1
	Chief Secretary to the Government of the Central P	10-	
ر	vinces	••	1
	Secretary, Board of Examiners, Madras	••	2
	Secretary, Civil and Military Examination Commit-	tee,	2
	Secretary, Local Committee for Vernacular Examination	ne	_
	in Sind, Karachi		1
	The Keeper of Records of the Government of India		1
	Librarian, Imperial Library		1
	Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Bombay		1
	Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Bengal		1
	Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Madras		1
	His Excellency the Viceroy's Staff		2
	His Excellency the Viceroy's Body Guard		1
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		

<



### Annexure to India Army Order 390, dated 8th July 1933.

Standing orders and notes for Indian infantry battalions proceeding to China.

- 1. Establishment.—Units detailed for duty in China will proceed at peace establishment, except as regards animals for which see paragraph 15.
- Diafts.—Except in emergent cases, demands for drafts will be limited to one annually, and it is forbidden that any demands should be made by any channel except through the G. O. C. the British Troops in China and the Adjutant General in India.

The procedure for placing demands for drafts is as follows :--

The G. O. C. the Brutish Troops in China submits to the Adjutant General in India on about the 1st July each year, a demand for an annual draft stating the number of Indian officers, Indian other ranks and followers that are required to bring the unit up to peace establishment. This demand specifies the specialists on particular individuals required, and also states definitely the class and casts of combatants and followers to be sent. On the receipt of this demand, the training battalions concerned, under instructions from the Adjutant General in India, prepare a draft of the necessary strength. On completion of overeas leave, the draft is despatched as soon as possible under arrangements made by the Quartermaster General in India

This procedure is not applicable to the despatch of compassionate leave details who will be returned automatically without demand when their leave has expired.

- 3. Followers.—Indian Army units will not emol regimental followers locally when serving overseas and bring them to India or Burma, as extra expense to the State is involved if such followers claim on being discharged or invalided to be returned to the station where they were enrolled.
- inits proceeding overseas will, as far as possible, take their full authorized establishment of regimental followers. If owing to casualties, it becomes necessary to employ local followers, they may be engaged temporarily, but all those so engaged must be discharged before the unit returns to India or Burma.
  - 4. Duration of service.-The period of service in China is three years.
- As laid down in R. A. I., para. 932, during the absence of the unit from India normal furlough and leave will be suspended.
- 5. Administration.—For purposes of administration, the forces in China are under the G. C. the British Troops in China.
- 6. Families—Free pas-ages between India and China for the family of British officers are admissible under the provisions of the War Office Allowance Regulations.
- The families of Indian officers, Indian other ranks and public followers will not accompany their units to China, but will be disposed of in accordance with para. 197, Passage Regulations, India.
- 7. Ordnance and clothing stores.—(a) Clothing and necessaries.—Indian troops and followers proceeding to China will take with them their Indian peace scale of clothing and necessaries which includes two blankets. These blankets are required for use on the voyage.

٠, ۱

Any extra issue blankets will be withdrawn and returned to the clothing depot on which the unit is dependent, unless they are required, in addition to the personal blankets for use during the train journey to the port of embarkation. These extra issue blankets will be handed over, betore the unit embarks, to the ordnance officer at the port of embarkation.

Additional articles required to complete to the authorized scales in Chura, as may be determined by the War Office, will be issued to Indian ranks but not to followers on arrival by the local authorities in that place. While serving in China, Indian troops and followers will, for purposes of clothing be governed by the Indian rules.

No stocks for renewals of clothing and necessaries except those peculiar to the unit will be taken from India. Stocks of articles peculiar to the unit to be taken from India will be determined by the commanding offier-Stocks on hand of made-up garments, materials and necessaries provided under regimental arrangements may also be taken, all freight charges incurred thereby being borne by the unit.

(b) Personal and regimental equipment as detailed in paragraphs 326 and 329, Equipment Regulations (Indua), Part I, will be taken by infantry battalions proceeding to China.

(c) Ordnance stores—accontrements, small arms and S. A. components—The unit will forward annually on 1st September to D. A. D. O. S., Area, an estimate of the ordnance stores which it is anticipated will be required during the next financial year. These stores will be demanded from India and held "ON DEPOSIT" by the ordnance officer concerned for issue to the unit as required to replace others which may have become unserviceable. Stores not available from those held on deposit with the R. A. O. C. will be issued from Imperial Stocks "ON REPAYMENT" if available, if not available the R. A. O. C. will demand from C. O. O., Allahabad.

Temporary station stores—will be drawn from the local ordnance depot as the G. O. C. the British Troops in China may direct.

- 8. Baggage and stores.—The scales of baggage for individuals and regimental and mess stores for units are laid down in paras. 359-A and 352, Passage Regulations, India
- 9. Equipment—tents.—Tentage will be handed over to the incoming unit before the unit leaves its station for the port of embarkation. Tentage held by the unit in China as peace equipment will be taken over by the relieving fauttation
- 10. Pay and allowances.—Pay will be drawn for the actual nucleors serving at a colonial station by requisitions for each on the command paymaster by the officer commanding the unit, but the account and multi-arrangements will be under the centrol of the controller of military accounts of the district to which the unit's training battalion or depot in India belongs. The officer commanding the training battalion or depot in India will be in direct account with the controller concerned for the training battalion or depot. British officers and officers of the Indian Medical Service may draw in India such parts of their pay as they wish instead of being obliged to receive it in dollars in China. Owing to constant variation from month to month of the official rate of exchange for the dollar, the unit will draw the each required for pay and allowances of officers and other ranks in sufficient time for these to be paid to those concerned on the last day of the month to which they relate, instead of on the 1st of the month following as stipulated in parragraph 50 of Financial Regulations, India, Part I.

A special allowance in aid of the cost of providing quarters for themselves is granted to British officers of Indian units serving at Hong Kong subject generally to the rules which govern the issue of ordinary lodging money as laid down in Allowance Regulations. The rates are:—

 Lieut-Colonel
 . \$70 per month.

 Major .
 . \$50 per month.

 Captain .
 . \$30 per month.

 Lieutenant
 . \$22 per month.

Advance of pay.—Indian units when proceeding to China are authorized to draw an advance of pay to the end of the current month and for the following month [para. 6 (VII), Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II].

11. Rations.—Sea rations will be shipped on the scales laid down for "Cooking Ration" in India Army Form S-1528, and reserve rations in accordance with para. 128 of the 'Memorandum for the guidance of Masters of Transport and Freightships (Men) under the Government of India'.

As ghee, parched gram, tamarind, tobacco, and opium are not procurable in China, such additional quantities of these articles will be shipped as may be required for the troops that will be embarked for the return voyage.

Arrangements will be made by the General Officer Commanding, Presidency and Assam District, for the despatch of any supplies demanded from tune to time by the General Officer Commanding the British Troops in China.

Appendix A contains, inter alia, a statement showing the concessions as regards rations admissible to troops serving in China.

- 12. Intelligence.—(i) On receiving intimation of his unit being detailed for China relief, the officer commanding unit will apply to G. O. C. the British Troops in China, for an amended copy of the Hong Kong Military Report and any other publications which the G. O. C. may see fit to send.
  - (ii) On arrival in China, the relieving unit will take over all publications and notes relating to Intelligence from the outgoing unit
  - 13. Medical.—(a) Medical equipment will consist of regimental field panniers, field medical companion, and field surgical haverack together with a supply of medicines, medical and surgical equipments, medical comforts and disunfectants sufficient for the voyage, which should be obtained on indent from the medical store depot nearest to the port of embarkation All drugs, etc., are supplied in Hong Kong by the Army Medical Stores.
  - (b) No hospital furniture will be taken; requirements under this head will be met locally.
  - (c) Any further modifications deemed necessary are left to the discretion of the officer in medical charge of the relieving regiment, who should fully consult the medical officer of the regiment to be rehered.

officers, families, ranks and file, and followers fore leaving their stations in accordance with atten Regulations, India.

Remuneration for medical attendance on sepoys returning to India on furlough and leave as invalids will be granted to surgeons on private clips

- according to the scales laid down in para. 132, Marine Regulations, India, Volume II, Hired Transports.
- 14. Legal suits in civil courts in India.—Postponement of suits (except those mentioned below) pending before civil courts in British India to which persons subject to the Indian Army Act serving overseas are parties, can be obtained, in proper cases, under the Indian Soldiers Litigation Act, 1925 (for which see pages 509-513 et seq, Manual of Indian Military Law). The exceptions are pre-emption cases and cases in which the soldier's interest are identical with those of any other party to the proceeding or are of a purely formal nature.

There are also arrangements, which were made in 1910 and 1911, under which civil courts in British India are required to fix the date of hearing of suits to which an Indian soldier serving in China is a party, so as to allow a period of 4 months between the date of posting the summons or hotice and the date for hearing of the suit. See pages 164 and 165, Manual of Indian Military Law.

- 15. Animals.—(a) Local conditions in Hong Kong are unsuitable for horses taken from India, as there is but little use of big horses. Officers will not, therefore, take their chargers from India, but will purchase Chinese ponies which are more suitable for work in the surrounding hills and can be purchased for about Rs. 300 each.
- (b) Mules.—Subject to any special instructions issued equipment mules will not be taken from India; the relieving battalion takes over the mules left behind by the relieved battalion. Replacements are supplied locally. No mules are issued to the Indian infantry battalion at Hong Kong. Mules required for tactical and other purposes are supplied by the Hong Kong Mule Corps.
- 16. Books, forms and stationery.—(a) Books.—The G. O. C. the District or the Independent Brigade Area in which the training battalion of the unit serving in China is located, will arrange for the supply to the unit abroad of revised or new copies of books of Indian Regulations.
- (b) Forms.—One year's supply of Army Forms, Army Books, Indian Army and other forms will be taken. After the stock is exhausted, the G. O. C. the British Forces in China is empowered to indent direct on the Manager of the Forms Press, 166, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta, for any fresh supply necessary in accordance with the rules laid down in I. A. F. Z-2001.
- (c) One year's supply of stationery will be taken. After the stock is exhausted, the G. O. C. the British Forces in China, is empowered to indent direct to the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, 3, Church Lone, Calcutta, for any fresh supply necessary.
- 17. Returns.—Monthly strength returns (I. A. F. Y-1905) in respect of Indian infantry units (and also the Hong Kong Mule Corps) serving in China are required by the Accountant General, India Office, as the cost of these infantry units, including their affiliated training companies and a proportion of training hattalion headquarters in India, is recovered from the Imperial Government on capitation basis. These returns with the nominal roll of British officers will be forwarded to Army Headquarters, India, through the training battalions or corresponding formations concerned in India for transmission to the India Office. In preparing the returns, instructions on the I. A. F. Y-1905 will be carefully followed as errors

- necessitate correspondence and thus involve delay in forwarding the return to the India Office.
- Copies of the form will be issued on indent in the usual manner by the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta.
  - 18. Concessions and privileges .- See Appendix A.
- General information.—Information of value to individuals is contained in Appendix B.
   Amendment.—The G. O. C. the British Troops in China will bring
- 20. Amendment.—The G. O. C. the British Troops in China will bring to the notice of the Adjutant General in India, from time to time, any amendment he may desire to make to these standing orders and notes.

#### APPENDIX A.

Statement showing concessions and privileges admissible to personnel of the Indian Army, including followers, serving in China (Hong Kong).

Admissible to

Concession.

I.

Authority.

Regulations for Medical

79 (tii).

Services in Irdia, para-

=-		
(i) Colonial Allowance of \$44 per month.	King's commissioned offi- cers (including Hony.).	Hong Kong Area Local Regulations for Allow- ances, paragraph 33.
(ii) Difference between British and Indian rates of lodging allowance in addition to Indian rate.	King's commissioned officers who are in re- ceipt of new rates of pay and allowances.	War Office letter No. 48/ Abroad/266 (Q. M. GI B), dated 24th March 1932.
(iii) Expatriation allowance	Indian ranks, followers, and religious teachers.	P. and A. Regulations, Part I, paragraph 86-A.
(iv) Funeral expenses	Indian ranks, including sub-assistant surgeons and followers.	P. and A. Regulations, Part II, paragraph 264 (ii).
(v) Field allowance	Sub-assistant surgeons, Indian Medical Depart- ment.	P. and A. Regulations, Part II, paragraph 259 (IV).
(ri) Lodging allowance when quarters are not available.	Indian officers and sub- assistant surgeons.	Late Military Department Nos. 3614-F, and 3615-F., dated the 11th Decem- ber 1905.
(tii) Free postage on private correspondence.	Indian ranks, including sub-assistant surgeons and public followers.	R. A. I., paragraph 772.
(riii) Free rations	Indian ranks and sub-as- sistant surgeons.	Hong Kong Area Local Regulations for Allow- ances, paragraph 6.
(ix) Special allowance of annas 4 per diem in heu of rations in kind.	Class I followers	Headquarters. China Command, C. R. C. C. 5334 Q., dated the 22nd April 1931.
(x) Family allotments or free postal money orders for remuttances to fami- lies.	Indian ranks, including sub-assistant surgeons and public followers.	Financial Regulations, India, Part I, paragraph 143.
(ri) Casual remittance by free postal money orders through training batta- lion.		A. D. letter No. B7246'5; A. G13, dated the 1st September 1930.
II~Furlough.		
(i) Special overseas furlough	Indian ranks, enrolled	P. A. I., para, 932.

ment.

(ii) 3 months' oversess fur. Sub-assistant

lough before and after

oreress service.

followers and religious teachers.

surgeon.

# III.-Passares.

- (i) Free passages to and from Indian ranks, their homes. followers ar
  - m Indian ranks, enrolled followers and religious teachers.
- Passage Regulations, Inc. paragraphs 300 (m) s 300-A (b).

(ii) Free passages by sea to and from their homes. Authorised private followers serving with troops on the Indian establishment in China who were taken there in the first instance at the public expense and sent back to India on the recommendation of the medical board.

300-A (b).

Passage Regulations, Imparagraph 349

(iii) Free passages to their homes.

Families

Passage Regulations, In paragraph 197. Passage Regulations, In

(ir) Free passages by rail,
 river and sea to their homes

Indian soldiers discharged at their own request on completion of the term of service for which they were attested.

Servants of Indian officers

returning to India on transfer to the pension paragraph 300.
.
Passage Regulations, In-

(ti) Passages by rail, river, and sea to their homes.

(t) Passages by sea

establishment.

Public followers (if originally engaged in India) on reduction of establishment or discharged as physically unfit for further service, unless their unfitness was caused by their own imprudence, or those discharged on completion of their specified for service for

Passage Regulations, Ind paragraph 319.

٠

paragraph 347.

(vii) Do.

which engaged. Public followers (if entertained in India) when proceeding to and 1e-turning from India on medical certificate leave are allowed passages to and from their homes by rail, river, and sea in a Government vessel only, unless on the recommendation of midical officer, passage by private tessel 18 authorized by a stateon order.

Do.

# 14th Punjab Regiment.

# 2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's).

Captain L. V. C. Hawkes, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 25th January 1932.

Bt. Major W. E. H. Talbot, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 4th June 1932.

16th Punjab Regiment.

0742-2 M.S.-3.

06519-15 M.S.-3. L

0745 M.S.-3. -

01852-22 M.S.-3.

Captain E. B. Blackburn, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company

10th Rn.

: : . . .

January 1933.

23rd May 1932.

Captain J. O. Steabben, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Bhopal), to be Adjutant, vice Captain H. E. Tyrrell, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 1st January

Commander, vice Captain H. N. G. Ingles, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 1st

17th Dogra Regiment.

# 1st Bn. (P. W. O.).

Bt. Major M. L. Hayne, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated

2nd Bn.

Captain H. R. Power, Company Officer, to be Company Commander,

in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th January 1933.

3rd Bn. Captain B. J. Devenish-Meares, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy Dated 10th January 1933.

20th Burma Rifles.

11th Rn.

Captain W. G. O'C. Hewett, 1st Bn., is attached, vice Captain It. II. Columbine, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 17th November 1932.

Captain P. C. Watson, M.C., 2nd Bn., is attached, vice Captain D. A. Bullard, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 17th November 1932.

2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

(The Sirmoor Rifles,)

1st Hn.

Licat Colonel H. F. C. McSwiney, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, ht Ba, Jed Q A. O. Gurkha Ruley, 1950.05 M.C., Second-in-community Ba, Jed Q A. O. Gurkha Ruley is transferred in the same capacity, one Major G. W. P. Monay, M.C., retired. Dated 6th January 1933.

### APPENDIX B.

otes on conditions of the country for officers and other ranks proceeding to South China.

The Indian Infantry Battalion is quartered at Kowloon on the Main and and remarks regarding climate, etc., apply particularly to Kowloon.

 Climate.—The cold weather season (November to March) has a mean emperature of 62-F., and a mean relative humidity of 70.

The hot weather season (April to October) has an average maximum temperature of S5-F., with a relative humidity of S2

The relative humidity in the hot weather from 6 A.M. to 9 A.M. is usually 90, a factor of extreme importance as regards training.

The average rainfall is 85 to 90 inches per year.

The climate of Hong Kong during the summer is very trying to Europeans on account of the humidity of the atmosphere.

From June to September there are frequent typhoons which lower the temperature for a few days.

Heavy rains occur from May to September.

2. Accommodation.—There is a great shortage of accommodation for anaks, but British Officers can find rooms in a certain number of Government quarters, available for backelors only. Married officers have to make their own arrangements in hotels, flats or boarding houses. The best hotel in Kowloon at the present time is the Peninsula Hotel, the daily rate for front double rooms being \$15 inclusive, and for back double rooms \$14 inclusive. Boarding houses charges are from \$300.00 to \$450.00 per month. Practically there is no place for European children to play.

The Indian Infantry Barracks are situated in the midst of Kowloon in close proximity to Chinese bazaars,

Indian Officers.—Two small rooms for each Indian officer about  $10' \times 10'$  with washing rooms, etc., attached to each quarter are available, but these are very hot during the summer months.

Indian Other Ranks.—All Indian other ranks are accommodated in Whitfield Barracks with an overflow in Whitfield eamp barracks but even then the accommodation is very short. The buildings in Whitfield Barracks are mostly two storied bungalows with verandabs on both sides but in Whitfield camp, barracks are single storied with one variandah only.

Buildings for officers, stores, schools, coffee shop, Indian officers' clubs, etc., have to be taken from what should be living accommodation. Wash houses and cook louses are good with tap water laid on.

Insufficient accommodation also applies for Warrant officers of the Indian Army Service Corps; the Indian personnel of the Mule Corps are not housed in separate lines but are in Whitfield Camp Barracks with other units.

- 3. Water.—The system of water supply is good. Tap water is laid on throughout the barracks but care should be taken to prevent wastage, otherwise, in the event of rains not being up to the average, shortage may occur.
- 4. Medical.—The chief epidemic diseases are small-pox, diphtheria, cerebro-spinal fever, cholera and enteric fever.

Prevailing diseases .- Outhreaks of small-pox are frequent; malaria is endemic. Skin diseases and common colds are exceedingly common amongst the Indian troops.

It is imperative that all ranks be protected by recent vaccination and anti-typhoid inoculation.

Effects of climate.-Debility due to climate is a common cause of sickness amongst European women and children.

- 5. Banks.-There are many good banks. Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation is used by the Service.
- 6. Post .- Mails are irregular but there are various routes to England For the convenience of Indian troops, arrangements can be made with the post office at Kowloon for a Hindustani speaking official to be there two or three days after pay to assist Sepoys wishing to send Money Orders to
- 7. Sports and Games.-Riding is practically nil. Some polo is played on the island of Hong Kong.

Facilities for tennis, football, cricket, hockey, golf (two courses both 18 holes) at Fanling (mainland) one hours journey by train are available. There are 9 hole courses at Happy Valley and at Deepwater Bay in the Island.

There is a good deal of yachting and bathing in summer months, also a little small game shooting.

For Indian Ranks.-Hockey-the Battalion by courtesy of Manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway, uses railway land to play on. There is also ground at United Services Recreation Club (see para. 8).

Bathing for Indian troops is poor.

8. Clubs .- At Kowloon there is the United Services Recreation Club (i.e., Army and Navy). Several tennis courts and three hockey grounds are available. The Indian Battalion by paying \$30.00 is allowed the use of one ground and the Hong Kong Singapore Brigade Royal Artillery the use of the other ground. For matches No. 1 ground can be booked on application to the Secretary.

Other Clubs .- Army officers can join as subscribers only, i.e., monthly subscription but no entrance fee.

- 9. Training.—There are very poor facilities for training near lines. For any field work to march out to the ground takes at least 11 hours.
- 10. Range.-No revolver range is available. The 30 yards range and

the Miniature Range are rather poor. There are two ranges at Old Kowloon one hour's march from Whitfield

Barracks allotted by Command Staff to units as required. 11. Officers' Mess. - At present No. 1 Stockwell Villa is allocated as mess. The Bungalow consists of :-

On Ground Floor .- 1 rooms -- 1 Anteroom, 1 Dining Room, 1 Billiard Room, 1 room officers quarters.

Upstairs.-4 large rooms and 2 small rooms-i.e., 2 Field officers quarters and 2 other quarters. There is no accommodation for mess office and store room, so the two small rooms have to be used as such instead of being used as the Field officers extra rooms.

See India Army Order No. 52 of 1924 for instructions of action to be taken before leaving India regarding reimportation of mess property to India.

12. Conveyance and Travelling.—A ferry from Kowloon to Hong Kong runs at frequent intervals. Rickshaws, Motor Buses, Taxis and cars are always available on hire.

A railway runs from Kowleon to Canton, through train service liable to interruption but on the British Section, i.e., up to the frontier there is a regular service.

General classification of roads in the Colony is good.

Boats leave daily to Canton and Macao.

13. Private Followers.—Officers are recommended to take only such private followers as may be necessary for the voyage, servants being cheaper and more suitable in China. If private servants are taken, a limit of 10 per cent. only of the actual strength of Indian ranks is admissible.

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.O.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., A.D.C., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 14th July 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

			Page.
L A. O. 393.	London Gazettes .		256
L. A., O. 394-	Maps	٠.	256-257
I, A. O. 395.	Languages Interpreters		257
I. A. O. 596.	Language Examination Besult	٠.	- 257
L. A., Q. 397.	Awards Equitation School, Sangor		258
L A. O. 398.	Awards-Army Signal School (India)		258
I. A. O. 399.	Kitchener College		258
I. A. O. 400.	Establishments of units for training purposes		258-266
L A_ O 401	Recruiting-Indian Army		266-267
I. A. O. 402.	Reserves Indian Army Preparation of I. A. Y1953 (Parchinent certificate for reservists)	F.	267
5 A O. 403.	Trooping Programme-1933-31	•	268-269
Í. A. O. 404.	Fire Fighting Appliances		270
I. A. O. 405,	P. O. L. for mechanically propelled vehicles on cha of fighting units, etc.	rge	270
I. A. O. 408,	Racing of Government horses		270-271
I. A. O. 407.	Clothing	-	271
I. A. O. 408.	Indents		271
I. A. O. 409.	Tape Worsted khaki 7 8-inch for repair of puttees		271
I. A. O. 410	Drawers Cotton Short	• •	272
I. A. O 411	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	• •	272
I. A. O 411-I.	<ul> <li>Books—Syllabus of the Course of Instruction at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1932—Amements No. 1</li> </ul>	ind.	272
I A. O. 411-II.	Books-Army Training Hemorandum No. 8 (Home Collective Training Period, 1932 (S.ph' Training)	•••	272—273
L A. O. 411-III.	Books-Army Training Memorandum S Individual Training Period, 1932-33	ě	273-274
I. A. O. 411-IV.	Books—Instructions for Practice B. H. A. and Fi Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in In July 1931—Amendments No. 1	•••	275
I. A. O. 411V.	Books—Range Tables, Pr. s I and II and Amendmenthereto	• • •	275
I. A. O. 411-VI.	Books—Standing Orders of the Boyal Regiment Artillery, 1933	of 	275
I. A. O. 411-VII.	Books-Equipment Tables		275-276
CORRIGENDA	List No. 33. Nos. 1-8		1

14th July 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

I. A. O. 393. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 1st July 1933 :-

No. 33948, dated 9th June 1933.

No. 33949, dated 13th June 1933.

I. A. O. 394 Maps -The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of May 1933, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13. Wood Street, Colombia đer 128 is

Sheet and Scal	1		itle.	Remarks.	
					AMENDMENT TO MAP CATALOGUE.
					(a) Enter double red line.
1:1,000	0.000	).			(b) Enter single red line.
54 1°4 m	٠.,		••		. Pol. edn. 4th (Rev.) edition.
10. N.		Ardakan		-	. 2nd (Revised) edition.
1"-2 m	iles.				
*34. K/SW	• • •	Chagai Dist. & Kalat Stat			. (a).
34. N/NE	••	Loralai, Quetta-Pishin, Si Districts.	bi and	Zhob	Gridded, 2nd edition.
53. E/NE	••	Kangra Dist. & Simla Hill	States		2nd edition.
54. P/NE		Bundelkhand Agency. Sa	ugor Dis	t	(a).
56. N/SE	••	Karımnagar & Warangal I	Dists.		(a).
58. J/SE	••	Ramnad, Tanjore & Trichi & Pudukkottai State.	nopoly 1	Dists.	
65. G/NE	••	East Godavari & Vizagapa	tam Dısı	8	(a).
72. H/NW		Gaya, Hazarıbagh & Patna			• •
73. L/SW 74. I/NW.	æ	Cuttack and Puri Districts		٠.	(a).
85. I/NE	••	Minbu & Thayetmyo Distri	cts	٠.	(a).

Bassein, Ma-ubin, Myaungmya and (a).

Pyapon Districta.

55, P/NW

#### 14th July 1933.

Sheet Ne and Scale.	0.	Title.	Remarks.
			AMENDMENT TO MAP CATALOGUE.
•			<ul><li>(a) Enter double red line.</li><li>(b) Enter single red line.</li></ul>
1'1 m	le.		
43. G. 14		Murpur Dist. and Punch State	2nd edition,
45. N; 13		Jaipur State	(a).
48. J. 6 & .	J. 2	North Kanara District	(a).
*48, M. 3		Dharwar Dist. & Southern Maratha Jagurs.	(a).
53. F. 6		Sirmur State	2nd edition.
*53. F. 15		Sırmur State. Dehra Dun & Saharanpur Dısts, & Tehri State.	4th edition.
*53. P. 11		Barcilly, Pilibhit & Shahjahanpur Dists.	2nd edition.
63, A. 6		Hardoi, Kheri & Sıtapur Dists	2nd (Revised) edition.
72, B. 12		Saran District	Preliminary edition.
73, O. 14		Midnapure Dist	(a).
83, H. 3		Cachar District	(a) Incomplete map.

Gridded copies of these maps can be had at annas three per copy extra. Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month:—
 43. C. 5 and 43. P. 15.



18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps,

I. A. O. 395. Languages Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulatiors relating to the study of foreign and Indian Languages", issued with Army Instructions (India), No. 27J of 1922:—

Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rapput Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 5th July 1933, rics Captain F. Gleeson, Indian Army, vacated.

32096[M.O.-3, " I ".

I. A. O. 396. Language Examination Besult.—A list of officers who passed the Higher Standard examination in Urdu on the 20th June 1911, at the end of the course of instruction held at Army Headquarters, Simla, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India), No. 6 current, is listed with this order.

	14th July 1933.	
Unit.	Organization.	Reference to War Es
Cav. Div. Ammuni tion Coy.	Two secs. (each sec. carries proportion of all natures of ar munition used in the div.).	Provisional.
Cav. Div. Supply Co		. I/1931/11/1.
Cav. Div. Baggage Coy.	Coy. H. Q.— No. 1 (Div. troops) sec. Nos. 2 and 3 (Brigade) secs	I/1931/10/1.
Div. Ammunition Co	y. Coy. H. Q.—	Provisional.
Div. Supply Coy	Coy. H. Q.— No. I (Div. troops) sec. Nos. 2, 3 and 4 (Brigade) secs,	H/1931/15/1.
Div. Baggage Coy	Coy. H. Q.— No. I (Div. troops) sec. Nos. 2, 3 and 4 (Brigade) secs.	II/1931/14/1.
	H. Q. (forms main dressing station I, and provides stretcher bearers for advanced dressing station). Four sees, (each see forms an advanced dressing station less stretcher bearers).  (12 motor ambulances).	/1931/12/1.
Field Ambulance 1	H. Q. (provides main dressing sta- tion).  No oys. (each coy. forms an ad- vanced dressing station includ- ing stretcher bearers).  Four horsed and six motor ambu- lances).	1931/16/1.
No No	Q. (can maintain one cav. bri. 1/19; gade and one cav. armoured car regt.).  b. I sec. (can maintain one cav. brigade if detached).  c. 2 sec. (can maintain one cav. trimoured car regt. if detached).	31/14/1.
Div. Ordnance Work- Inc	ludes two light aid detachments II/193	1/18/1.

Unit.	

#### Organization.

#### Reference to War Establishments.

Tank Battalion

\_\_\_\_

III/1931/33a/2.

ik Battanon

Battalion H. Q. No. 1 Group. (Tanks : Close sup-

port, 1 : Medium, 2 : Light, 2). No. 2 Group (Administrative). No. 3 Group (Motor transport).

Three mixed covs. (each).

Three mixed coys. (each).

H. Q. coy. (1 Medium tank). Close support sec. (2 close support

tanks).

Medium sec. (3 medium tanks).

Light sec. (7 light tanks).

One light coy. :—
H. Q. coy. (3 light tanks). •
Three secs. (each with 5 light

tanks). Total —

7 Close commont tanks

7 Close support tanks. 20 Medium tanks.

41 Light tanks.

Intercommunication by R/T, but W/T can be used when necessary between brigade, battahon and coy. H. Q.

\*3-in. Mortar.

Range :-

Minimum, 120 yards.

Maximum, 1,500 yards. Weight of shell:—10 lb. approxi-

mately, Ammunition:—144 rounds for each

mortar carried within the battalion.

Proportions .-

H E. 75 per cent. Smoke 25 per cent.

Transport:—Each mortar is carried in a fore-part L. G. S. wagon with 72 rounds of ammunition. A further 283 rounds are carried in two L. G. S. wagons with the

battalion S. A. A. reserve. Normal man loads :-

Mortar and equipment—3 loads, each of 40 lbs.

Ammunition—I man can earry 2 suit-cases, each containing 3 shells and weighing 39 lbs.

Tactical handling:—Instructions regarding the tactical handling of the mortar will be issued early in 1934.

#### 14th July 1933.

#### 3. Indian War Establishments.

The following establishments will be used for all promotion examinations held in India and Burma (with the one exception in Note 1 below), with effect from October 1933:—:

Unit.	Organization.	Authority.
Brit. Cav. Regt	H. Q. wing, No. 1 Group—Command, Signals. No. 2 Group—Administrative.	W. E. (India), Vol. I.
•	M. G. troop, 2 secs., each of 2 guns (all on pack).	N <sub>V</sub>
	3 sabre sqns , each of H. Q. and	
	3 sabre troops each of 4 secs.	
Indian Cav. Regt	H. Q. Wing, *No. 1 Group—Command, Signals No. 2 Group—Administrative and transport, No. 3 Group—M. G. troop [H. Q. and 4 m. g. s in 2 secs. of 2 guns each, all on pack.)	Do.
	3 Sabre squs, each of H. Q. and 4 troops of 3 secs. each. (No Hotchliss guns.)	•
Artillery	A horse artillery battery consists of 3 secs. each of two 13-pr. guns.	Do.
• .	A light artillery and a mountain artillery battery is armed with four 3.7-in. hows.	
	A brigade of field artillery consists of two 18-pdr. batteries and two 4-5-m. how. batteries, each of 4 guns, horse-drawn.	
	A brigade of medium artillery con- sists of 3 batteries—two 6.in, how. batteries (6 gun), one 60-pdr. battery (4 gun).	V. E. (India), Vol. II.
	Advisional ammunition column	
	An anti-aircraft battery consists of H. Q. and 4 sections each of two 3-in, 20-ewt., guns.	Do.
Field Company, S. & M.	Headquarters and four sections W	. E. (India), Vol. I.
Divisional Signals	Headquarters No. 1 toy. [H. Q., W/T sc ting, augl sec. 4 als cab	Do.
	No. 2 c 3 inf	

#### 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

#### 1st Bn.

Major M. F. D. Cobbold, Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), is transferred in the same capacity, sice Lieut.-Colonel H. F. C. McSwiney, D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 6th January 1933.

0751-1 M.S. 3.

#### 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain J. M. Hobbs, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th January 1933.

0752 M.S.-3.

#### Sth Gurkha Rifles.

#### 1st Bn.

- Captain R. C. Molesworth, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 21st December 1932.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain A. W. Duncan, D.S.O., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy Dated 21st December 1932.

0751-1 M.S.-3.

#### 9th Gurkha Rifles.

#### 1st Bn.

Captain W. R. Selby, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 11th January 1933.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain N. Hurst, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th April 1932. 0750 M.S.-3.

# The Upper Burma Bn., Auxiliary Force (India).

Captain A. Orwin, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Captain J. Hassell, D.S.O., M.C., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, vacated Dated 25th December 1932.

07920-18 M.S.-4.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave in India as stated :-Conductor F. D. Rowell, I.A.O.C., officiating Storeholder, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore, 5 days' furlough on medical grounds, with effect from the 18th August 1932. 3203!MG-L

1

Unit,	Organization.	Authority.
British Infantry Bat- talion.	H. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Com- mand, Signals, Intelligence, sec., Stretcher bearers. No. 2 Group— Administrative and transport [see Note 3 (b)].	W.E. (India), Vol. I.
,	M. G. coy., H. Q. and 3 platoons, each platoon consisting of 2 sections each of 2 guns (all on pack).	
<b>-</b> √	3 rifle coys. each of H. Q. and 4 platoons, each platoon 3 rifle secs, and 1 L. G. sec.	- ,
Indian Infantry Bat- talion (including a Gurkha Rifle Bat- talion).	H. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Com- mand, Signals, Intelligence sec., Stretcher bearers, No. 2 Group— Administrative and transport [see Note 3 (b)].	Do.
	M. G. coy., H. Q. and 2 platoons, each platoon consisting of 2 sections each of 2 guns (all on pack).	
	3 rifle coys. each of H. Q. and 4 platoons, each platoon 3 rifle sections and 1 L. G. sec.	
Armoured Car Com- pany.	H. Q. and 3 secs H. Q. consists of 1 commander's Armd. C. Each section consists of 5 Armd. C.'s.	W. E. (India), Vol. II.
Light Tank Company	H. Q. and 3 secs. H. Q. consists of 1 commander's tank and 3 re- serve tanks (4 tanks), 2 motor cars and 2 motor cycles Each section consists of one section commander's tank and two sub- sections of 3 tanks each. Each section has two motor cycles	Do.
Royal Air Force	An army co-operation squadron consists of 3 flights each of 4 aeroplanes.	
Cavalry Brigade, I. A S. C. Divisional I. A. S. C.	I supply assue section	W. E. (India) Vol. I. For functions see pamphiles "Maintenance of the Drusson and Cavalry Brigade in the Field (with 2nd line M. T.)", issued with I. A. O. 147 of 1930.

of 1930. issued with I.A. O. 147

" Medical

of Casualties in Wat",

Authority.

35458 M.T.-2.

H. Q. and 2 covs. The H. Q. can and System of Evacuation

ne .e.o. bna .E. U. E. and

Caralty Field Ambu- H. Q. and I. Q. can Jr. E. (India), Vol. I. For an order of pample as the cor. Interctions see pample as the cor. Interction of pamenting the correction of t

onitation.

500 tandards, until further orders, for recruits for Indian Infantry, Sappers Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army, the following will be the physical I. A. O. 401. Recruiting-Indian Army.-With reference to paragraph

The organization of a force larger than a company of light tanks will

heir H. Q. Wings as for a British battalion under Home War Establishscheme or paper, it will be assumed that both British and Indian battalions ages on anti-tank platoon (mechanized) of 2 sections of 2 genus each in a othi besonderini ora ednet II : eages :- If fanks are introduced into a

their intention of gaines of view must be saint of a continuation of gains state Iliw has deiw von't it sting united in they wish and will state candidates of the Indian Army sitting in India and Burma may base their by the War Office usually refer to British caralry and infantry units ; but 3. (a) Cavalry and Infantry :- Estoblishments :- The tacties pupers set

I. The examination for R. A. M. C. majors in subject (h) (7) uill Notes for promotion examinations.

examination at which the Field Service Pocket Book may be used. 2. A copy of these establishments may be referred to during any

e ne in Home War Establishments.

'sjuou

·(saadrd

ч. В З. езср.

be based on Home War Establishments.

Field Ambulance ...

Cnit.

14th July 1933.

and Miners, Indian Signal Corps and Indian combatants, British Infantry battalions:-

				r 16 ye.	rs of	182	l yearar	f nee.	Over	21 yea	
<i>-</i> ✓	<del></del>		Minimum hoight,	Expanded chest mercurement.	Weight.	Minimum height	Expanded cheet meraurement.	Weight.	Minimum height,	Expanded chest mersurement,	Weight.
					lbs,			lbs.			lbs,
thans	••	••	2,61.	331.	115	5'7"	31"	120	5′7*	55}*	123
mjabi Mus	almans	••	2,01.	331.	115	5'7"	54*	120	5′7 <b>″</b>	351.	123
)ĞLFB	••		5'4"	33*	110	5'41'	34*	115	5 '41'	35"	118
kha*	••		5.23.	33]-	115	5'6'	34]*	120	5'61"	351"	123
umaoni Ra	jputa		5'1"	33*	112	5'2"	331	115	5′2*	34"	118

In the case of Mazhbi and Ramdasia Sikhs the minimum height and chest mearement may be lower, but not more than 1° below the standards laid down.

B.-21533|A.G.-2.

B.-24982|A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 402. Reserves, Indian Army, preparation of I. A. F. Y-1953 'archment certificate for reservists).—The following amendment will be ade to Parts III and IV of exi-ting copies of I. A. F. Y-1953, by officers minanding reservists, before the form is issued to individual reservists, id pending the issue of a reprint:—

For "Rank and Name" substitute "Rank, Name and Unit".

Where practicable, the above amendment is also to be made to forms ready in the possession of reservists, when they attend for training or uster.

O. 403

					14th Ju	ıly
designation of the state of the		1	Hospital Balp.			0 0000
9.1-31 14/20th Hussars from Egypt 16.1-34 15th Royal thusars and use transported and the forest Britain and the first forest Britain and the first forest forest forest and the first forest fo	21.1.34 Details from India for Great Britain.	14-3-34 Details from India for Great Britain,	<ol> <li>3.34 Details from India for Great Hospital Scip. Brifain. Naval rollels.</li> </ol>	lst Bn., The Gordon High- landers from India for Pales- tine. Army and R. A. F.	Andra Armo Great Britain destails from Indial for Great for India, R. A. F. details from Britain. Br. A. F. details from Bases for Great Britain.	
16.1.34	21-1-34	14.3.34	16-3-34	10 4:31		
14/20th Hussars from Egypt and drafts from Great Britain and Albraitar for India-	14-1-34 Drafts for India from Great Britain,	7.3.34 Drafts for India from Great Britain,	9.3.34 Drafts for India from Great Britain, Naval reliefs.	let Bn., The West Yorkshire Israment from Egypt for	drafts from Great Britain for India. R. A. F. details from Basra.	
9.1-34	14-1-34	7.3.34	9.3.34	5-4-34		
۱.	:	:	:	:		
Karachi	Bombay	Karachi	Bombay	Karachi		
, <b>:</b>	:	:	:	:		
Netura	Somersetshire Bombay	Lancashire	Nevasa	Dorsetshira		

# T. A. Os. 404-406

#### 14th July 1933.

I. A. O. 404. Fire Fighting Appliances.—The following will be the procedure regarding the supply of water containers for use as fire fighting appliances:—

- . (i) Scales for various units and formations will be fixed by station commanders on the advice of station fire committees.
- (ii) Empty kerosine oil or ghee tins at present in possession of units for fire fighting purposes will be gradually replaced to pails I. G. as and when funds become available.
- (iii) Until sufficient pails are provided by the I. A. O. C. kerosine oil or ghee tins will continue to be supplied by the I. A. S. C
- (iv) Unserviceable camp kettles will be supplied by I. A. 0, C. if available, as a measure of economy, in lieu of pails, keresin oil or give tims.
- (v) Units will submit, as at present, six copies of I. A. F. Z-265 to the arsenal or depot in which dependent.
- (vi) The arsenal or depot will issue as far as possible unserviceable camp kettles without lids—steps being taken to ensure the kettles issued do not leak and are complete with handles.
- (vii) The arsenal or depot will note the remaining number of kere sine oil or ghee tins required to complete the demand as an outstanding, and will forward 4 copies of I. A. F. Z-2098 to the officer-in-charge of the nearest I. A. S. C. establishment for compliance, the unit concerned being informed accordingly.
- (viii) Officers in charge supplies will issue to the unit such number of tins as may be available, treating the issue as an I. A. S C transaction. The balance, if any, will be treated as due to the unit to be made up as and when available.

25665 Q.-3.

٥.

I. A. O. 405. P. O. L. for mechanically propelled vehicles on charge of fighting units, etc.—Reference A. I. (I.) No. 125 of 1931

The rate of conversion of grease cup, grease graphite and all lubricating oils is 9 pounds per gallon.

23243|Q.M.G.-7.

M. F. u.-o. No. 3914-Q. A. of 1933.

- I. A. O. 406. Racing of Government horses.—Subject to the responsibility of the officer commanding the unit that the horses are both trained and ridden with due regard to the efficiency of the public service, and to the supervision of the brigade commander, government horses may be used for racing over steeplechave course at gymklana meetings, and in point to point races provided that the following conditions are fulfilled.
  - (i) Races in which such horses may run must be closed to government horses or officers registered chargers only.

#### 14th July 1933.

- (ii) An insurance fee of Rs. 7-8-0, per month, or any portion of a month, shall be paid for each horse used for this purpose.
- (iii) The horses may be ridden only by officers holding His Majesty's commission.
  - (iv) Officers will ride horses belonging to their own unit only.
  - (v) The horses may only be raced, in their permanent stations, or at practice camps, or camps of exercise in which their unit is engaged.
  - (vi) Government horses may not under any circumstances be raced under rules of racing at open meetings, nor may they be raced in flat or hurdle races at any meeting.
- 2. Indian officers holding the Viceroy's commission and other ranks, British and Indian, may be permitted to ride government horses in cross country events (e.g., point to point races) closed to government horses and officers registered chargers, without payment of insurance fees. Such officers and other ranks may not, however, ride government horses in steeplechness on racecourses, this concession being admissible only for officers holding His Majesty's commission.
  - 3. I. A. O. 580 of 1931 is cancelled.

57605|Q.-10.

M. F. u.-o. No. 3798 Q.A. of 1933.

I. A. O. 407. Clothing.—Changes in patterns of clothing and necessaries approved during the month of June 1933, are published as an annexure to this order.

22066[M.G.-12.

- r)
- 1. A. O. 408. Indents.—Reference I. A. O. 434 of 1931. Stores in section 'F' of the Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores (India), bave been concentrated at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantonment and the Chief' Ordnance Officer, Lahore, will comply with demands from all units in India except those located in the Western Command and Burma District, who will continue to demand from the Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta Arsenal, and Chief Ordnance Officer, Rangoon Arsenal, respectively.
- Units concerned will submit demands for such stores, direct to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Lahore, and not through the Ordnance establishment on which normally dependent.

22832 M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 409. Tape Worsted Khaki I-inch for repair of putters.—Issues of tape worsted khaki I-inch are so small as to indicate that the orders contained in I. A. O. 368 of 1932 are not being complied with. The tape should be obtained solely from the I. A. O. C. for the repair of putters.

2342 P.-6.

### I. A. Os. 410-411-II

#### 14th July 1933.

I. A. O. 410. Drawers Cotton Short.—Drawers cotton short were provided on the basis of estimates furnished by units in consequence of the sisue of I. A. O. 544 of 1930. Demands have not been received nearly to the extent of estimated requirements. This has resulted in the accumulation of large stocks with the I. A. O. C. for which there is no other outlet. To avoid loss by deterioration, etc., units will obtain requirements from the clothing establishments as freely as possible.

2296|P.-6.

I. A. O. 411. Books.-War Establishments (India), 1929.-Amendment No. 15 of 1933 to the above publication, containing a revised War Establishment for an Animal Transport Company (Camel) has been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, India, to all concerned in accordance with the existing distribution list.

20000-134|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 411-I. Books—Syllabus of the Course of Instruction at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 206-III current. Additional copies are available on payment.

35327|G.S., M.T.-2. L

I. A. O. 411-II. Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 8 (Home)— Jollective Training Period, 1932 (Supplementary).—Copies of this Aublication will be distributed direct to formations and units, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales or the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies re not available:—

the Issue of G. f not available:—	S. Tra	ining P	ublient	ions, 19	31 '').	Addi	tional copies
							Copies each.
G. S. Branch	••	••					Scale "C"
A. M. S. (P.), M. torate	S., and	E.io-C.	's Bran	ches and	Medical .	Direc-	2
A. G.'s Branch							4
Q. M. G.'s and M.	G. O. I		,, 020		••	••	6

#### I. A. Os. 411-II-411-III

14th July 1933.

							Copies each.
	Headquarters-						_
	R. A. F. India and R. A.	F. uni	ts	••	••	••	24
	Northern Command		••	••	••	••	9
	Western Command		••	••	••	••	7
	Eastern Command		••			••	6
	Southern Command		••	••	••	••	8
	1st Class Districts				••	••	4
,	2nd Class Districts, inde	penden	t brigade	areas a	nd brigade	.9	Scale "D"
•	Malaya Command, Sings	pore		••	••	••	Scale " D "
	British Troops in China,	Hong	Kong		••	••	Scale "C"
	Military Attaché, Peking		••	••		••	1
	Military Attaché, Kabul		••	••		••	1
	Embarkation Commandants						Scale "D"
	Cavalry, artillery, sapper an tank corps units		er, signal	, infanti	y and ro	yal	Scale "D"
	A. Ds. S. and T., Districts					٠.	Scale "C"
	D. A. Ds. S. & T., independ	ent bri	gades			٠.	Scale "D"
	O. C, Chaklala						Scale "D"
	0.1/c. I. A S. C. Records						Scale "D"
	Schools of Instruction-						
	Item Nos.~						
	4						1
	1					٠.	Scale "A"
	· 3 and 11					٠.	Scale "B"
	2, 5-10, 13, 14, 16 at	nd 19		••		٠.	Scale "D"
	Ordnance Services-						
	(b) less Item No. 15		••				Scale "D"
	(c)		••	••		٠.	Scale "D"
	Remount Services			••		٠.	Scale "D"
	Military Adviser-in-Chief, I.	S. F.	••	••		٠.	21
					35459 G.	S.,	M.T2.

I. A. O. 411-III. Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 9 (Home) nistributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to units and ormations, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of

# I. A. O. 411-III

# 14th July 1933.

G. S. Training Publications, 1931 "). Additional copies are not and able :--

					Copies each
G. S. Branch					Scale "C'
A. M. S. (P.), M. S., and Ein	ı-C.'s Bra	nches a	nd Medica	l Direc-	
torate	••	••	••	••	2
A. G.'s Branch	••			••	4
Q. M. G.'s and M. G. O. Branc	hes		••	••	6
Headquarters-					٠.
R. A. F. India and R. A. I	. units		••		ئۆي,
Northern Command	••				9
Western Command					7
Eastern Command					6
Southern Command			.,		8
Ist Class Districts		٠.			4
2nd Class Districts, indeper	dent brig	ade area	s and brig	ades l	Scale "D'
Malaya Command, Singapo	re				Scale "D'
British Troops in Chins, Ho					Scale "C'
Military Attaché, Peking					1
Military Attaché, Kabul	.,				1
Embarkation Commandants			<i>.</i> .	8	Scale " D
Cavalry, artillery, sapper and n	nner, sign	al, infa	ntry and r	eo ma l	
tank corps units	••	••	••	· . S	cale "D'
A. Ds. S. and T., Districts.	Deigradas	••	••		cale "D'
D. A. Ds. S. &. T., Independent	Drigaties	••	••		ale "D'
O. C., Chaklala	••	••	••		
O. i/c., I. A. S. C. Records	••	••	••	80	ale " D "
Schools of Instruction-					
Item Nos.—					1
4 I	••	••	••	80	ıle "A"
3 and 11		••	••	50	ale "B"
2, 5-10, 13, 14, 16 and 19		••	••	Sca	ale "D"
Ordnance Services-	•	••	••	Bei	
(b) less Item No. 15				e	ıle " D "
4-1		••	••	50	de"D"
Remount Services	••	••	••	See	de "D"
Military Adviser-in Chief, L.S. P.	••	••	••		21
	••	••	••	••	
	n		35618 0.	S., M.7	12.
	27.1				

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

Major-General H. F. E. MacMahon, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., I.A., Director of Supply and Transport, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 3 months and 18 days' furlough, with effect from the 28th March 1933.

(This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07822-1 M.S.-1.

Colonel A. B. Haig, M.C., Indian Army Deputy Director of Staff Duties (G. S. O., 1st Grade), General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 4 months and 25 days' furlough, with effect from the 31st March 1933.

07822-11|M.S.-1

Colonel H. L. Haughton, C.I.E., C.B.E., Indian Army, Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarders, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months and 30 days, with effect from the 10th March 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the lead granted.)

07891 M.S.-1.

Bt. Lieut. Colonel G. N. Molesworth, 1|15th Punjab Regiment, Instructor (G. S. O., 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 25th March 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the 25th November 1933.)

06525 M.S.-1

Captam J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 18th February 1933, or

07451 M.S.-1. /

Captain F. C. W. Fosbery, Royal Engineers, G.S.O., 3rd G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege lemonth support of the control of

07 .

Conductor H. W. Ludlam, I.A.O.C., Chief Exam Experimental Establishment, Balasore, 8 months' com three months' privilege leave), with effect from the 1st

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN AND EX-II

The undermentioned officers are granted have ; stated :--

Major F. B. Barker, O.B.E., Royal " Major r. D. maraet, this r., major (Electrical and Mechanical), Finginger-in-Chief's B. ?

#### I. A. Os. 411-IV-411-VII

#### 14th July 1933.

I. A. O. 411-IV. Books—Instructions for Practice R. H. A. & Fleld, ht, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, July 1931—Amendments .1.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of slications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the les laid down in I. A. O. 559-II of 1931.

Additional copies are available.

32445 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 411-V. Books—Bange Tables, Parts I & II and Amendments retor—Copies will be supplied on indent by the Manager of Publications, vil Lines, Delhi, on the scale laid down in the annexure to this order.

4477 C.R.S., A.D.

	II. II. Omcor, one copy energ	• •	••	• • •	• • •	00-7
	Royal Iforse Artillery batteries	, 1 сору р	er bat	tery		4
	Field batteries, I copy per batte	ery				42
	Light batteries, I copy per batt	ery				6
	Waziristan Medium Section					1
	Field Brigade Headquarters, 1	copy per	brigad	le Headq	uarters	11
Ċ	Mountain Brigade Headquarter quarters.					6
	Medium Brigade Headquarters	s, l copy	y per	brigade	Head-	2
	Medium batteries, I copy per be	tterv				G
	5th Heavy Bde, R. A.					1
	Heavy batteries, I copy per ba-	ttery				2
	Anti-Aircraft battery				••	1
	Command Headquarters, 5 cop	es each			••	20
	M. G. O Branch	••				1]
	A. G 's Branch					1 \Without
	G. S. Branch (M. G. R. A.)					1 intent
					43	817[C ILS.

I. A. O. 411-VII. Books—Equipment Tables.—Copes of the undermeaioned Correction Lists will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager f Publications, Delhi :—

Equipment Tables of the Eastern Frontier Rides (Bengal Battala...a), 1926—Correction List No. S.

4. India Army Order 166 of 1932 :-

Paragraph 2 of republished Army Order 243 of 1931, column 2, opposite "France and Belgium" insert as additional books recommended for study:

Liaison 1914. A narrative of the Great Retreat; by Brigadier General E. L. Spears, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.

(Heinemann).

The Memoirs of Marshall Joffre, Vol. I; translated by Colonel T. Bentley Mott.

(Bles).

16184|G.S.-M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 14th July 1933.

 Annexure to India Army Order 526 of 1932:—Distribution of Field Service Pocket Book, 1932 (Home):—

Delete "Headquarters, R. A. F." and connected entry.

31935|G.S., S.D.-L

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 33, dated 14th July 1933.

6. I. A. O. 113 current :-

Table 1-A. Insert (a) against

Leather

Cow curried sides

and connect with the following footnote :-

(a) Necks will be issued in lieu when available.

"Table 5. Insert (a) against "3|4" in column "G. S. I. P. 10 sets" against

Leather

Cow curried sides

and connect with the following footnote :-

(a) Necks will be issued in lieu when available.

21129 M.G.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 33, dated 14th July 1933.

7. Books—"Umpiring".—The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 319 current:—

Above "I. A. S. C. and I. A. O. C. establishments"

Insert "Sappers and Miners units......Scale 'B'".

35336|G.S., M.T.-2. Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 33, dated 14th July 1933.

R. L. A. O. 351 current :--

The following amendments are made to the Annexure to the above I. A. O. :---

Cat. No. 251 Lace, mercerised, cotton, drab. \".

For "Cotton, drab 1" read "Cotton, and worsted drab, 1".

Cat. No. 2076A Caps, mering (not for Sikhs).

For "D. I. S. approval" read "D. O. S. approval".

22066|M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 33, dated 14th July 1933.

#### List issued with India Army Order 396, dated 14th July 1933.

#### Higher Standard Urdu.

Lieut. W. E. Armstrong, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.
Lieut. G. R. Wood, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Lieut. W. A. Cheeseman, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. .
Lieut. J. H. Harris, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
Lieut. S. W. Wood, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
Lieut. R. F. L. Thomas, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Lieut. G. M. Forteath, 2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles.
Lieut. J. A. R. Robertson, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.
Lieut. E. L. Grant, I.A.S.C.
Lieut. R. D. Adams, I.A.S.C.

Licut. M. M. Mansfield, I.M.S.

Captain L. A. W. Knight, I.A.O.C.

# Annexure to I. A. O. 407, dated 14th July 1933.

# Changes in patterns of clothing and clothing stores approved during the month of June 1933.

Cat. No.	Description of article and service.	Change effected.	Authority and Date.	Remarks.
2146-A.	Drawers, cotton, knitted	Change in homenclature.	D. O. S. approval No. 17938/11 (M. G12), dated 10th June 1933.	
883	Tops, zinc, helmet, un-	ו		
004 .	covered.	Obsolete	1	
884 914	Ventilators, helmet Helmets, white (Wolseley pattern; with white pagri fitted with Vero adjustable head band).	Change in nomenclature.	D. O. S. approval No. 11123/X (M. G. 12), dated 14th June 1933.	
2076-B.	Cap, Merino (for hospital followers except Sikhs).	Introduction.	]	
2091	Pagris, white (for hospital followers—for Sikhs only).	Change in	D. O. S. approval No. 16018/11 (M. G12), dated	
2076-A.	Cap, Mermo (for patients except Sikhs).	nomenclature.	19th June 1933.	

# Annexure to I. A. O. 411-V, dated 14th July 1933.

Range Tables for R. H. A. Brigade H. Q. and Batteries. STATEMENT "A".

	Scale	No s.		Requir	ments o	f Range	l'ablos, P	Requirements of Range Tables, Part I for-	•		Require-	
Catta.	11. Q. or Bty.	H.Q. or H.Q. or Bty. Btys. 2	į, )	13 pr.	18 pr.	Illow.	60 pr.	2.75 13 pr. 18 pr. 4.5° 60 pr. 6° 3.7°.	3.7".	3. 20 cwt.	ments of Range Tables, Part II.	Romarks.
It. II. A. batteries	: 15	<u>.</u>	:	8	:	:	: }	:	1			
Mechanized field brigade H. O		-			. :	:	:	:	:	:	60	
Mechanical Ed Than	: :				۵	c	:	:		:	G	
The state of the s	:	-	:	:	13	132	:	:	:	:	4.	2 - 18 pdr
20. 100c, 11. Q.	:	9		:	ŝ	45	:	:	:	:	45	Both H. F. and
Field latteries (H. E.) 4.5"	:	c	:	:	:	190						L. E. Bdes.

773

Field latteries (L. E.) 4.5"

:

:

; 120

Double battaries 18 pr. Reinforcement field brigade H. Q. Teld batteries (L. E.) 18-pr. .. Field batteries (H. E.) 18-pr. ..

:

ដ

26

121 164 :

: : :

: Š

: : :

: : :

121 154 : :

126

are same.

2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months and 17 days, with effect from the 15th March 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

07492-21-14|M.S.-1.

Captain (Deputy Commissary) G. Richardson, I.A.O.C., Storeholder, Rufle Factory, Ishapore, 6 months and 29 days (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 6th February 1933.

1173 M.G.-1.

#### CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 732 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel W. H. Jeffery, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "1 month and 16 days' privilege leave" read "1 month and 15 days' privilege leave".

05336-6]M.S.-1,

In the Annexure to India Army Order 499 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the confirmation of Colonel (then Brevet Lieut. Colonel) A. E. Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers, in the appointment of Deputy Director of Military Intelligence (G. S. O., 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. for "15th July 1932" read "11th July 1932".

07664 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 732 of 1932 (Last No. 50) in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major W. T. Fletcher, I.A., as Officiating A. J. A. G., Army Headquarters, for "6th November 1932" read "7th November 1932".

07591 M.S.-1.

India Army Order 623 of 1932 (List No. 46) in so far as it relates to the grant of 3 months' privilege leave in Iudia to Captain R. Wilson, Skinner's Horse, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, is cancelled.

06393 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 757 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major (Commissary) II. Walsh, India Miscellaneous Last, Offleer Supervisor Master General of the Ordanace Branch, Army Headquarters, India, for "15th days" read "15 days" and for "15th November 1932" read "16th November 1932".

1902 M.G.-4.

18	53	99	<b>61</b>	9	8	190	99	20	•	72		1105
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	20	:	:		02
:	Ġ,	:	:	:	33	190	99	:	:	27		313
:	12	8	:	9	:	:	:	:	:	:		<b>8</b>
:	21	:	ŝ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		ž
18	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		277
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		379
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	09
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	:		9
eı	сı	9	61	-	9	67	9	-	-	:	1	
			•									
C.	9	=	Ξ	•	40	20	Ξ	20	•	-	1	
5" Нож		:	) prde	Section R.A.	: ::	:	:	:	ection R. A.	Fraining	•	la:
Double batteries 4.5" How.	Medium brigade H. Q.	Medium batteries 6"	Medium batteries 60 prde.	Waziristan Medium Section R.A.	Mountain brigade H. Q.	Mountain batteries	Light batteries ,	A. A. battory	2. Chitral Mountain Section R. A.	Mountain Artullery Training Centre.		Total

STATEMENT "B".

Fort Armaments and Defences, including A. F. (I.) units.

12			{												
Hable, 7.5° 6°. 13 18 4.5° 2.75° 6 pr. 3 pr. 12 pr. 3′ 4.7′ 10  H. guns. pr. pr. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	<b>:</b>	Rang	]			Requi	ements	of Rango	Table, Pa	t I for—					
carriage.	C III	Part II.		<u>.</u>	13 pr.	18 pr.	4.5"	2 75"	6 pr. S. C.	s.c.	12 pr. 12 cwt.		4.7" guns on travelling	ិទី 5 J	Remarks.
	Armitar .												carriage.		
	Bannu		:	:	:	ĸ	:	to	:	:	:	:	: "		
	Ferniepore		:	:	:	:	:	ಆ	:	:	:				
	Kirks .		:	:	:	C:	:	င္	:	;	: .	:	:	:	
	Raushinali		:	:	:	ఒ	w	:				:	:	:	
	A Barralon	:	:	:	:	<b>,</b>	:	:	:	. ;	:	:	:	:	
	Jubbultor	:	:	:	4	:		•	:	: :	:	:	:	:	
	Bonkay	3 (	; :	: :		:	2		:	: .	:	:	:	:	
	Madras			4	:	70	10		18	14		:	:	:	
	Mhow		:	:	<b>E</b> .	٥,	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	
	Sitabaldi		:	:	:		ı.	:	;	:	:	:	ĸ	:	
######################################	Secunderabad		:	:	:	12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
E::: E:  ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Agra :		: :	:	:	ယ	ಒ	:	:	: .	:	:	:	:	
	Alishabad	:	: :	:	;:	ţ		12	:	: :	:	:	:	:	
	Barrelly :	:	: :	:	t.	:	:	10	:	: :	:	:	:	:	
E:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Fort William	:	: :	:	:	:	:	ko	:		:	:	:	:	
	Caumpore	:	: :	•:	:	9	õ	:	:	: :	:		:	:	
	Printi :	:	: :	: :	:	10	:	120	:	: :	:	:	:	:	
	Jhanei		:		:	ĸ	çı	:	:		:	:	:	:	
: 12 6 : 2 : 2 : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Lucknow		: :	:	:	:	ıo	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	
: 10 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Karachi and		G	. :	:	10	:	12	:	:	:	:	:	:	
					:	5	:	:	10	:	: : - \	:	:	:	

	Includes	
:::::::	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	: : : : : : : : :
:	. :::	
:-:::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	: : : : : : : : : : :   [61
::: <sup>ຄຄຕ</sup> :	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	**:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	= : : : : : : = =
ų:::;::		
; : : : : :		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
::::::	::"""" ::::::	* : : : : : * : #
:2::::		e :e :e : 1 : 2
: <u>*</u> :::::	:=====:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:n nn:::::
::::::	::::::::::::	:::::
::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::::: <b>::</b>
• • •	: : : :	· · :::::: [
* <sup>™</sup> ัธนผมแก+	*	5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Armone.		::::::
Marica Bayera Almer Barallyur Armer Grant pur Armer Barallyur Trains Racelly.	Abbone 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Histories Histories Mayorithen O'beat or Cloud or

#### Issued with India Army Order 27, dated 23rd January 1935.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	. Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
LtCol	Noyes, C. D., M.C.	2nd Bn., 2nd P. Regt.		15-3-33	
Captain	Rea, A., M.C	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.	3	20-4-33	М. С.

#### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

2

١.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Taylor, G. F	1.M.S	Sistan E. Persia forth- with.
Captain	Lungon, J. D. K	2nd Bn., 2nd P. Regt.	India.
S./Condr	Wenham, D. A. B	I.C.C	India.

#### DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
L./Sgt	Crabtree, C. R. A. Ostes, A Ballard, S. V. Dilley, H Gay, P Holmes, J. E. Stone, A. P.	Sherwood Foresters and I. C. C	22-11-32 23-11-32 2-12-32 27-11-32 9-12-32 21-12-32 27-11-33

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank,	· Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks
Major (Comy.) Capt. (Dep. Comy.) LtCol.  *Major (Comy.) *Major  *Major  Conductor. LtCol.	Cunningham, W. B., M.C. Leplar, W MacWatters, M.R. C. Lewis, R. F O'Sullivan, H Rac, J. G., O.B.E. Staton, W	I. A. S. C	1933.	, r

Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/30.

## RESIGNATION.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lieut	Taylor, L. S	I. A. S. C	8th October, 1932.



CORRIGENDA

# RIA ARMY ORDERS

DY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

CONTENTS

## ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

28th January 1933.

	00112011201	Pag
I. A. O. 58.	London Garettes	2
I. A. O. 39.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 51, dated the 22nd December 1932	2
I. A. O. 40.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 52, dated the 29th December 1932	2
A. 0. 41.	Languages-Interpreters	2
I A. O. 42.	Maps	22-2
I. A. O. 43.	Examination of I A. S. C. officers for promotion	23-2
I. A. O. 44,	Ring George's Royal Indian Military Schools :	2
I. A. O. 45.	Organization-Sappers and Miners	2
I. A. O. 46.	Soldiers Service-Indian Army. Claims for counting former service	2
X A. O 47.	Office organization	2
I. A. O. 48.	Oll lighting .	2
I. A. O. 49,	Money allowance in lieu of rations	2
I. A. O. 50.	Seating accommodation for passengers alongside the driver in mechanically propelled vehicles	2521
I. A O. 51.	Office muchinery and appliances	26
I. A. O. 52	Books-Report on the examination for certificates "A" and "B" O. T C, March 1932	25
I. A. O. 52-I.	Books-Amendments No. 2 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931	26
I. A. O. 52-II.	Books-Educational Training, 1931. Modifications for India, No. 3	2627
I. A. O. 52-III.	Books-Report on Army Headquarters (Indis) Cavalry	27
I. A. O. 52 IV.	Administrative Exercise, 1932  Books-Artillery Training, Volume I, Drill, 1932	27—28
I. A. O. 52-V.	Books-Home Courses of Instruction, 1933-America	28
I, A. O. 52-VI.	Books-Roman Urdu edition of instructions to the care, maintenance and operating of mechanically propelled	23-29
		29
I. A. O. 52-VII.	Books-Notes on the Predictor Anti-Aircraft	1
KOTICE.	Prohibition against employment	1
NOTICE.	Loss and trace of kits	1
NOTICE.	Trace of one perambulator	
AUTICE		

A. Os. 38-42

28th January 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 38. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were ceived at Almy Headquarters on the 21st January 1933:—

No. 33895, dated 23rd December 1932.

No. 33896, dated 27th December 1932.

No. 33897, dated 30th December 1932.

No. 33898, dated 2nd January 1933.

I. A. O. 39. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 514 lated the 22nd December 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly ist No. 51, dated the 22nd December 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 40. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 52, dated the 29th December 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 52, dated the 29th December 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06167-HIIM.S.-3.

## 28th January 1933.

I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number:—

Sheet No. and Scale.	Title.	Remarks. •
		Amendment to Map Catalogue. (a) Enter double rec line. (b) Enter single red line
1/1,000,000. N.G. 45	Bihar (Carte Internationale Du Monde)	2nd edition. Layered.
No. 92 64"—1 milė 1"—4 milės.	Bhamo (India and Adjacent Countries) Chakrata Cantt. Sadr Bazar (special map.)	Political edition.
*18.P	Mianwali	4th edition. (b) Complete map. Provisional issue.
38-N/SE	Dir, Swat and Chitral Agency. Peshawar Dist, and Tribal Territory.	2nd edition. Gridded.
•44-N/SE	Karnal and Ludhiana Dists, Jind,	Ditto.
154.K/SW	Maler Kotla, Nabha and Patiala States Bundelkhand Agency. Gwalior Residency and Narwar Dist, Jhansi District.	Ditto.
73-Å/SE	Ranchi District	(a)
43-F.9 & E.12	Tribal Territory. Muzassarabad Dist	(b) Complete map.
43-J.1	Muzassarabad Dist, Hazara Dist.	2nd Rev. edition. Complete map.
44-L. 1 44-I. 10	Gujranwala and Shekhupura Dists. Amritsar, Lahore and Shekhupura Dists.	4th (Rev.) edition. 2nd (Rev.) edition.
48-M, 12	Maratha Jagirs.	(a) (a)
58-1. 4 58-1. 6	Salem District .	(a) (a)
58-I. 13 58-M. 4 65-G. 6	Trichinopoly District	(a) (a)
73-D. 11 •73-M. 16	Orissa Feudatory States. Ganjam Dist	(a) (a)
*78-A. 4 & 72-M. 16.	<ul> <li>Darjeeling Dist, Dhankuta and Ilam Dists.</li> <li>Sikhim State.</li> </ul>	
83-M, 11 83-P, 2	Lakhimpur Dist, and Tribal area Upper Chindwin District	
63.P. 5 91.A. 10	. Toungoo and Yamethin Dists, and Southern	(a) 2nd edition.
95.1, 2 .	Shan States. Amberet District	Title

18964-V'G.S., MO J, Mig-

I. A. O. 43. Examination of L. A. S. C. effects for promiting with effect from the litt April 1934, the protein scatter I is referred for the demy in India, 1933, Appeals VIII, that a explain 23

## 28th January 1933.

Indian Army Service Corps is exempted from passing an examination in Subject (g) for promotion to major if he holds a certificate from the Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, will be cancelled.

With effect from the October 1934, examination, therefore, a captain in the Indian Army Service Corps will be required to pass the examination in Subject (g) before he can be considered fully qualified for promotion to major.

34528 G.S., M.T.-2.

- I. A. O. 44. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools.—The allot-(ment of vacancies at the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmer, for the term commencing 15th September 1933, is published as an annexure to this order. No restriction is made as to the numbers by classes that may be nominated, but nominating authorities should as far as possible adhere to the proportion of vacancies contained in India Army Order 452 of 3rd August 1931.
- 2. Boys recommended should be between 12 and 13 years of age on date of joining the school and have reached Class VI of a recognised eivil school. Applications on behalf of boys who have not reached the required educational entrance standard, but whom nominating authorities particularly desire to recommend for admission to a King George's school, may be forwarded to Army Headquarters for consideration by the Chief of the General Staff, through the commandant of the school, who will say if the necessary arrangements can be made.
- 3. The holding of preliminary medical examination at the time of miniation and final medical examination when a boy joins a school will be di continued. Before nomination, boys will be medically examined by the nearest medical recruiture officer under arrangements to be made by the nominating authority. This examination will be the sole decision as to a boy's physical fitness for admission to a school.
- 4. Nominating authorities will inform the commandant of the school concerned and the Chief of the General Staff, by the 15th June 1933, whether they are prepared to fill the vacancies allotted to them or whether they wis h to postpone doing so in any specific case.
- 5 Forms of nomination should reach the Commandant of the school by the 31st August. Application forms of boys desirous of applying for "Prince of Wale.' Scholarships" (Jhelum and Jullundur only) will accompany the forms of nomination.
  - 6 Boys on proceeding to the schools will detrain as under :-

#### 28th January 1933

I. A. O. 45. Organization—Sappers & Miners.—No. 6 Field Company, Sappers & Miners was converted into, and will be designated, "No. 6 Army Troops Company, Sappers & Miners!" with effect from 15th January 1033.

B.-22942|A.G.-3.

I. A. O. 46. Soldiers Service—Indian Army. Claims for counting former service.—It ference I. A. Os. 35 of 1930 and 78 of 1931. In the next reprint of I. A. F. A. 363, an uncendment is being made to Note I whereby submission of the discharge certificate will not be required. Its submission should therefore be discontinued but should it be considered necessary in audit, an audit officer will be at liberty to call for it.

B,-23534|A.G.-6. 1970--At.|B.|M.A.G.

I. A. O. 47. Office Organisation.—With reference to I. A. O. 213 of 1931. With effect from the 1st March 1933, the Director, Regulations and Forms, Central Revision Section, Army Department, Simla, will take over all questions in connection with the supply and distribution of War Office publications and amendments thereto at present controlled by the Adjutant General's Branch. All correspondence will be addressed accordingly.

w.

. .

R.-9564 A G.-12.

I. A. O. 48. Oil lighting.—The daily number of hours for burning the new pattern lamps referred to in the first table on page 41 of Scales of A. Mations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C. will be fixed by a station board at the beginning of the year subject to the limit of an average of 4 hours daily burning.

12002|Q.-3.

I. A. O. 49. Money allowance in lieu of rations.—With reference to paragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at Home for the quarter ending 31st March 1933, will be 1s. 3d. a day.

51019|Q.M.G.-6.

I.A. 0.50. Seating accommodation for passengers alongside the driver in mechanically propelled vehicles.—To enable the driver of a mechanically propelled vehicle to have full control of the vehicle and with a view to avoiding accidents likely to occur through overcrowding passengers

#### 28th January 1933.

to the driver's seat, only one individual, e.g., the spare driver or the passenger, will sit on the front seat alongside the driver.

26059|Q.-7.

I.A.O.51. Office machinery at roffice machinery and appliances (other t which will continue to be dealt with as 931 as amended by Corrigenda No. 1, dated 10th December 1932), in units and in departmental and other offices under Brigade Headquarters will be disposed of by the Brigade Commander.

Questions in regard to similar articles in Command or District Headquarters, or in departmental or other offices directly subordinate thereto, will be disposed of by the G. O. C.-in-C. or District Commander concerned.

4780|C.R.S. (A.D.).

I.A. 0.52. Books—Report on the Examination for Certificates "A." and "B" O. T. C., March 1532.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations, etc., on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-III of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30724|G.S., M.T.-2.

- I.A.O.62-I. Books—Amendments No. 2 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931.—The following amendment will be made to all oppies of Homan Urdu Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931:—
  - "Tamhídi Báb, safha 13, xxiii 'Donon bázu sir ke úpar sídhe kharo laro' ki bajae 'Donon bázu kandhon ki sídh men phailao' parho."
  - 2. Separate printed amendments will not be issued.

30732 G.S., M.T.-2.

L.A. 0.52-II. Books-Educational Training, 1931. Modifications for India No. 3—The following amendment should be made to all copies of Educate ral Training, 1931; separate printed Modifications for India No. 3 are r. 1 being topical to

Proce So - "Array Children's Schools in India " as inserted by Mod Coate to for India No. 1.

28th January 1933.

Para. 12, line 14-For "March and September" Read "January and July".

d.

31816|M.T.-2.

# I.A. O. 52-III. Books—Report on Army Headquarters (India), Cavalry Administrative Exercise, 1932.—Copies of the above are being distributed as follows:—

				Co	pies each.
Chief of the General	Staff, A	. H. Q., I	ndia		1
Quartermaster Gener	al in Ind	lin, A. H	. Q., India		1
Adjulant General in	India, A	H. Q., I	ndia		i
Commands					2
Districts					2
Independent Brigade	Areas				1
Cavalry Brigades				••	2
Cavalry Regiments		•••	••	••	•

Additional copies are available and may be had on application to the Chief of the General Staff, A. H. Q., Simla.

34522|G.S., M T.-2.

Copies each.

I. A. O. 52-IV. Books—Artillery Training, Volume I, Drill, 1932.—Copies of the above War Office publication, together with 'Modifications for India No. 1', will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Dellu, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Sceles for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931 "). Issues to headquarters, districts and independent brigade areas, include copies required for A. I. R. O. artillery officers—cide column 7, pages 10 and 11, Book of Scales, 1931. Additional copies are available on payment:—

0 0 0	Copies caca.	
G. S. Branch	Scale " C "	
A. M. S. (P.), M. S., A. G.'s, Q. M. (Ein-C's branches and Medical	Da. 30 O 31 - 4.0	
Headquarters-		
R. A. F., Irdia, and R A F. units	21	
rormations	Scale " D"	
Military Attaché, Peking	1	
Military Attaché, Kabul	1	
Military Secretary to H. E. the Vic	eroy Scale " C "	
Artillery units	Scale " A "	
A. F. (I.) units-artillery	Scale " A "	

I. A. Os. 52-IV—52-VI

28th January 1983. Copies each. Schools of Instruction-.. Scale " A " Item Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 11 .. Scale "D" Hem No. 19 2. The above publication supersedes "Artillery Training, Volume I, 1091" and " Notes for Mechanized Artillery units, 1929 (Provisional) " and all copies of these publications, together with amendments and modi floations now in possession of units, will be destroyed. 33175 G.S., M.T.-2. I. A. O. 59-V. Books-Home Courses of Instruction, 1982-Amendments No. 3 Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Homel, Old Dolld, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and solumbs of Instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV of Hills. 33105|G.S., M.T.-2. 1. A. O. bil-VI, Books-Roman Urdu edition of instructions to the care, maintenance and operating of mechanically propelled vehicles, India (Hayland 1930), Roman Urda edition of instructions to the care, mainlupance and operating of mechanically propelled vehicles, India (Revised 1020) is under publication and copies will be distributed by the Manager, thereament of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Idnes, Delhi, in accordance with the following scale :-Q. M. G.'s Branch R. A. UNITS. Dick-lonal Ammuition Columns (mechanized) .. 4 copies each. Field Ammunition Column (mechanized) .. 2 copies. 2 copies each ? Medium Brigade Headquarters 4 copies. Medium Batteries 1 copy each. Pield Brigade, R. A. (mechanized) Headquarters ... 1 copy each. Puld Battery, R. A. (mechanized) 1 copy. H. A., Hurrer Heatlan CAYMERY UNITS. 1 copy each. Buillish Cavality ... 1 copy each. Indian Caralty . . 1 copy. Visitation Behool, Bangor ... SIGNAL UNITS. .. 10 copies. . ad Italiang Centre (India) .. 7 copies each · mate 2 copies each

. .

I copy rach.

and District Sienals

, ado bienal Troops

# Instell with India Army Croker IV. Shink IVA January 1988

## .. GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LIXANS.

Pan	k.	Same.	Carge		Tuini Amili .	ಗುಚ	Remarks.
Capt.		Ecucher, C. E.	Ind En. Ir Guridia	eg.lo. Eife		27.2.25	
Lieut.		Cuorden, H. B.	ind En. Greida E	IItā Ker.	3	17.22	м. с.
S./Sgt.	••	Gerrity, E. G.	LTO.C			6-1-33	Ordnance Course com- mences 7th January 1933.
			PERMITTE	D 70 R	ETURN.		
€ Ra	nk.	Name.		Corp		De	stination.
Lieut.		Magan, W. M. T	Sam	Browne'	s Cav	India by	21-2-33.
			DISCH	ARGES.			
I Re	nk.	Name.		Corp	ı <b>.</b>		Date.
Corpor	ral	Lapworth, W. F		of S. (	Special	2-12-52.	
L./8gt		Theohald, P. I.		C. of S. oster).	(Special	2-12-32.	
			RETIRE	MENTS.			
R	ank.	Name.	•	Corps.	. From	m what da	te, Remarks,
Major tal	-Gene	Beach, W. F C.M.G., D.S.	I. C.B., P	i. E.	let	. Јания 933.	ary,
Lieut ral	Gene	Godwin, Sir C K.C.B., C.M.	C., D.S.O.	Α.	1	th Decemi	lær,
Maj,	(Co <del>m</del> )	.) Hayes, W.		. A. H. C.	4	h Moyer	nlær
Cond	actor	MeLitan, A. 1	P. A	. B. D.	,, 15		rth .
•Le.	-Col.	Spence, R. B.,		(ph Bo., H y d e i Pagrar	15th 12 relad 1	ni Decen	ilas
		· Patie	streat & 1.	1) 20 1	() A 1861	<del></del>	

#### RESIGNATIONS.

Corps.

Date.

.. 6th December 1932.

Name

Lt.-Col. . Sealy, C. W. H.

Rank.

Lieutenant	Batchelor, L. J. F. A.	3rd Bn., 17th Regiment.	Dogra	7th December 1932.
		DEATHS.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps		Date.
Condr	Saunders, E. R	. S. & T. (Retd.	)	11th November 1932.
Col	Scott, B	. I. A. "		26th October 1932.
Captain	Atkinson, H. C	. I.M.L. "		16th November 1932.
MajGen	Hastings, E.S. C.I D.S.O.	s., I.A. "		10th November 1932.
Captain	Hunter, G. Y. C.	. I. M. S. "	••	24th November 1932.
Col	Grant, C. J. W., V.C.	I. A. ,,		23rd November 1932.
Major .	Harbottle, R. C.	. I. A. "		1st November 1932.
Major .	. Cubitt, W. M	. I. A. "		27th November 1932.
LtCol	. Crawley, G. B	. I. A. "		26th November 1932.
LtCol	. Kreyer, F. A. C	. I. A. ,,		29th November 1932.
Col	. Birch, W. J. A	. I. A. ,,		1st December 1932.
LtCol	. Morgan, G. H.	, I. A. "		20th November 1932.

.. I.A.

# Issued with India Army Order 40, dated 28th January 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE,

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	÷ 4
8./8gt	Burke, H. A	I. A, S. C	2	19-1-33	
Captain	Carstairs, N. M.	3rd Bn. (Q.M. O.) 10th Baluch Regi- ment.		21-3-33	M. C.
Captain	Morrison, D. M. C.	3/6th Rajputans Rifles.	. 2	21-3-33	M. C.
Lieut	O'Brien, H. J. R.	5th (K. G. O.) Jacob's Rifles) 10th Baluch Regiment.		8-2-33	
Col. (Ty. Brigadier).	Stoney, P.S	I. A	. 5	31-5-33	
		DISCHARGES.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps,		Date	·.
C. Q. M. S.	Austin, F. J.	R. C. of S. (Speci Roster).	ial 2-1	2-32,	
Sgt	Lee, C. M	Ditto	27-	11-32.	
Sgt	Webb, C. G.	. I. C. C	22-	11-32.	
		RETIREMENTS.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps. Fr	om what de	ste. R	emarks.
Lieut. (Asst. Comy.).	Burdett, G. N.	I. A. O. C. 31s	t January 1	933.	

Sub-Condr. Miller, E. .. I. A. S. C. 23rd November 1932.

# Annexure to India Army Order 44, dated 28th January 1933.

	Jhelum.	Jullundur.	Ajmer.	
Unit.	madans and other Madras	(for Sikhs, Dogras, Pogras, Punjabi Hindus (Dogra Jats and Rajputs, and Kanets) (Garhwalis and Kumaonis).	(for Rajputs, Jats, other Hindu classes U. P. and Eastern Punjab, Madras Hindus and Mah- rattas).	d Nominating authority.
<b>u</b> <sup>ℓ</sup> 1	classes). 2	3	4	5
3rd Cavalry	1	···	2	Officer Commanding,
6th D. C. O. Lancers (Watson's Horse).	1			Ditto.
7th Light Cavalry	1			Ditto.
8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	1			Ditto.
The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. F. F.).	0. 1	••		Ditto.
Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th	••	2	••	Ditto.
13th D. C. O. Lancers	ı			Ditto.
The Scinde Horse (14th Cav- alry).	1			Ditto.
15th Lancers	2			Ditto.
18th K. E. O. Cavalry .	1			Ditto.
Viceroy's Bodyguard	1			Commandant.
Royal Artillery Training Centre	3	2	3	O. C. R. A. T. C.
Mountain Artillery Training Centre,	3	4	3	O, C. M. A. T. C.
Heavy artillery	1		1	Ditto.
Q. V. O. Madras S. and M	4		4	Officer Commanding.
K. G. O. Bengal S, and M	2	4	2	Datto.
Royal Bombay S, and M	4	4	2	D.tto.
Indian Signal Corps	3	3	2	Comit. S. T. C.
British Infantry platoon	1	1		O. C. B. I. Trag Cop.
let Punjab Regiment	5	3	3 (	Offer Camber T. B.
2nd Punjab Regiment	-	4		Ditto.
4th Bombey Grenadiers	2		-	Dirto.
th Mahratta Light Infantry		-	e	D.: 102.
6th Rajputana Rifes -		••	£	Dans.
	,	***		

Mussul   And mans of Kanets   Eastern   Punjab   Musul   Eastern   Punjab   And ras   Moham   Mumannis   Mumannis   Moham   Mumannis   Moham   Mumannis   Mumannis						
Hazaras, Pathans, Pathans, Punjabi Mussulmans, Baluchis, Mussulmans, Baluchis, Mussulmans of Barahus, Mussulmans of Barahus, Mussulmans of Barahus, Mussulmans of Bastern Punjab and U.P., Madras Mohammadans and other Madras classes).   2   3   4   5	* * *, *		Jhelum.	Jullundur.	Ajmer.	•
1         2         3         4         5           7th Rajput Regiment         4          2         Officer Co           8th Punjab Regiment         3          3         Ditt           9th Jat Regiment         4          Ditt           10th Baluch Regiment         2         6          Ditt           11th Sikh Regiment         2         6          Ditt           12th F. F. Regiment         3         2          Ditt           13th F. F. Regiment         1         5          Ditt           15th Punjab Regiment         2         2         2         Ditt           16th Punjab Regiment         2         3          Ditt           17th Dogra Regiment         5          Ditt           18th Royal Garhwal Rifles         6          Ditt           19th Hyderabad Regiment         2         4         Ditte           1st Kumaon Rifles          2          Officer Co           1.A.S. C.         6         5         2         O. i/o I.         Records.           1.A.O. C.         1 </th <th>Unit.</th> <th></th> <th>Hazaras, Pathans, Pathans, Punjabi Mussul- mans, Baluchis, Brahuis, Mussul- mans of Eastern Punjab and U. P., Madras Moham- madans and other Madras</th> <th>Sikhs, Dogras, Punjabi Hindus (Dogra Jats and Rajputs, and Kanets) Garh- walis and</th> <th>Rajputs, Jats, other Hindu classes U. P. and Eastern Punjab, Madras Hindus and Mah- rattas).</th> <th>Nominating au</th>	Unit.		Hazaras, Pathans, Pathans, Punjabi Mussul- mans, Baluchis, Brahuis, Mussul- mans of Eastern Punjab and U. P., Madras Moham- madans and other Madras	Sikhs, Dogras, Punjabi Hindus (Dogra Jats and Rajputs, and Kanets) Garh- walis and	Rajputs, Jats, other Hindu classes U. P. and Eastern Punjab, Madras Hindus and Mah- rattas).	Nominating au
8th Punjab Regiment         3          3         Ditt           9th Jat Regiment         4          Ditt           10th Baluch Regiment         4         4          Ditt           11th Sikh Regiment         2         6          Ditt           12th F. F. Regiment         3         2          Ditt           13th F. F. Regiment         1         5          Ditt           14th Punjab Regiment         2         2         2         Ditt           16th Punjab Regiment         2         3          Ditte           17th Dogra Regiment         5          Ditte           18th Royal Garhwal Rifles         5          Ditte           19th Hyderabad Regiment         2         4         Ditte           1st Kumaon Rifles         2         0         Officer Co           I. A. S. C.         6         5         2         O. i/o I.           Records         1          Director Co           I. A. O. C.         1          Director Co           A. H. Q.          Director Co         A. H. Q.	1			3	4	5
9th Jat Regiment	7th Rajput Regiment	٠	4	···	2	Officer Comdg
10th Baluch Regiment       4       4	8th Punjab Regiment		3		3	Ditto.
11th Sikh Regiment       2       6       Ditt         12th F. F. Regiment       3       2       Ditt         13th F. F. Regiment       1       5       Ditt         14th Punjab Regiment       2       2       2       Ditt         16th Punjab Regiment       2       3       Ditt         17th Dogra Regiment       5       Ditt         18th Royal Garhwal Rifles       5       Ditt         19th Hyderabad Regiment       2       4       Ditte         19t Hyderabad Regiment       2       Officer Col       Records.         I. A.S. C.       6       5       2       0. ifo I.       Records.         I. A.O. C.       1       1       M. G. O., o.       A. H. Q.         Medical       1       1       D. M. S., if       B. H. Q.         Indian States Forces       1       2       2       M. A. O., I.         Frontier Corps       2       Inspecting and Frontier	9th Jat Regiment		4		••	Ditto.
12th F. F. Regiment       3       2       Ditt         13th F. F. Regiment       1       5       Ditt         14th Punjab Regiment       3       4       Ditt         15th Punjab Regiment       2       2       2       Ditt         16th Punjab Regiment       2       3       Ditt         17th Dogra Regiment       5       Ditt         18th Royal Garhwal Rifles       5       Ditt         19th Hyderabad Regiment       2       Officer Cot         1st Kumaon Rifles       2       Officer Cot         1. A. S. C.       6       5       2       O. ife I         1. A. O. C.       1       Records.         1. A. O. C.       1       Director of A. H. Q.         Medical       1       1       D. M. S., A. H. Q.         Indian States Forces       1       2       2       M. A. O., I.         Frontier Corps       2       Inspecting and Frontier	10th Baluch Regiment		4	4		Ditto.
13th F. F. Regiment       1       5       Ditt         14th Punjab Regiment       3       4       Ditt         15th Punjab Regiment       2       2       2       Ditt         16th Punjab Regiment       2       3       Ditt         17th Dogra Regiment       5       Ditt         18th Royal Garhwal Rifles       5       Ditt         19th Hyderabad Regiment       2       4       Ditte         1st Kumaon Rifles       2       Officer Co         I. A. S. C.       6       5       2       O. i/o I.         Remount Department       1       Director Co       A. H. Q.         Medical       1       1       D. M. S., J         Indian States Forces       1       2       2       M. A. O., L         Frontier Corps       2       Inspecting and Frontier	11th Sikh Regiment		2	в		Ditto.
14th Punjab Regiment       3       4       Ditt         16th Punjab Regiment       2       2       2       2       Ditt         16th Punjab Regiment       2       3       Ditt       Ditt         17th Dogra Regiment       5       Ditt       Ditt       Ditt         18th Royal Garbwal Rifles       6       Ditt       Ditt         19th Hyderabad Regiment       2       4       Ditte         1st Kumson Rifles       2       Officer Cor         I. A. S. C.       6       5       2       O. i/o I.         Records       1       1       M. G. O.,         Remount Department       1       Director of A. H. Q.         Medical       1       1       D. M. S.,         Indian States Forces       1       2       2       M. A. O., I.         Frontier Corps       2        Impecting and Frontier	12th F. F. Regiment		3	2	••	Ditto.
15th Punjab Regiment       2       2       2       Dittet         16th Punjab Regiment       2       3       Dittet         17th Dogra Regiment       5       Dittet         18th Royal Garhwal Rifles       5       Dittet         19th Hyderabad Regiment       2       4       Dittet         1st Kumson Rifles       2       Officer Control       Control       1       M. G. O. ifc I.       Records.         I. A. O. C.       1       1       M. G. O. ifc I.       Records.         I. A. O. C.       1       1       Director of A. H. Q.         Medical       1       1       D. M. S. A. I. Q.         Medical       1       1       D. M. S. A. I. Q.         Frontier Corps       2       Inspecting and Frontier		••	1	5	••	Ditto.
16th Punjab Regiment         2         3         Ditte           17th Dogra Regiment         5         Ditte           18th Royal Garhwal Rifles         5         Ditte           19th Hyderabad Regiment         2         4         Ditte           1st Kumaon Rifles         2         Officer Col         Records           I. A. S. C.         6         5         2         O. ifo I.           Records.         I. A. O. C.         1         M. G. O., 4         Records.           I. A. O. C.         1         Director of A. H. Q.         Director of A. H. Q.           Medical         1         1         D. M. S., A           Indian States Forces         1         2         2         M. A. O., I.           Frontier Corps         2         Inspecting and Frontier		••	-	4	••	Ditto
17th Dogra Regiment        5        Ditter         18th Royal Garhwal Rifles        6        Ditter         19th Hyderabad Regiment        2       4       Ditter         1st Kumaon Rifles        2        Officer Corl         I. A.S. C.        6       5       2       O. ije In         I. A. O. C.        1        1       M. G. O. J.         Remount Department        1        Director on January         A. H. Q.        1       1        D. M. S. J.         Indian States Forces        1       2       2       M. A. O., I.         Frontier Corps        2        Inspecting and Frontier		••		2	2	Ditto.
18th Royal Garhwal Rifles          5          Ditter           10th Hyderabad Regiment          2         4         Ditter           1st Kumson Rifles          2          Officer Col           I. A. S. C.          6         5         2         O. i/o I.           I. A. O. C.          1          1         M. G. O., are           Remount Department          1          Directored         A. II. Q.           Medical           1         1          D. M. S., J           Indian States Forces          1         2         2         M. A. O., I.           Frontier Corps          2          Impecting and Frontier		••	2		••	Ditto.
10th Hyderabad Regiment          2         4         Ditter           1st Kumaon Rifles          2          Officer Cor           I. A. S. C.          6         5         2         O. i/c I.           Records         I. A. O. C.          1          1         M. G. O.,           Remount Department          1           Director of A. H. O.           Medical           1         1          D. M. S., A.           Indian States Forces          1         2         2         M. A. O., I.           Frontier Corps          2           Impecting and Frontier				-	••	Ditto.
1st Kumaon Rifles        2        Officer Cot         I. A. S. C.        6       5       2       O. i/c I.         Records.       1        1       M. G. O.       M. G. O.         Remount Department        1        Director of A. H. Q.         Medical        1       1        D. M. S., A. H. Q.         Indian States Forces        1       2       2       M. A. O., I.         Frontier Corps        2        Inspecting and Frontier	•		••			Ditto.
I.A.S.C 6	-		••	_		
I. A. O. C.   1     1   M. G. O., A			6	_		O. i/c I. A.
Remount Department	I. A. O. C		1		1	M. G. O., A. H
Medical          1         1          D. M. S., A           Indian States Forces          1         2         2         M. A. C., I.           Frontier Corps          2          Inspecting and Frontier	Remount Department		1		-	Director of Rem
Indian States Forces . 1 2 2 M. A. O., I. Frontier Corps . 2 Inspecting and Frontier	Medical		1	1		D. M. S., A. II
Frontier Corps	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2	2	M. A. C., I. S. I
	Frontier Corps		2		••	Inspecting Secr

i



6th February 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 53. London Gazettes.--The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 28th January 1933:--

No. 33899, dated 3rd January 1933.

No. 33900, dated 6th January 1933.

No. 33901, dated 10th January 1933.

I. A. O. 54. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 3.—List No. 3 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order. 0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 55 Time table of the examination for British Army Special and First Class Certificate of Education, to be held in March, 1933.—The , time table will be as follows:—

Date.	Morning	Afternoon.
Tuesday, 14th March, 1933	9. A. M.—12 NOON Modern European History. Ancient History	2 P. M.—5 P. M. British History, Geology.
Wednesday, 15th March, 1933.	0 A. M.—12 NOON Music. Mechanics	2 P. M.—5 P. M. Economics. Biology.
Thursday, 16th March, 1933,	9. A. M.—12 NOON Physics (E. & M.). Physiology.	2 P. M5 P. M. Physics (S., L. and H.) Chemistry.
Friday, 17th March, 1933.	9 a. m.—12 NOON Mathematics (Paper B).	2 P. M.—5 P. M. English (Paper C).
Saturday, 18th March, 1933	9. A. M.—12 NOON Languages.	No examination.
Monday, 20th March, 1933	PA. M11 A. M. English (Paper A).	2 г. и.—4 г. и. English (Paper B).
Tuesday, 21st March, 1933	0 a. m.—12 noon Mathematics (Paper A).	2r. u5r. u. Geography.
Wedneslay, 22nd March, 1933.	9 A. M.—12 NOOY Map Resding	No examination.

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects, the papers in which, according to the above time table, are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warmed beforehind that he will not be allowed to leave the examination recen until he has completed the two papers. This will also apply to a cardidate taking two languages.

31601 G S . M.T.-2

#### 6th February 1933,

I. A. O. 56. Movement of Troops during the Trooping Season, 1933-34—Ver Office letter No. 120 [General] 238 (A.G.-2A.), dated the 3rd January 1933, containing instructions for the return to the United Kingdom during the trooping season, 1933-34 of time-expired soldiers serving in overseas garrisons, is republished below:—

"I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that, in so far as can be forescen, the return to the United Kingdom, during the Trooping Season, 1933-34, of time-expired soldiers serving in overseas garrisons will be effected as under, us.:

All soldiers whose colour service (exclusive of the further period of twelve months when on service beyond the seas, under the Army Act, Section 87), will expire before the dates shewn below for their Arm of the Service, will be returned to the United Kingdom during the Trooping Season, 1933-34, for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve, as the case may be:—

(a)

Arm.

All garrisons, except Ceylon Ceylon, Malaya and China.
 Malaya and China.

Royal Artillery ... Royal Corps of Signals ... lst December 1933 ... lst December 1933. ... lst December 1933.

(6)

All other arms of the

Service. ......

All garrisons...... 1st April 1934.

B.-23630 A.G.-1.

- I. A. O. 57. Annual jagir awards for the year 1932.—The Government of India have sanctioned the undermentioned jagir awards for the year 1932:—
  - (1) Pensioned Risalder Major and Honorary Captain HAMIR SINGH, Sardar Bahadur, I.D.S.M., Poons Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry); a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum.
  - (2) Subudar FATEH SHER KHAN, 27th Field Battery, Royal Artillery; a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupces six hundred only) per annum.

6th February 1933.

- (3) Pensioned Subadar Major and Honorary Captain NARAYANASAMI, Sardar Bahadur, Corps Headquarters, The Madras Pioneers; a jugir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupes six hundred only) ner corum.
- (4) Pensioned Subadar Major and Honorary Captain MUHAMMAD DIN, Sardar Bahadur, 5th Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment, (King George's Own) (Jacob's Rifles); a jegir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum.
- (5) Pensioned Subadar Major and Honorary Lieutenant SARDAR SINGH, Bahadur, 3rd Battalion, 7th Rajpnt Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own); land of the annual cash value of Its, 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the United Provinces.
- (6) Subadar Major PRABH DIAL, 4th Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's); land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the Punjab.
- (7) Pensioned Subadar UDHAM SINGH, 1st Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs); a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum.
- (8) Pensioned Subadar Major NAIN SING THAPA, Bahadur, I.D.S.M., 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Ridles; land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the United Provinces.
- (9) Pensioned Subadar RAM SING SAHI, 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles; land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rapees four hundred only) in the United Provinces.
- In any case in which a Local Government is unable to provide a suitable plot of land a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum will be substituted
- 3. The jagic allewance, which is admissible from the 1st January 1933, which is paid as laid down in paragraph 2 of Army Instruction (India), No. 102 of 1930

B.-19510[A.G.-9.

I. A. O 58 Banking of Regimental Funds - Note 5 to Appendix XXII-A, Regulations for the Army in India, has been reconstructed to admit of the binking under certain condutions of regimental funds of Inti-b and Indian cont. in the United Kingdom

The amendment is under publication

Irdes Army Order 201 of 1930 is cancelled

#### 6th February 1933.

absorber t. 1 lb probets (P. V. H. S., item No. 1749) until excess stocks of the former in medical store depots become exhausted.

2. No it was will however be made until excess stocks of wool, double evanide, I oz. packets, compressed (P V. M. S., item No. 1753), being issued in accordance with India Army Order 318 of 1932, have become exhausted.

Z.-9330-II|D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 60. Ammunition, Artillery—Drill Fuzes,—A serious accident according brought to light that service and drill fuzes had been mixed.

To prevent any possibility of a recurrence, officers commanding batteries and I. A. O. C. establishments in possession of drill fuzes will have their stocks examined conceduately to ersure that these fuzes are actually of drill patterns.

- The examination must be repeated at such periods as will prevent any danger of mixing occurring.
  - 3. For identification purposes drill fures are stamped "DRILL". When new they are either blackened or bronzed externally but by use this colouring wears off.
  - 4. Any fures found without the stamping "DRILL" or which otherwise appear to be suspicious will be placed aside and reported to the chief ordnance officer concerned who will arrange for their examination and, if necessary, replacement.
  - Chief ordnance officers and ordnance officers-in-charge, ordnance depots, will report to the Inspector of Ammunition any irregularities found.

9857|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 61. Demands for ordnance stores in anticipation of their condemation.—The instructions conveyed in paragraph 21, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1, 1927, as amended by amendment No. 867, list No. 27 of 1932 [and incorporated in the reprint of E. R. (I.), Part 1, now in the press, as paragraph 52 (ii), (iii), and (iv)], in so far as they relate to demands being submitted in advance for stores to replace others likely to become unserviceable before the next quarterly condemnation board, so as to ensure complete serviceability of equipment on mobilization, will be held in absyance pending further orders.

17725 M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 62. Accounting for timber stocks.—Timber stocks in arsenals and issues of timber to units will be calculated on a decimal equivalent system. The table of decimal equivalents and the system of calculation to be used is shown in the annexure to this India Army Order.

India Army Order 195 of 1931 is hereby cancelled.

13885 M.G.O.-13-A.

D. F A. (O) u. o. No. 8110 R. P. of 1932.

I. A. Os. 63-63-III

6th February 1933.

I. A. O. 63. Books.—War Establishments, India, 1929.—War establishment for Ordnance Mobile Workshop has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Brunch, Delhi, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid gown in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

20000-172|S.D.-1.

- I. A. O. 63-I. Books—Amendments No. 1 to "Indian Supplement to the Manual of Map Reading, Photo Reading and Field Sketching, 1929".—

  1. The following amendments will be made to all copies of the above publication:—
  - Page 3, third line from bottom of page. For "asked" substitute "askew".
  - Page 4, Section IV, paragraph 1C, first sub-paragraph. For "Points" substitute "Stations", change the fullstop at the end of this sentence into a comma, and insert " and points fixed by triangulation are marked by a dot thus: 3432".
  - Page 4, Section V, paragraph 11, second sub-paragraph. After " roads" insert " towns and villages".
  - Page 1, Section V, sub-paragraph 12 (ii). In the first sentence, after "half inch" insert " and quarter mch".
  - Page 5, Section V, sub-paragraph 12 (iii). In the last sentence, after "half inch" unsert " and quarter inch sheets.", and delete the remainder of the sentence.
  - Page 7, Section V, sub-paragraph 14 (x) (d). For "Doublel-ined" substitute "Double-lined".
    - 2. Separate printed copies of these amendments will not be issued.

26047-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

•

L A. O. 63-II. Books—Amendments, dated the 10th September 1932, and Appendix 'L' to Standing Orders of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1939.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Certral Publication Branch, Old Delhi Additional copies are not available.

3013710 S , M T.-2.

6th February 1933.

- I. A. O. 63-IV. Books.—Mobilization Regulations, 1932 (Home).—The above publication will be distributed as shewn in the distribution list issued with this order.
  - 2. I. A. O. 406 of 1930, is cancelled.

B.-4464 A.G.-5.

I. A. O. 63-V. Books—Notes for the Guidance of Officers concerned in the Auditing of Regimental Accounts in accordance with King's Regulations, Para. 75.—Notes for the guidance of officers concerned in the auditing of Regimental Accounts in accordance with King's Regulations para. 75, is in the course of preparation by the War Office. The requirements of districts and brigades are to be consolidated by Headquarters of commands and forwarded to the Director of Regulations and Forms, Army Department, Simla, by not later than March 1st next.

5216 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 63-VI. Books—I. A. P. F.-980-130 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Provost Company (For employment with an Army), 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi

5035 C.R.S., A.D.

- I. A. O. 63-VII. Books—Regulations for the M. E. S.—A provisional issue of the revised edition of the Regulations for the M. E. S. is under publication and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indeuts, on the scales laid down for Section 12 of the latest Distribution List of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I.
  - Any copies that may be found in excess, should be returned to the above Branch and an intimation sent to the Eugineer-in-Chief, A. H. Q.
  - The revised edition also replaces the M. E. S. Account Code, 1929, edition which will be superseded.

46666 E.-5-B.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.



#### NOTICE.

#### Loss and trace of kits.

#### FOUND.

With the baggage of druft arriving in Lucknow on 4th January 1933, ex-H. T. "SOMERSITSHIRE", one greatcoat. Markings "V. ANDERSON (in pencil). No. 4044....." (stamped—2 other numbers partly effaced).

Apply to O. C., 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Rgt., Lucknow.

#### LOST.

One kit bag marked "431907 Pte. K. GLAXTON, INDIA". Missing on arrival of draft in Lucknow ex-H. T. "DORSETSHIRE", 27th October 1932.

Any particulars should be communicated to O. C., 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment, Lucknow.

20134 Q.-2.

-, , - ,

## NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

Lost-baggage ex-H. T. "Nevasa" discharged at Karachi on 9th December 1932.

One wooden packing case marked in stencil "H. S. M." & "31" and with a pink label hearing No 51.

Will anyone in possession of the above, kindly communicate with

Brigadier H. S. Mosley.

D. V S. in India,

Army Headquarters, Simla.

20134 Q.-2.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

Lost at Bombay on disembarkation of troops from H. T. Somersetshire on 2nd January 1933, one black kit bag marked in white letters " 5495480 Pte. F. JEHAN".

Will officers commanding units who receive drafts kindly make enquiries to trace the kit bag and if found return it to the O. C.. 1st Ba, The Hampshire Regiment, Nowshera.

20134 Q.-2.

#### NOTICE.

#### Journal of the Army Physical Training Staff.

300 copies of the annual journal entitled Mind, Body and Spirit, 1933, published and issued by Headquarters Physical Training, Aldershot, have been received. This journal, contains articles on Boxing, Fencing, Training for Athletics, and other matters of general interest.

· Copies are available on payment of Re. 1 per copy, post free.

Applications should be made to the Inspector of Physical Training, Ambala, together with remittance.

## Corrigenda.

List No. 5.

Nos. 1-7.

Annexure to I, A. O. 232 of 1930.

On page 15, against the 6th Rajputana Rifles in the fourth column, ofter "Jaipur" in line one of the first sub-para. insert "Nabha (Bawal l'ehsil)".

B.-13164 A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 6th February 1933.

## I. A. O. 494 of 1931.

Paragraph 1. In line 3 after the words "any class B" insert " or C".
Paragraph 2. In the first line after the words "Any class B" insert or class C".

B.-23441 A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 6th February 1933.

-------

#### 3. I. A. O. 113 of 1932.

Sub-para. " (b) " is revised as under-

- (b) By Passenger Train-
  - (i) Small consignments .. To Dum Dum Junction, Eastern Bengal Railway.
  - (ii) Wagon loads

    To Gun and Shell Factory Siding,
    Cossipore Road, Eastern Bengal
    Railway (eta Calcutta, E. B
    Rly.).

43231M.G.O., M.G.-14.

Corrigendum to I. A Os., List No. 5, dated 6th February 1933.

# 4. I. A. O. 218 of 1932 is expedled

22314'Q MLO -4.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No 5, dated 6th February 1933

Ŀ

5. India Army Order 447 of 1932.

Page 373-

Under column 1 for "Indian Short Course" substitute "3rd Assistant Instructors Course (I. A. S. C., I. H. C. & I. S. F.)" and against this entry under column 3 for "23rd September to 4th November, 1933" substitute "23rd September to 20th December, 1933".

33561|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 6th February 1933.

6. India Army Order 467 of 1932.

Paragraph 2 as amended by item 5 of corrigendum to I. A. Os., List io. 40, dated 1st October 1932, is re-constructed as follows:—

"2. The underlying object of the above decision is to make the reruiting budget-Head II-M .- (b) - Recruiting Staff, self-contained as far is possible, that is, that it should embrace all charges in connection with ecruitment of personnel both for fighting units and various administralive services. Consequently the above-mentioned consolidated subsist-ence allowance and travelling expenses debited to the budget of the respective arms of service for which the recruits are enrolled will, with cffect from 1st March 1952, he compiled to one Head of the budget (viz., Head II-M.-(b)—Recruiting Staff, incidental and miscellaneous expenses), irrespective of the unit or service for which enrolled. In this connection it should be remembered that the incidental and miscellaneous expenses of the recruiting staff are a locally controlled item and the budget estimates thereof are framed by respective commands and the Burma district. In order, therefore, to ensure that such estimates are accurately framed, all units and administrative services will, in the case of those recruits enrolled or medically rejected at unit or corps headquarters, render to the recruiting officer concerned by the first week of each quarter of the financial year a statement showing the number of recruits enrolled or medically rejected up to the last date of the previous quarter and the expenditure incurred. Charges on account of return journeys to their homes of medically rejected recruits are not compiled to Head H-M.-(b)—Recruiting Staff, and will not be included in the statement of expenditure rendered by units or corps headquarters.

Submission of statements quarterly instead of monthly as at present will commence from the financial year 1933-34."

B.-17212] A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 5, dated 6th February 1933.

7. India Army Order 539 of 1932

Paragraph 1 (b)-

Against "Jam" for "15 tins" read "15 lbs.".

Against "Milk" for "10 tins" read "10 tins of 12 ozs. net or 8 tins of 16 ozs. net"

Paragraph 1 (e)-

In line 2 of the last sentence for "in training" read "entraining".

1453|O M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 6th February 1933

Issued with India Army Order 54, dated 6th February 1933.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 3.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appoint-

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major E. P. N. Creagt, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Poons.) Brigade Atea, Poons, vice Major H. B. F. Dixon, M.C., R.A.M.C., cated. Dated the 13th December 1932.

Major D. Fettes, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in rgury, Luckuw District, *vice* Major B. B. Gadgil, I.M.S., vacated. `ited the 15th December 1932.

Major B. B. Gadgil, M.B., I.M.S., to be Specialist in Otology, Laryngory and Rhinology, Eastern: Command, vice Captain N. C. Ramchandani, d.S. (T.C.), vacated. Dated the 15th December 1932.

Major J. Bennet, M.B., R.A.M.C., Specialist in Medicine, Meerut, to Specialist in Mental Diseases, Eastern Command, in addition to his her duties, vice Major G. H. Fraser, I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 20th sember 1932.

Major W. C. Mackinnon, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Gynæcegand Midwifery, Poona (I.) Brigade Area, vice Major V. J. Perez, D., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 30th December 1932.

Major F. G. A. Smyth, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. P., Lahore Disict, vice Major R. N. Phease, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 5th unary 1933.

(Major Phease vacated this appointment on 15th December 1932.) 2395|D.M.S.-1.

Major J. Robertson, R.A.V.C., to be Veterinary Officer, Remount epot, Sargodha, vice Major A. J. Kelly, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated d November 1932.

Captain E. O'Keily, R.A.V.C., to be Veterinary Officer, Remount cpot, Mona, vice Major T. F. Arnold, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 3rd ovember 1932.

Lieut. Colonel H. J. Holness, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., to be D. D. V. S., outhern Command, vice Major C. M. Stewart, R.A.V.C., relieved. Dated h January 1933.

1637|O.M.G.-11.

# Instructional Establishments.

Captain C. H. I. Akchurst, Royal Signals, to be officiating Instructor, lass "B", Army Signal School (India), Poons, vice Captain B. S. Watkins, oyal Signals, on leave. Dated 1st December 1932.

07842 M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

# P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).

Major G. Carr-White, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 17th January 1933.

01031 M.S.-3.

19th K. G. O. Lancers.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. Dening, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major S. E. L. Baddeley, posted to General Duty. Dated 28th December 1932.

Captain J. G. Pocock, Squalron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Bt. Lieut.-Col. R. Dening, M.C. appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 28th December 1932.

01029 M.S.-3.

# 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

10th Bn.

Capt. F. C. Goddard, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Capt. W. G. Hale, relieved. Dated 6th January 1933.

06519-4|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

2nd Rn

Captain R. M. Gore, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 12th July 1932.

0736-2|M.S.-3.

9th Jat Regiment.

1st Royal Bn. (L. I.).

Captain D. A. Brett, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 17th January 1933.

0737|M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

4th Bn. (Sikhs).

Captain J. L. Carter, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. D. ted 16th January 1933

5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).

Captain L. R. Knight, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th January 1933.

0740-2 M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles

Ist Br (Cole's).

Captain J. Smyth, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing agency. Dated Lett. January 1933.

#### 5th Bn.

Captain R. J. D. Teague, Company (Micer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 12th January 1933.

0741-3[M.S.-3.

#### 17th Dogra Regiment.

#### 2nd Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. ven R. Reyne, D.S.O., M.V.O., Supernumerary Commandant, is confurned, rice lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Gunningham, M.C., retired. Dated 20th January 1933.

07557 M.S.-3.

#### 15th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

#### 2nd Rn.

Captain G. A. McG. Ricketts, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company mmander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing cancy. Dated 9th August 1922.

Captain H. L. Davies, M.C., Company Officer to be Company Comauder, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy, ated 26th August 1932.

0746]M.S.-3.

#### 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

#### 10th Bn.

Captain J. H. C. Wooldridge, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company ommunder, vice Captain E. L. W. Fox, M.C., vacated. Dated 20th Janu-72 1933.

06519-17[M.S.-3.

## 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regt.).

#### 1st Rn.

Captain S. R. Macdonald, Company Officer, to be Company Comtander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th January 1933.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain C. R. Lewis, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in a existing vacancy. Dated 13th January 1933.

## 4th P W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

#### 1st Rn.

Coptain F. D. C. Hughes, Company Officer, to be Company Comnander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th January 1933

0749-1 MLS.-3.

## 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles

#### 1st Bn.

Lieut. H. W. W. Rich, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (K. G. O.) (Feroze-Fore Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th Jenuary 1031.

04272-213 M.S.-3.

## The Bihar Light Horse, A. F. (L).

Major J. O. Hanwell, Probjn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers), to be Adjutant, vice Captain I. Stewart, P. A. V. O. Cavalry, vacated. Dated 10th December 1932

07920-16IM.S.-4.

## LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned Officers are granted leave out of India, at stated :--

Lieutenant-General Sir G. D. Jeffreys, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G. British Service, General Ofacer-Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command 1 month and 26 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 3rd March 1931 or date of availing.

07822-12|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major E. Wood, M.C., 2/7th Rajput Regiment, D. A. Q. M. G. Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furthough for 4 months and 24 days, with effect from the 7th March 1933, or date of availing.

07492-4|M.S.-1.

Captain W. J. Crocker, 1|11th Sikh Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, 3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 15th April 1933.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07872-2|M.S.-1.

Captain C. U. Coldicott, 2 6th Gurkha Rifles, Adjutant and Quarter-master, Stuff College, Quetta, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from 6th April 1933, or date of availing-

furlough for 5 months, with effect from 6th April 1933, or date of availing.
(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the above leave.)

06690lM.S.-1.

Captain G. G. Templer, R.A., Assistant Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbuly ore, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 5 months furlough, with effect from the 16th March 1933, or date of availing.

16956 M.G.-3.

Major (Commissary) M. Mason, I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, India, 3 days' leave on private affairs under the Regulations for the Army in India, with effect from the 22nd December 1932, in turther extension of the leave and extension grant do this officer, title I.A. O. Nos. 77 and 637 of 1932.

D.C.-4|1.

A Conductor Albert Herry Heath, M.B.C., India Miscellaneous List. Assistant, Office of the Assistant Minters Secretary (Personal) to His Excellence the Coorn under in Cluf, Army Headquarters, India, 4 months purallers leave, ec infract with 8 nonths first-play for private affairs, with effect from the ICH February 1923.

870 A.M.S. (P.).

#### CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 43 of 1932, List No. 28, in so far is it relates to the grant of leave to Condr. (now Lieut.) F. Saddington, .A.O.C., Storeholder, Ritle Fectory, Ishapore, for "corbined with 10 months' unfough", read "combined with 9 months' and 5 days' furlough".

1482 M.G.-1.

In the annexure to India Army Order 77, dated 13th February 1932 (List No. 20), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major (Commissary) T. R. Sanderson, I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Master General of the Ordinance Branch, Army Headouarters.

For-

"3 months and 14 days' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations, condined with 8 months and 16 days' leave on private affairs under the Regulations for the Army in India, with effect from the 21st January 1932, or date of availing."

:ad---

"3 months and 14 days' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations, combined with 8 months and 1 day's leave on private affairs under the Regulations for the Army in India, with effect from the 21st January 1932.".

3085|P.-1.

he portion of L. A. O. 129 of 1932, relating to Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. 17, A.I.R.O., is hereby cancelled.

29664 M.O.-3, "I.".

# Annexure to India Army Order 62, dated 6th February 1933.

#### ACCOUNTING FOR TIMBER.

#### Tuble of Beeimal equivalents of a foot.

Inches	0"	ľ	2"	3*	4"	5"	6"	7*	8*	9*	10*	11*
0	٠	.083	-167	.250	-333	·417	-500	.583	•667	•750	.833	•917
ł	.010	.031	.177	.260	.311	.428	-510	.591	-678	-760	-844	-927
ŧ	•020	101	.188	.271	.351	·438	.521	-601	-688	.771	-851	-938
- 1	.031	115	-103	-281	-365	-448	-531	-615	•G98	.781	-865	.948
1	.042	-125	208	292	-375	.458	.542	.025	-708	.792	·875	•958
ŧ	-052	-135	.210	302	385	.469	.552	-635	.719	-802	-885	-969
i	-062	-145	.229	.312	-393	179	-562	-616	-729	-812	-896	.979
ž	.073	156	·240	$\cdot 323$	.406	-490	-573	-656	-740	-823	-907	•990

#### INSTRUCTIONS.

- In computing the content in cubic feet of timber by the aid of the table of decimals above, the following procedure will be adopted to ensure uniformity:—
  - (1) The largest dimension (almost always the length) will be multiplied by the number of pieces, the resulting number will be multiplied in turn by the next larger dimension and finally by the smallest.
  - (2) After every multiplication the figures beyond three in the decimals will be cut off, and if the fourth figure is five or above, one will be added to the third figure.
  - (3) The answer will be given to three places of decimals.

Example :-

33 pieces-11'-31"×31"×21".

11.293

33878 33876

372-035 here the decimals only extend to three so none are cut off.

22358160

745272 96-885

≈96 885×·229

= 22-187 Fourth to sixth decimal figure cut off and the third figure increased by one.

Result-22.187 Cubic feet.

- 2. Issues of timber will be calculated by this method.
- 3. Receipts of timber calculated on the duo-decimal system, fractional method or on the decimal equivalent system to two places of decimals will be re-calculated in accordance with the above table of equivalents and the reason for any difference shewn on the vouchers before the timber is

oe re-calculated in accordance with the above table of equivalents and the reason for any difference shewn on the vonethers before the timber is brought to account. No loss statements will be necessary for discrepancies due to different methods of calculation.

### Issued with India Army Order 63-IV, dated 6th February 1933.

# DISTRIBUTION LIST OF MOBILIZATION REGULATIONS, 1932 (HOME).

Unit or form	ation.		Scale of is	súe per unit	<b>:.</b>	Total.
Cavalry Regiments, British			8	copies		40
" " Indian			3		••	63
Artillery units	.,		2	,,	••	216
Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and	Miners		27	<i>••</i> )		
K. G. O. Bengal " "	,,		27	<i>"</i> }		75
Royal Bombay ,, ,,	••		21	,, }		
Infantry units, British			7	,,		315
Indian			3	,,		384
Royal Tank Corps Units			2	.,		16
Stor	AL UNIT	3,				
Divisional and District			4	<i></i> ]		
Troops			2	(		66
Corps			10	,, (	••	•
S. T. C. (India)		••	10	,, ]		
Schools (except Staff College,	Quetta)		4	**	••	88
Staff College, Quetta	••		72	,,		72
Form	ATIONS.					
Commands			5	,,		20
Districts (except Baluchistan)			10	,,		120
Baluchistan District		.,	3	,,	••	3
Brigades			3	,,	••	112
G. S. Libraries (Bdes. and Dist	a.)		2		••	94
A. G. in India, A. H. Q.	٠.		7	,,		7
Spare						33

1 4 1 1 - -I. A. Os. 64-67

11th February 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 64. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 4th February 1933 :-

No. 33902, dated 13th January 1933.

No. 33903, dated 17th January 1933.

I. A. O. 65. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 1, dated the 5th January 1933.-Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 1, dated the 5th January 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 66. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 2, deted the 12th January 1933 .- Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 2, duted the 12th January 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 67. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum-Courses-1933.-The following officers will attend the 2nd course to be held at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, from 17th April to 8th July 1933 :-

Major J. Price, XXIII Field Brigade, R. A.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R G. Cherry, M.C., 20th Mountain Bde., R. A.

Major E. L. Farley, M.C., Royal Engineers,

Major R E. Gordon, M.C., Royal Engineers,

Major V. A. C. Clery, M.C. Royal Engineers,

Major E. A. Glennie, DSO, Royal Engineers

Major R. B. Tower, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Forests.

Major O. V. Breffit, M.C. 1st Bn., The King's Own Shropshire Light Infantry.

Mayor L. G. Murray, M.C., Let Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.

Main J. C. Weller, 3rd Cavalry,

May of Lawrence Smith, ISD, K. D. O. Cavalry,

By I e t C ' ee' G M. Friegerald, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancert

Major C. W. Sanders, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment. Major C. O. R. Mosse, M.C., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Risses. Major B. I. Jones, M.C., 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

Major P. R. Quayle, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

Major C. N. Buist, 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Bt. Lieut. Colonel R. N. G. Scott, O.B.E., 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Major R. M. Trail, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Major J. D. MacKenzie, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment. Major A. M. Kennedy, M.C., 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles

Major H. H Gilbert, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major F C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major I. Ferrier, Indian Army Service Corps.

32771|G S , M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 68. Exeminations—Promotion—There will be no examination of officers of the Army Remount Department (India), in 'Technical and administrative remount duties in peace and war' in March 1933 and ropagers for this subject will be set.

34575 G.S., M.T.-2

I.A. O. 69. Results of Indian Army English Certificate Examinations.—
A list of Indian officers and other ranks who have passed the Indian Army
English Certificate Examination is issued with this order

315810 S. M.T.2.

This does not, however, preclude the assembly of a medical board without special sanction when an assessment of pension for a definite period is about to expire. Such boards will not only reassess the percentage of degree of disability, but will declare, if possible, a final assessment.

B.-21279 A.G.-14.

I.A. O. 72. Antivenomous Serum.—All antivenomous serum, issued to military hospitals by the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, which has become time-expired, should be returned to that Institute for experimental purposes.

Z.-11105|D.M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 73. Travelling and daily allowance claims.—The controlling officer for claims for daily allowance under paragraph 123 (ii), Passage Regulations, India, for journeys from the port to destination in India, is the authority at destination. In future such claims should not be referred to emberships commandants.

25131|Q.-2.

I.A. O 74. Results—I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot.—A list of officers who qualified in (1) Supplies and Animal Transport and (2) Mechanical Transport, between the 12th September and 17th December 1832, is published with this order.

21672|0.-5.

- I.A. 0.75. Equipment of drafts and details proceeding Home.—Representations have been received from the War Office, that drafts and details are arriving in England with unserviceable equipment.
- 2. The attention of officers commanding units is invited to the orders contained in Appendix 42, Table 5 (ii), 12. R.'s (I.), Part 1, 1927, as inserted by Liet No. 13 (amendment No. 445) which specifically lays down that drafts and details proceeding to the United Kingdom should be in torsection of serviceable equipment.
- 3. Any expenditure arising as a result of the non-observance of these instruction ray, after examination of the case, be regarded as a liability of the effect or officers concerned.

- I.A. O. 76. Covers, Waterproof.—The following modifications in the seales of the following waterproof covers, authorised as peace and war equipment for units, have been approved:—
  - (i) Covers, waterproof, 40' × 40' will be replaced by covers, 18' × 12' in the proportion of 7 of the latter to 1 of the former, except in the case of I. A. S. C. units which will retain the size at present authorized.
  - (ii) Covers, waterproof, 24' × 16' will be replaced by covers, 12' × 8' in the proportion of 4 of the latter to 1 of the former, except in the case of the following units which will retain the size at present authorized:—
    - (a) 35 Veterinary Hospitals and
    - (b) I. A S. C units.
  - (iii) Covers, waterproof, 10' × 6' will be replaced by covers, 12' × 8' in the proportion of 6 of the latter to 9 of the former.
- 2 Immediate action will be taken, in consultation with chief ordnance officers concerned, to adjust unit equipment to the revised scale.
  - 3 Amendments to regulations concerned will issue in due course

2244 M.G.O -12.

12, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931") Additional copies are available:—

Copies each

I. A. O 77. Books-Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlets Nos. 9 and

		Copies each
G. S and E -in-C.'s Branches	 	Scale " D ".
M G O Branch	 	2

### I. A. Os. 77—77-II

A. F. I. (I.), Signal unit

### 11th February 1933.

Army Signal School				6
I. A. O. C. School of Instruct	tion			Scale "D".
Indian Military Academy				1
Arsenals				Scale " D".
Drig Road and Bombay Or	dnance de	pots		Scale "D".
Indian States Forces, Sign		٠.,		Scale "C".
2. These publications super	sede "S	Signal Train	ung, T	olume III,

Pamphlet Nos. 9 and 12, 1926 and 1929 " respectively, and all copies of the old editions, together with amendments in possession of units, will be destroyed.

3: A Roman-Urdu edition of "Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 9, 1932" is under preparation.

34379 G.S., M.T.-2.

Copies each
.. Scale " C".

I.A. O. 77-I. Books—Identification list for the B. L. 6" 26 cwt. Mark I. Howitzer on Harks I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1929—Amendments No. 12.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, C. P. Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lunes, Delhi, on indent, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 575-III of 1929.

7445 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 77-IL Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XI-A—Royal Horse Artillery Battery, with Q. F. & 13-pr. Equipment, 1932.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4869 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India

### NOTICE.

# New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British and Indian).

	Name of publication.	Supplier.	Price per (copy.	Remarks.
	Ënglish by C. E. Eckersley.	Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta/ Bombay/Madras.	Rs. a. p. 2 6 6	Useful for British Army candi- dates for lat Class Certificate, Indian Army candidates for Special Certificate and senior classes in Army Children's Schools.
4	Britain in World His- tory by E. H. Dance.	Do	3 7 0	Useful for British Army candi- dates for Special Certificate.
	Observational Geo- graphy by E. M. Sanders.	Do	1 11 6	Useful for junior classes of Army Children's Schools.
	Scenes from famous Stories by R. Bennett.	Do	0 11 0	Useful for Army Children's Schools.

32738|M.T.-2.

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 6.

Nos. 1-5.

India Army Order 580 of 1926.

The following amendments are made :-

Paragraph 2 .- For clause " (iii) " substitute :-

"(iii) The systems of map referencing will be those of the Minute Mesh and the Rectangular Grid, details of which are given in the Manual of Map Reading, Photo Reading and Field Sketching, 1929 (see section III of the Indian Supplement to the Manual)."

Paragraph 3, clause (c), -For sub-clause "(iv)" substitu'e :-

"(iv) Gridded and Meshed maps.—When ordering maps for official purposes it should be clearly stated on the indent that gridded or meshed copies are required if either grid or mesh plates exist"

Delete paragraphs "4" and "5", and substitute :-

"4. Prices of maps :-

Survey of India Standard Sheets will be issued at concession rates to military formations. The following are the concession rates:—

- (a) Scales 1|1,000.000; 1 inch = 4 miles; 1 inch = 1 mile.
- (b) Scale 1 inch 2 miles.

Sheets.

### Prices per copy.

			Plain.		Meshed or Gridde		
			(a)	(ρ) ಪ್ರಚ್ಚ (a)		(6)	
			Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Re. A.	Rs. A.	
Paper copies			0 12	1 0	0 15	1 3	
Machine-mounted	on linen		0 15	1 3	1 2	1 6	

NOTES,-

- (ii) Concession rates are not allowable on maps ordered through private firms or agents.
- (iii) There are no concession rates for special maps. There are sold at cost prive.
- (ir) There are no concession rates for layered and Carte I ternationale maps. The price of these is Rs. 2 per copy.

<sup>&#</sup>x27; ine mounted on linen, at short notice.

### 5. Mounted maps :--

The Map Record and Issue Office, Calcutta, will accept orders for mounting maps on linen. Rates depend on the sizes of the maps; those for standard sheets (24" X 19") are:—

			Without covers.	Limp covers.	Stift covers.
Machine mounted, per copy			As. 3	As. 4	As. 8
Hand mounted, dissected, per copy				As. 14	Rs. 1/2
Hand mounted, Michelin method, per o	ору			As. 14	Rs. 1/2
These charges are addition	onal to	the co	st of the	maps.	

These charges are additional to the cost of the mups.

Orders for the Michelin method can only be accepted in very small quantities.

21616[G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 6, dated 11th February 1933.

 I. A. O. 339 of 1930, as amended by corrigenda No. 4, List No. 35, dated 19th August 1931.

Paragraph 1, times 3 and 4.—For the words "including those of both class A and class B", substitute "classes A, B and C,".

(Authority: --Government of India, A. D. corrigendum No. B. 21627 4 A.G.-6, dated the 23rd January 1933)

B.-21627 A.G.-6.

Rs. A. P.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 6, dated 11th February 1933.

3. Annexure to I A. O. 423 of 1932.

Insert the following as new items :-

Desta m.

"Regimental marking rates for articles of public clothing."

Driish Troops—				
Coats, great, drab mixture, D. S., B. T.	 1	4	9	
Coats, warm, M. S. B T	 1	4	9	
Indian Troops				
Coats, great, drab mixture, D. S., I. T.	 1	4	9	
Coats, warm, M. S., I. T.	 1	4	9	

19743|M.G.-12.

F. A. M. F. Dy. No 275'0 of 1933.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 6, dated 11th February 1933.

4. Annexure to India Army Order 780 of 1932.

Section G. 1-

Under "Bolts, with nuts, hexagon head", for " \$" × 31" Special" read " \$" × 31"".

21946 M.G.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 6, dated 11th February 1933.

India Army Order 792 of 1932.

In the list of candidates who have passed the Indian Army Special Certificate Examination held in October 1932, issued with the above quoted India Army Order—

For "10054, Sepoy MADAN LAL, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers".

Read "10054, Sepoy MADAN LAL, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers".

33789-II[G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 6, dated 11th February 1933.

### Issued with India Army Order 65, dated 11th February 1933.

### GRANTS OF EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	. GRANTS OF	PATEMOTORS	OF HEALT	J.
Bank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until Remarks.
Condr	Austin, F	I. A. O. C	Until end of	
8./Condr	Davey, A. V	I. A. O. C	1932/33 Troop	) <b>-</b>
S./8gt	Downs, L. M	I. A. O. C	ing Season.	
LtCol	Dyce, A.G	I. A. S. C	4	4.7.33 M.C.
Capt	Hyde, G. L	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	••	11-6-33
Capt	Rees, T. W., C. I.E D.S.O., M.C.	., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifle	6	20-7-33 M.C.
Capt	Shaw, R L	Hazara Pioneers	4 days	17-2-33
	PERMITT	ED TO RESIDE	EX-INDIA.	
Rank.	Name.	(	Corps.	Date.
LtCol		S.O I. A entry in Wkeely Li	st No. 45/1932).	18-12-32.
LtCol	Ball, L. P., D S.O.		ion Rifles, 19th bad Regt.	1-2-33.
LtCoi	Roughton, F. A. (	5th Bn., ment.	7th Rajput Reg	i- 6-2-33.
	PER	MITTED TO R	ETURN	
Rank.	Name.	Cor	рв	Destination.
BtMai	. Lovat-Fraser, W O.B.E.	, A., 4th Bn. (P. Punjab R		ndia by 28-2-33.
*.		DISCHARGES	š.	
Rank.	Name.	Corr	98,	Date.
C. Q. M. S.	A, H, Wrightson	R. C. of S.	(Special Roster).	30-11-32.
		DEATHS		
Rank	Name.	Cor	ps	Date.
Captain	Simpson, J	. I A.S C.		50-12-32.
		RETIREMENT	rs.	
Rank.	Name,	Corps.	From wh	at date. Remarks.
*Major .	. Ashmore, E. J. C.	3rd Bn., 20th Bu Rifles,	rma 23rd Jan	. 1933.
LieutCol	Bagnall, R	Regt,		
Major .	Graham, B.A.	2nd Attd, 10th 16th Punjab J	Bn., 6th Jan	. 1033.

Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/1930.
 Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 132/1931.

### Issued with India Army Order 66, dated 11th February 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	GRANTS AN	D EXTENSI	ONS OF	LEAVE.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Mont	l hs). Until	Remarks.
LtCol	Clarke, R. C., O.B.E., M.C.	I. A. S. C.	14 day	ys. 21-3-33	On private affairs after M. C. leave.
Major	Fasken, K. L	Ist Bn., 200 Burma Rifle	ih I	24-3-33	
Capt. (Dy. Comay.).	Lambourne, A. E.	I.A.S.C.	6	27-7-33	л. с.
Syste	Probyn, L. K	I. A. O. C.	)		2-33 Trooping
5./Sgt	Sellen, L. H	I. A. O. C.		11 cua oi 103	trooping
Captain	Taylor, W. T	I. M. S.		24-11-33 (approx.	).
	PER	UTTED TO	RETUR	N.	
Rank.	Name.		Corps.	r	estination.
LtCol	Clarke, R. C., O.	B.E., I.A.S.	С	India.	
Brig	Commings, P. R. C.M.G., D.S.O.	C., Comdr.,	Rangoon l	Bds. Burms	by 11-3-33.
		RETUREME	NTS.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	. 1	From what da	to. Remarks
Major		I. A. O. C.		10th Decr. 19	2.
	(In substitution of r	notification in T	Teckly List	: Xa. 60 of 193	2).
Major	Ashmore, E. J. C.	3rd Bn., 20th Rifles.	Burma	23nl Jac 1933.	7.
ſ	(In substitution of		-	at No. 1 of 193	3).
LtCol	. Boyd, J. F	I.M.S		3]11 J 1933.	any.
i	Lonmer, J. M	Ekinner's He D. Y. O. Ca	re-(let :	21st Feb 1933.	y.
	Birker, R. C., M.B.E.	2nd Ba., 6th Raice.		let Feb 1923.	<b>5.</b>
	. Vessey, T. W			3111 Jan 1933.	7.
	, Vernon, II.B., M.(	ard Ba., 15th 1st lingua	res :	let Feb. 1933.	<del>7</del> .
flict	Williams Green, H. F.	Sid langra se 'allare L.A. y C.	(Gray	3-1 Peb 1933.	<b>"</b>

<sup>\*</sup> Bettred ander enterprit (a) of Army Lastranta afformal No. 122 1721.

<sup>†</sup> Record under enterpry (1) of Army Instructive (1244) No. 122 1221.

<sup>!</sup> Retred under Army Latractice (Lade) No. 101, 1701.

### Issued with India Army Order 66, dated 11th February 1938.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank		Name.	Cor	109.	Period (Months),	Until	Remarks.
LtCol.		Clarke, R. C. O.B.E., M.C.		-	14 days.	21-3-33	On private affairs after M. C. leave.
Major	••	Fasken, K.L	. 1st Bn., Burma	20th Rifles.	1	24-3-33	
Capt. (D		Lambourne, A. E	. I.A.S	.c	6	27-7-33	M.C.
SylSgt.	••	Probyn, L. K.	. I.A.O.	с	)	of at 102	2-33 Trooping
S./Sgt.		Sellen, L. H.	. I.A.O.	с	Seasor	1.	roo rrooping
Captain	••	Taylor, W.T.	I.M.S.	•	••	24-11-33 (approx.	).
		PE	RMITTEL	TO R	ETURN.		
Ranl	k.	Name.		Corp	ps.	D	estination.
LtCol.	••	Clarke, B. C., M.C.	0,B,E., I.	A. S. C.		India.	
Brig.	••	Commings, P. I C.M.G., D.S.C		mdr., Ras Area.	ngoon Bde.	Burma	by 11-3-33.
			RETIR	EMENT	S.		
Rank	τ.	Name.		Corps.	Fron	what da	te. Remarks.
Major (Comm		Leplar, W.	I.A.O	. C.	10th	Deer. 193	32,
		(In substitution of	of notification	n in Weel	kly List No	. 50 of 193	2).
Major	••	Ashmore, E. J.	C. 3rd Bn Rifles		irma 23rd 193		y•
		(In substitution	of notificati	on in Wee	kly List N	o. 1 of 193	3).
LtCol.	••	Boyd, J. F.	I.M.S		31st		any.
†Major	••	Lorimer, J. M.		r's Horse O. Cavale			у.
‡Captai	Δ	Sinker, R. C., M.B.E.	2nd Bo Rafles	., 6th Gu	rkha let 193	Feb 3.	<b>7.</b>
S./Cond	r	Vessey, T. W.	I.A.O	. c.	31st 193	Jan 3.	<del>y</del> .
LtCol.		Vernon, H.B., 1	I.C. 3rd Bn	., 15th 1	Pan- 1st	Feb	<del>,</del> .

I. A. S. C.

Retired under category (a) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132/1931.

jab Regiment.

2nd Lancers (Gard-

ner's Hirse) attd.

1933.

1933.

3-d

Williams-Green,

H.F.

fLieut.

<sup>†</sup> Retired under category (b) of Army Instruction (Indu) No. 122/1931.

Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/1930.

# lesned with Ikdia Arnly Order 69, dated 11th Pobruary 1935.

::

3	
ENGLISH	LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND A STANFOLD ON THE DATES MENTIONED.
N ARMY	
EINDIA	ONED.
SED TH	S. MENTI
AVE PAS	THE DATES MENTIONED.
WHO B	T NO NO
RANKS	MINATI
OTHER	THE BY
A N	Š
COLUMN	OFFICERS
	INDIAN
	ò
	LIST

Regimental		Rank	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
No.	İ				
				1st Class.	
00101	A /f. /Daffader	dar	BAKHTAWAR SINGH*	Royal Decean Horse	4th November, 1932,
10.08		der Maior	MOHD, AYUB KHAN+	13th D. C. O. Lanoers	7th December, 1932.
	Some Dans		SAMPURAN SINGH	18th K. E. O. Cavalry	20th September, 1932.
10201	T. /Doffedor	; ;	CHANDGI BAM!	The Central India Horse	19th October, 1932.
100	Source.		GANGA SINGH+	The Central India Horse	19th October, 1932.
101	Nait	: :	AKBAR ALI	14th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery	14th November, 1932.
1001	100	: :	RANCHARAN SINGH*	5th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	27th September, 1932.
100	Tanildor		BANT SINGHT	69th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	25th October, 1932.
	T. Valle	: :	LUSKHAR SINGH	81st Field Battery. Royal Artillery	2nd November, 1932.
	7	: :	LAKSHMISHWAR PER-		_
			SHAD.	llery	
15178	Naik	:	GHULAM SARWAR*	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Arti-	14th December, 1932.
8810	Naik	:	SINGH*		14th December, 1932.
1594	Havildar	:	GOPAL SINGH	7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	24th October, 1932.
	L./Naik	:	NAMAK SINGH	16th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	2nd November, 1932.
	Naik	:	FATEH DAD.	4th Medium Brigade, Royal Artillery	19th October, 1932.
16939	Driver	: :	FAZAL MOHAMMADI	Royal Artullery Training Centre	19th October, 1932.
12030	Naik	:	THACKWELL	Q. V. O. Modras Suppers and Miners	14th November, 1932.
10010	-	:	SUNDARAM	O. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	14th November, 1932.
21027		:			

Separated No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
		Is	st Class-contd.	
Hera Nak	:	KALIMUTHU*	Q. V. O. M pers and Miners	14th November 1932.
	:	LUHRASAP KHAN	pers and Miners	•
14137 L. Nark	:	JAMAN SINGH		8th November 1939
_	:	CHLAKAR DHARF	K. G. O. B. Ders and Miners	20th Sentember 1939
٠.	:	CHANDI PRASAD.	7	20th September 1939
	:	KASHAHRA SINGH*	,	4th November, 1933.
1	:	GHULAN SARWAR.	<i>:</i>	4th November, 1932.
-	:	JALAL KHLAN		13th December, 1932.
	:	Alcha Siaght		4th November, 1932.
	:	STAN SILVER	Koyal Bom cers and Miners	13th December, 1932.
1	:	SILT NE LIL	Royal Bom ers and Minera	13th December, 1932.
	: :	BASHIR ALMEN+	A Corps	14th December, 1932.
••	Isvillar	KISHAN LALLA		14th December, 1932.
•	:	CHINNAPPANT	Sand Dar The Charles	8th November, 1932.
	:	DEVARALA PILLAV*	2nd Day The Corps of Madras Pioneers	14th November, 1932.
L'Ank	:	·· VENKATARAMAN*	2nd Dr. The Corps of Madras Pioneers	14th November, 1932.
Con Public	:	ARJAN SINGH	Corps Headonarfers This Corps Headonarfers	2nd November, 1932.
45.V. J. C.C.			Pioneera.	4th November, 1932.
•	:	ABDUL MAJID	2nd Bn., 1st Puniab Regiment	
23	:		1st Bn. 4tn Bombay Grondian	2nd November, 1932.
	:	MOHAMMED AKRAM	1st Bn. 4th Romboy Granding	25th October, 1932.
-	:	J. M. DAWSON	3rd Br. 5th Mohmetta Till I	25th October, 1932.
	:	ANANTRAO KADAM	4th Br. 5th Mehrette 1 int a Light Intantry	25th October, 1932.
•	:	. BALU MORE	4th Rn. 5th Met.	14th November, 1932.
	:	KEHAR CHAND+	4th Rr. 5th Mohente Light Infantry	14th November, 1932.
Pres Lond	:	ALLAHDITTA.	2nd Br., 6th Reimstern Dia.	14th November, 1932.
1000	:	FAQIR MORID.	5th Bn. 7th Raym Position	2nd November, 1932.
	:	INDAR SINGH	lat Bn., 8th Punish Periment	13th December, 1932.
		c		2nd November, 1932.

ì

:::::	HOSHIAR SINGHF KUNDAN SINGHF BABU SINGH HUSSAIN* NIAZ ALIF ALI HASSAN*
	SHER ZAMANT MAHBUB BEGT GULISTAN BRIJ LALT
	MAISTAN DOLL VASUDEVA.  VASUDEVA.  MOHINDAR SINGH!  JAHAN DAD!  PARDHAN GHAND*  JAMSHED ALI*  KARTAR SINGH!
	SANT SINGH* ISHLAE SINGH* IAL SING DIS MAHIPATSING NAMINATSINGH DONNY DARGHUNGTI DARGHUNGTI THAKUR SING THAKUR SING SHERBAHADI KHATTRI
1	::::

			,	Trait	Date passed.
Transfer N	J Park	•	Уаше.		
	i		1 7	1st Class—concld.	6th December 1932
21	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:	T. H. S. VERMAT	Indian Hospital Corps	25th November, 1932.
		: :	GUL HUSSAIN	Indian Hospital Corps	13th December, 1932.
			61	2nd Class.	-
?	Q M. Havillar	:	RAM SUJAN SINGH	RAM SUJAN SINGH 1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	ire 25th November, 1932.
				Regiment.	:
		:	RAGHUNATH SINGH	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	2nd November ' . ' 3.
3	_	:	ABDU RAZAQ	Skinner's Horse	25th October, i
Ę	I L, Duffular	:	MUNSHI SINGH	Skinner's Horse	25th October.
7	·/.	:	RATTAN SINGH	Skinner's Horse	25th October.
· ·		:	CHATTAR SINGH	Probyn's Horse	2nd November
2		:	SHER SINGH	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	8th November
7		:	TIK.AM SINGH	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	8th November
3	••	:	SHINGARA SINGH	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	8th Nortember
Ē		:	RAM SINGH	P. A. V. O. Cavalry	Out Manager,
į	A , I_, Deffular	:	RAHNDAR SINGH	13th D C O Tonom	zad November.
ž		:	GIND AR SINGH	124.0.0.1	7th December,
2	Suar :	: :	SURVE SINGH	Post I amenders	7th December, 1 .:
920	Sourar	: :	LAI, CHAND	The Court of the C	8th November. I '.
126	Sou at	: :	E IN SINGH	The Central India Horse	19th October,
Įž.	Nowar.	: :	PACIFICATION OF STREET	Loe Central India Horse	19th Octobor, i
5.	South	:	APTIN STATE	Ino Central India Horse	19th October.
500	Neik	:	Thomas arms	The Central India Horse	19th October.
5	L./Xark	:	MOIND MICHE	"I" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	
	:	:	SIGHT, MAGIN PHAN	1st Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Artil	
S S	L.N.ik		SAPPAPA STYCH	lery.	
TAIL		:	CITY AND A STANDING	10th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillary	8th November, 1932.
1.01		; ;	CHAIN SINGH	17th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	7th December, 1932.
			·· TIPLETO LITTLE	17th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillory	7th December, 1932

19th	144:	14th 2.	14th > 2.	14比~ 2.	_	20t1		20tl	204	20tl	20ti	20t.	4th	4th	4th	4th	13t	4th	13t	8th	241	14t 12.	25t	25th October, 1932.	20th September, 1932.	25th October, 1932.	25th October, 1932.	25th October, 1932.	4th November, 1932.	25th October, 1932.
: :	. :	:	:	•	:	:		:	:	:	;	:	:	:	<	:	:	:	:	:	E.	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:
ROPEL ATTURE - MR Venus	O. V. O. Mar ers and Minors	O. V. O. Mar ers and Miners	O. V. O. Mac ers and Miners	Q. V. O. Mar ers and Miners	O. V. O. Mar rers and Miners . 1.		K. G. O. Ber . vers and Miners	K. G. O. Ber ers and Miners							1		Royal Bomb . rs and Miners	Royal Bomb rs and Minors	2nd Divisior · · s · · · ·	٠.	1st K. G. O Corps of Madras Pionee	2nd Bn., The Corps of Madras Pioneers.	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	. 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	lst Ba., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	1st Ba., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	3rd Bn., 6th Mahratta Light Infantry
ILAM DIN	CONTAINANT CONTAIN	DATACOPAL.	RATERISHINAN	GOVINDARAJU	S. M. ANSARI	ALI ASHGAR	BHAJAN SINGH	DEBI PRASAD	NAGINDAR SINGH	. TOTA TRAM	RAJA BAM	. TIKA RAM	. ABDUL HAMID	. GHULAM MUSTAFA	. GHULAM AHMAD	. SULTAN AHMAD	. NARAYAN WAKHARE	. BAKE MOHD	. TARA SINGH	CHANAN SINGH	SOLAPANI VARIOR	. CHENNAPPA	DHANNA SINGH	. BECHINT SINGH	HARBAJAN SINGH	. SAKHARAM NAISKAR	DINKAR RAO KADAM	JAGGAN SINGH	RAMRAO GARUD	. RAMA HADGE
					•		•			•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	·	•
٠:	:	:	į	:	:	:	: :	:	: ;	: :	:	٠:	:	:	:	:	٠;	٠:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
_	,		Naik	L./Datk	Sapper	Tapper	Santa Santa	Sappor	Samor	Sapper	Sapper	Sanner	Sappor	Sapper	Sapper	Sapper	Sapper	Sapper	Signalman	Signalmen	Naik	L./Naik	Sepoy	Sepoy	Naik	Havildar	Havildar	Naik	Naik	Naik
Ī	-			-	· .		- :		. :	:					-; -	.:	=	:::	<u>:</u> .			•		9562	803	4936	346	533	21504	8

Top - 10 th	7	Reck		Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
74	Nuk	:	:	DATTAJIRAO GAI.	2nd Class-contd. 3rd Bn., 6th Mahratta Light Infantry .	25th October, 1932.
5	71.15	:	:	SHANKAR SHINDE	4th Bo., 6th Mahratta Light Infantry	14th November, 1932.
11:11	H. Coman	:	:	MOHD, ANWAR	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	8th November, 1932.
***		:	:	BASHIR AHMED	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	6th December 1932.
۲.:I		:	:	MEGH SINGH	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Riffes	2nd November, 1932.
11:11	_	:	:	MOHD, AKRAM	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	25th November, 1932.
3	I. Nark	:	:	RAMSARUP SINGH	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	8th November, 1932.
1010		:	:	JIT SINGII	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	<ul> <li>8th November, 1932.</li> </ul>
		:	:	JACGAN SINGH	•	25th October, 1932.
į	_	:	:	RAMCHANDER SINGH	-	25th October, 1932.
7:52		:	:	FAQIR MOHD	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	2nd November, 1932.
<u>.</u>		:	:	SRIDHAR PARSHAD	10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	25th October, 1932.
		:	:	RAMPAL SINGH	Joth Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	25th October, 1932.
Ž,		:	:	SAHIIB DIN	10th Bn., 7th Rujput Regiment	25th October, 1932.
5 5		:	:	:	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	27th September, 1932.
		:	:	:	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	20th September, 1932.
100		:	:	:	5th Ba., 8th Punjab Regiment	13th December, 1932.
2.51		:	:	HOUR ANDER	5th Br., 10th Baluch Regiment	13th December, 1932.
-	P. C.	:	:	:	1st 15n., 10th Ealuch Regiment	14th December, 1932.
Š		:	:	HARING SINGIL	Joth Bn., 19th Baluch Regiment	14th November, 1932.
		: :	:	INDAE SINGH	1st Isn., 11th Sikh Regiment	8th November, 1932.
1	_	:	:	tionic and it	znd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	4th November, 1932.
3		:	:	MOON SINGH	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	13th December, 1932.
25.5		:	:	PALA SINGH	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	8th November, 1932.
	6	:	:	BACHEL SINGH	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Rogimont	8th November, 1932,
		:	:	ARDUL RAUF	6th Royal Bn., 13th F. F. Riffes	10th October, 1933.
		:	1	THE CHAND	Oil Daniel De ton To to to to	

.

1 \*

10th October, 1932.	10th October 1975	5th December, 1979	5th December, 130	ofth October, 1935.	8th November, 1932.	97th Sentember, 1932.	Documber, 1932.	Vcomber 1932.	th November 1939	4th November, 1937	tth November, 133-	and November, 1932.	7.1 Decraper, 1932.	November, 1932.	1933.	Tith October 1979	2 tth October, 13 22.	12th December, 1935.	13th December, 1932.	1972.	12th December, 1212.	12th December, 1932.	8th November, 1932.	ett. Vovember, 1932.		2501 Tourston 1939	27th September:	19th December, 1932.	1941. December, 1932.	Izin Document	12th December 122:	13th December, 1932.				
· ·	oth Royal Br., 13th F. F. mile.	geh Royal Bn., 13th F. F. Killes	Trib Puniab Regiment	1 reth Puniab Regiment	18t Dir. 17th Dogra Regiment	1st Ish. 17th Down Regiment	3rd isn., Little Doors Regiment	10th Isn., 14th Donate 1.	2nd Bn , 19th Hyderabild Mediment	and Br., 19th Hydernoad Inchine	and Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment	and British Hy derabad Regument	21 D. 10th Hyderabad Regment	4th Dn . 10th Undernhad Regiment	4th Isn., Dan Lyceria Pichos	2nd Bn , 20th Burring B.C.	3rd Bn., 20th Burma kulles	3rd Bn , 20th Burm, Riffes	San Ray 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Killes	The same of Gurkhy Rully	2nd (sn., 1st r. o. o. d., bidea	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O Gurens reined	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rufter	DEB SEING MARKET 14 R. 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rilles	GH GOLDON 14 D. 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	1st pite the second	Gurkha Rifles		o. A R. Sth Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)				1st Ba., 10th Gurkha Killes			
	SAID CARAIN	MOHD. SADIO	ARDOL JAPAP	CHITLAM ZAKRIA	THE STAGE	GUANSAR SINGH	. HOLLENGTH STAGE	MAINTER	IAM CHARLES	LATOOK	MUL CHAND	RISAL SINGH	RATI RAM	RAM SARUP	SHISDAL SINGH	THE MAN WAY	LANGE WANG	LAZUM TANG	DALIP SINGH	RAMSING KANA	SHIVSING BISHT	INTAL MENTAL SELECTION OF SELEC	DAMANGEMENT	DEB SING KANA	PREM SINGH GOLOGIC			BHAGWAN SING	THAKUR.	SHAMSHER MAHAT	NATHURAN GURUNG	PANSING RANA	CALL AND CONT.	KAKEN SENG	romer.	
	i	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:			:		:				. :	: :	:		:	:		:	:		:		:	:	:		
		Sepo3	Sepoy	Sepoy	L/Naik	L/Naik	Sebov	Serios	No.N	17,11	HAVINGE	Sepoy	Schoy	Schoy	L /Naik	L/Naik	L /Naik	Temadar	Herolder	1.17	11/1/11/11	Rufleman	Rifleman.	Rifleman	Naik	1.00	Triangle	Riffeman		Havildar	•	7		L./Nark		
		13302	13310	13432	6310	8308	6202	2020	0000	0000	7073	9701	11116	11162	8600	10890/D	0172		0021	4007	1100	6040	0005	6463	2103	0 0	3903	1264		6100	100	1050	6300	65621		

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

пх

HIS EXCELLENCY GITTERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., C.C.B., K.C.M.Q. D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

16th February 1933.

### CONTENTS.

Secretary of State's weekly list No 3, dated the 19th

T. A. O. 78.

	January 1933	22
. A. O. 79.	Language Examination Results	44
. A. O. 80.	Awards-Army Signal School, Poona	44
A. O. 81.	Grant of "Distinguished" to Instructors—Army School of Education (India), Belgaum	4445
. A. O. 82	Civil employment for ex-regular soldiers .	45
. A. O. 83.	Disbandment-Indian Army .	45
. A. O. 84.	Carrying of Colours-Infantry Regiments	46
. A. O. 85,	Dress-Wearing of shorts, khaki drill, or trousers without puttees, by officers on ceremonial parades	46
. A. O. 86.	Conveyance of baggage on Warrant	46
A. O. 87.	Lamps, Signalling, Daylight .	46
. A. O 88.	Clothing	47
L. A. O. 89	Books-Home War establishments for Provest Squadron and Provest Company	47
T. A. O. 89-3	Books-Infantry Training, Volume I, Training, 1932 .	47-48
I. A. O. 89-II.	Books-Combined Operations Artillery Observation (Short Title "Bombardment Code"), 1932	48-49
I. A. O. 89-III.	Books-I A. S C. Manual (War), India, 1932	49
NOTICE.	Move of 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, from Mandalay	1
NOTICE.	Vacancy for a clerk in the 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra	
NOTICE.	Sale of Chapti-	1
NOTICE.	Institutes	1
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 7, Nos 1-3	11

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 78. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 3, dated the 19th January 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 3, dated the 19th January 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 79. Language Examination Results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in January 1933 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages 1922, and Army Instructions (India), Nos. 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932 are issued with this order.

21959 G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 80. Awards—Army Signal School, Poona.—Reference I. A. O. 764 of 1932. The undermentioned British and Indian non-commissioned officers, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Army Signal School, Poona, for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Distinguished" certificates:

14016171 Szt. T. Jones, Royal Signals

Distinguished.

14016174 Szt. T. Jones, Royal Signals . . . . . . . . . . . . Distinguished 4275 Naik (A./Hav.) Sudhu Singh, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regi-

ment.

2455 Naik (A./Hav.) Mangat Ram, 1st Ba., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.).

5139 Naik (A./Hav.) Adalat Khan, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles 7443 Hav. Ah Haider, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles

22071|II|G.S., M.T.-1.

,,

Risaldar KHAZAN SINGH, 20th Lancers.

Subadar Major GHULAM SARWAR, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Jemadar ALLAH DITTA, 2nd Bu., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Jemadar MUNIR KHAN, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment,

Jemadar INDAR SINGH, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Jemadar SULTAN MIR, 13th F. F. Rifles.

Subadar PREM NATH, 17th Dogra Regiment.

Subadar BALBAHADUR GURUNG, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar TRILOK SINGH, 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles, Jemadar BHABESOR RANA, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles,

### Anti-Gas Wing.

1861656, L. Sergeant G. A. BALL, Royal Engineers. 7272, T. Havildar SARDARA SINGH, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. 4057, Havildar RAI SINGH, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment. 8193, T. Havildar AMIR ALI, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

6145, L. Naik MANIRAJ RAI, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

34611[G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 82. Civil employment for ex-regular soldiers—With reference to Army Order 230 of 1933, copies of the pamphlet referred to therein will, on receipt, be distributed to all concerned, without indents, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi.

 Indents for the Ministry of Labour Form referred to in the above mentioned pamphlet will be submitted to the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi on an 'as required' basis.

B.-23500|A.G.'a.

I. A. O 83. Disbandment—Indian Army.—The Corps of Madras Pioneers (less 'A' Coy., Madras Pioneers), the Corps of Bombay. Pioneers, and the Corps of Sikh Pioneers were disbanded on the 10th February 1933 and have been struck off the strength of the Indian Army, with effect from that date.

The records of these Corps have been transferred to the units shown below to whom all further correspondence should be addressed:-

Corps of Madras Pioneers .. to H. Q., Q V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.

Corps of Bombay Pioneers .. to H. Q, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

Corps of Sikh Pioneers .. to H. Q., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.

'A' Coy., Madras Pioneers will be administered by O. C. 14th Field Brigade R. A., Bangalore.

B.-229421A.Q.

- I. A. O. 84. Carrying of Colours—Infantry Regiments.—War Office letter No. 20[Infantry|2104 (A. G. 4-b), dated 6th January 1933, is re-published below:—
- "I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926, Table IX and Appendix XI, under which Infantry Regiments are authorised to carry two Colours, a King's Colour and a Regimental Colour. It has come to notice, however, that certain Regiments have in their possession a third Colour which at times has been irregularly carried on Parada and I am to inform you that The King while appreciating the Regimental seutement attaching to such Colours, has been pleased to Command that a third Colour shall in no circumstances be carried on Parade by battalions of Infantry of the Line.
- I am, therefore, to request that the terms of this letter may be brought to the notice of Commanding Officers of all Battalions of Infantry of the Line (except Rifle Regiments) serving under your Command.
- 3. I am to add that an amendment to the Clothing Regulations to give effect to His Majesty's direction will be made in due course."

B.-23676 A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 85. Dress—Wearing of shorts, khaki drill, or trousers without purposes by officers on ceremonial parades,—Reference I. A. O. 147 of 1923 as amended by Corrigendum No 2 of 9th May 1928.

When a district commander sanctions the wearing of shorts, khaki drill, or trousers without puttees on ceremonial parades by British troops during the hot weather, all officers parading dismounted with such troops will be similarly dressed.

Paragraphs 54 and 76, Dress Regulations (India), will be amended in due course

B.-23597 A.G.-11.

1. A. O. 86. Conveyance of baggage on Warrant,—The quantity of baggage and stores authorised to be conveyed at Government expense on Warrant Form B (I A F T.-1707), will invariably be entered in column 2, even when the quantity authorised amounts only to the railway free allowance

14100|Q.M.G.-2.

 A. O. 87. Lamps. Signalling. Daylight —When this store is sent to arrestals or signal units for repairs it will not be accompanied by comporents, e.g., been, spare batteries, unless the components also require repair beyond the capacity of the unit.

Units will detail on the nork order (I A P. O.-1370) the serviceable computer to which have been retained

I to Court 1920 is hereby cancelled.

I. A. O. 88. Clothing.—Changes in standard patterns of clothing a necessaries during the month of January 1933, are published as Annexure to this order.

22066|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 89, Books—Home War establishments for Provost Squadr and Provost Company.—Home War Establishments for Provost Squadr and Provost Company have been received and copies will be distributely the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delhi naccordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 446 of 18th July 193

In the above India Army Order, delete the reference to "Chief of General Staff" and amend the total to read "400".

35079|S.D. I.

I. A. O. 89-I. Books—Infantry Training, Volume I, Training, 1932.
Copies of the above War Office publication, together with 'Modifications for India, No. 1', will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of 6. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Issues to headquarters, districts and independent Prigade areas, include copies required for A. I. R. O. Infantry officers (British and Indian)—ride columns 10 and 11, Book of Scales, 1931.
Additional copies are available on payment:—

				Copies each.
A. M. S. (P.), G. S., branches	M. S., A. G	l.'s and Q. I	M. G.'s	Scale " C".
Ein-C.'s Branch				Scale "B".
M. G. O. Branch				4
Medical Directorat	e			3
Headquarters-				
R. A. F., India a	nd R. A. 1	F. units		24
Formations-Item				
1-25				Scale " B ".
26—29				Scale "C".
Military Attaché,	Pekino			1
Military Attaché, I	-			1
Cavalry-				
Item No. 7				6 .
Remaining			••	Scale "C".

## I. A. Os. 89-I-89-II

### 16th February 1933.

				Copies cach.
Artillery-Item Nos.				
24 and 25		••		Scale "A".
23, 26 and 27			• •	Scale "D".
Remaining				Scale "C".
Supper and Miner		••		Scale "A".
Signals-				
Item Nos. 11 and	12			Beale "C".
Remaining				Scale " A ".
Infantry				Scale "A".
Royal Tank Corps		• •	••	Scale "C".
I. A. S. C. units-				

### I. A. Os. 89-II-89-III

### 16th February 1933.

tles for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931 "). Additional s are available.

Conics each.

					Copies cuem	
M. G. O. B	anch			••	6	
Headquarter	:s					
Command	S		••		6	
Districts	and indeper	ndent	brigade are	aș	4	
Artillery-						1
Item Nos	24 and 25			••	2	
,,	6, 7, 13, 17	, 20 aı	nd 26		Scale " C".	
1	Remaining				Scale "D".	
Schools of	Instruction-	_				
Item No.	3	• •	••		Scale "A".	
,,	1	••		••	Scale "B".	
Item Nos	. 11 and 19			••	Scale "C".	
				347	78 G.S., M.T2.	

I. A. O. 89-III. Books—I. A. S. C. Manual (War) India, 1932.—Copies sis Manual have been issued without indent by the Manager, Governof India Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the scale given in the game to this order.

32023-14|S.D.-1.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

### Move of 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, from Mandalay.

The Office of 1st (K. G. O.) Bu., Madras Pioneers will close in Mandalay on 7th February for ordinary correspondence and on 9th February 1933 for urgent work.

Subsequent correspondence should be addressed to "Officer-in-Charge, Madras Pioneers Records, clo Commandant, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, Bangalore".

### NOTICE.

### Vacancy for a clerk in the 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

A vacancy exists in the 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, Shagai, Khyher, for a 2nd grade clerk. Qualifications required:—Must be a first class man with experience of work in the Adjutant's Office and must be a good typist

Preference will be given to Dogras

NOTICE

### Sale of Chaplis.

The notice regarding chaples which appeared in India Army Orders, dated 10th December 1932, is hereby cancelled.

17523 M.G.-12.

### NOTICE.

#### Institutes.

Under the provisions of paragraph 2S of "Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes", the Commander, Lahore District has fixed the rate of donation by Officers Commanding Units concerned to the Institute Funds, Kasauli, at Re. 1 per man, which sum should be sent to the Officer Commanding, Hill Depot, Kasauli on the day that the mea leave their units

# Corrigenda.

List No. 7.

. . .

Nos. 1-3.

1. I. A. O. 696 of 1932 regarding accounting of public clothing and equipment.

Para. 1,-

Add the following to sub-para. 2 (iv)-

"In the case of men of bad character sent Home for discharge, the vouchers will be sent to the Embarkation Staff Officer at the port at which the men will disembark."

14431 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 7, dated 16th February 1933.

2. India Army Order 12-V. current.

Line 2, after "Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931" insert " (Roman-Urdu edition)".

30732|G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 7, dated 16th February 1933.

3. I. A. O. 35 current.

Line 2 for "Reference I. A. O. 683 of 1925" substitute "Reference I. A. O. 598 of 1930".

27443|Q.-9.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No 7, dated 16th February 1933.

# Issued with the India Army Order 78, dated 16th February 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	Rank.	Namo.	Corps.	Period, Until (months),	Remarks.
4.	A./R. Q. M. S. S. S. M. S. JOondr. R. Q. M. S. S./Oondr. S./Sgt. Sgt. Sgt. Sgt. Sgt. Sgt. Sgt. Sgt.	Brown, A. G.  Eatwell, W. J.  Johnson, W. A.  Lever, T. J.  Watson, E.  Wenham, D. A. B.  Wingate, C. A.  Codes, G. A.  Coder, S.  Daley, W.  Estlick, A. F.  Henderson, E. C.  Henly, A.  Martin, S. D.  Worsfold, F. J.  Jameson, W.  Lanston, G. A.  Kapper, F.  Wilson, A.  Forrest, F. M. F.	M, D, C, M, F, D, L, C, C, L, A, C, C, L, A, O, C, L, A, O, C, L, A, O, C, L, A, C, C, L, A, C, C, L, A, S, C, L, A, S		return to lia leaving on the 4th per H. T.
	Capt	Gayer, H.W	2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment. 2nd Bn, 5th Mah- ratta Light In- fantry.	30-4-33.	м. с.
		PERMITTED TO	RESIDE :	EX-INDIA.	
	Rank.	Name.		Corps	Date.
	LtCol	. Berryman, E. R. P., D.S	O. 3rd Bn., Rifles	18th Royal Garhwal	1.2.33.
		DISC	HARGES.		
	Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Date.
	Sergeant .	. Crisp, B. O	I, C, C,		1.1.33,

tii

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank	·•	Name,	Corps.	From v	vhat date.	Remark
Major	٠.	Cahusac, S. D. N.	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).	14th 1933. (Inva	Fobruary	
*Major		Murray, R. G. H., M.O.	1st Ba., 9th Gurkha Rifles.	8th 1933.	February	
†Lieut.		Younghusband, L. G. S.	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	1st 1933.	February	

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101 of 1930.

<sup>†</sup>Retired under A. I. (L) No. 132 of 1931 [category (a)].

### Issued with India Army Order 79, dated 16th February 1933.

### British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks).

No. 548599 Tpr. G. Barnwell, 15th-19th Hussars.

No. 1069828 Gnr. (U.P.L.Bdr.) W. Webster, R.A.

No. 2315410 L.|Cpl. J. Driver, Royal Signals.

No. 2316221 L.|Cpl. J. Thomas, Royal Signals.

No. 3763601 L|Cpl. J. Whitworth, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment (Liverpool). No. 3765521 L|Cpl. F. Heinieke, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment

(Liverpool).
No. 5771114 Ptc. R. Cooper, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment.

No. 5667117 L|Cpl. W. Quick, 1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry. No. 4854677 L|Cpl. S. Park, 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.

No. 5041693 Sgt. J. McNulty, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regi-

No. 7869542 Sgt. R. Downing, R.T.C. No. 7879515 Pte. T. Morton, R.T.C.

### Lower Standard.

Captain A. P. Q. Thomson, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha	
Rules	Nepali
Captain K. W. Ross-Hurst, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Nepali.
Lieut, E. R. F. Harris, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Nepali
Captain R. C. G. Chapman, R.E	Pashto
Lieut. P. A. Easton, R.E.	Pashto.
Lieut. A. S. Birkbeck, R.T.C.	Pashto.
Captain E. E. French, M.C., 5th Bu., 10th Baluch Regiment	Paslito.
Captain J. A. Blood, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force	2
Regiment	Pashto.
Captain P. Dennis, I.A S.C	Pashto.
Major W. P. S. Edwards, R.A.V.C.	Pashto
Control C C T	Urđu.
	Urdu.
Lieut. A. G Disney-Roebuck, R A	Urdu.
Lieut C G. J. Edge, R.A	Urdu.
Lieut G. P. Cunningham, R.A.	Urdu.
2 Lieut. M. P. O'C. Tandy, R.A	Urdu.
No. 808603 Sig. J. F Rigby, R.A	Urdu.
Lient. C. A. Biddle, R E	
Lieut. H. I Pocock, RE	Urdu.
Lieut. E A. S. Collison, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment	Urdu.
	orua.
Captain G. N. Wood, O B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment	Urdu.
Lieut. A. E. H Campbell, 1st Bn., The Q O. Cameron	U. u.u.
Highlanders It Campbell, 1st Bh., The Q G. Cameron	Urdu.
2 Lieut. A. R. W. Sproule, 2nd Lancers	Urdu.
Lieut, G. I. Stumbles, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry	Urdu.
2 Lieut. S. W. Packwood, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Urdu.

Captain J. F. D. Jeffreys, 2nd Bn., 19th Hy Regiment  2 Lieut. R. F. Spence, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Riff  2 Lieut. E. G. Wakefield, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st B. Leicestershire Regiment  2 Lieut. E. G. Brooke, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Sussex Regiment  2 Lieut. D. H. D. Gillan, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment  Captain P. V. Bamford, I.M.S.  Captain G. P. F. Bowers, I.M.S.  Lieut. G. W. Miller, I.M.S.  No. 1035314 Sgt. Instr. J. Byers, A.E.C.	es n., The Royal	Urdu. Urdu. Urdu.
Higher Standard,		
		773
Lieut. E. F. H. Key, R.A.	••	Urdu.
2 Lieut. H. G. Croly, R.A	• •	Urdu.
2 Lient. J. H. McCarthy, R.A	_ :-	Urdu.
No. 1025964 Master Gnr. A. J. Gurr, D.C.M., M.M.,	R.A.	Urdu.
No. 821375 Gnr. D. W. Porter, R.A.	• •	Urdu.
Captain E. V. Bowra, O.B.E., R.E.	••	Urdu.
Lieut. C. R. Price, R.E.	••	Urdu.
Licut. S. R. G. Scott, R.E	• •	Urdu.
Lieut. J. B. Sutherland, R.E	••	Urdu.
Licut. G. F. Houghton, Royal Signals	• •	Urdu.
Licut. K. C. O. Bastyan, Royal Signals	••	Urda.
Lieut. A. T. Sladen, Royal Signals	••	Urdu,
2 Lieut. D. E. Harrison, Royal Signals	••	Urdu.
2 Lieut. G. A. McDonough, 2nd Bu., The Prince of Wa	les's	Urdu.
Volunteers	• •	Urdu.
2 Lieut. H. St. L. Skinner, Skinner's Horse	••	Urda.
Lient, R. N. Bentty, Hodson's Horse	• •	Urdu.
Lieut. A. P. Harper, The Royal Decean Horse	• •	Urdu.
Lieut, C. E. P. Chanvel, 19th K. G. O. Lancers	• •	Urda,
2.Licut, N. M. Brodie, 1st Bu., 1st Punjub Regiment Licut, R. Tyndall, 4th Bu., 2nd Punjub Regiment		Urda.
Lieut, F. H. Fuller, 2nd Bu., 6th Rajputana Rifler		Urdu.
2 Lieut, F. H. Lutham, 1st Bu, 5th Punjab Regiment		Vrdu.
Lient, G. R. F. Jenney, 1et Bu., 11th Sikh Regiment		Urdu.
21. t D M. B Smart, 1th Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment		Urdu.
the trace to the tent to the little brintier force kill	169	Urdu.
24. ent V. L. M. Watteright, 2nd Bn. 13th Front	rr	
Face Retermine	• •	i'nlu.
Le . T. F. Fess, 10, Be., 13th Frontier Porce Riffes		l'rdu.
Let C. D. Perris, 5th Res, 11th Publish Regiment.		film.
2 Lorente G. Hote, 2. 3 for 178 D. ex Repried		l'rda.
Tank P. D. P. Server, p. 19 E. See H. Rose, Phys. Rederal Property.	. '	Ceta
The H H H Herr, I Lill, and Del Be, T	te.	·

2 Lieut. H. R. C. Pettigrew, U.L.I.A.,	attd. 1st Bn.,	The	
Gordon Highlanders	••		Urdu.
2 Lieut. M. C. Waddilove, U.L.I.A.,	attd. 1st Bn.,	The	
Hampshire Regiment	••		Urdu.
2 Licut. T. E. Campbell, U.L.I.A., attd.	1st Bn., The R	oyal	
Fusiliers	•	٠	Urdu.
Lieut. A. R. C. K. Greenway, 1st Bn., 3	ird Q. A. O. Ga	kha	
Rifles	••	••	Urdu.
2 Lieut. J. S. Douglas, 2nd Bn., 4th P.	W. O. Gurkha R	ifles	Urdu.
Captain D. Chandler, I.A.S.C			Urdu.
Lieut. G. K. Graham, I.M.S			Urdu.
Preliminary	•		
Lieut. J. E. M. E. C. Leask, 2nd Bn.,	18th Royal Garb	wel	
Rifles			Russian.
Interpreteral	ip.		
Captain J. Campbell, I.A.S.C	First class		Persian.
Lieut, W. Byas, R.A.	First class		Urdu.
Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5th Bn.,	2 11 11 01 11 10		
7th Rajput Regiment	First class		Urdu.
Captain W. A. Putnam, 10th Bn.,			
14th Punjab Regiment	First class*		Urđu.
randen rechances '.			

•Requalified.

į	Patterns introduced.	roduced.		Patterns decla	Patterns declared obsolete or obsolescent,	nt.	
Cat. No.	Cat. No., Description of articles Authority and date Cat. No. of sealing.	Authority and date of realing.	Cat. No.	Articles and service.	Authority and date.	Difference between old and new patterns.	Remarks.
2228.A.	Boots (with laces) Ankle, I. P. No. 3; (for mounted men and M. T. drivers of the Indian Army only).	D. O. S. approral No. 18007[18]M. G 12, dated 6th Jan- uary 1933.	2227.A	Boots (with laces)— Ankle, I. P. No. 1; (except for mounted men and M. T. dri- vers of the I. A.).	Approval No. 18007/ 18/Af. G12, dated 6th January 1933.	A light pattern boot introduced for issue to mounted men and M. T. drivers of the Indian Army only.	Change in nomenols.
:	:		926	956  Veils, mosquito	Approval No. 17068/ M.G12, dated 11th January 1933,	:	Obsoloto.
				-		-	•
							•

Recipient.	8	Scale or number of copies.
Field Brigade Headquarters		1
Field Batteries	••	ī
Divisional Ammunition Columns	•	1
"Z" Field Ammunition Column	••	i
Mountain Brigade Headquarters	••	1
Light Batteries		1
Mountain Batteries		î
Chitral Mountain Section	••	1
Maline Dele 1. II. dende	••	1
Malium Dattania	• •	1
Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., Razmak	••	_
**	:-	1
Bombay Establishment, R.	,	1
Heavy Batteries	••	1
Anti-Aircraft Battery	• •	1
Royal Artillery Training Centre	••	1
Mountain Artillery Training Centre		i
Survey Section, R. A	••	1
Col. 1 C 4-471 February		î
Garrison Engineers, Chaklala, Tanai, Ishapore Kirkee	and	1
Headquarters and Depot Companies, S. & M.		1
Divisional Headquarter Companies, S. & M.		i
Army Troops Companies, S. & M	••	i
Field Companies, S. & M	••	î
20 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1	••	1
and the second second	••	1 1
Nucleus Depot Railway Reserve Regiment	••	1
	••	1
Corps Signals	••	_
Zhob Wireless Section	• •	1
District Signals	••	1
Indian Divisional Signals		1
4th Indian Divisional Signals	••	1
Counting Delicate Class Terrors		1

Recipient.	:	1	Scale or number of copies.
A. Ds., S. & T. Districts			4
D. A. Ds., S. & T. Ind. Brigades			3
A. Ds., S. & T. Districts and D. A. D.		Ind.	
Brigades (for distribution to supp	oly units)	•••	200*
C. I. M. T., Chaklala	•••		2
T. Is. M. T			2
O. in charge I. A. S. C. Records, Dagsha	ni	٠.	8
Heavy Repair Shop (M. T. Class I)	••		5
Heavy Repair Shop, M. T. Class II, I			3
Heavy Repair Shop, M. T. Class II, Q	mette		2
Heavy Repair Shop, M. T. Class III	,		2
			2
Headquarters, Chaklala			5
Central Mechanical Transport Stores		••	2
Mechanical Transport Coy. (Mobile Re	chatt. Out.)	••	5
Mechanical Transport Depot	••	••	2
Vehicle Reserve Depot		••	2
No. 1 M. T. Coy. (Motor Ambulance C		••	2
No. 2 M. T. Coy. (Motor Ambulance C		••	2
No. 3 M. T. Coy. (Motor Ambulance C		••	
No. 5 M. T. Coy. (Motor Ambulance C		••	2
No. 6 M. T. Coy. (Motor Ambulance C	onvoy)	••	2
Glu Heating Centre	• •	• •	2
Embarkation Supply, Bombay		••	2
Embarkation Supply, Calcutta		••	2
Embarkation Supply, Karachi		••	2
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (No.	rthern)	••	2
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (South			2
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment			45
Kashmir Gilgit Agency			2
Staff College, Quetta			10
O. C. Hong Kong Mule Corps			2
O. C. Belgaum			2
Commandant, Indian Military Academy			1
Embarkation Commandant, Bombay			1
Embarkation Commandant, Karachi			1
Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta			ī
Embarkation Staff Officer, Madras			1
Embarkation Staff Officer, Rangoon			ī
Recruiting and Assistant Recruiting Off			1
Station Staff Officers			ī
Controller of Military Accounts, Northern		••	20
Controller of Military Accounts and Pensi	one Lahore	••	5
Controller of Military Accounts, Western			11
Controller of Military Accounts, Western	Command	••	17
Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern	Command	••	4
decounts, Eastern	Оошпапп	••	-

<sup>\*3</sup> per large Supply Depot and 2 per small one.

Recipient.	Scale or number of copies.
Controller of Military Accounts, Burma District	4
Controller of Army Factory Accounts	1
Controller of Accounts, R. A. F.	1
Controller of Marine Accounts	1
Librarian, Imperial Library, Calcutta	1
M. Ain-C., Indian States Forces, Simla	2
Technical Adviser for Signalling, I. S. F., Poona	1
Technical Adviser for Musketry, I. S. F., Pachmarhi	1
M. A., Punjab S. F., Ambala	19
M. A., Central India S. F., Gwalior Residency	10
M. A., Rajputana S. F., Jaipur	9
M. A., Kathiawar S. F., Rajkot	1
M. A., Indian States Artillery, Ambala	8
A. M. A., Indian States Sappers, Roorkee	2
M. A., Indian States Camel Corps, Bikanir	4
M. A., S. I. Circle, Begumpet	3
A. M. A., Gujrat Circle, Baroda	1
	_

Registered No. L847.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

> ARMY HEADQUARTERS, MIN DELHI, 22nd February 1933.

# CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 90.	London Gazettes	81
I. A. O. 91.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc. List No. 4	51
I. A. O. 92	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 4, dated the 26th January 1933	81
I. A. O. 93.	Gridded Mays	61
I. A. D. 94.	Language Examination Results	52
I. A. O. 95	Signal Procedure	52
I. A. O. 86	Abolition of Roman-Urdu from the syllabus of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination	62
I. A. O. 97.	Ceremonial	53
I. A. O. 98	Accounts-Prevention of fraud	53
I. A. O. 99	Issue of beits, waist, Indian drivers in lieu of kamar- bands	53
I. A. O. 100	Drums Oil	63
I. A. O. 101,	Grant of leave under the Civil Service Regulations .	54
I. A. O. 102	Books-Guide to Courts-Martial under the Army Act,	. 54
I. A. O. 102-I	Books-Hints for the Guidance of Staff Officers in deal- ing with Courts Martial, 1929	54
I. A. O 102 II	Books-Military Engineering. Volume III. Part II. Famphlet No 1-Large Box Girder Bridge, 1932	54
I. A. O. 102 III	Rooks—Home	25
NOTICE.	Roman Urdu Dictionaries for use in the Indian Army	1
CORRIGENDA	List No 8, Nos 1-2	11

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

I. A. O. 90. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 13th February 1933 :--

No. 33904, dated 20th January 1933.

I. A. O. 91. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 4.— ; List No. 4 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by Ilis Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 92. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 4, dated the 26th January 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 4, dated the 26th January 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of Icave, or retiring from the service, etc, are issued with this order.

06167HVIM.S.-3.

I. A. O. 93. Gridded Maps.—The existing ruling [see Mem. on Army Training, (India), Collective Training Period, 1929-30, part. 5], under which the medded stocks of maps held by the Director, Map Publication, Survey of India, Calcutta have first to be used up or purchased before gridded copies can be supplied to formations and units, has now been madeful as follows:—

I A. O. 94, Language Examination Results.—At an examination held in February 1933, Capitain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., requalified as a first class interpreter in Urdu.

21959 G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 95. Signal Procedure.—The new edition of "Signal Training (All Arms)": and "Signal Training, Volume V" are expected to be issued in April 1933 or earlier, and an issue of the new message forms will be made in May. Consequent on this, the new procedure detailed in the above books will be taken into general use on 1st July 1933. Pending the issue of the new message forms Mobilization stocks of the present forms may be taken into general use by units and formations.

At those stations at which work is carried out with the Royal Navy, Royal Air Force and Army Wireless stations overseas, arrangements will be made to use the new procedure as from 1st April 1933.

35047 G.S., M.T.-1.

Afternoon

I.A. O. 96. Abolition of Roman-Urdu from the syllabus of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination.—With effect from the April 1933 examination, Roman-Urdu will not form part of the subject "English and Roman-Urdu" in the syllabus of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination.

 The following amendments to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932" are therefore necessary, and will be issued in due course as amendments No. 1:—

Page 61, Section 29(1).—Delete the existing time table and substitute :-

 Day.		Morning.	Atternoon.
1st Day		9 A M. to 12 noon, Mathematics	2 P.M. to 4 P.M., English (Essay).
2nd Day	••	9 a.m. To 12 noon, Geography and Indian History, 1st paper.	2 P.M. to 5 P.M., Citizenship and General Knowledge, 1st paper.
3rd Day		9 s M. to 12 noon, Map Reading .	2 P.M. to 5 P.M., Citizenship and General Knowledge, 2nd paper.
4th Day		9 A.M to 12 noon, Geography and Indian History, 2nd paper.	No examination.

Page 70, Section 31 (2).—Delete heading "English and Roman-Urdu. (Three papers. Total marks—200)", and substitute "English Escay. (One paper. Total marks—100.)"

Delete sub-paragraphs "(i)" and "(ii)".

na,

Page 71, Section 31 (2) .- In line one, delete " (iii) ".

X-----

Page 88, Appendix III.—Delete "(a)" from "2. (a) Eiglish", at the top of the page and the whole of the sub-paragraph "2 (b)".

34500[G.S., M.T.-2.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 90. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 13th February 1933:—

No. 33904, dated 20th January 1933.

. .,

I. A. O. 91. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 4.— List No. 4 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 92. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 4, dated the 26th January 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 4, dated the 26th January 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc, are issued with this order.

06467|IV|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 93. Gridded Maps.—The existing ruling [see Mem. on Army Training, (India), Collective Training Period, 1929-30, parts. 5], under 4 which the meshed stocks of maps held by the Director, Map Publication, Survey of India, Calentta have first to be used up or purchased before gridded copies can be supplied to formations and units, has now been modified as follows:—

I A. O. 94. Language Examination Results—At an examination held in February 1933, Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., requalified us u first class interpreter in Urdu.

21959 G.S., M.T.-Languages.

I. A. O. 95. Signal Procedure.—The new edition of "Signal Training (All Arms)", and "Signal Training, Volume V" are expected to be issued in April 1933 or earlier, and an issue of the new message forms will be made in May. Consequent on this, the new procedure detailed in the above books will be taken into general use on 1st July 1933. Pending the issue of the new message forms Mobilization stocks of the present forms may be taken into general use by units and formations.

At those stations at which work is carried out with the Royal Navy, Royal Air Force and Army Wireless stations overseas, arrangements will be made to use the new procedure as from 1st April 1933.

35047|G.S., M.T.-1.

- I. A. O. 96. Abolition of Roman-Urdu from the syllabus of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination.—With effect from the April 1933 examination, Roman-Urdu will not form part of the subject "English and Roman-Urdu" in the syllabus of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Examination.
- 2. The following amendments to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932" are therefore necessary, and will be issued in due course as amendments No. 1:—

Page 61, Section 29(1).—Delete the existing time table and substitute :-

- Day.		Morning.	Afternoon.		
1st Day	·.	9 A.M. to 12 noon, Mathematics	2 P.M to 4 P.M., English (Essay).		
2nd Day	٠.	9 A.M. TO 12 noon, Geography and Indian History, 1st paper.	2 P.M. to 5 P.M., Citizenship and General Knowledge, 1st paper.		
3rd Day		9 a w to 12 noon, Map Reading	2 P.M. to 5 P.M., Citizenship and General Knowledge, 2nd paper.		
4th Day	•	9 A M to 12 noon, Geography and Indian History, 2nd paper.	No examination.		
D		0 4 01 (0) 7 1	"F- U. D. D. Hala		

Page 70, Section 31 (2).—Delete heading "English and Roman-Urdu. (Three papers Total marks—200)", and substitute "English Essay. (One paper. Total marks—100.)"

Delete sub-paragraphs "(i)" and "(ii)".

Page 71, Section 31 (2) .- In line one, delete " (iii) ".

Page 88, Appendix III.—Delete "(a)" from "2. (a) Eiglish", at the top of the page and the whole of the sub-paragraph "2 (b)".

34500]G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 97. Ceremonial.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, or behalf of the Army in India, has conveyed to Lady Robertson an expression of deep sympathy on the death of Field Marshal Sir William R. Robertson, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D.

B.-23790 A.G.-11.

- I. A. O. 98. Accounts—Prevention of fraud.—With reference to India Army Order 656 of 1932 as amended by Corrigendum No. 5 to India Army Orders List No. 1, dated 7th January 1933, under which controllers of military accounts have been authorised to issue crossed cheques for amounts due to units and formations direct to a current account with the local branch of the Imperial Bank of India where such branch exists, otherwise in a local civil treasury, the Auditor General in India has accorded general sanction under Article 196 (b) (ii) (3) of the Civil Account Code, Volume I, to the opening of Personal Ledger Accounts in civil treasuries in the name of officers commanding units and formations where the opening of such accounts is required under the India Army Order cited above.
- 2. As regards the supply of cheque books for the purpose of this India Army Order, in the case of accounts with the Imperial Bank of India these will be supplied by the Bank itself, while in cases where current accounts have been opened with civil treasuries, civil accountants general will make arrangements for their supply. The Government of India Press is not to be indented upon for them.

B -20043 A.G.-13.

- I. A. O. 99. Issue of belts, waist, Indian drivers in lieu of kamarbands.— With reference to Army Instruction (India) 102 of 1931,\*Indian ranks of Royal Artillery units referred to therein will now be equipped with a Belt, wai-t, Indian drivers.
- 2. Officers commanding units concerned should submit indents for the number of helts required, to the I. A. O. C.
- 3. Necessary amendments to Equipment Regulations (India), Part II, concerned will be published in due course.

20034[M.O.-12.

I. A. O. 101. Grant of leave under the Civil Service Regulations—An individual where leave is regulated under the Civil Service Regulations enter the compelled to take furlough on half average salary if he asks for furlough on full average salary and technically fulfils the conditions laid down in Article 316-A. Wild.

Cases in which the sanctioning authority considers that there is a deliberate attempt to evade the spirit of the rules will be dealt with under the provisions of Article 197, Civil Service Regulations.

2153 A.T. A. M.A.G.

I. A. O. 102 Books—Guide to Courts-Martial under the Army Act, 1929.—The following amendment is made to the "Guide to Courts-Martial under the Army Act, 1929":—

In para 65, delete the words "under one or more awards".

J. A. G.'s F. No. 371|32. (B.|23762|A.G.-8.)

I. A. O 102-I Books—Hints for the Guidance of Staff Officers in dealing with Courts-Martial, 1929.—The following amendment is made to the "Hints for the Guidance of Staff Cfficers in dealing with Courts-Martial, 1922";—

In para 68, for the words "which, either by itself or in combination with the portion already undergone of a previous sentence, exceeds 12 months", substitute the words "which exceeds 12 months".

J. A. G.'s F. No. 371|32. (B.|23762|A.G.-8.)

I. A O. 102-II. Books—Military Engineering, Volume III, Part II, Pamphlet No 1.—Large Box Girder Bridge, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scale Additional copies are available on payment:—

	on payaring.		Copies	each.
	E-in-C's Branch			3
	Chief Engineers, Commands			2
\	De Chief II M M II II		• •	1
	Commanders, Royal Engineers, districts and	independ	ent	1
	Commandants, Sappers and Miners	3444	 G.S., M.	40 Γ.•2

## I. A. O. 102-TYI

22nd February 1933.

I. A. O. 102-III. Books—Home.—Copies of amendments to the following War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delhi —

Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores:--Amendment No. 26 (votes 5 and 8),

" No. 28 (vote 9),

Equipment Regulations :- :-

Part 1.—Amendment No. 2.

Part 2,-Section I, Amendment No. 9.

IA. Amendment No. 7.

IV, etc., Amendment No. 10,

V, Amendment No. 3,

XA, Amendment No. 16,

XIA, Amendment No. 20,

XIE. Amendment No. 21,

XIIC, Amendment No 11,

XIIIA, Amendment No. 8,

XVII, Amendment No. 15. Part 3.—Section IXa, Amendment No. 6.

IXb. Amendment No. 9.

IXd. Amendment No. 6.

4074, 4495|C.R.S. (A. D.).

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

Roman-Urdu Dictionaries for use in the Indian Army.—The following: Roman-Urdu dictionary is recommended for use in the Indian Army. This dictionary should be read in conjunction with India Army Order 384 of 1930, and Appendix II of "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932".

"The Students Romanised Practical Dictionary", Roman-Urdu—Englishand English—Roman-Urdu, by Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad National Pressperice Rs. 2.

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 8.

Nos. 1-2.

1. India Army Order 447 of 1932 :--

Page 356-

Against 2nd and 3rd Courses under column 3 for 24 in each case substitute 27.

33561 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 8, dated 22nd February 1933.

2. India Army Order 814 of 1932.

Para. 1. clause (i) :-

After the words "regimental buttons" convert the fullstop into a semicolon and add "titles".

17959 M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I A Os., List No. 8, dated 22nd February 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 91, dated 22nd February 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

LIST No. 4.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :--

1 12.3

Army Headquarters.

Lieutenant-Colonel E J. Ross, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General (Indian), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, ence Major C. M. Malthy, M.C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, relieved Dated 1st February 1933.

07790 M.S.-1.

Brevet Leutenant-Colonel S. R. Wason, M.C., Royal Artillery, officiating G. S. O. 2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, wee Brevet Major W. J. Slim, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st February 1933.

07820-14-8|M.S.-1.

Captain H. M. Chambers, 5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, officiating G. S. O 2, G. S. Branch, Army Hendquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Bt. Lt.-Col. R. MacG. M. Lockhart, M.C., 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment, vacated. Dated 5th February 1933.

Captain A W. S. Mallaby, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, officiating G. S O. 3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain H. M. Chambers, 5th Bu., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, appointed G. S. O. 2, Army Headquarters. Dated 5th February 1933.

07820-1-3|M.S.-1.

Captain H. R. Swinburn, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, officiating G. S. O. 2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appoint ment, vice Brevet Lacut -Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th D. C. O. Lancers, vacated. Dated 17th January 1933.

07492-56-4|M.S.-1. Captain A B. M. Way, I.A.S.C. to be Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Brevet Major R. G. L. Major, I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 2nd January 1933.

07820-35IM.S.-1.

1st class Assistant Surgeon D. F. Michael, Indian Medical Department, to be in Sub-Medical Charge, Army Headquarters Establishments, Summer Hill in addition to his other duties, rice Assistant Surgeon M. W. J. J. Pinto, Indian Medical Department, on leave. Dated the 19th

Z.-2567[D.M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Licut.-Colonel L. C. Trelawny, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Director of Shpiblies and Transport, Southern Commanvice Colonel A. H. Peyton, O.B.E., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 15th December 1932.

23750|Q.-5.

Major G. D. Malhoutra, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology Burma District. Dated 20th January 1933.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major G. F. Bunbury, 20th Laucers, to be D. A. Q. M. G., Madra District, vice Major J. V. Meredith, M.C., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers, vacated. Dated 20th January 1993.

07820-6-3|M.S.-1.

### Special.

Captain W. J. Cole, O.B.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., I.A.S.C., to be Assistan Technical Recruiting Officer, Eastern Area, Calcutta. Dated 18th December 1932.

B.-21375|A.G.-6.

# Instructional Establishments.

Major J. T. W. Dunsby, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Commandant, Army School of Cookery, Poona, rice Captain L. J. Vicarage, The Worcestershire Regiment, on leave. Dated 1st February 1933.

07783|M.S.-1.

Captain G. W. N. Barefoot, M.C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers, Instructor, Class "C", officiating Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major M. D. Jephson, The Norfolk Regiment, vacated. Dated 6th January 1933.

Lieutemant W. A. Himely, 1st Bn., The East Survey Regiment, to be Interactor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wmg, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, in an existing vacancy. Dated 29th January 1933.

07856[M.S.-1,

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

### Madres Pronects.

# Corps Headquarters.

Captain S. S. Murcott, Company Otherr, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Adjutant (provinceal), is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 1st January 1933

06519-20 M S.-3.

### 2nd Punjab Regiment.

4th Bn,

Lieut-Colonel E. J. Strover, Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rice, to be Commandant, vice Lieut-Colonel R. Bagnall, retired. Dated 1st February 1933.

0730-2 M.S.-3.

#### 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

#### 1st Bn.

Lieutenant-Coionel A. P. H. Cadell, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel A. Thompson, vacated. Dated 1st February 1933.

Major H. M K. Gracey, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Lieutenant-Colonel A. P. H Cadell, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain N. R. Taitt, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major H. M. K. Gracey, appointed Second-in-Command-Dated 1st February 1933.

0732-2 M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

2nd Bn. (P. W. O.).

Captain E. R. Ridley, M.B.E., Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

4th Bn. (Outram's).

Major D. R. Critchley, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1033.

0734-2]M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

4th Bn (Outram's).

Captain W. A. L. James, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1932.

Brevet Major W Aird-Smith, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th July 1932.

0734-2 M.S.-3

# 7th Rajput Regiment.

### 5th Bo.

L'est-Colonel E C. Secondi, Second in-Command, to be Commandant, store L'enti-Colonel F. A. G. Roughton, vessel. Dated 6th February 1993

Major T. T. Laville, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Secondé, appointed Commandant. Dated 6th February 1933.

0735-2|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major A. H. F. Hogge, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

5th Bn. (Burma).

Major K. A. North, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

0736-2|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Rm.

Lieut.-Colonel D. G. Porteous, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Bt. Col. E. P. Quinan, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 1st Februar, 1933.

0736-2|M.S.-3.

13th F. F. Rifles.

5th Bn.

Captain H. J. R. Jackson, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major D. B. Mackenzie, retired. Dated Sth February 1933.

0741-3|M.S.-3.

16th Punjub Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Captain H. N. G. Ingles, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th January 1933

0741-3 M.S -3,

15th Royal Garbical Rifles.

3rd Bn.

### 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

### 1st Kumaon Rifles.

Lieut.-Colonel W. D. Hall, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Committed vice Lieut.-Colonel L. P. Ball, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 1st February 1933.

Major J. H. L. Hindmarsh, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, rice Lieut. Colonel W. D. Hall, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1933.

0747-2|M.S.-3.

# 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

1st Kumaon Rifles.

2nd Lieut. J. D. Holmes, Company Officer, 1st Bn., (Russell's), is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 21st January 1933.

04272-210|M.S.-3.

### 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

#### 1st Bn.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. C. McSwiney, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. Ross, O.B.E., M.C., vacated Dated 1st February 1933.

Major N. G. Hind, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Secondin-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. C. McSwiney, D.S.O., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1933.

0750(M.S.-3.

### 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

#### 1st Bn.

Captain C M. H Wingfield, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, rice Bt Lieutenaut-Colonel G. A P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., transferred. Dated 2nd February 1933.

#### 2nd Bn.

Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 2nd February 1933.

0750 M.S.-3.

### 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Refles.

### 2nd Bn.

Brevet Lieut-Colonel D. M Murray-Lyon, D.S.O., M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major A. M. Arnott, retired. Dated 1et Pebruary 1933

0749|M.S.-3.

# 9th Gurkha Rifles.

### 1st Bn.

Captain R. B. Fawcett, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major R. G. H. Murray, M.C., retired. Dated 8th February 1933.

0750 M.S.-3.

Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Glass "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 3 days, with effect from 18th February 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

granted.)

[India Army Order No. 26 of 1933 (List No. 2) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor,

Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is cancelled.]
07451[M.S.-1.

Captain J. Moffatt, O.B.E., 1st Kumaon Rifles, Chief Instructor, Kitchener College, Nowgong, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 2 days, with effect from the 30th March 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 30th May 1933.)

07860]M.S.-1. Lieutenant J. Jowitt, I.A.O.C., Assistant Storeholder, Rifle Factory,

Ishapore, 8 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 15th March 1933, or date of availing.

1759|M.G.-1.

Lieut. (Assistant Commissary) B. J. Robertson, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for 12 months (first four months) privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the forenoon of 1st March 1933.

Conductor T. M. Morris, India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, office of A. D. O. S. Provision, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for 8 months (first 4 months' privilege leave under the Civil Service Regulations and the remainder furbough under Regulations for the Army in India), with effect from 1st April 1933, or date of availing.

3063[P.-1,

Sub-Conductor I. Kemsley, I.A.O.C., Foreman, Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore, 12 months' combined leave (first three months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 16th Pebruary 1933, or date of availing.

6219IM.G -1.

# Issued with India Army Order 92, dated 22nd February 1933.

# - GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	- GRANIS A	VD PYTEVS	10110	0, 2,		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Major	Abbott, J. F., M.C.	Jet Bn., 8th G	urkha	2 days	5.3.33	Provisional
Colonel	Dickens, F., D.S.O	. I. A. O. C.	٠		22-3-33	
Capt. (M. O.).	Kennedy, J A			him to	o poturn	will enable to duty be hire" due to try, 1933.
	PE	RMITTED TO	RET	URN.		•
Rank,	Name	<del> </del>	Corps		Destir	ation.
Capt.	Morrison, D. M.	C 3rd Bn Rifle		ajputana	India by	21-3-33.
Lieut.	Morris, J. T. H	let Bn. Rifle	, 7th Gr 3.	irkha	India by	24-3-33.
		DISCHAR	GES.			
Rank.	Name		Corps.			Date.
A./R. S. M	Cameron, W.	1	i. v. l			. 20-2-33
		DEATE	IS.			
Rank	. 1	Name.		Corps	١.	Date.
Capt. Major	Allott, A. D McBarnet, A. F. M V.O	 , D.S.O.,	I. A. S. I. A.	. C (Retired)	··	22-1-33
LtCol. LtGen.	· Forbes, L · Wapshare, Sir C.B.E., C.S.	R., K.C.I.E ,		tto itto		3-1-33 23-12-32
Condr. Col. Major Sub-Cone Lieut. Capt.	Tye, J Wheatley, H. f.	S., C.B .C J. M. W	I. A. Di I. A. S. I. A.		 red)	19-12-32 27-12-32 9-1-33 11-1-33
Col. BrigGe	Grant D. C. 1	Y., 'C.S.Y	I.M. 8	.O. (Ret . (Retired) (Retired)		2-1-33 16-1-33 16-1-83

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remark
*Major	Mackenzie, D. B	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	8-2-33	
*Capt.	Peak, C. A;	I. A. S. C.	1-3-33	
*LieutCo	l. Vicary, E. S	Army Remount Depart- ment.	18-2-33	
†Lieut,	. Younghusband, L.G.S.	Ist Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	1-2-33 (provi- sionally).	
	(In substitution of notif	fication in Weekly List No.	3 of 1933.)	
‡Major	Young, B. N	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	20-2-33	

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101/1930.

<sup>†</sup>Retired under estegory (a) of A.I. (I.) 1932/31.

Retired under category (b) of A. I. (I.) No. 1932/31.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

28th February 1933.

## CONTENTS.

Tandan Catathan	Page. 57
	81
February 1933	57
Farrier establishments of British and Indian Infantry and Gurkha Rife Battations	57
Jewish Festivals	5758
Appointments of civilians	58
Indian Army and Royal Indian Marine Officers Provident Fund	58
Formation of a "Central Leave Pool" for R. A. M. C. officers on long leave	59
Soldier's service	59
Equipment Artillery .	59
Pistols Ecvolver No 1, Mk VI	5960
Materials for repair and preservation of Harness,	60
Silhonette Carde and Diagrams of certain Aircraft	6061
Books-Field Service Manual-Army Medical Services (Home), 1932	61
Books-Army Training Memorandum No. 7-Collective Training Period, 1932	61—62
Books-Courses of Instruction, Programme, 1933-34	63
Books-Home Courses of Instruction, 1932-Amend- ments No 4	63
Books-Educational Training, 1931-Amendments	- 63
Books-Cancellation of certain Equipment Regulations and War Equipment Tables	6366
Books-I. A. F. F. 980-129 (New Series) War Equip-	-
Books-I. A. F. P. 980-219 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (India) for I. A. O. C. units (other than	64
Loss of kits	
Military Widows' want British Service, Balance	ĽV
List No. B. Nos 1 -	¥11
	Farrier establishments of British and Indian Infanty and Gurkha Rife Britations Jewich Festivalt Appointments of civilians Indian Army and Royal Indian Marine Officers Provident Fund Formation of a "Central Leave Pool" for R. A. M. C. officers on long leave Soldier's acrvice Guipment Artillery Pistola Revolver No 1, Mk VI Interials for repair and preservation of cales' Silhouette Gard: and Diagrams of certain Afterast. Books—Tield Service Manual—Army Medical Services (Homes), 1932 Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 7—Collective Training Feriod, 1932 Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 7—Collective Training Feriod, 1932 Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 7—Collective Training No. 5 Books—Gancellation of certain Equipment Espaisions and War Equipment Tables Books—I. A. F. F. 980-129 (New Series) War Equipment No. 5 Books—I. A. F. F. 980-129 (New Series) War Equipment Tables Books—I. A. F. F. 980-129 (New Series) War Equipment Tables Books—I. A. F. F. 980-179 (New Series) War Equipment Tables Books—I. A. F. F. 980-179 (New Series) War Equipment Tables Books—I. A. F. F. 980-179 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for 'A Provost Troop', 1933 Doks—I. A. F. F. 980-179 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for 'A Provost Troop', 1935 Loss of kits Trace of British War and Victory Medals Milliary Wildow; Fund, British Berrice, Balance Seriet as at Size December 1932

#### 28th February 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 103. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 18th February 1933 :--

No. 33905, dated 24th January 1933

No. 33906, dated 27th January 1933.

No. 33907, dated 31st January 1933.

I. A. O. 104. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 5, dated the 2nd February 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly list No. 5, dated the 2nd February 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV M.S.-3.

- I. A. O. 105. Parrier establishments of British and Indian Infantry and Gurkha Rifle Battalions.—The peace establishment of a battalion of British infantry will be reduced by one farrier, with effect from the 1st April 1933.
- 2. With effect from the same date the peace establishment of a battalion of Indian infantry and of Gurkha rifles will include one farrier, who will receive extra duty pay at the rate of Rs. 5 per mensem. This farrier will be detailed from within the present authorised peace establishment and will involve no increase in it.
  - 3. Peace and war establishments will be amended in due course.

B.-21639|A.G.-1.

"I.A.O.106, Jewish Festivals.—War Office letter No. 112[Gen.[4212 (A.G.4a), dated the 20th January 1933, is re-published below. These instructions will apply to the Army in India:—

I am directed to acquaint you that, provided the exigencies of the Service permit, approval is given for leave to be granted to all Officers and Other Ranks of the Jewish Faith who may be desirous of observing the undermentioned Sacred Festivals during the current year, and to request that you will be good enough to issue the necessary orders to that

FEAST OF THE PASSOVER. April 11th to April 18th.
FEAST OF PENTECOST ... May 31st and June 1st.
NEW YEAR ... September 21st and 22nd.

DAY OF ATONEMENT .. September 30th.

TEAST OF TABERNACLES .. October 5th and 6th.

## 28th February 1933.

Remission of labour to commence at sunset on the previous day in each case.

B.-23812|A.G.-11.

I.A.O. 107. Appointments of civilians,—Government of India, Army Department Memoranda, are republished below in continuation of India Army Order 609 of 1931:—

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT MEMO. No. 38323-1 (A.D.-3),
DATED THE 1ST DECEMBER 1932.

Interpretation of the term 'Government service' as used in this Department Memorandum No. 509-A.D.-5, dated the 25th September 1931.

The question having arisen of the exact meaning of the term 'Government service' in Army Department Memorandum No 500-A.D.-5, dated the 25th September 1931, the Government of India have decided that a person who on the 27th September 1931 was (i) in the whole-time service of Government and (ii) remuncrated either by salary or recurring honorarium, should, for the purposes of the Memorandum, be held to have been in 'Government service' on that date even if his status on that date was not substantively permanent but provisionally permanent, substantive or provisionally substantive in a temporary post, officiating in a permanent or temporary post or probationary against a permanent venuey. It follows that a Government servant not then in permanent service if he is confirmed after the 27th September 1931 without a break in service will for the purposes of the application of the new seales of pay and the new leave rules be dealt with in the same way as if he had been in permanent service on that date

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT MEMO NO 38369 (AD-3), DATED THE STH FEBRUARY 1933

The Government of India have decided that the conditions laid down in Article 242 (a), Civil Service Regulations, shall be waived in the case of Government servants who though holding permanent posts have not been appointed substantively thereto on account of the general emisarge on confirmation imposed by this Department Memorandum No. 509-A.D.-5, dated the 25th September 1931, and who belong to establishments in which there are no leave reserves

B.-17136;A G.-12.

I.A.O 108. Indian Army and Royal Indian Marine Officers Provident Pand—Applications for the grant of advances from the Fund, the creation of which, was notified in L.A.O. 236 of 1931, should be made to the Adjutant General in India. Arough the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta, in 80 far as officers of the Indian Army and the Indian Medical Service are concerned.

# I. A. Os. 109-112

# 28th February 1933.

- I. A. O. 109. Formation of a "Central Leave Pool" for R. A. M. C. officers on long leave.—From the 1st April 1933 the following system of accounting for R. A. M. C. officers on long leave will come into operation:—
  - (1) R. A. M. C. officers proceeding on long leave either in or out of India will only be retained on the strength of the unit, district or command until the expiry of their privilege leave after that they will be struck off local strength and transferred to the Central Leave Pool, which will be maintained by the Medical Directorate, Army Headquarters

Fresh casualty reports will be issued to all concerned at the termination of privilege leave.

- (2) Exceptions to the above will be administrative and excentive officers holding tenure appointments, who are entitled to retain a lien on them: these will be retained on the strength of the district, command, or A. H. Q., unless they vacate their appointments R. A. M. C. officers proceeding on short combined leave up to 3 months and under orders to return to their original appointments, and for whom no relief is required, will not be transferred to the Central Leave Pool.
  - (3) R. A. M. C. officers proceeding on long leave in India, though brought on to the Central Leave Pool, will draw their leave pay from the controllers by whom they were paid prior to going on leave.

Z.-10961ID.M.S.-1.

I.A. 0.110. Soldier's Service.—Reference I. A. 0. 362 of 1925. As the Indian Army Service Corp., Mechanical Transport, driver reserve in now full, the Officer-in-charge, I. A. S. C. Records will permit transfer to aimy service from the reserve without obtaining the prior concurrence of Army Heudquarters, agreeably to paragraph 174, R. A. I. Paragraph of the Indian Army Order under reference is therefore hereby cancelled.

27634JQ.M.G -5.

I.A.O.111. Equipment Artillery.—In order to prevent loss unit commanders will ensure that the end of the handle sliding holt shield carriage Q. F. 45" Hovr. Mks. I and IR is rivetted or buried over.

161|M.G.-10.

I.A.O.112, Pistola Revolver No. 1, Mk. VI.—It has been decided to reduce the weight of the main spring of the above pistols revolver from 15 to 18 lbs, to 12 to 15 lb.

# 28th February 1933.

2. Under arrangements to be made by chief ordnance officers of area arsenals, all main springs of pistols in the hands of troops and those of the annual allowance will be exchanged.

The new springs must be issued and fitted by units before the old ones are returned to the I. A. O. C.

- As it is impossible to mark the lighter springs to distinguish them from the heavier pattern, officers commanding will take every precaution during the turnover of springs to ensure that they are kept separate.
- 3. On the removal of the heavier spring from a pistol it will be immediately tied with a small piece of string through the bend, the string will not be removed during the return of the springs to arsenal.
- 4. Bulk issue only will be made to ensure that the change-over is made in all pistols at the same time.
- 5. A record of the registered number of pistols in which the lighter spring has been fitted will be maintained.
- 6. After fitting of the lighter spring, armourers will check the hammer protrusion with the gauge in their possession. The hammer nose must be up to, but not beyond, the high limit of the gauge (.054").
- 7. The rotation of the cylinder for central firing will be checked with fired cases, the cap chumber filled with wax, and any out of centre will be corrected by the armourer
- 8. C. C. M. As. have been instructed to check weights of new springs fitted and to endorse on their inspection reports whether this has been z-uccessfully carried out or otherwise.

7167|M.G.O.-11.

- I.A.O.113. Materials for repair and preservation of Harness, Saddlery and Packsaddlery—Revision of scales—Appendix 21 of E. R.'s (I.). Part 1 has been revised and a copy is published as an annexure to this order.
- 2 Units will demand their requirements on an "as required" basis up to the scales shown, but these scales must not be exceeded.
- 3. The scale of soap and dubbing has been increased, but as supplies to meet full demands will not be available, units will demand balf their annual allowance on 1st April 1933 and the remainder on 1st October 1933.

21129/M G O.-12

I. A. 0:114. Silhouette Cards and Diagrams of certain Aircraft.— Copies of the Silhouette card of "Hart" Aircraft will shortly be issued by the Manager. Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the following scales

# 28th February 1933.

(reference ' Scales for the issue of General Staff Training publication, 1931 ') :- .

ı:	Unit.	ί.							:	Scale	
	Headquarters, For	rmation	s—							• •	
	(1) to (4)				•	٠				D.	
	Remainder, exc	ept (24	) to	(29	)				twice	e D.	
	Schools-										
	(3) to (7) and	(16)				٠.,			twice	В.	
		(15)		٠.					twice	C.	
		(19)	•	٠.		٠.			10 times	D.	
	Cavalry—										
	(1) and (2)								10 times	D.	
	Remainder, exce	pt (7)							twice	D.	
	Artillery—										4
	(5), (6), (8) to	o (10),	(12)	to	(17),	(19)	to	(22),			
	(24) to (26)	٠							twice	D.	
	(11)	٠							twice	C.	
	(23)	)		٠.					5 times	C.	
	(27)	٠		٠.					4 times	В.	
1	nfantry			٠.					15 times	D.	

2. Additional copies are available. 3. Silhonette cards of "Wapiti" Aircraft have been issued on the same scales as the above. Copies of the Diagrams for both, "Wapiti" and "Hart" Aircraft have also been issued on approximately half the scales of the Silhouette cards.

33150|G.S. M T .- 2.

I.A. O. 115. Books—Field Service Manual—Army Medical Services (Home), 1932—Copies of the above Field Service Manual have been received and will be distributed without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delhi, in accordance with the annexure to this order.

33667-137 G.S., S.D.-1.

I.A. O. 115-I Books-Army Training Memorandum No. 7-Collective Training Period, 1932 - Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and

# 28th February 1933

eikain.

s on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. ining Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are not available:—

ing Publications, 1951 ). Au	dirional c	opies are	
1.	,	•	Copies each.
G. S. Branch			Scale " C "
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. and	Ein-C.'s	Branches	and
Medical Directorate	••	••	2
A. G.'s Branch	••	••	4
Q. M. G.'s and M. G. O. Bran	ches		6
Headquarters—			
R. A. F., India and R. A. F	'. units		24
Northern command			9
Southern command		••	8
Eastern command			6
Western command			7
1st Class districts			4
2nd Class districts, indepen	adent bris	ade areas	and
brigades	••	· · ·	Scale "D"
Malaya command, Singapore		• •	Scale " D "
British Troops in China, Ho	ng Kong		Scale " C "
Military Attaché, Peking		^ · · ·	., 1
Military Attaché, Kabul		••	1
Embarkation commandants			Scale" D"
Cavalry, artillery, sapper and		gnals, infa	ntry Scale " D "
and royal tank corps units	3	••	
A. D. S and T., districts		••	Scale "C"
D. A. D. S. and T., independen	t brigade	press	Seale " D "
O. C., Chaklala		••	Seale " D "
O. i c., I. A. S. C. Records		••	Scale " D "
Schools of Instruction-		•	
Item No. 4			1
1			Scale " A "
Item Nos 3 and 11		••	Scale " B "
2, 5-10, 13, 14, 1	6 and 19	••	Scale" D"
Ordnance services-			
(b) less Item No. 15		••	Scale " D "
(c)			Reale " D "
Remount services	••	• •	Scale" D"
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S	F.	••	თ
		3197	498, MT/2

## I. A. Os. 115-II-115-V

## 28th February 1933.

I. A. O. 115-II. Books—Courses of Instruction, Programme, 1933-34.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and schools of instruction, etc., on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are not available:—

Copies each

				Copies each
A. M. S. (P.), M. S., G. S. Medical Directorate	S. and Ein-0	C.'s Branch	es and	Scale " D "
A. G. and M. G. O. Brane	hes			3
Q. M. G.'s Branch			٠	5
Headquarters-				
· Commands				2
Districts, Independent I	Brigade Areas	and Brig	ades	Scale " D "
Schools of Instruction, ex	cept Item No	os. 15, 17 a		1
Military Secretary to H. I	E. the Vicero	y		Scale " D "
		. 3	5022 G.	S., M.T2.

·

I. A. O. 115-III. Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and Schools of Instruction. etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV<sub>4</sub> of 1932.

33105|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 115-IV. Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No. 3.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 680-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

31549 O.S., M T.-2.

- I.A.O. 115-V. Books—Cancellation of certain Equipment Regulations and War Equipment Tables—The following E. Rs. and W. E. Ts. are hereby cancelled:—
  - Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section I-C, Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.
  - (2) Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section I-E, Indian Pioneers Training Battalions and the Training Company of the 4th Hazara Pioneers.

### I A Os. 115.V-115.VII

#### 28th February 1933.

(3) W. E. T. (India) for an Indian Pioneer Battalion (I. A. F. F-980-117), 1930.

4004|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 115-VI. Books-I. A. F. F.-980-129 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for 'A Provost Troop', 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4912[C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 115-VII. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-219 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for I. A. O. C. nnits (other than workshops), 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

5096|C.R.S. A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kits

"Lost er-II. T. 'DORSETSHIRE '.

One blue suit case, marked 'E. W.' and labelled, 'Sgt. T. Phillips, 1[North]n R.-Womens quarters'.

One universal kit bag, marked '5882636 Ptc. II. Byfleld, The Northamptonshire Regiment' and 'Karachi' on the bottom of the bag.

# Information to:

r

O. C., 1st Bu., The Northamptonshire Regt.,

Jullandar."

# NOTICE.

#### Trace of British War and Victory Medals.

Found at Kramari British War and Victory Medals with clasp bearing the following inscriptions:—

"121859 Gunner G. DINGWALL, R.A."

The above medals are in possession of the Officer Commanding, 13th Heavy Battery, R. A. Manora (KARACHI), and may be had on application.

			Rs. a. p.				11,40,381 12 8				
			Ġ.		×	00			-	2	
			à	•	N :	90			-	23	
			Rs. a. p.		11,24,366 2	7,565 10 0 8,450 0 0		9	1 2,155 7 1	142 12 10	
NOTICE.	Military Widows' Fund, British -Servico. Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1932.	Assets.	Rs. a. p. Investments. (At Market Value).	Ē		Rangoon Port Trust Debentures	Accrued Interest-	On English and Colonial Securi- ties. £910-0.2 @ 1/a	ő	On Rangoon Port Trust Deben	tures of the contract of the c
ŢOŢ	Fur		ė,			539 9 0		0 0 191	0		
~	چ چ		ಡೆ			c		•	0		
	Widow e Sheet	•	В.			539		191	13,500 0 0		
	E E		ċ	_	_						
	lita Bal		ė.	0 6	0 0						
	Z			0	2	-					

Re. b. 230 8

Liabilities.

12,392 14 7

116 10 8

Subscriptions outstanding (since Income Tax Refund on Interest on English and Colonial Securi-ties

5,110 1 9

Book Debts-

Cash bonus received on conversion of 5 per cent. 1929/47 War Loan Less: Amount transferred to

Interest Account

Interest L'quiliention Fund-

:

: :

Sahorepiones in adrence - Aunted admitted but unpaid ..

:

:

tadit Fre

Office Eathlishment, etc.

Swading Crelitive

8,673 12

8,641 12 5

Cash with Lloyds Bank, Limited, Cash and other Balances-Simla

9,92,733 10 7

Add: Appreciation on Invest-ments (including profit on sale

Balance as per last Balance Sheet

Caputal Account

	6	10
7/u.t	44,377 10 7 50,297 16 9	12,11,746 7 5
*	<b>.</b>	•
10	9	
5,920 5 2		:
15 0	100 4 5	:
3,141 15 0	Cash with Lloyds Bab, Limited, London,— in Current Account 57.10-6 © 100 4 5 16 con Freed Papellel. © 44,277 6 2 1/6 25,320-16-1 @ 44,277 6 2	Total
}	9	Total
TAccount in Savings Bank Ac- count	Cash with Lloyde Bank, Limited, London,— in Current Account \$7:10-5 16 on Fixed Deposit £3,520-16-1	
Account Barings Bank Account	sh with Lloye Bank, Limite London,— in Current fr. 10-5 ( 1/6 on Fixed Deposit £3,320-1(	
	Cash Ba Loi Loi	
		<del>_</del>
	<u>م</u> ق	12,11,746 7 5
	5,459 15 3	246
	10,11	12,11,
5 7 2	15 3	1
3 2 2 2	25,459 15 3	
1,73,633 2 10	ន្ត	
i		
	rendi rendi	
- -	F. D.	Total
č ž	- 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13	Ę
 	us for Incon	
or Essas o & per cent. 1225-si Lotol	Fard Arcol	
57	Add i Surplus for the vest as per sanexed Income and Expendi ture Areaunt	
	*	

in Current

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

We have compiled and audited the Balance Sheet of THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE, as at APP DECEMBER 1932, from the Books and records submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith.

Œ

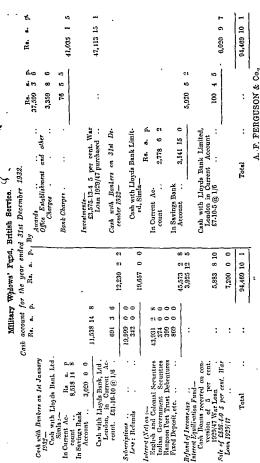
We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required and, in our opinion, such Balance Sheet correctly vite forth the position of the affairs of the Fund, as at 31st December 1932, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the Books.

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.

Military Widows' Fund, British Service.

A. F. FERGUSON & Co., Chartered Accountants | Knuitors. Registered Accountants

Delhi: 18th February, 1933.



Delhi ; 14th February, 1933.

# 'Military Widows' Fund, British Service.

Sttement of investments showing the market value as at 31st December 1

i	Face !	Valo	ıe,	Boo	k Y	7alı	ie, R.	Market	Vale		App	orec	ist
•	£,		a		£.		s. d						4,
21 per cent, Canada Government Registered Stock 1930/50 Certificates to bearer	8,500						e. a.		30			70	
2½ per cent. Cape of Good Hope Consolidated Re- gistered Stock 1949 Cer- tificates to bearer	8,500	0	0	6,2	90	0	0 9	7 8,240	5	0	0 1,9	55	0
3 per cent. London and North Eastern Railway Co Debenture Stock registered in the name of Cox & Co Nominees Lanuted	11,300	0	,	5,537	. 0	. 6	) <b>6</b> I	6,89	3 (	)	0 1,35	6	0
31 per cent. Newrealand Consolidated Stock 1940 Certificates to bearer	9,500	0	0	6,935	0	0	96	9,120	0 0	•	0 2,18	5	0
31 per cent, New South Wales Government Stock 1930/50 Certificates to bearer	. 3,500	0	0	1,995	0	0	90	3,150	) ()		) 1,15	5 (	)
4 per cent. Southern Railway Co Debenture Stock Registered in the name of Cox. & Co. Nominces Ltd	750	G	0	517	10	0	96	720	0	0	202	2 10	•
31 per cent, Victorian Gov- ernnunt Consolidated Inscribed Stock 1949 Certificates to bearer	1,100	0	0	660	0	0	91	1,001	. 0	0	341	. 0	,
31 per cent, Western Australia Stock 1935/55 inscribed in the name of Cox & Co Nomines Ltd.	2,000	0	0	1,160	0	0	91	1,820	0	0	660	0	
21 per cent War Loan ins- cribed in the name of Cox & Co Nominees Ltd	42,734	9	8	39,152	10	0	981	42,093	9	3	2,010	19	1
31 per cent, War Loun Certificates to bearer	3,000	0	0	2,865	0	n	1141	2,955	0	0	90	0	а
	90,884	9	8	71,572	0	n	-	81,327	9	3	12,735	9	3
a 16 Rs	12,11,793	ī	9	9,51,291	5	4	-	11,21,366	2	R	1,70,072	13	4
5 per cent, Government of Ind a Lenn 1929 47	7,500	o	Ð	5,925	0	0	100/	7,565	10	0	1,610	10	0
For cent, Pangoon Port Trust Debuture Loan 1907/51	10,000	0	0	6,900	n	0	-	8,450	0	0	1,559	0	0
	12,29,291	1	0	0,67,118	5	4	-	11,40,381	12	A	1,73,263	7	4
					_							_	

A. F. FERGUSON & Co.

Chartered Accountants Auditors
Registered Accountants

Della ; 14th February, 1933.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 9.

Nos. 1-6.

1. I. A. O. 71-II of 1931 :--

4

Under ROYAL TANK CORPS, for "Armonred Car Companies, each rection . . . 4 copies",

read "Armoured Car Company .. .. 34 copies". 26027|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to 1. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 28th February 1933.

2. The following amendments are made to India Army Order 194 and Annexure thereto of 1931 :--

T. A. O. 194-

\*

Add the following as para 3 :-

For this purpose arms taken by soldiers undergoing detention will be considered as on charge of the Detention Barracks concerned.

Annexure to I. A. O. 194-

Delete Corrigendum to Annexure to I. A. O 194 of 1931, as inserted by List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932.

18512|M G.O.-12.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O No. 775 R.P. of 1933.

Corrigendum to I A Os., List No. 9, dated 28th February 1933.

3. I. A. O. 477 of 1931 :--

After para, 1 as reconstructed by corrigendum, dated 10th December 1932, add a sub-para.:—

"Departmental offices directly under the administrative control of Army Headquarters will submit their applications to the Branches concerned."

After para 8 as amended by corrigendum, dated 10th December 1932 add a sub-para :-

"Departmental offices directly under the administrative control of A. H. Qrs. will submit their returns to the Branches concerned."

4746 C.R.S. (A.D.)

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 28th February 1933. .

4. I. A. O. 353 of 1932 :--

Sub-para. 2 is reconstructed as follows :-

"In all cases, where stores are reduced in condition by other than fair wear and tear and the amount of loss involved is beyond the financial powers of the Commanding Officer, and in all cases where the loss is due to theft, fraud or neglect, the Commanding Officer must report the matter to higher authority with a view to action being taken by him in accordance with para. 13 (c) and (d), Financial Regulations, India, Part I.

20659|VI|M.G.O.-13-A. Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 28th February 1933.

5. I. A. O. 429 of 1932 :--

In last line for I. A. F. I.-1131-B. read I. A. F. I.-1131-A.

Z.-10578 M. Bds.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 9, dated 28th February 1933.

6. I. A. O. 447 of 1932 ·--

Page 364-

Against "5th-Non-Commissioned officers (Infantry) Course" under column 2 against "Indian" for "27th September to 13th December" substitute "16th September to 2nd December".

3356116.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I A Os., List No 9, dated 28th February 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 104, dated 28th February 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Major	Abbott, J. F., M. C.	lst Bn., 8th Gur- kha Rifles.	leave to		ttension of t in W. L.
Col	Abbott, R. S., M. C.	I. A	1	21-3-33	
Capt	Pine-Coffin, E.C	3rd Bn., 14th Pun jab Regt.	- 3	8-6-33	M.C.
LtCol. Capt	Dening, B. C., M. C. Gray, J. E	R. E	cessary to	enable hi by S. S. " ue to sai	may be ne- im to return Viceroy of Marseilles
Capt	Nayler, G	I. A. S. C	3	10-7-33	м. с.
Capt	Spurgin, A. R	3rd Bn., 1st Pun-	6	30-9-33	M. C.
S.S.M. Condr S./Condr.	Bayman, F. J. Catto, H. Catto, H. Farrell, E. Ferrier, G. Holden, A. E. Jackson, H. J. King, J. Rowe, L. C. South, T. E. Thompson, A. J. W. Tutt, J. A. Wilkinson, R. C. Helsey, A. Brown, J. Curtis, S. Fullilove, L. C. Glover, A. L. Hiscock, G. L. Jamieson, A. Letten, E. Noble, S. Parbery, R. Smith, W. II	Jab Regt.  1. A. S. C.  1. A. V. C.  1. A. O. C.  1. A. S. C.  S. & M.  A. S. C.  M. E. S.  M. F. I.  1. A. S. C.  M. E. S.  M. F. I.  1. A. S. C.  S. & M.  A. F. I.  1. A. S. C.  S. & M.  A. F. I.  1. A. S. C.  S. & M.  A. F. I.  1. A. S. C.  S. & M.  A. F. I.  1. A. S. C.  S. & M.  A. F. I.  S. & M.  J. A. S. C.   By such them to	period as return to verpool o	will cnable India leav- n the 7th er Freight-	
S./Condr. S./Condr. S./Sgt. S./Sgt. S./Sgt. S./Sgt. S./Sgt.	Loughced, W. S. Rooney, G. Chapman, R. W. Hobbs, S. W. Kent, J. Langton, T. Langton, T. Langton, W. S. Chapper, W.	"." 1 A O C. "." 1.C.C. 1.A.O.C. 1.U.L. A.F.I. 1.C.C. 1.A.O.C. 1.A.O.C. 1.A.O.C. 1.A.S.C. 1.A.O.C.	them to	return to	will enable India leav- on the 8th her H. T.

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Colonel	E. deL. Young	R. E	13-12-32.
	PER	MITTED TO RETU	JRN.
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Fenwick, A. G	18th K. E. O. Caval-	India by 25-2-33.
Major	Sealy, P. T., O.B.E.	ry. I. A. S. C	India by 14-4-33.
		DISCHARGES.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps,	Date.
8gt	Hudson, F	R. C. of S. (Special Roster).	27-11-32.
		RETIREMENTS.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date Remark
*Major	Arnott, A. M	2nd Bn., 4th P. W.O. Gurkha Rifles.	1st February 1933.
LioutCol.	Bomford, T. L	I.M.S	26th February 1933.
Conductor	Crees, R.J	I. A. S. C	6th January 1933.
†Lieut	Green, A. R	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	1st March 1933
LieutCol.	Gray, D.B., M.C	Ι.Λ	27th January 1933.
Colonel	Walton, Kt., Sir C., D. S. O.	R.E	26th February 1933.
Colonel	Young, E. deL	R. E	18th January 1933.

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101/1930.

flictired under category (b) of A. I. (L.) No. 132/1931.

# ANNEXURE TO I. A. O. 113, DATED 28TH FEBRUARY 1933.

#### Referred to in para, 312,

In calculating for establishments beyond those given, the higher numbers should be used, and columns added together as far as possible: For example:—

20 sets-40 + 2 not 4×5.

49 sets-40 + 8 not 10  $\times$  5. A variation of 2 sets may be disregarded.

Note. The scales in this appendix are applicable to A. F. (L) and I. T. F. units.

The stores shown in this appendix will be domanded as required up to the scales shown but these
will not be exceeded.
 TABLE 1.—Mayerials for refair of harness and saddlery (feach out).

NOTE. - This table is not applicable to Harness, mule draught on charge of A. T. units. 12 months' supply. Bodyguard Saddlery uni-Harness single set versal sets. choer Nomenclature. Remarks. Suddlery) addlery 40 (100 25 40 15 1 Articles common to all patterns. SECTION A.-1. Bucklos, brass, inlet 5/8 in. Mα 3 7 For numnah pannela. SECTION D.-1. Backles, brass-Bentheel 1 in. 2 per cent, of rifle buckets on charge. Double 7/8 in deep bar 6 For reins bit. -Roller double ! in. 1 For etrare. 3 3 3 5 closk baggage, etc. Roller double 1 in. . . 2 3 For head collars. 2 Roller single } in. ı 2 2 General .. Buckles, nickel\_ Single I in barred . 2 4 For girths. 1 2 Out components-Leggings, drivers, strap i in. Neckpiece, polebar Strap releasable For wheel arts ordy. Strape, neck points 10 Trace, wire long-First releasile Tora tereching— Eirapa 14 For whal sate only. Tara Lipand Lin eriele-Etrapa ... 3 College bood E. U .-Headplore Threeties 10

•

10

1

..

				12 r	conth	9, 80	pply.	•			
Nomenclature.	icers 5 sets.	Bodyguard 5	. '		mess s sets		s	saddl vers	lery u al sets	ni.	Remarks.
- 427	Saddlery officers	Saddlery B	5	8	25	40	6	15	40	100	
				,	1	(	1	}_	-	Ι.	1
Same D. 1		. Ar	tıçles	com	rron i	o all	patte	erns-	-cont	d.	
SECTION D-1—contd. Cut components—contd. Reins, bit, S. U.—		,						-			
Billets . No			1	2	б	8	1	3	8	20	
Attachment, V-girth-											
Straps, upper, front ,,	-			••	1	2	1	2	3	8	
Straps, upper, rear ,, Surcingles, S. U.—	••	••			1	2	1	2	3	8	
Points ,,	••	••		1	2	4	1	2	4	10	onth
Chains, curb,	1	1	1	1	3	5	1	2	6	12	For bits, portmouth.
Dees, brass, 1 in. × 7/8 in ,,			,·•			••				••	2 per cent. of rifle buckets on charge
Hooks, curb,	1	1	1	1	3	5	1	2	6	12	For bite.
Leather, buffalo, curried-											
Backs, heavy, Backs, light,	ł	ŧ	1	1	1- <u>1</u> 1- <u>1</u>	2	1/8	ł	5/8 1 5/8 1		
Leather, cow curried-	1	1	ī	3			•	t	0/0 1	-010	
Rings, brass 11 in ,,			:.		1	1- <u>1</u> 2	::	ı	2	3	For head collars.
Rungs, brass 11 in "					1	2		1	2	3	}
Attachments V-guth-				1	2	3	1	1	3	8	
оп "			••	1	2	3	1	1	3	8	
Chales ,,	٠.		••	1	1	2	1	1	2	5	
Flaps, S. U., I. P.— Near ,,				1	2	3	1	2	4	8	•
Off	••	• ••	••	1	2	3	I I	2	4	8	
Scats, saddle S. U., L.P. "	••	••	••	•	1	2	I	2	3	6	10 per cent. of rife
Steel pieces	•••		••		••	••	••	••			buckets on charge.
ment	٠.		2	4	10	15	3	7	15	35	
Needles-											
Harnest »		1 1	1	2	5	8	1	3	8	20	
Section G1.		1 1	1	2	5	8	1	3	8	20	
Rivets, copper hom tin-											
ned— † in. × No. 6 S. W. G. ,,		3 3	6	6	18	24	3	6	12	30 1	and V-girth attach
Shin x Na 9 S. W.G							2	3	6	25	menta. For case, horse show.
Was! ers, copper tin-											
pni— Na.6t.N.G		3 3	6	6	18	21	3	5	12	30	
Na 9 S. H. G							:	3	6	15	•
Nalls, strel, risat fat healfrelinile		. <u></u>	0 1	0 2	03	0 6					

	Ī		12	mor	atha'	lqqua	у.				
Nomenclature.	icers 5 sets.	ody guard			ness sets			idler ersal	y un sets.	ı. 	Remarks.
	Saddlery of	Saddlery Body guard 5 sets.	5	8	25	40	6	15	40	100	
	1	1	1		-		$\neg$			}	
Section G1-contd			Artic	es co	mmo	n to a	ll pat	tern	00	neld.	
Screws—											
in gauge No. 10 iron flathead No.	:	2 2	2	2	3	5	2	2	5	12	V-attachment chaper
5/8 in. gauge No 10 iron flathead	:	3 3	3	4	12	20	3	8	20	48	and saddle flaps.
Tacks steel cut 1 in lbs Section H1.	0	3 0	303	0.4	0.9	1.4	0 3	0 8	1-4	3	
Beeswax Glue Wax, saddlers and shoe-			2 0·1 2 0 2		0 2 0 4	0 4 0·8	0·1 0·4	0·2 0·4	0·4 0·8	0·8 1	General repairs.
makers IL-2.	(I	2 0	2 0.6	1 4	2	3 4	0 12	1.8	4	6	} .
Cord, whip			. <u>1</u> 5	ŧ	2 10	3} 15	5	5	. 12	28	For whip lashes. For packing numbeh
Thread, flax undyed .lbs. Web, hemp 3 inyds.		łł	1 ±	1	3	5 20	1	1 8	2½ 20	6 40	pannels.
11,74			-								
SECTION D1. Buckles			Λ:	rticlé	snec:	al to	Saddi	ery,	othee	TS,	
Brass, roller double-									•		
11/8 tn No		1							•	•	For head collars and sureing For reins.
Buckles— Brass roller double—		-			•				•	•	
5/8 in Nickel		1									For offside shor case
Single I in barred Basils, brown	1	2 }		,							For gurths. For punnels.
Rings, brass 1 1/8 in.		1									For bead collars.
Flape, S. O. Mk V. pra. Equates, bram		i									hure to be stated on decards.
Fremov H.2		1									For head rollars
Thread, fax yellow ora		2		_							
Twine, quilting Wood, shorp, stuffing Ibu.	•	2 .	٠.							 	For pannels, For pannels,
		Ar	tirles s	: <del></del> 1*	l to It		L not	dre	ertt.		
Attachment, releasable-									•		
Kichlade "Yo											
If the state		٠.	· ·• .		. ,		:	••	••	••	

<del></del>				12 r	nonth	13' 811	pply.	·			T
Nomenclature.	icers 5 sets.	dyguard 5	٠.	Hai	mess sets				ery u		Remarks.
- W.	Saddlery officers	Saddlery Bodyguard sets.	5	8	25	40	6	15	40	100	
	Į	]		ļ	ļ	ļ	1	ļ	į	J	1
SECTION D-1—contd. Cut components—contd. Reins, bit, S. U.—		Ar	ticle	com	ron:	to all	patte	ms-	-cont	d.	
Billets No	·		1	2	5	8	1	3	8	20	
Attachment, V-girth-											
Straps, upper, front ,,			••	••	1	2	1	2	3	8	
Straps, upper, rear ,, Surcingles, S. U.— Points ,,	••	••	•		1	2	1	2	3	10	
Chains, curb,		1	1	, i	3	5	1	2	6	12	For bits, portmouth.
Dees, brass, I m. ×	-	•	-		•		•	-	•		
7/8 in ,,	••	••	··•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	buckets on charge
Hooks, curb,	1	1	. 1	1	3	5	1	2	6	12	For bite.
Leather, buffalo, curried— Backs, heavy,	ł	ł	1	ł	1-į	2		ł	5/8 1	-3/8	
Backs, light,	1				1-7	2	1/8	ì	5/8 1		
Leather, cow curried-				-			-,-	٠	-,	,	
Sides ,, Rings, brass 11 in, ,,			··		į	1- <del>Į</del> 2	··.			3	For head collars.
Rings, brass I in		· ··			1	2		1	2	3 .	F OF BELL COMME
Near ,,			••	1	2	3	1	1	3	8	
Off , ,			••	1	2	3	1	1	3	8	
Chapes,, Flaps, S. U , I, P.— Acar			••	1	1	2	1	1	2	5	
Off				i	2 2	3	1	2	4	8	
Scats, saddle S. U., L P. ,,	٠.			ī	ī	2	í	2	3	6	
Steel pieces			••	••	••	••	••	••		. :	10 per cent. of rifls buckets on charge.
Straps, guth-V attach- ment			2	4	10	15	3	7	15	35	buckets on the b
Section F.											
llames		1 1	1	2	5	8	1	3	8	20	
haddlers, sewing, SECTION (II.	•	1 1	1	2	δ	8	1	3	8	20	•
Rivets, copper bose tin-											
in. x No 68. W.G.		3 3	đ	6	18	24	3	6	12	30	For breast collars and V-girth attach-
Lyber Naga W.G							2	3	6	15	menta, For cases, horse show,
Had ers, rog per tim-											
habb. W. G	•	3 3	đ	6	19	21	3	6	12	30	
liefe, etral elegt for	•	•		••		••	7	3	6	15	
breifreitelb	_		0 1	0.2	0 3	0 6	••	••			

		_	_	_				_	_			
	- 1			1	2 mo	aths'	eabh	y.				
Nomenclature		otherrs 5 sets.)	Body guard		Har single	ness sets		Sau	idlerj ersal :	uni sets.		Remarks.
		Saddlery of	Sadillery B	5	8	25	40	6	15	40	100	
	_	_	Ι_		1	-	-				1	
Bretton G1-c	ond.			Artic	in co	mmo	n to s	Il pa	terns		ncld.	
in, gauge No. 10 iron flathrad .	No	2	2 2	2	2	3	5	2	2	5	12	)
5/8 in gauge No 10 iron flathrad			3 3	3		12	20	3	8	20	49	V-attachment chapes and sudile flags.
Tacks strel out § in. SECTION H -1.	lbs.			3 6 3		00	1.4		8.0		3	
Recewax Glue Wax, suddlers and show makers	:::	0	20	201 202 200	0 2	0 2 0 4	0 8		02		1 6	General reptors.
Frettov II2. Cord, whip Felt, brown 1 in	ine			į	1 5	2 10	3} 15		. 5	12	:×	For whip lash.
Thread, flax undyed Web, hemp 3 in.	lta. yda		i	1		3 12	5 29	i		21 20	6 40	parnets,"
e				A	ruly	a Binc	ial to	Sad J	hry.	of ice	71	
From D.1  Buckles— Bram, roller double—												
1 1/8 m	No		1									Fortest enter and
lime roller double	•		1									Frence
PR in Nickel	-		1									To 120150 St. o com
Fingle I in Larred Paris, Ironn		1	}									Freguerale.
Linya, bram 14 in Linya, bram 1 1% in			,									) Further or Fare
Prints form	p.e		ı									from the fresheld and contracts
\$ 67 m	84		ı									t stone in Care
Theat tax orbins	tera		: :									_
Hard always abut say	P.											Europeanie Europeanie
thomas 10 1			47	1 104 (	, mare 14.	' t. 1"		, p.,.	20	ga t		
Attack exect, the man and an Arms three												
Han Law	`-							•				

				TA	RLB I		ickl.		-		
				12	mon	ths'	suppl	у.			
Nomenclature,	icers 5 sets.	3odyguard		Harr	ness sets,		8.	ıddle rersal	ry us I sets,	ni-	Remarks.
	Saddlery of	Saddlery Bodyguard 5 rets.	5	8	25	40	6	15	.40	100	
	1			Ī	}			-	_	Ι_	1
SECTION D-1-contd.	Ar	ticles :	specia	al to	Harne	ss, po	ole dr	auch	t-co	ntd.	
Buckles, brass, bent heal-			•			•					
13 in No	٠.			1	1	2					For breechings.
11 m ,,				1	l	2				••	For neckpieces.
11 in . "				1	1	2		••	• •	••	For breeching, breast collar, etc.
1 m				1	1	2					For reins driving long.
Hooks, trace wire short					1	2	٠.				
Links double-											
Trace wire short					1	2		٠.			•
Pipes, wire trace, strips—											
37 <u>}</u> in. "			3	0 per	cent						
30 In			2	5 per	ecat.						
4 <u>1</u> in. ,,			3	0 per	cent.						
Rings steel— 2 3/8 in. with crapked											
link . ,					1	2					For breast collars.
Equares steel 14 in.					ì	2					For breeching, trace
Swivel with shackle,											bearer.
wire, trace					1	2				.,	
Thimbles, tron, galva- nued.					4	8	٠.				For breast collars, grummets and traces.
SECTION P3.											grammen and
Rope, galvanised 1 in. fo	218.				71	111					For wire traces, breast collar gram- mets
SECTION G1,											meta
Rivets, copper hose tin											
In. x No 68 W. O. No				3	10	16					For breast collars, etc.
28 in. x No. 12 B. W.					20	25					For traces, etc.
Washers, copper tin	•			. •			•		••	•	a or traces, own
Na 68. W. O Na 12 R. W. O	,, ,,	:: :		4 8	1 20						

TABLE 1-A.

Repair materials for Harness, fole draudilt on charge of A. T. units (prace and war).

	Nomenclature.	Per 44 sets (peace).	Per 44 sets (war).	Remarks.
•	Section D1.			
	Chaine, curb H. M. D. I. P. No. Decs, steel 2-in, x-2-in, Hooks, curb circle " Hooks, curb circle " Backs heavy " Backs light " Backs light " Down curried sides " Pipes, wire trace strips 37 1/2-in. " Swivels, saddle P. & D.— Collars " Ties Section G1. Fins, keep, split 1/4-in, x 2-in. " Rivets copper hose tinned— 7/8-in, x No. 6 S. W. G. Washers copper tinned No. 6 S. W	5 2 8 8 1/2 20 8 8 8 16	One-sixth of the scale shown for peace.	For wire traces only.  To be made up as required from leather cuttings.  For swivels.
	G. Section H1.			
Ť	Beeswax lbs.	1		
	Wax, saddlers and shoemakers ,, Section H2.	4		
-	Cord, whip	31		
	Thread flax undyed ors.	-		
	Cordage, menilla, "J" grade, 2-in. fma.	10		For rope traces only.

Materials for actue of theress, saddened and races of the order (war oxix). Note there will not be beld with mobilization equipment during peace but will be taken from the annual supply or obtained from the L. A. O. C.,	ron ne obilirati	rais o	F HARN Pricent	ESS, SA during ilizatio	DDLERY   Feace     Deing	AND P	ACKSAI be tak l.	ODLERY en from	(war	ontx). mual si	o Klddn	r obtai	ned fro	n the I. A. O. C.,
				НВ	Harness P. D. G. S.	D. G.	,,		~	cksade	Packsaddlerv Sets.	4		
Nomenclature.	Sadd	Saddlery universal Sets.	versal	Whe	Wheel sets. Lead sets.	Lead	sets.							Remarks.
						•		Arto.	2	0	2	2	1	
	2	ន	22	25	25	22	83	25	5	1. P.	1. P. Cav. Infty.	infty.	ig o	
													Ī	
SECTION D. I.														
Buckles-														
nun-														
Pentheel, I.m No.	:	:	-	;							:			
Double, 7,8.m. deep bar	:	:	C1	: :	: "	: :	: "	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Roller double 3/4-in	:	:	-	:	-	: :	1 -	:	:	:	:	;	:	
Roller, single, 1-1/8-in.	:	:	-	: :	٠,	: :	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	
						:	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Notice, barred, 1-1/4-m. Curved.	:	:	-	:	-	:	-	:	:		:	:	:	
Sirgle, I.in. barred	:	-	63	-	c	-	•						:	
triangular, tinned	:	. :	:	:	٠ :	•	1	:	:	:	: '	:	:	
CEMES, curb, S. U.	:	-	-	: :	: -	:	: -	:	:	:	_	:	:	
Dees, trass, 1.in × 7/8.in.	:		-	: :	٠ :	:	٦.	:	:	:	:	:	:	
11 DOKA, CUT 15	:	-	~	:	: -	: :	:	: :	: '	:	:	:	:	

										!	941.	811			:	
Buffalo, curried-					-	1/16	1/8	1/16	8	8/1	91	9 5	:	٠ ;	: :	
Backs, heavy	:	•	:			1/16	1/8	1/16	1/8	2	01/1	2	:	: ;	:	
Backs, light		:	:	:	133	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/10	:	:	: -	:	:	
Cow, curried, sides	•			:		<u>.</u>	. :		:	:	:	:	-	:	:	
Links, cranked, sliding		•					:									
Bars, side shaped S. U. I P					-		-	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	
: :							. ~	: :	-	:		:	:	:	: ,	
:				:	٠,	: -		-	e		:	:	:	:	:	
Straps, girth-V attachment	:		-	-	1	•	•									,
Saddles P. A										:	:	:	:	:	:	
B. L. 10.pr. 2.75' & Q. F. 3.7"	How.	Įo₩.		:	:	:										
Arches-									:	-	:	:	:	:	:	_
Front	:		:		:	:	:		: :	-	:	:	:	:	:	_
Rear	:	:	:		:	:	:		:							_
Bars, sido										4	:	:	:	:	:	
Near	:	:	:		:	:		:		~	:	:	:	:	:	
	:	:						•	: .	4	:	:	:	:	:	_
Stays, connecting, bottom		:				:	:	:								_
Carriage, trail, front or rear part,	part,															Per P
E. S. J. MON. T. Cross star-	į									•						_
Front	:	:	:	:	:	٠	•	:	:		:	:	: :	: :	: :	_
Rear	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	٠	٠.	:	: :	: :	:	:	_
Chp, mallet shaft .	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	,	:	:				_
Hooks, side-										-		;	:	:	:	_
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	: :		:	:	
Right	:	=	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:					
Socket, mallet head-										_	:	:	:	:	:	
Near	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Ξ.	:		; ;	. :	:	:	:	_
	. :	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:		:		1			l

=

:

:

:

:

:

:

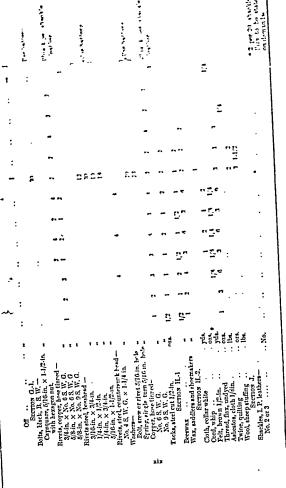


TABLE 3.

War.

#### MATERIAL FOR THE PRESERVATION OF HARNESS, SADDLERY AND PACESADDLERY.

Peace 12 months' supply.

Nomenclature .	Harness P. D. G. S. and so M.D.I. P. per single set.	Pack addlery per per set.	Saddler per set.	· 1	Harness per double set.	Pack dle pe set	er set.	Remark
SECTION H1. Dubbing lbs. Scap, yellow bars	3 6	3 6	1 41		1/4	1/4	1/8	
	Materi	IAL FOR T	TABL		SADPL	etres.		
, ,			Peace (12	2 mont	ha' sup	ply).		
•			Sa	addletr	ees.		Rer	narks.
Nomene	lature.	Offi-	1_	Un	iversal		1 thom	Mar.
•		cers 5 sets.	}	15 sets.	40 sets.	100 sets.	/ _	
Arches, S. U. I. P	No			·	·	2		
Hind Bars, side shaped S. Near Off			::	1	1 2 2	2 4 4		
Chapes, brass, side bars, stirrup steel Dees, brass sidebar Links, brass sidebar Plates, sidebar—	bar ,,	: :: :::,		1 2 2 1	2 3 3 3	5 8 8 7		
Near Off Staples, wallet	,,	٠.,	<i>::</i>			4	-	
Pencils, carpenters Frem Rivets—	10¥ G1. ''		••	1	ì	, 1		
Steel, countersun No. 4 S. W. G. No. 6 S. W. G.	× 1-1/1-in × 1-1/8-in	::	و	8 6	12 14	20 Fo 32 Fo	or sidebars. or plates sidebar stirrup steel.	anl bare
Copper, hose tine 7,8 in, × No. I Screws, I ram, fiath gauge 1/2*.	108 W.G	٠.,		.2	6	14 Fo	or chapes, brass ai- or ataples.	inhar.
	W.G lbs. tow H.d						nr riveta,	
O1,1 more from Cloth, glow his 2 Verriet, Japan, the Varriet, stoffac		rta	::	1/8 1 1/4 1/4	1/4 2 1/2 1/3	1/2 4 1		

# and the new nation and his Plant of the Conference of the course of

1	; - ;	1 11.	. 1.100 [	l \$. 3	4005	- 1	
\$ semperate force	1 to 11 miles (1 mile	# 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 pm	1.2	-  :		Powerts.
\$ prop 10 \$1.3							
Anim, 7. 6 31							
Tomis 7 a Timis 7 a Timis on the State 2 and		17 17 1				٠,	grig ga. ga. grafisê rit din. Hitairîk
** 2							
Frank T.M. G. L.				3	;		
Press, order otherwid Pritt Co B. From Treat or Citi				1	;		
Tree, P. P. G. Cara- ry, Ph. 11— Andre— Trort			1				
Her, somesting Her, somesting	-		;				
Attachment, quick release 1 1/6.	 		1	•	•		
Beckles- lines- Benderel 112 in. Double 7/8 in.			1				For transfer For trans bit
Lighter. Referdouble	-		1	1	2		For pick and helve straps.
1 in. Relier single 1 in. Relier single 7 in. in.		<i>::</i> ::	ì	:	3.	.:	General.  For rack, box ammunition in b lts.  For straps carrying gun.
Relier single 5/8- in.		••	••	••	••	-	•
Iron— Relier, singlo— 1 1/2 in, bow leg. 1 1/4-in,	,, 1(a)			2(b) 2(b)	1(b) 1 (b)		(a) Crupper No. 1 and girth. (b) For racks, belt box. (a) For straps hand spike and tabling wher's in- teneding tool racks and collar head. (b) For rack, belt box.
1 1/4 in. lon leg 1-in.	g 3 (a	2		 2 (b)	 1 (b)	 	. The sellers breast and

TABLE 5-cents

			Pa	ksadd	lery (	Seta.					-
Nomenclature.				Yac		: - 503 :kem.	izeL.			Permi	L
,	Artillery 10 sets	G. S. 10 nota.	Q. N. I. P. 10 sets.	Cava lry.	12 g	afintry	E E	Lawlad acta,			
Exerton D. 1—condd. Buckles—condd. Iren timed— Boller double— 1-1/4-in. No. 1-in	::	::	<u>.</u>	·:	::	::	::	Fer	cellars b build b build b	مثنت	and bea
Roller, single— 1 3/4-in	::	2(a)	::	::	2(3)	I(3)	1	(z) F	or eirirs	:	

		-		2 0 -00,				
1 5			Pe	ickanddl	ery Sets	i.		
	1		·	<b> </b>	e gun •3	03-inch.		_ ,
Nomenclature.	(				Vickers.			Remarks.
•	Artillery 10 sets.	S. 10 sets.;	J. S. L. P. 10 sets.	Cav alry.	Infan	8 gun	Lewis 4 sets.	
Saddles, P. A.—contd- Wheels and axletree or slipper and shield Q. F. 3.7*	1 4	1.6.	. 6	in annual	. <u>  8 mini</u>	gminn.	<u> </u>	
how.—ontd. Plates, stiffen-							i	
ing	to. 1	::	:: ::	::	: <u>:</u>	::	::{ ::}	er battery.
10-pe., 2-75" and Q. F. 3-7" how.— Hand hook— Front	, <u>*</u>							
Rear	. 2	••	••	••	••	••	ر	
Needles— Harness, Eaddlers, sewing,	. 2	2 2	2 2	::	::	:::::	∷ ·	
Bolts, black B. S. W.— Cap square 5/16-in. × 1 1/2 in, with beausgen nut.	. 50	'	٠.		::	:	., . P	er battery.
Il(mate								

lurcia-

	,		1	Packsade	llery Bets			[
				Machi	Machine gun -303-inch.			1
Nomenclature.	او		ફ		Vickers.			Remarks.
	7 10 sets.	) sets.	S. I. P. 10 meta.	Cave alry.	Infa	ntry.	13.	}
	Artillery	G. S. 10	G. S. I.	4 gun 8 amms	12 gun 24 ammn.	8 gun 16 ammn,	Lewis 4	
Section H2.							_	<del></del>
Cloth collar white yds.	2 1/2		٠.	٠.			٠.	For pannels,
Felt brown 1/2-in. "	1/6	1/6	1/6	٠.		••	1	For racks.
Thread flax undyed 1bs.	<b>ó∙1</b> 0	0-10	0.10	٠.	••	••		General.
Web cotton 4-in. yds.	••	••	4 1/2	٠.				For girths.
Web worsted grey ,,	4 1/2	4 1/2		••		••		For girths.
Asbestos cloth 1/8-in. Iba.	••	٠.		2			••	For hanger pads.
Twine quilting	1/4	1/4				••	٠.	For pannels.
Dowlas ten . yds.	••	2 1/2 (a)	٠.	1/2 (b)	••		••	(a) For pannels. (b) For hanger pads.
Wool sheep stuffing Ibs.	. 6		5 2					For pannels.

# TABLE 6. MATERIAL FOR REPAIR OF SHACELES.

TABLE 7.

ARTICLES FOR REPAIR AND PRESENVATION OF LEATHER BOLES ON CHARGE OF LIGHT AND MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY, (ANNUAL SUPPLY).

			1		(171100 700000)							
Normal state.	1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1 1.1.1	Boxes P. T. Auf pump (4).	Drych Brochin- 18m	P. T. Pare pirts & troils (3).	Boves P. T. small stores (4).	Joxes P. T. Office & station- nary (3).	Boxes P. T. Artifi- cers	Bags intrench- ing tools (1 pr.).	Bags half wroughts (2 prs ).	Racks intrench- ing tools.	Mise, Gun Pack stores.	Remarks.
Section D.1. Lather, befolg curred— Backs E.9.	ء								,			
	•	:	:	:	: .	:	:	<b>:</b> .	:	:	:	1
C. Tree, bree unsed- 1/2 la. x Na 6 3 W. O, 1/4 a. x Na 6 3 W. O, 5 rettor H. I.	#**	: • :	::	: ::	::	::,	:::	::	: !	: :	::	; ,
Stap yellow bara.	308	:	:	. 22	:	· ;	. , <b>:</b>	, <b>:</b>	20	. :	:	•

# ANNEXURE to I. A. O. 115, DATED 28th FEBRUARY 1933.

. Recipient.		Scale or No. of copies.	Total.
Secretary to the Government of India, Army Departm	ent	4	4
Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to H. E. the mander-in-Chief	Com-	1	1
Military Secretary, Army Headquarters		2	2
Adjutant General in India		15	15
Quartermaster General in India		7	7
Master General of the Ordnance in India		3	3
Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters		3	3
Military Adviser in Chief, Indian States Forces		2	2
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	••	10	10
Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum		10	10
_A Command Headquarters		4	16
A District and Independent Brigade Area Headquarte	ts	3	51
A Brigade or Brigade Area Headquarters		2	62
An Indian Hospital Corps Company		1	5
A British Military Hospital		1	83
A British (non-dieted) Hospital		1	14
An Indian Military Hospital		1	102
The Kitchener College Hospital, Nowgong	,.	1	1
An Indian (non-dieted) Hospital		1	8
A Rest Camp Hospital		1	2
A Command, District or Brigade Laboratory		1	26
Enteric Laboratory, Kasauli		1	1
Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli		1 '	1



# ARMY ORDERS

BY

## HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

11th March 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 116.	London Gazettes	66
f. A. O. 117.	Appointments, promotions, leave, &c., List No. 6	66
ľ. A. O. 118,	Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover	66
A. O. 119	Handbooks for the Indian Army—Punjabi Muszalmans, 1927	es
T. A. O. 120.	Permanent location of Indian infantry training battalions .	65
I. A. O. 121.	Recruiting-Indian Army	66
I. A. O. 122.	Employment of motor ambulances for race meetings and pole tournaments	67
L A. O. 123.	Grant of privilege leave to officers proceeding out of India for duty at Infantry regimental depots	67
I. A. O. 124.	Record of soldiers who volunteer as "blood donors" in connection with transfusion of blood	67
I. A. O. 125.	Revision of the railway warrant form 'B' (I. A. F T1707)	6768
T. A. O. 126.	Transport-Books	68
I. A. O. 127.	Means of combating termites or white ants	68-69
T. A. O. 128,	Forms-I A P A 3 (c)-" Receipt book for carual	69
I A. O. 129.	Books-Field Astronomy, 1932	70
I. A. O. 119-I.	Books-Regulations for the Army in India	7071
NOTICE.	Prohibition against employment	
NOTICE.	The Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British effects, Storree, 1933	111
MOTICE	Europearies of the issue of forms from the Government of India Central Forms Stores, for purposes of stock taking	ti
COREIGENDA	Lin No 10, Nos 1-4	125

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I.A. O. 116. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 27th February 1933:—

No. 33908, dated 3rd February 1933:

I. A. O. 117. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 5.—List No. 5 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I.A.O.118. Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover.—The undermentioned officer completed a course held at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, from 18th January to 16th December, 1932:—

Bt. Major J. G. Bruce, M.C., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

31575|G.S., M.T.-1.

I.A. O. 119. Handbooks for the Indian Army—Punjabi Musalmans, 1927.—Any units or formations in possession of copies of the above mentioned handbook which are surplus to requirements will return them to the A. G. in India.

B.-15158 A.G.-6.

I.A. O. 120. Permanent location of Indian infantry training battaliens.—Improved accommodation having become available, the permanent location of the 10th Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment has been changed from Multan to Sialkot.

B.-20676]A G.-2.

I.A. O. 121. Recruiting—Indian Army.—The attention of officers ceremanding Gurkha rithe battathons and the Recruiting Officer for Gurkhan is invited to smoothment No. 28 of Tebruary 1903 to paragraph 131, H. A. I.

The object of this amendment is to ensure that, in future, all Gurkha recent boys are enrolled on L. A. P. K-1162 in order to avoid disputes tater in their service as regards their correct age for the purpose of deferred pay, etc. The fact that they will be enrolled does not five them are claim to any concessions which Gurkha recruit boys do not at tracer leaf y.

B -20550[A.G -6.

I.A. 0.123. Grant of privilege leave to officers proceeding out of India daty at Infantry regimental depots—Reference I.A. 0. 559 of 1902. mended by corrugendum No. 6 two-d with India Army Orders, dated 1st sher 1932. In accordance with paragraph 198 (j), King's Regulations, 3, officers whose depot tours normally expire in March, April or May, required to embark from home by the last transport of the trooping ion. Reliefs for such officers, should, therefore, whenever possible, by wed to proceed home in sufficient time to enable them to complete their rilege leave before the sating of the last transport from the United igdom.

B.-17977(A.G.-11.

- I.A.O. 124. Record of soldiers who volunteer as "blood donors" in naection with transfusion of blood.—The terms of India Army Order 3 of 1832 are hereby made applicable to Indian Soldiers.
- 2. Special casual leave, not exceeding 20 days, may be granted to the biler, who acts as a donor in connection with transfusion of blood, biject to the commanding officer's descritions, such additional leave may ther be taken separately or in conjunction with any furlough or leave is.
  - 3. No travelling concessions will be admissible.

L.-10373]D.M.S. D. F. A. (A. G.) No. 677-P.B. of 1933.

- I. A. O. 125 Revision of the Railway Warrant Form 'B' (I. A. P. T. 1707).—Railway Warrant Form 'B' (I. A. F. T-1707) introduced under Army Instructions (India) No. B. 100 of 1928 has been further revised and approved for issue.
- The form is machine numbered and bound in books of 100 forms

- The revised form will be taken into use on 1st April 1933, on and after which date railways will not accept the old warrant form 'B'.
- 3. The new form will be obtained from the Manager of the Forms Press, Calentta, through the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta, in accordance with the instructions contained in paragraph 78, Passage Regulations, India.

Initial indents will be restricted to the minimum requirements for 6 months.

- 4. Unused copies of the old form will be destroyed by burning in the presence of the officer responsible for its safe custody, who will render a certificate as below to the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta :-
  - " Certified that I have this day destroyed, by burning, the following warrant forms 'B' (I. A. F. T-1707) :--

Serial Nos. from.	To.
Station	Signature
Station	Rank-
Date	Designation

The counterfoils of the old forms already issued will not be destroyed

Case No. 11962|Q.M.G.-2. A. D. Rg. No. 1832 (C. R. S.) of Feb. 1933.

I.A.O. 126. Transport—Books.—Delete the second paragraph of Section 4, Chapter 19, pages 86-87 in the pamphlet "The Army Motor Vehicle, its principles of construction, its care and maintenance, and how to drive it " (compiled in the Indian Wing, Mechanical Transport Depot. Chaklala).

21753 Q.-7.

- I. A. O. 127. Means for combating termites or white ants.-With reference to paragraph 401-A. of Regulations for the Army in India the followine notes are published for the information of all concerned :-
  - 1. Terraites may be roughly divided into two groups-
    - (a) Those that make their rests in the ground
    - (b) There that make their nests in the wood on which they are

Group (a) are the most darrerous since their communities often contarn mill me of ander, londe, so that even if all those in a building are destroyed it rates Little difference to the effernive power of the nest.

Group (b) live in much smaller communities of only a few hundred individuals; and as they live where they eat, the removal of the affected timber or other material will probably destroy the colony.

2. Group (a) attack buildings through underground galleries which in the case of large nests may be three to four hundred yards long. The only effective measure therefore is to destroy all nests within 400 yards of building it is desired to protect.

Nests are sometimes found in tree stumps, but more frequently on the open ground. They can be distinguished by small hillocks of earth six inches to four feet in height. Termites cannot exist in waterlogged soil and yet must have a certain amount of moisture; it follows therefore that the most favourable site is on a terrace half way down a slope; but the whole area should be carefully searched. Where search fails the galleries from an affected building should be traced out foot by foot till the nest is found.

When found the nest should be dug up, the royal cell extracted (this is a round flattish structure about 3" high by 5" or more in diameter deep down in the nest; it contains the queens which resemble large fat maggots, two or three inches long), the queen or queens killed, and the remaining inhabitants destroyed with crossol, parallin or petrol.

One or two men permanently employed on this work will soon acquire considerable skill in tracing down nests.

Where the location and destruction of nests is impracticable a machine known as an ant exterminator may be used; this however is very much faute de micux. It consists of a coke or charcoal furnace on which a quantity of a mixutre of 75 per cent, white arsenic and 25 per cent. sulphur is placed. The furnace is connected to an air pump, by means of which a draught is driven through the former to support combustion and drive the poisonous fumes out through a tube. The nozzle of this tube is applied to one of the termite holes and all others are blocked up. The fumes are then forced in for 5 to 15 minutes. A similar method is to place in the runs sawdust mixed with 40 per cent, white arsenic.

Not only do the insects coming in contact with the arsenie die, but other workers and soldiers devour them and are also personed. The method, however, is at best a palliative; it may reduce the teeming millions for a short time, but they are quickly replaced. The use of arsenie in a dwelling house is always fraught with danger and this method, if used for habitation.

46973|E.-2-B.

I.A. 0.128. Forms—I. A. F. A-3 (c)—" Receipt book for casual payments "—I. A. F. A-3 (c)—" Receipt book for casual payments !"—has

 I. A. F. A-175—" Cash receipt order"—shown on page 44 of I. A. F. Z-2001 may be used in lien of the above form when the existing stock of I. A. F. A-3 (c) is exhausted.

#### I. A. Os. 129-129-I

#### 11th March 1933.

 I. A. O. 129. Books—Field Astronomy, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment:—

articolo on I-alimini				
		C	opies	each.
A. M. S. (P.), A. G., Q. M. G., M. G. (Branches	O. and E	in-C.'s	cale ''	D "
Headquarters—				
R. A. F. and R. A. F. units			9	
Commands			7*	
(*include one copy each to Brigad Chief Engineers, commands).	iers, R.	A. and		,
Burma District			5	
Artillery-				
Item Nos. 6, 7, 13, 17, 20 and 26		s	cale"	D'
24 and 25			1	
Sapper and Miner, Corps Headquarters			3	•
Schools of Instruction-				
Item No. 1		S	cale ''	D'
Item Nos. 3, 8, 11 and 19			1	
Surveyor General of India, Calcutta			2	
•	3	1893 G.S.,	M.T	2.

I. A. O. 129-I. Books-Regulations for the Army in India.-The following amendment has been sanctioned ;-

(A) The rules regarding the communication of military information contained in King's Regulations, when not at variance with the following instructions, are applicable to all officers and soldiers serving in India.

Applications for permission to publish an article, deliver a lecture or wireless address, etc., will be submitted direct to the Chief of the General Staff, together with two copies of the article, etc., and of any enclosure, eketch or photograph relating thereto, and will be accompanied by a statement from the authority, if any, under whom the applicant is incrediately serving that such authority has no objection to permission being applied for.

<sup>&</sup>quot; Paragraph 201 is reconstructed as follows :-

<sup>201.</sup> Communications to the Press, Lectures, etc .-

<sup>(</sup>B) An officer or soldier is forbidden to publish or communicate any statement of fact or opinion which is capable of embarrassing:—

<sup>(</sup>i) the relations between Government and the people of India of any section thereof, or

(ii) the relations between II's Majesty's Government or the Governor-General in Council and any foreign country or the ruler of any State in India.

Any article, lecture or address which may be considered to fall within this category will be submitted direct to the Chief of the General Staff in accordance with the instructions contained in (A) above."

32914|C.-1|M.O.-3" I".

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### I. A. Os. 129-129-I

#### 11th March 1933.

I. A. O. 129. Books—Field Astronomy, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment:—

available on payment .—		C	pics e	ich.
A. M. S. (P.), A. G., Q. M. G., M. G. (Branches	). and E	L-in-C.'s S	cale'' I	"
Headquarters—				
R. A. F. and R. A. F. units			9	
Commands			7*	
(*include one copy each to Brigadi Chief Engineers, commands).	ers, R.	A. and		r
Burma District			5	
Artillery-				
Item Nos. 6, 7, 13, 17, 20 and 26		S	ale" I	) " 1
24 and 25			1	
Sapper and Miner, Corps Headquarters		• •	3	,
Schools of Instruction—			•	. ,,
Item No. 1	• •	Se	ale" L	,
Item Nos. 3, 8, 11 and 19			1	
Surveyor General of India, Calcutta			2	
	:	31893 G.S.,	M.T2	•

I. A. O. 129-I. Books—Regulations for the Army in India.—The following amendment has been sanctioned:—

- "Paragraph 204 is reconstructed as follows :-
- 204. Communications to the Press, Lectures, etc.—
- (A) The rules regarding the communication of military information contained in King's Regulations, when not at variance with the following instructions, are applicable to all officers and soldiers serving in India-

Applications for permission to publish an article, deliver a lecture or wireless address, etc., will be submitted direct to the Chief of the General Stall, together with two copies of the article, etc., and of any enclosure, sketch or photograph relating thereto, and will be accompanied by a statement from the authority, if any, under whom the applicant is immediately serving that such authority has no objection to permission being applied for.

- (B) An officer or soldier is forbidden to publish or communicate any statement of fact or opinion which is capable of embarrassing:—
  - (i) the relations between Government and the people of India of any section thereof, or

(ii) the relations between His Majesty's Government or the Governor-General in Council and any foreign country or the ruler of any State in India.

Any article, lecture or address which may be considered to fall within this eategory will be submitted direct to the Chief of the General Staff in accordance with the instructions contained in (A) above."

32914[C.-1]M.O.-3 " I ".

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### Prohibition against employment.

Mr. K. S. ANANTHARAMAN, particulars regarding whom are given below, was convicted and fined Rs. 50 by the District Magistrate, Simla, for producing a false birth certificate with an application to the Public Service Commission for permission to sit at an examination.

The Government of India have decided to debar him from re-employment in any department of the State.

Father's name-Subramania.

Residence-Kalpathi Village, Malabar District.

Religion-Hindu.

ŧ

Ì

Particulars of any previous Government service-Served with

- (1) the Economic Enquiry Committee (Madras Government);
- (2) the Madras Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee;
- (3) the Malabar Tenancy Committee ;
- (4) the Railway Road Development Committee (Government of India); and
- (5) the Indian Franchise Committee.

A.-44958|A.G.-8.

#### NOTICE.

The Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Murree, 1933.

The attention of all British Officers is invited to the benefits which this Home offers to those who are either convalescent or in need of a change of air.

It is comfortably furnished, the feeding is good and the ordinary kinds of drinks are available at reasonable prices. There are no irksome restrictions, the rules being those of an ordinary Mess. Electric lights are installed.

The Home will open on the 1st May and will probably close on the 15th October, 1933.

The Home is commanded by a Medical Officer who will advise convalescents; but medical treatment is not given in the Home.

Applications from convalescent military officers for accommodation, accompanied by a note from their Medical Officer to the effect that they are suitable cases for admission, should be made direct to the Commandant, Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Murree.

When accommodation is available, convalescent British Officers of the Civil Service and Departments will be admitted.

Military officers, other than convalescents, may also be admitted, if accommodation is available, subject to their willingness to vacate their rooms at 24 hours notice, if required for convalescents.

The scale of charges, which is inclusive, except as regards the washing of personal clothes, is as follows:-

| Convalescent Subalterns and Civil Officers drawing less than Rs. 600 per mensem .. Rs. 5|-|- per diem| Other convalescents ... ... Rs. 5|8|- "
| Non-convalescents ... ... ... Rs. 6|8|- "

Officers will bring one servant who is required to work in the Mess.

Dogs are not allowed inside the building.

Uniform is not worn.

#### NOTICE.

Suspension of the issue of forms from the Government of India Central Forms Stores, for purposes of stock taking.

The issue of forms from the Government of India Central Forms Store, will be suspended with effect from the 22nd March to the 8th April 1933 for purposes of stock taking. Only urgent telegraphic demands will be attended to.

#### Corrigenda.

#### LIST No. 10.

#### Nos. 1-4.

#### 1. Annexure to India Army Order 232 of 1930 :-

On page 10 delete the existing entries under machine gun platoons, British infantry battalions and substitute:—

No. of pla	toons.		Class compo	sition.	Areas allotted for recruit- ing, and other remarks.
79 platoons	•••		Meos		 Rajputana, United Provinces and Eastern Punjab.
12 platoons			Lobana Sikha		 
24 platoons		••	Ramdasia and Sikhs.	Mazhbi	•••••

Recruitment of the following classes for these machine gun platoons will cease and they will be eliminated by wastage:—

Ahirs.

Punjabi Musalmans (Trans-Jhelum).

Punjahi Musalmans (Cis-Jhelum).

Musalman Rajputs (Ranghars),

Kumaonia

Jats.

Rajputs,

B.-21256 A.G.-L.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 10, dated 11th March 1933.

# India Army Order 88-VI of 1932 :--

After "The Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee" as inserted by Corr No. 5 of List No. 47, dated 21st November, 1932, insert the following:—

The A. D O. S., Eastern Command .. . 1 copy.

The A. D. O. S., Western Command .. . 1 copy.

The Chief Instructor, I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee 3 copies

23:22 Q.7.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 10, dated 11th March 1733.

 India Army Order 83 of 1933:— Line 2, for '1933' read '1932'.

B.-23500]A.G.-1.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 10, dated 11th March 1933.

 Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 6, dated 11th February 1933:— For "marking" in corrigendum to I. A. O. 423 of 1932, issued with the above list read "making".

19743 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 10, dated 11th March 1933. .

Issued with India Army Order 117, dated 11th March 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 5.

# APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :--

#### Army Headquarters.

Captain R. A Bennett, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Additional M. O., Army Headquarters Establishments, Simla, during the absence of Major H. S. Milne, M.C., M.D., R.A.M.C., on 14 days' leave on private affairs. Dated the 6th February 1933.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel E. C. Hadgson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, vice Colonel W. R. J. Scroggie, C.I.E., I.M.S., retired Dated 23rd January 1933

28252 D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma Independent District, nee Leut Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. G. G. Guise-Moores, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 19th January 1933.

19868 Q.-5.

Lient Colonel C. L. Kilcoin, O.B.E., R.E. (I.A.), to be Commander Royal Engineers, Stad (Independent) Brigade Area. Dated 1st February

· 07910[5]M.S.-2.

Lient. Colonel J. W. J. Raikes, O.B.E., R.E., to be S. O. R. E., 1st R.E. (Works). Southern Command, 11ce Lieut. Colonel F. C. Westland, R.E., vacated Dated 1-t February 1933.

Major I. Simson, R.E., to be C. R. E., Burma District, vice Lieut.-Colonel C. Preeds, O.B.E., R.E., vacated. Dated 6th February 1933.

06746|49|M.S.-2.

Major L. T. Poole, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. H., Rawalpindi District, as a temporary measure, rice Major H. N. Stafford, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 20th January 1933.

23252 D.M.S.-1.

Captain G. J. Joyce, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Radiology, Waziristan District, Branu, tice Captain E. G. Michelson, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 25th

28252 D.M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Licutenent F. G. Anderson, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, officiating Instructor Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain R. Gordon, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, vacated. Dated 18th February 1933.

06454 M.S.-1.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

Skinner's Horse.

(1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry.)

Major G. C. G. Gray, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major J. M. Lorimer, retired. Dated 21st February 1933.

Major E. J. Fulton, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, we Major G. C. G. Gray, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 21st February 1933.

01039 M.S.-3.

#### Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).

Major C. F. L. Stevens, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Major S. D. N. Cahusac, M.C., invalided. Dated 14th February 1933.

01025|M.S.-3.

#### 2nd Punjab Regt.

1st Bn.

Captain T. G. L'E. Grant, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

4th Bn.

Major E. H. Gray, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, rice Major B. N. Young, retired. Dated 20th February 1933.

0730|2|M.S.-3

2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain F. H. W. Ross-Lewin, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Omnander, vice Captain C R Shallow, 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 19th February 1933.

06519|2|M.S.-3.

4th 9th Regts.

10th Bn.

Captain C. K. Tester, M.C., Company Officer, Ist Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), 9th Jat Regiment, to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. S. P. Bates, 1tt Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), 9th Jat Regiment, relieved. Dated 1tt February 1933.

06519 8 M.S.-3.

#### 6th Rajputana Rifles.

#### 1st Bn. (Wellesley's).

Licut-Colonel E. H. Chapman (since retired), Second-in-Command, Corps Headquarters, Bombay Proneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

2nd Bn. (P. W. O.).

Major I. L. O'H. Hare, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Madras Proncers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

07814|1|M.S.-3.

7th Rayput Regiment.

2nd Bn (P. A. V.).

Captain P. W. Finch, Company Officer, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bu., Bombay Pioneers, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

0735-3 M.S.-3.

7th Rajput Regiment.

10th Bn. (The Lucknow Regt.).

Major W J. Nance, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933

0735-2[M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captum R J Mackay, O.B.E., M C, Company Commander, 4th Bn. (P. W O), is attached in the same capacity, vice Captain R. C. W. Johns, 4th Bn. (P. W. O), relieved Dated 12th February 1933.

06519-7|M.S.-3.

10th Baluch Regiment.

Ist Bn. (D. C. O.)

Major G S Johnsen, M.B.E., M.C., Company Commander, 1st (K.G. O.) Bu, Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an Dated 16th February 1933

07814-11M.S.-3.

#### 12th Frontier Force Regt.

#### 10th Bn.

Captain A. E. Cumming, M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Bn. (Sikhs), to be Company Commander, vice Captain H. R. Officer, 3rd Bn. (Sikhs), relieved. Dated 8th February 1933.

06519-11|M.S.-3.

#### 16th Punjah Regiment.

#### 2nd Bn

Major C. A. G. Rundle, M.C., Company Commander, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Proneers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 31d Bu

Major L. H. Tinney, O.B.E., Company Commander, 1st Bn., Sikh Proneers, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

0744-3 M.S.-3

#### 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

#### 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Major N. S. Taylor, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th February 1933

#### 20th Burma Rifles.

#### 1st Bu.

Major E H. B Ozanne, Company Commander, 1st (Marine) Bu-Bunday Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 3rd Bn.

Major R. C Fletcher, Company Commander, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 4th P. W O. Gurkha Rifles.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captam C. Southgate, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., Madralinesers, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment Dated 10th February 1933.

07814-1 M S -3

#### LEAVE - OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated:— Colonel D G Sandersan, C.I.E. Indian Army Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 6th May 1933.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave grantes).)

07860]M.S.-1.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

Lieut.-General Sir A. F. Wardrop, K.C.B., C.M.G., B.S., Quarter-master General in India, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th April 1933, or date of availing

07822-18 M.S.-1.

Colonel H. D. Carlton, D.S.O., Colonel Royal Tank Corps, and Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, India, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month, with effect from the 8th April 1933, or subsequent date of availing

07140-45[M.S.-1.

Lieut,-Colonel A. FitzGerald, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 5th April 1933, or date of availing.

07822-17 M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel S. R. Wason, M.C., Royal Artillery, G. S. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 4 months, with effect from the 3rd March 1933, or date of availing.

07820-14-10|M.S.-1.

Major A D. P. Campbell, 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A O Gurkha Rifles, D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months privilege leave, combined with furlough for 2 months and 1 day, with effect from the 13th May 1933, or date of availing.

07122-11-6|M.S.-1.

Major H. L Ovans, CBE, (Retired Last), Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 19 days, with effect from the 17th May 1933, or

date of availing 5th August 1933) (This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the

07945-2|M.S.-1.

Captain H H Clark A.E.C. Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military, School, Jhelium, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with I mouth and in 2012. 1 month and 29 days' furlough, with effect from the 8th April 1933, or

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of this leave.) 06971 M.S.-1.

Captain H H Stable, The Central India Horse, Staff Officer to the Major General Catalry, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 2 months, with effect from 5th March 1933, or date of availing

07492-28|M.S.-1.

Captam N H Kindersley, R.H.A, Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, 2 months privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 22 days, with effect from the 19th May 1933, or date of availing

07124 M.S.-1.

Captain H. D. Caldecott, 13th D. C. O. Lancers, Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 22 days, with effect from 19th May 1933, or date of availing.

07324 M.S.-1.

Captain T. Hudson, Indian Army Service Corps, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, 8 months and 10 days' combined leave (first 3 months' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 25th April 1933, or date of availing.

9595|Q.-5.

Captain (Deputy Commissary) E. Clift, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjuant-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave pending retirement for 12 months (first three months and twenty-five days' privilege leave and the remaining furlough), with effect from the forenoon of 10th April 1933.

A.-39367 A.G.-12.

#### CORRIGENDUM

In India Army Order No 425 of 1932 (List No. 40) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain R. Gordon, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh / Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, for "4 months and 11 days" read "4th months and 10 days".

06454 M.S.-1

In the Annexure to India Army Order 26 of 1933, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain (Deputy Commissary) G. Richardson, I.A.O.C., Storeholder, Rifle Factory, Ishapore, delete the full stop after "1933" and add "pending retirement".

1173 M.G.-1.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following additions and amendments are made to the list of awards published in List No. 1, issued with India Army Order No. 2, dated 7th January 1933:—

Under-

 Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Indian Signal Corps, Pioneers, Infantry.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct", with gratuity.

Insert-

"No. 10150 Sowar KUNDAN SINGH, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 4082 Lance Naik FEROZE KHAN, Corps Headquarters, The Sikh Pioncers."

For "No. 3150 Rifteman WHWANSING LIMBU, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles" rend "No. 3450 Riffeman DEWANSING LIMBU, 1-t Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles".

Under-

IV. Indian Hospital Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annually.

Against the name of Heilblar ANTHONY, No. 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps, etc., for "No. C.-62322" read "No. C.-62322".

B.-21274 A.G.-9.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BΥ

# HIS EXC. NCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

18th March 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		4.220
I. A. O. 130.	London Gazettes	73
I. A. O. 131,	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 6, dated the 9th February 1933	
L A. O. 132.	Languages-Interpreters	73
Į. A. O. 133,	Reliefs—Strength of Advance and Rear Parties of units moving in relief in India	,
I. A. O. 134	Employment—Indian Army. Admissibility of reserved pay to reservists discharged from the Indian army on obtaining permanent civil employment	7576
I. A. O. 135.	Casualties	
I. A. O. 136.		74
I. A. O. 137.	Disposal of Platinum Components .	74
	Tentage for temporary purposes	74-75
L.A. O. 138. NOTICE.	Books-War Establishments, India, 1929	76
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment	1
NOTICE.	Indian Military Academy	vi.
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	vi
	Military assistant storekeepers-I. A. O. C.	₩1
CORRIGENDA	List No 11, Nos. 1-4	¥11—1x

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 130. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 6th Murch 1933:—

No. 33909, dated 7th February 1933.

No. 33910, dated 10th February 1933.

No. 33911, dated 14th February 1933.

I. A. O. 131. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 6, dated the 9th Pebruary 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 6, dated the 9th February 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 132. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments under paragraph 3 of "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages", issued with Army Instructions (India), No. 273 of 1922:—

Captain C. A. Grey, 5 11th Sikh Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 11th March 1933, vice Captain G. E. B. Stephenson, 2 19th Hyderabad Regiment, vacated

32996|G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 133. Reliefs—Strength of Advance and Rear Parties of units oring in relief in India.—Attention of all concerned is invited to India Army Order 64 of 1930.

Cases have occurred during the current trooping season where the strength of advance parties has exceeded that laid down, without the previous sanction of Army Headquarters being obtained, in accordance with Note (12) of the above quoted India Army Order.

B.-12745 A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 134. Employment—Indian Army. Admissibility of restroy pay to reservists discharged from the Indian army on obtaining permanent civil employment.—The tiovernment of India have decided that reservists

of the Indian army who, on obtaining permanent civil employment under the central or a provincial government, are discharged at their own request from the Indian army, shull be eligible for the reserve pay earned up to the date of discharge. Paragraph II of Appendix XXVIII, Regulations for the Army in India, will be anended in due course.

[Authority :-- A. D. letter No. B.|23294|2 (A. G.-6), dated 1st March 1933].

B.-23294 A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 135. Casualties—British ranks.—All reports and particulars required under para. 1590 (f), King's Regulations, 1928, in the case of other ranks will be submitted through the usual channels to Army Headquarters for onward transmission to the War Office.

B.-23537 A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 136. Disposal of Platinum Components.—Some medical units are not forwarding platinum components to the Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, on R. & D. vouchers. As it is essential that stores should be correctly vouchered and written off charge of units, platinum components will be sent to the Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, on regular vouchers.

Z.-9659 D.M.S.-2.

L A. O. 137. Tentage for temporary purposes.—Tentage Regulations, India, 1931, are being amended as follows:—

#### Appendix 2.

Page 40, Table 2. From the details under 160-lbs., and 80-lbs. delete all references to followers.

Page 43, Table 3. From the details under 160-lbs. and 80-lbs. delete all references to followers.

Page 45, Table 4. From the details under 160-lbs. and 80-lbs. delete all references to followers and after the column for 80-lbs, add another column for 21-lbs. and insert the following details under it against 'Living accommodation'

#### 'l per 3 followers'.

Page 48, Table 5. From the details under 160-lbs. and 80-lbs. delete all references to followers.

#### I. A. Os. 137—138

- 1 -

#### 18th March 1933.

2. The above amendments are being issued to ensure turnover of 21-lbs. tents in peace and should be brought into operation by all concerned from the first opportunity.

15923 M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 138. Books-War Establishments, India, 1929.-The following amendments to War establishments have been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delhi, to all holders of War Establish ments India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931 :---

#### Amendment No. :

No. 1 of 1933 .- Revised W. E. for Intelligence Liaison Section. No. 2 of 1933 .- Revised W. E. for R. A. M. C. Depot.

No. 3 of 1933.—Revised W. E. for Field Troop, Sappers and Miners. No. 4 of 1933.—Revised W. E. for Div. Headquarters Coy., Sappers

and Miners. No. 5 of 1933.-Revised W. E. for Field Company, Sappers and

Miners. 1' .. No. 6 of 1933 .- Revised W. E. for Army Troops Coy., Sappers and

Miners. No. 7 of 1933 .- Cancelling W. E. for Indian Pioneer Battalion. No. 8 of 1933.—Cancelling W. E. for "Pioneer Corps Headquarters"

and "Depot Independent Indian Pioneer Battalion". No. 11 of 1933 .- Revised W. E. for Railway Reserve Regiment.

20000-1929|S.D.-1.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individuals, whose descriptions are given below, is prohibited.

B.-23575 A.G.-8.

1 "	ž,š	Name		Rank	Father's Name.	In me.	Residence.		Religion.	- -	, Age.	•	Heigh	- # - #	Height. Mark of identification.	Date of dis- charge.	Cause of dis- charge.
1											<b>k</b>	၌					•
	8	:090 Lok Mani	:	L/Natk	Ram Dutt	: '	Village—Kandai P. O.—Sangla Koti. Pattii—Gurad Seon. Tehal!—Lanadowne. Distt.—Garhwal.	:	Hindu, J Garbwall,	Brahmin	25	ø	رم ج		One sear on the left calf	15.2.33	BOOÍVIO
ii	2	7113 KhutalSingh	:	Sepoy	. Jit Singh	:	Village—Aslot Tala P. O.—Pokhra. Patti—Talain. Tehsil—Lanadowne. Distt.—Garhwal.	:	Hindu, G.	Garhwali	S	<b>-</b> '	NO NO		A sear mark on left thigh and a mark on face be- low left cheek.	15.2.33	India, their a
-	Ę	7175 Devi Ram	:	: .	. Jusha Ram	:	Village—Bansai P. O.—Pokhra Patti—Talain. Tehsti—Landsowne. Distt.—Garhwal.	:	Hindu, G Brahmin.	Garhwah	8 .	, æ	×2		rregular sear 1, above 15.2.33 left cycbrow, sear on the upper surface of right foot near finger.	15.2.33	ni lananad sampat raga
•-	e .	7218 Inder Singh	:	:	Nata Singh	:		: Eg	Hindu, G. Gosain.	Garhwali	28	_	e 10		A small mole over the mid. 16.2.33 dle of the breast bone.	16.2.33	tantujuh do ol on zared
	ğ ·	336 Daultat Singh	:	:	Umrao Singh	· ųgi		; :	Hindu, Rawat.	Garhwali	*	æ	<b>2</b>	<b>₹</b>	A dopressed sear over head 15.2.33	16-2-33	Linodina edi
	ន	239 Kamal Singh	:	:	Shown Singh	: -a		:	Hindu, G Rawat,	Garhwalı	22	60	ε.	Ę.	A linear 2½ in length over 15.2.33 dors.m of left foot. A scar outside right foremrn.	15.2.33	Under
					٠		4. 11.			je ,				1	,		

#### Under the authority of Adjutant General in India, theu services teng no longer required.

BOOLY	dia, their ser	eneral ta In	O tastelbA	lo Timodina	Onder the	
16-2-33	15-2-33	15-2-33	15.2.33	15-2-33	15.2.33	16.2.33
A linear sear about 1' It for near near the right side of the chim. A linear sear about orresting the line long on the forebead side of the forebead spectrum. I show the repetror.	A raised mole on the chin 15-2-33 left side, A big scar on his left shun.	Two males, one below the other, below the right collar bore.  A mole at 12 o'clock front to the right nipple.	A mole on the chin. A mole at the inner balf of the shoulder blade.	Set of scars on the right knee. A mole about two inches above the nose.	1. One mole on the upper border of the left clarical in the middle of it. 2. One mole about 2° on " the left side of the chest about 2° or clock line from the mipple.	Big oval scar on the back of left leg middle third.
<b>6</b>	6	4	10	₹	t <del>-</del>	4
10	•	10	10	10	۰, ۵	ю,
61	-		eı	t-	-	-
	23	22	22	23	23	31
Garbwall	Garbwalı	Garbnalí	Garhwali	Garbwah	Garhwalı	lan, Mir
Hiada, Brahmin.	Hindu, Rawat.	Hindu, Rawat,	Hindu, Rawat,	Hinda, Rawat.	Hindu, Negr.	Mobammedan, Mir Suni
:	•	:	:		:	:
Vilege—Gandwarf F. O.—Chamson. Patti—Kingadgad. Telaid—Laysdown. Distt.—Garbwal.	Villago—Kalwari P. O.—Churan, Pathi—Irakot, Tebal—Latsdowne, Distt,—Gathwal,	Village—Kamen P. O.—Pokhra. Fattı—Talain. Tehul—Landsowne. Diett.—Garhwal.	Villege—Parogaon. P. O.—Pokhra. Patti—Talain. Telisil—Lansdowne. Distt.—Garhwal.	Vilige—Thanga P. O.—Bajtao. Patti— Teimil—Langdown. Distt.—Garbwal	Villago—Pachrad P. O.—Baitao. Patti— Tchsul—Latsdowne. Distt.—Garhwal.	Vilago—Dheri P. O.—Bewal, Tchsil—Gujar-khan, Diett,—Rawalpindi.
:		•			;	:
Puran	Jitar Singh	Bahador Singh	Amar Singh	Deangs Single .	Bahadur Singh .	Manna
,				•		:
•	:	•	:	=	•	: '
:	:					:
7256 Nand Ram	7276 Jiwan Singb	7276 Chander Singh	Rem Singh	Man Singb	Bansi Singh	174 Allah Ditta
	2727	276			1208	r i

	ţ	,	·		:	-:1				- 1	-	- }	- 1			-
F.y	Уаше		Rank.	i	Father's Namo.		Residence.	:	Religion.	Ψ.	Age.	Heig.	#	Height. Mark of identification.	Date of dis- charge.	Cause of dis- charge.
				{		-				, k	i i	:	ĺ			
Ħ	7335 Allah Ditta	:	Sepor		Mis Khan	:	Villego—Chatro. P. O.—Sagri. Tebsil—Rawalpindi. Distt.—Rawalpindi.	;	Mohammedan, Awan kutabshahi Suni.	ន		10 10	_	Light oval sear 3" below inner side left elbow—small sear 24" to the left of left nipple.	below 16-2-33	secivios
£:	7236 Anbur Khan	:	;	:	Mohd. Amir	:	Vilage—Bail P. O.—Turbela. Tehsil—Haripore. Distt.—Hazara.	a ·	Mohammedan, Awan Sun.	88	7	x0	7	Curved sear at outer angle of fight eye.  A large mole top of left shoulder.	16-2-33	lia, their s
<b>.</b>	ils Deb Ali	:	:	:	Araîr Ali	:	Village—Chatala P. O.—Chatala. Tehsul—Jhelum. Distt.—Jhelum.	:	Mohammedan, Haral Subl.	តី	<b>6</b> 0	6		A mole 31 from the left nipple at 12.30 c'clock, A mole situated on the middle line of forchead between the oyebrows,	16-2-33	onI ni leronoi Loniupor 10
5	7269 Sultan Mohd,	:	:	: `	Alsf Khan	:	Vilago—Taliala P. O.—Kachhi, Tebsil—Abbottabad. Distt—Hazara.	ਜ਼*' :	Mokammedan, Tanoli Suni.	ន្ត	ø	9 .	- 1	A mole 1" in diameter al. tuated 3" from the left nipple at 4:30 o'clock. A big curved linear sear situated on the mana	16-2-33	o tnatulida to gaol on gaix
125	7257 Ferozo Khan	:	2	:	Attar Khan	:	Villago—Takre Madhal, P. O.—Basali. Tehal—Rawalpindi Distt,—Rawalpindi.		Mohammedan, Awan Suui.	Ħ	63	. ro	m²	part of forehead partly concealed by hair. An oval scar on the front of the right leg lawer thrui. It is about the size of 8 anna piece.	16-2-33	tha enthority of
ii S	5789 Fatal Khan	:	:	:	. Faqur Khan	:	Vallage—Bhiall	-	Mohemmeden	:			:	A small oval scar on the inner side of the left leg lawer third.		19paU

ĺv

5 7½ An oval scar over the right 16-2-33 shoulder and a mole 3 below the inner end of

23

.. Mohammedan. Mur Suni.

Vullage—Bhiall P. O.—Sahnsa. Tehasl—Kotii.

		•	
erolate fr	درا رو لهاسم. دار. بدياً	ning same 'FB ning same 'FB	के हैंगान्तराज्य करने करायती. हरण्य
_	_		я
ਸ ਦ	ਲ ਵ 1	14.23	<del>7</del>
6 83 Moles over the civit should 16-2-33 for black. Over some 1 for 12 over lawer third left left.	S D A small oral seat at the 16-23 ferror sapert of his 12-h ferror his roat 12 long on the 16-18 seat 12 long or the 16-18 cent his let- 19 missing or the let-		A short we want if berg on his if it beg he jensom if the his wer out melle 1/7 me a court melle 1/7 me A could mend way over 19-133 A chi king we so back. Make by nide ross Male maler bit yes.
\$ 5	o n	•	*
	ន	n	•
n n	រា	u	я
Mohammedan Bhatt Rajput.	Mohammedan, Moghal.	Mehammedan, Awan,	Mots mredso. Avan.
Village—Dalval P. O.—Dalwal, Tehvil—Pind Dadan	Date Date Distribution This of the control of	Villago—Ball Tr. O.—Turbela. Triali—Harpore. Data.—Harara.	Villey—Dacks Elah B. 10.—Dacks Tahil—Takeng, Datt—Campbelleren
:	:	:	:
. Yazal Khun	Mehtab Din	Noor All	Muhammed
:	:	:	:
	•	•	<b>:</b>
:	1	:	:

7314 Mian Nikra

7287 Sher Khan

7294 Qadir Din

7295 Sher Dil

#### NOTICE .

# Indian Military Academy.

In official correspondence reference to Gentlemen Cadets at the Indian Military Academy will be made as such and not by their former regimental number and rank.

34989 M.T.-3.

# NOTICE. -

One Greatcoat marked "Y. & L. No. 4744054" missing on arrival of draft in DELHI ex-H. T. "DORSETSHIRE", 4th February 1933.

Will officers commanding units who received drafts from H. T. "DOR-SETSHIRE" kindly make enquiries regarding this greateoat and if found return to Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment, Delhi Cantt.

20134|Q.-2.

#### NOTICE.

# Military assistant storekeepers-I. A. O. C.

The vacancies of military assistant storekeepers in the I. A. O. C. published in the notice to India Army Orders, dated 23rd January 1933, have been filled up. The individuals selected for the appointments have been informed direct. No more applications are therefore required and applications rejected will not be answered.

21572 M.G.-2.

# Corrigenda.

#### List No. 11.

#### Nos. 1—4.

 The following amendments are made to the appendix to India Army Order No. 740 of 1932 :—

(1) Against Serial Nos. 13-16.

Column 6, in line 4, after the word "Dagshai" add :-

"48 hours notice of transport requirements should be given to the Station Staff Officer, Dagshai".

(2) Against Serial No. 18.

Column 4, for "20 (motor road) " substitute :-

"22 (motor road) ".

(3) (i) Against Serial No. 19.

Substitute the following for the existing entries in Columns 4 & 5 :-

"Column 4.

Column 5.

Motor car or Motor bus. Baggage by lorry or country cart".

(ii) In column 6, line 3, for the words "Pathankot-Dogah" substitute "Pathankot-Bakloh".

(4) Against Serial No 21

Substitute the following for the existing entries in columns 2 and 3 :-

" Column 2.

Column 3.
Dharmsala Cantt".

(5) Against Serial No. 23.

Substitute the following for the existing entry in column 5 :-

- "Government Motor Transport for individuals and baggage on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays only. In emergencies, individuals will travel by Motor Mail lorry at contract rates claiming expenses under para. 111 (i) of Passage Regulations, India."
- (ii) Substitute the following for the existing entry in column 6 :-
  - "Despatching Officers are responsible that individuals do not arrive at Pabbi on non-lorry days and that 24 hours' notice of arrival is given to S. S. O., Cherat. Lorry leaves Pabbi Railway Station at 10-00 hours'".
- (6) Against Serial No. 29, in column four, for "13.4", substitute
- (7) Against Serial No. 40, in column four, for the figures "72" and "83", substitute "76" and "85", respectively.

argail (2) Road Warrants should be made out to (a) O.l./c. Transport Rawal-pindi Murree Area, Raudpindi, for mores from Rawalpindi to Murree Motor Termini and (b) O.l./c. Transaport Rawalpindi (b) U.L./c. Transaport Rawalpindi (b) C.L./c. Transaport Rawalpindi (c) C.L./c. Transaport Rawalpindi (c) C.L./c. Transaport Rawalpindi (c) C.L./c. Transaport (c) Rawalpindi (c) R and (b) O.A.Je. Tarnasport. Rawaipindi, Murree Ari, Sanaydani, for moves between (i) Murree Motor Termini and Murree Gali Staton (ii) Murree Motor Termini and Ra-waipindi. A separate road warrant for each Journey is required. Road Warrant to reach O.A.Je. Transport, Rawaipindi, Murree Area at least 48 hours (Sundays and Gazeted Holidays excluded) before transport is re-Quired.

2768810.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 11, dated 18th March 1933.

India Army Order No. 71 of 1933. Line 2, for '1930' substitute '130'.

B.-21279/A.G.-14.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 11, dated 18th March 1933.

3. L A. O. 755 of 1032.

1

Paragraph 2.—Line 3.—Delete "." and add the following :-

"on the let July 1933, when the new procedure laid down in 'Signal Training Ain Arms), 1932' and 'Signal Training Volume V, 1932' will be given effect to—cide I. A. O. 95

33166 G.S., M.T.-2.

 The following amendment should be made to the Notice in India Army Orders, dated the 22nd December 1932:—

Eale of Surplus Publications.

Delete Item No. 2, "Critical Study of the Campaign in Mesopotamia up to April, 1917, compiled by officers of the Staff College, Quetta, October and November 1923.

Part I."

and.

Item No. 5, "Operations in Waziridan, 1919-20". Corrigendum to I. A. Or., List No. 11, dated 18th March 1933.

#### DISCHARGES.

Data

./Sgt:									
, 5		Gaskin, W. T. Heath, T. W.			I. A. S. C. A. F. I.			26-1- 13-2-	
			RE'	TIRE	MENTS.				
Rank.		Name.			Corps.	From	n what	t date	Remark
	Rank.	Rank.	Rank, Name,	Rank, Name,	RETIRE:	RETIREMENTS.  Rank. Name. Corps.	RETIREMENTS.  Rank. Name. Corps. From	RETIREMENTS.  Rank. Name. Corps. From what	RETIREMENTS.  Rank. Name. Corps. From what date

lst March, 1933. Armitage, H. E. 2nd Bn., 12th F. F. \*Capt. Regt, 20th Feby., 1933. 1st Bn., 6th Rajput-†Lt.-Col. .. Chapman, E. H. ana Rifles. 22nd Feby., 1933. 2nd Bn., 12th F. F. \*Major Crew, R. D. Regt. 3rd March, 1933. Conductor ... Goy, F. .: I. A. O. C. 3rd March, 1933. Conductor . . Harvey, F. I. A. S. C. 1st Feby., 1933. †Lieut.-Col. I. A. S. C. Macdonald, F., M.C. 28th Feby., 1933 Colonel .. O'Neill, P. L., C.I.E. I.M.S. .. 7th March, 1933. Sub-Condr. Sinclair, J. I. A. O. C. Ist March, 1933. Lieut. . . . Watt. J. H. S. Hazara Pioneers

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (I.) 101/1930. †Retired under category (b) A. I. (I.) 132/1931. ‡Retired under category (a) A. I. (I.) 132/1931.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

ßΥ

HIS EX. TY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. COMMANDER IN OHIEF IN INDIA.

# Army Headquarters, New Delhi,

23rd March 1933.

	•	Page
L A 0. 139.	London Gazettes	7
I. A. O. 140.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 6	7
I. A. O. 141.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 7, dated 16th February 1933	. 7
L A. O. 142. L A. O. 143.	Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla	77~-7
	Language examination—Results	7
LA. 0 144	Staff College, Quetta-List of graduates	7
A. O. 145.*	Notice of discharge to be given to class I followers on the abolition of their appointments	8
I. A. O 146.	Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund	8
I. A. O. 147,	Classification and qualifications of Indian farriers	808
I. A. O. 148.	Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel—Reliefs— Trooping scason, 1933-34	. 8:
I. A. G. 149.	Preservation of woodwork of rides	8:
I. A. O. 150,	Clothing	8
t, A, O. 151.	Books-Amendments No. 3 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Vol I, 1931	^.4 81
I. A. O. 151-I,	Books—Appendix I (India) to Manual of Artillery Survey, Part I, 1932	
I. A. O. 151-II.	Books—Educational Training, 1931—Modifications for India No. 4	8:
I. A. O. 151 III	Books-Treining	*81
I. A. O. 151-IV.	Books-Coast access	81
I. A. O. 151.V.	Books-Crew There	- 82
KOTICE.	and IIA), 1930 Amendments No. 1	83
KOTICE.	The standardiere There was Therefore to Walnut Wal	. 1
NOTICE.	a thit case	!
CORRIGENDA	Loss of his	
	List No. 12, Nos. 1-2	

CONTENTS.

.... .... 23rd March 1933

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

L A. O. 139. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazette received at Army Headquarters on the 11th March 1933:—

No. 33912, dated 17th February 1933.

No. 33913, dated 21st February 1933.

I. A. O. 140. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 6. No. 6 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been apply His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

I. A. O. 141. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List N dated the 16th February 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's we list No. 7, dated the 16th February 1933, of military officers, etc., of Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extension leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV M.S -3.

I. A. O. 142. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters Offices to Simla.—The following instructions relating to the move of Ar Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla are published:—

#### General Staff Branch.

The Camp Office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delbi 12 noon on the 12th April 1933, and open in Simla at 10 AM. on the 15 April 1933.

· Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 10th Appabould be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters, etc., will be received Delhi up to the 11th April, and immediate items up to 12 noon on the 12th April 1933.

35224 G.S., C.R.

# Adjutant-General's Branch.

The Camp Office of the Adjutant-General in India (including the Medical Directorate) will close at Delhi at mid-day on the 11th April 1933

Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon the 11th April 1933.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the Sth April 1933, will be addressed to Simla.

B -23979 A.G -12

# Q. M. G.'s Branch.

The Camp Office of the Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, will close at Delhi on the 13th April 1933.

All correspondence relating to the following subjects, which has hitherto been addressed to the Q. M. G.'s Branch, New Delhi, and which cannot reach New Delhi, by the dates indicated, will be addressed to Simla :--

Mobilization and co-ordination, concerning Q. M. G.'s Branch (Q. 1).

Movements (embarkation and disembarkation), and Passages (Q. 2).

Reliefs, Rail Movements (Milrail).

Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc (Q. 3).

Mobilization and co-ordination affecting S. & T. matters (Q. 4).

Ordinary correspondence up to 10th April 1933.

Urgent and immediate communications be received up to midday 13th April 1933.

8295|Q. Est.

# Master General of the Ordnance Branch.

The Camp Office of the M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, will se at Delhi on the 7th April 1933.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 3rd April 1 be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received Delhi up to 12 noon on the 6th April 1933. 1013 M.G.-4.

# Engineer-in-Chief's Branch.

The Camp Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, will see at New Delhi on Wednesday, the 5th April 1933, and re-open at imla on Monday the 10th April 1933.

# Military Secretary's Branch.

The Camp Office of the Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headluarters, will close at New Delhi, on the 11th April 1933.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach New Delhi by the 8th April, will be addressed to Simla.

Telegrams and urgent references will be received in New Delhi up to 4 P.M. of the 10th April.

02572-10 M.S.

I. A. O. 143. Language Examination—Results.—At an examination held in London in January 1933, Captain A. Boyes-Cooper, 4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, qualified as a first class interpreter in Persian and Captain C. E. Thompson, I.A.S.C., passed the Preliminary examination in Reseive in Russian.

٠,

: 17

دن

23rd March 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 139. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes was received at Army Headquarters on the 11th March 1933:—

No. 33912, dated 17th February 1933.

No. 33913, dated 21st February 1933.

I. A. O. 140. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 6.—List No. 6 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 141. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 7 dated the 16th February 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 7, dated the 16th February 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV|M.S.-3.

77 I. A. O. 142. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters Camb Offices to Simla.—The following instructions relating to the move of Aim! Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla are published:—

#### General Staff Branch.

The Camp Office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delaist 12 noon on the 12th April 1933, and open in Simla at 10 a.m. on the 18th April 1933.

: Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 10th April should be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters, etc., will be received by Delhi up to the 11th April, and immediate items up to 12 noon on the 12th April 1936.

35224 G.S., C.R.

# Adjutant-General's Branch.

The Camp Office of the Adjutant-General in India (including the Medical Directorate) will close at Delhi at mid-day on the 11th April 1933

Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on the 11th April 1933.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 8th April 1933, will be addressed to Simla.

R.-23979 A.G.-12

I. A. O. 145. Notice of discharge to be given to class I followers on the abolition of their appointments.—Officers concerned will ensure that notice of termination of their services, in accordance with the terms of rule X, Appendix XI, Regulations for the Army in India, is invariably given to all enrolled regimental and departmental public followers.

B.-16345-IV A.G.-4.

I A. O. 146. Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund.—The balance sheet and revenue necent of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund for the year ended 31st December 1932 are published with this order.

40-R.A.S.M.IA.G.-4.

- A. O. 147. Classification and qualifications of Indian farriers.—
  n farriers will be classed as follows:—
  - (a) Farriers, Class III.
  - (b) Farriers, Class II.
  - (c) Farriers, Class I.
- 2. The qualifications for each class are as given below :-
  - (a) Farriers, Class III.
  - (i) Should understand the care of unshod feet-horses and mules.
  - (ii) Should be able to remove shoe, prepare foot, fit cold and hot shoe, nail on and finish off.
  - (iii) Should possess an elementary knowledge of the anatomy of the Horse's foot.
    - (b) Farriers, Class II.
  - All as for farrier, class III, and in addition :--
    - Should be able to make any regulation pattern shoe from bar iron or old shoes.
    - (ii) Should be capable of instructing farriers, class III.
      - (c) Farriers, Class I.
  - All as for farrier, class II and in addition :-
    - (i) Should be able to make to pattern, drawing or foot, any of the following types of shoe:—
      - (a) Rolled tor, fore,
      - (b) Knocked up, feather edged, hind.
      - (c) Knocked down, feather edged, fore.
      - (d) Plain fullered, fore.
      - (e) Plain fullered, hind, with wedge heel and caulkin.
      - (f) Broad web, seated out, fore.
      - (g) Concave, fullered, fore.
      - (h) Bar, shoe.

I. A. O. 144. Staff College, Quetta-List of graduates.-The undermentioned officers graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, at the course which ended in December 1932 :-

Captain M. W. M. MacLeod, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Captain A. A. E. McBarnet, Royal Artillery.

Captain J. C. F. Holland, D.F.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain J. S. Lethbridge, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain A. E. Armitage, Royal Engineers.

Captain V. J. E. Westropp, Royal Corps of Signals.

Captain E. D. Corkery, M.C., The Devonshire Regiment.

Captain E. Hakewill-Smith, M.C., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Captain G. F. Watson, D.S.O., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Captain R. F. Ware, M.C., The Durham Light Infantry.

Captain L. C. Palk, 7th Light Cavalry.

Captain J. S. Ballentine, Royal Deccan Horse.

Major G. Carr-White, P. A. V. O. Cavalry.

Captain E. W. Lickman, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.

Captain M. W. Kennedy, 2nd Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

7th Rajput Regiment Captain H. C. Latham, 2nd Battalion, Captain G. D. Bryant, 2nd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment

Captain G. Creffield, M.B.E., 1st Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment (P. A. V.).

Captain A. H. Baker, 3rd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain D. R. Stanley, 2nd Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment.

Captain G. V. L. Coleman, 5th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).

Captain J. S. Jenkins, M.C., 5th Battalion, 13th Frontier Forts Rifles.

Captain J. R. Reynolds, 3rd Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment.

Captain G. G. C. Bull, 4th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Captain J. B. Macdonald, 1st Kumaon Rifles. Captain R. F. Colwill, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Squadron Leader H. P. Lloyd, M.C., D.F.C., Royal Air Force.

Major H. G. Rourke, M.C., Australian Staff Corps.

Brevet Major C. R. S. Stein, Royal Canadian Engineers. 34761 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 145. Notice of discharge to be given to class I followers on the abolition of their appointments.—Officers concerned will ensure that notice of termination of their services, in accordance with the terms of rule X, Appendix XI, Regulations for the Army in India, is invariably given to all enrolled regimental and departmental public followers.

B.-16345-IV A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 146. Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund.—The balance sheet and revenue necennt of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund for the year ended 31st December 1932 are published with this order.

40-R.A.S.M. A.G.-4.

- I. A. O. 147. Classification and qualifications of Indian farriers.—lian farriers will be classed as follows:—
  - (a) Farriers, Class III.
  - (b) Farriers, Class II.
  - (c) Farriers, Class I.
  - 2. The qualifications for each class are as given below :-
    - (a) Farriers, Class III.
    - (i) Should understand the care of unshod feet-horses and mules.
    - (ii) Should be able to remove shoe, prepare foot, fit cold and hot shoe, nail on and finish off.
    - (iii) Should possess an elementary knowledge of the anatomy of the Horse's foot.
      - (b) Farriers, Class II.

All as for farrier, class III, and in addition :-

- (i) Should be able to make any regulation pattern shoe from bar iron or old shoes.
- (ii) Should be capable of instructing farriers, class III.
  - (c) Farriers, Class I

All as for farrier, class II and in addition :--

- (i) Should be able to make to pattern, drawing or foot, any of the following types of shoe:—
  - (a) Rolled toe, fore.
  - (b) Knocked up, feather edged, hind.
  - (c) Knocked down, feather edged, fore.
  - (d) Plain fullered, fore.
  - (e) Plain fullered, hind, with wedge heel and caulkin.
  - (f) Broad web, seated out, fore.
  - (g) Concave, fullered, forc.
  - (h) Bar, shoe,

I. A. O. 144. Staff College, Quetta-List of graduates.—The under-mentioned officers graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, at the course which ended in December 1932 :-

Captain M. W. M. MacLeod, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Captain A. A. E. McBarnet, Royal Artillery.

Captain J. C. F. Holland, D.F.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain J. S. Lethbridge, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain A. E. Armitage, Royal Engineers.

Captain V. J. E. Westropp, Royal Corps of Signals.

Captain E. D. Corkery, M.C., The Devonshire Regiment.

Captain E. Hakewill-Smith, M.C., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Captain G. F. Watson, D.S.O., The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Captain R. F. Ware, M.C., The Durham Light Infantry.

Captain L. C. Palk, 7th Light Cavalry.

Captain J. S. Ballentine, Royal Deccan Horse.

Major G. Carr-White, P. A. V. O. Cavalry.

Captain E. W. Lickman, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.

Captain M. W. Kennedy, 2nd Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Captain H. C. Latham, 2nd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment Captain G. D. Bryant, 2nd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.)

Captain G. Creffield, M.B.E., 1st Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment

Captain A. H. Baker, 3rd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain D. R. Stanley, 2nd Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment.

Captain G. V. L. Coleman, 5th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).

Captain J. S. Jenkins, M.C., 5th Battalion, 13th Frontier Forth Rifles.

Captain J. R. Reynolds, 3rd Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment.

Captain G. G. C. Bull, 4th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Captain J. B. Macdonald, 1st Kumaon Rifles. Captain R. F. Colwill, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Squadron Leader H. P. Lloyd, M.C., D.F.C., Royal Air Force.

Major H. G. Rourke, M.C., Australian Staff Corps.

Brevet Major C. R. S. Stein, Royal Canadian Engineers. 34764 O.S., M.T.-1.

ť

#### 23rd March 1933.

I. A. O. 151. Books.—Amendments No. 3 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931.—The following amendments will be made to all copies of Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1931:—

Safha 183, para. 5, satar 4 men "advance" ki jagah "incline" parho.

Safba 186, para. 6, satar 5 men "par" ki jagah "ki taraf" parbo. Safba 187, pahli satar men "par" ki jagah "ki taraf" parbo.

2. Separate printed amendments will not be issued.

30732|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 151-I. Books—Appendix I (India) to Manual of Artillery Survey, Part I, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 24-II of 1933. Additional copies are available on payment.

32791|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 151-II. Books.—Educational Training, 1931.—Modifications for India No. 4.—The above publication will be corrected as follows. Printed 'Modifications for India No. 4' will not be issued:—

#### Modifications for India No. 4.

Page 05 Section 64. Insert as a new sub-paragraph :-

"2.A. Certificate of Service of Schoolmistresses in India when transferred to the Home Establishment, placed on the unemployed list, or called on to retire or resign, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General in India for transmission to the Wart Office."

31549 G.S. M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 151-III. Books—Training in the use of the Infantry Range-Rinder, 1931—Amendments No. 2—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch. Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and muts on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 644-III of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment

31463 G.S., M.T.-2.

I A O. 151-IV. Eochs—Ceast Artillery Training, Volume I, 1932—Amendments No. 1—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Pethierton Brazel. O'd Delli, without indents, direct to formations and to to the scales feed Com in L.A. O. 730-IV of 1932.

33176'G.S., M.T.-2

### I. A. Os. 147-150

110

4 4 5 5

## 23rd March 1933,

- (ii) Should be capable of instructing farriers, class II.
- (iii) Should have a thorough knowledge of the anatomy of foot, diseases of, and accidents to, foot.
- 3. The present Indian farriers and shoeingsmiths of the I. A. S. C. will be regraded as under :--

.. Farrier, Class III. Shoeingsmith, 2nd grade or coldshoer Shoeingsmith, 1st grade or Indian farrier .. Farrier, Class II.

4. India Army Order 1054 of 1925 is cancelled.

27268 O.M.G. 11.

- I. A. O. 148, Royal Army Ordnance Corps—Reliefs—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel-Trooping Season 1933-34.-Officers concerned will render to the Director of Ordnance Services, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, India, by the 25th April 1033, a nominal roll (on I. A. F. Y-1918) for each class of tradesmen of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (Armament Artificers, Armourers, Blacksmiths, Turners, Coppersmiths and Acetylene Welders) who are due for transfer to the Home Establishment on completion of their five years' tour of service in India or abroad, or on completion of Army service, during the current trooping season 1933-34.
- 2. Dates of completion of Army service or of completion of tour of service, and in the case of married ranks, the number of children with their ages will also be shewn.
- and 3. Any applications for extension of tour or for reliefs on compassion ate ground should be submitted at the same time. Commanding Officers should ensure, as far as possible, that recommendations made on this account are final as any alteration causes inconvenience both to Army Headquarters and the War Office.

13900|M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 149. Preservation of Woodwork of Rifles.—With reference to India Army Order 767 of 1930, the use of this preservative is sanctioned as an experimental measure for a further period of two years, with effect from 1st April 1933.

Units will obtain requirements from the arsenal on which dependent on a scale of 15 pints per annum per 100 rifles on charge.

The treatment will be carried out in accordance with the directions contained in India Army Order 767 of 1930.

18420 M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 150. Clothing.—Changes in standard patterns of clothing and necessaries approved during the month of February 1933 are published as an annexure to this order.

22066|M.G.-12.

#### NOTICE.

Move of Headquarters, Lucknow District to Naini Tal.

Headquarters, Lucknow District, will close at LUCKNOW at 1200 hour on the 29th March 1933, and re-open at NAINI TAL at the same hour and date.

Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach LUCKNOW by 0900 hours on the 29th March 1933, will be sent to NAINI TAL. Telegrams will be dealt with at LUCKNOW up to 1200 hours on the

29th March 1933.

#### NOTICE.

#### Trace of a suit case.

#### Found.

Found at Bombay among the baggage of passengers who disembarked ex-" DORSETSHIRE "-26th February 1933.

"One brown suit case", marked "J. P. M. H."—Labelled "Mr. Turner, Embarkation Staff Officer, 13, Queen's Terrnec, Southampton" also "Mrs. Hally, I.A."

Owner should communicate with,

5

The Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.

20134|Q.-2.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

Lost on disembarkation of troops from S.S. "California" on 27th Jebrary 1933, one large kit box marked "1035075 L. Sgt. Nicholls, 25th Field Brigade, RA., Nowshera, clo Henderson Bros., Victoria Wharf, East Floats, Birkenhead. Disembarkation:—Karachi.

Will Officers Commanding units who received drafts kindly make enquiries to trace the kit box and if found return to the O. C., 25th Field Brigade, R. A., Nowsher

201310.-2

I. A. O. 151-V

23rd March 1933.

I. A. O. 151-V. Books—Crew Drill for Medium Tanks (Marks I, IA, II and IIA), 1930—Amendments No. 1.—Copies have been issued to units by the Chief of the General Staff on the scale haid down in I. A. O. 442-II of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

29293 G.S., M.T.-2.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

Adjutant General in India.

Issued with India Army Order 140, dated 23rd March 1933.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 6.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:---

#### Army Headquarters.

Major A. V. Anderson, M.B.E., Royal Engineers, to be Offg. G. S. O. 2, leneral Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Brovet Lieut.-Colonel S. R. Vason, M.C., R.A., on leave. Dated 3rd March 1933.

07820-14-12 M.S.-1.

Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers, S.O.R.E., 3rd Grade (P.), Ingineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Revision Officer Graded as S. O. R. E., 3rd Grade) in that Branch to fill a new appointment. lated 1st February 1933.

Captain H. N. Obbard, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., rd Grade (P.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Laptain D. Harrison, R.E., appointed Revision Officer in that Branch. Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain H. B. Harrison, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 3rd Grade (W.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Lieut. H. L. Lendrum, R.E., on leave. Dated 18th January 1933.

Captain H. B. Harrison, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 2nd Grade (G.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain H. N. Obbard, R.E., relieved. Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 2nd Grade (G.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain H. B. Harrison, R.E., relieved. Dated 5th February 1933.

07820-47 M.S.-1.

Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., officiating D. A. D. O. S. (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major F. S. Clarke, I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 31st January 1933.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., LA.O.C., officiating Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, tire Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., appointed D. A. D. O. S. (Provision). Dated 31st January 1933.

Captain A. F. F. Thomas, LA.O.C., D.A.D.O.S. (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating A. D. O. S. (Provision) in that Branch, tice Major F. S. Clarke, I.A.O.C., relieved. Dated 13th February 1933.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating D. A. D. O. S. (Provision) in that Branch, sice Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., appointed officiating A. D. O. S. (Provision). Dated 13th February 1933.

07820-46|M.S.-1.



# Issued with India Army Order 140, dated 23rd March 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

#### LIST No. 6.

#### APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

#### Army Headquarters.

Major A. V. Anderson, M.B.E., Royal Engineers, to be Offg. G. S. O. 2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel S. R. Wason, M.C., R.A., on leave. Dated 3rd March 1933.

#### 07820-14-12 M.S.-1.

Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers, S.O.R.E., 3rd Grade (P.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Revision Officer (Graded as S. O. R. E., 3rd Grade) in that Branch to fill a new appointment. (1) Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain H. N. Obbard, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 3rd Grade (P.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain D. Harrison, R.E., appointed Revision Officer in that Branch Dated 1st Februay 1933.

Captain H. B. Harrison, Royal Enguneers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 3rd Grade (W.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vics Lieut. H. L. Lendrum, R.E., on leave. Dated 18th January 1933.

Captain H. B. Harrison, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 'Cand Grade (G.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain H. N. Obbard, R.E., relieved. Dated 1st February 1933.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be officiating S. O. R. E., 2nd Grade (G.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vics Captam H. B. Harrison, R.E., relieved. Dated 5th February 1933.

#### 07820-47 M.S.-1.

Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., officiating D. A. D. O. S. (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major F. S. Clarke, I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 31st January 1933.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., officiating Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., appointed D. A. D. O. S. (Provision). Dated 31st January 1933.

Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., D.A.D.O.S. (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating A. D. O. S. (Provision) in that Branch, vice Major F. S. Clarke, I.A.O.C., relieved. Dated 13th February 1933.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating D. A. D. O. S. (Provision) in that Branch, vice Captain A. F. F. Thomas, L.I.O.C., appointed officiating A. D. O. S. (Provision). Dated 13th February 1933.

T033°

Dated 5th March 1933. Hendquarters, vice Captain H. H. Stable, The Central India Horse, on leave Captain K. Hatch, The Poona Horse, to be Officiating Staff Office (Coneral Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), to the Major-General Cavalry, Arm

.I.-.S.M 8-82-26470

Lieutenant H. G. Fowler, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, to be officiating G. S. O. 3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain F. C. W. Fosbery, R.E., on leave. Dated 5th March 1933.

07122-1-10 NES.-1.

Commanda, Districta, etc.

in-Chief, Southern Command, vice Lieutenant-General Sir G. D. Jeffreys, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., B.S., on leave. Dated 2nd March 1933. Commander, Decean District, to be officiating General Officer Commanding-Major-General H. B. D. Baird, C.B., C.M.G., C.LE., D.S.O., LA.,

Colonel J. A. Turnbull, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Meerut District, vice Colonel E. W. Powell, late R. A. M. C., vacated. Pated the 13th February 1933. .I-.Z.M.S.-E2870

Dated the 13th February 1933. Colonel G. A. D. Harvey, C.M.C., Inte R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Kohnt District, vice Colonel J. A. Turnbull, D.S.O., Inte R. A. M. C., vacated.

1933 Major T. O. Thompson, R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. H., Rawalpindi Dis-trict, vice Major L. T. Poole, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 1st March

Major A. L. Robertson, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., to be Specialiset in Dermato-logy, Burna District, vice Major G. F. Carr, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 29th March 1933.

Z-178 D.M.S.-L.

24th February 1933. Major A. I. G. McConkey, 2nd Bn., 13th P. F. Hifles, officialing D. A. D., A. & T. P., Bastern Command, 1s confirmed in that appointment, vec Major A. H. Crowther, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjah Regiment, vacated. Dated 400 pt. M. Crowther, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjah Regiment, vacated. Dated 400 pt.

Northern Command, to be Brigado Aujor, Peshawar Brigado, vice Nayor Q. Pigot, N.C., 1/11th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated Ishbraary Captain H. L. Davles, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th R., Garbwal Rilles, Q. S. O. 3, .I..Z.M[5]34-29±70

.I..S.M 2.7-02870

D.S.O., 3rd Un, oth Uniputann Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st March 1933. Captum A. M. I., Harrison, M.C., 1st Bu, 1th P. W. O. Gurbin Rifles, Staff Captum, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant District, cice Brevet Major B. C. McCay, Quartermaster Genoral, Wattratan District, cice Brevet Major B. C. McCay,

.1-,8,12,5-8-02870

Instructional Establishments.

Army Veterinary School and Officering Charge, I.A. V. C. Records, Ambula, test Major J. B. Holdgins, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., ILA-V.C., transferred. Dated as November 1912. Major Q. E. Tillyard, O.B.Ps, B.A.V.C., to be officiating Commandant,

Major G. E. Tillyard, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be Commandant, Army Veterinary School and Officer-in-Charge, I.A.V.C. Records, Ambala, vics Major J. R. Hodgkins, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 28th November 1932.

1637[Q.-11.

Captain C. H. I. Akehurst, Royal Signals, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army Signal School (India), Poona, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain B. S. Watkins, Royal Signals, vacated. Dated 1st March 1933.

07842[M.S.-1.

Captain E. Hopkin, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, vice Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, on leave. Dated 18th February 1933.

Captain H. E. Sharpe, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, vice Captain J. R. Birchall, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, on leave. Dated 23rd February 1933.

07689-71M.S.-1.

Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Punjab Regiment.

4th Battalion

Captain R. D. Whitchill, Supernumerary Company Commander, is confirmed, but to remain seconded to S. & M., with effect from the 9th January 1933. Dated 20th February 1933.

07811-1|M.S.-3.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

2nd Bn.

Lt.-Col. R. C. Eberhardie, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lt.-Col. G. N. Ford, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 2nd March 1933.

Major R. B. Harward, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lt.-Col. R. C. Eberhardie, appointed Commandant, Dated 2nd March 1933.

0733 J(M.S.-3.

6th Rapputana Rifles.

10th Bu. (Shekkawati).

Captain J. R. West, 5th Bn. (Napier's), attached 10th Bn. (Sheklawati), to be Adjutant, etce Captain N. G. Gane, M.C., 5th Bn. (Napier's), vacated. Dated 10th March 1933.

Captain A. P. Whitley, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Nagaer'a), to be Company Commander, ever Captain J. R. West, 5th Bn. (Nagaer'a), appeared Adjustn. Dated 10th March 1933

6:319 5 M3 L

oth Punjah Rejiment

IOth Bu

Captain S. A. Jennison, Company Commander, 3rd Bin, is attached as the captainty, the Captain A. E. Briwner, 3rd Da, remerch. Donal 28th February 1933.

Captain J. F. V. Lalor, Company Commander, 5th Bn. (Burma), is attached in the same capacity, vice Captain T. R. Henry, 5th Bn. (Burma), relieved. Dated 28th February 1933.

Captain A. J. Staples, Company Officer, 2nd Bin., to be Adjutant, vice Captain D. J. Wilson-Haffenden, 3rd Bin, relieved. Dated lst March 1993.

'E-'S'IV|2-6T990

12th Frontier. Force Regiment,

1st Bn. (P. 1V. O.) (Silis).

Major A. H. A. Empson, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut. Col. H. M. Burrows, vacated. Dated 1st March 1933.

Bt. Lieut. Col. R. MacG. M. Lockhart. M.G., Commander.

Bt. Lieut-Col. R. Mace. M. Lockhart, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, wice Major A. H. A. Empson, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st March 1933.

Captain A. G. Scotland, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Bt. Lieut.-Col, R. Maech, M. Lockhart, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st March 1933.

and Bir. (Sikhs).

Captain F. M. Moore, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major R. D. Crew, retried. Dated Send February 1933.

.E-.Z.M|Z-0470

16th Punjab Regiment.

and Battalion.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Conder, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Dennys, O.B.B., vacated. Dated 1st?

Major C. A. G. Rundle, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-J. Command, in an existing vacaney. Dated 24th February 1933.

Captain M. A. Hepworth, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, rice Nujor C. A. G. Rundle, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 24th February 1933.

.E.. S.M E-4470

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

1st Bin. (Russell's).

Major V. Cambler, supernumerary Company Commander, is confirmed. Dated 4th March 1933.

.E.-B.14 1-41870

91h Gurkha Rifles,

1st Battalion.

Licut. T. A. Massle, Company Officer, 2nd Unitablion, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated Mst December 1932.

.C.. S.IN | 202-27210

The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force (India).

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain H. R. Dixon-Smith, 3rd Bn. (D. C. O.), 7th Rajput Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Major L. Andersson, The East Lancashire Regiment, vacated. Dated 6th February 1933.

07920-6|M.S.-4.

#### Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Lieut.-Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the date shewn:-

Licut. Colonel G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 18th February 1933.

4255110.-5.

Captain B. S Sowton, 3rd Bn. (Q. M. O.), 10th Baluch Regiment. Dated 14th February 1933 (on probation). Captain R. F. Worthington, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 25th February 1933 (on probation). Lieut. D. B. W. Hutchinson, 2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's), 14th Punjab Regiment. Dated 11th January 1933 (on probation). Lieut. K. S. Mehtab, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 13th January 1933 (on probation).

01609-412 M.S.-3.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN-INDIA,

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated:— Lieutenant-General B. R. Kirwan, C.B., C.M.G., B.S., Master Genera of Ordnance in India, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st May 1933, or date of availing.

07822-19 M.S.-1.

Captain G. D. Pybus, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Translation Office (G. S. O. 3), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 22 days with effect from the 10th March 1933.

07293 MLS.-1.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India a stated below :--

Major R. P. J Mitchell, Army Remount Department, 7 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 20th April 1933, or date of availing.

1319 Q.-10.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :--

Lieut-Colonel C. A. Boyle, D.S.O., Probyn's Horse, Adviser in Languages and Secretary, Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 5th April 1933 or date of availing.

#### 2-O.K|71161

Purpose to apply to find hely di82 add most I alto ding redingut 6 vol dinglined dire foundation growth

and of the titions of though Army the departers, 2 months one of the terminal Combine for the Militar LAGAC, Commine military objets.

#### 0.1250-30-3121-8--1.

Cartiff of forthers ave d off to gridge off no manningque meeting the expire of the

Artif and, die

principle toring combined with furbound for I months, with effect from the tion, A. Macdonald, The Royal Scots Positions, Assertant Embarka-

#### 11.2.01[21.5.1.

Chalman

ovacl out to gridge out no mentitiough aid others film positio aid!") Phoeny, 3 months, privilege lears, with offeet from the 4th March 1933. Plant, M. C. D. Ollyo, The Groundler Charles, A. D. C. to H. E. the

## .f.,8.17[1-08070

Acolony, Delta Dun, 2 months! privilege leave, combined with fullough to it depay with effect from the 10th June 1033.

Cuptulu W. A. Ashor, A.B.C., Instituctor, Chess " B ", Indian Military

.t-.2.1x|0@470 tur it months, with effect from the 10th April 1933, or date of availing. Attilling, India, Kalah, 2 months privilege leave combined with furlough

o foodog, Barrott, R.A., Adjulant and Quartermastor, Solool of .t-.2.11/7-01:170

the 19th May 1935 or date of availing.

Childin V. N. Waters, M.C., I.A.S.C., Stores and Shipping Officer, Embarted on State, Hombry privilege leave for 2 months, with effect from

#### rarəlo:-ro:

affidies), with effect from the 15th May 1933, or date of availing. 

# 1319 0.-10.

RAUIJINE beave on private affairs), with effect from the 8th May 1933, or date of d months, combined loave (that two months, privilege and the remainder Captain A. C. Rainton, It.A.V.C., attached Army Remount Department,

# .(.Y) &-M.A[018

to the facelloney the Communder-in-Chief, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 19th March 1933. Majoi W. R. Blowart, M.B., C.H.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), I.M.S., Surgeon

# .I-.Z.M EYEYO

or date of hykiling,

Brevet thent.-Colonel R. Déning, A.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers, Com-mondant, Equitation School, Saugor, 2 months, privilege leave, combined with fruitough for 3 months and 10 days, with entect from the 19th May 1933

## .L-,Z.JZ|ZE-60600

so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled. The Annexure to India Army Order No. 91 current (List No. 4) it

#### CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 2 current (List No. 1 of 1933) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain C. E. Wakehar 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, Attached Officer, Cipher Section, General Sta Branch, Army Headquarters, for "privilege leave for 21 days" red "privilege leave for 19 days".

07030-19 M.S.-1.

Annexure to India Army Order No. 39 of 1933.

Against the name of Lieut. Cuerden, H.B., in column 5, for "4-5-33 substitute "14-5-33".

06467-III|M.S.-3.

# Issued with India Army Order 141, dated 23rd March 1933.

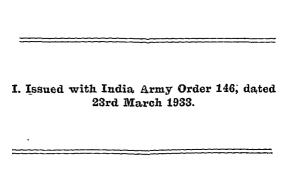
### GRANTS AND EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt.	. Gahan, W. G	2nd Bn., 1st K.G.C Gurkha Rifles.	). ` 4	12-7-33	Provisions and subject to confirm ation by the competent military authorities in India.
Major	Ghosh, A. M	I.M.S	3	30-8-33	
Capt	Gross, K.H.A., M.C.	I.M.S		11-2-34	
Capt	Harrison, T. V	I. A. S. C	1	31-3-33	M. C.
Capt	Kelly, M. G.	I M.S	3 days.	19-3-33	
Capt	Manning, F. E B.	I. M. S	examina to return	tion in Jui	at for an no 1933 and in India as thereafter.
A./R.S.M.	Morgan, C.A., M.M.	A. F. I	1	1-3-33	
Capt	Tomkins, G.L., M.C.	lst Bn., 10th Ba- luch Regt.	••	5-6-33	
Capt	Smyth, S	I. M. S		for an e in July to retur	him to sit ramination 1233 and n to India as possible
A	PERMITTE	D TO RESIDE	LIGAI-X3	<b>\</b>	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Date.	
LtCol.	Hamilton, A. P. M. C.	. 1		1333	
LtCu	Burrows, H M	let En., 12: Regiment	5 F F	1333	
		DISCHARGES.			
Rank.	Name	Corja		Lun	
S. Sgt	Ong, e.c	L.D.C.		.5:23	

#### DEATHS

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sgt	Couzens, A	Survey Secti	ion, 10-2-33
1	R	etirements.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date Remarks
*Lieut	Garraway, E. A. R	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.	lst March 1933.
*Major	Mackenzie, E. A. H	1st Bn., 7th Raj- put Regiment.	1st March 1933.

\*Retired under category (b) of A. I. (L) No. 132/1931.



	_	
	V.Y02	
Balance sheet as at 31st December, 1939.	ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.	
at 31st Dece	STATION	
mlier 1939	MESSES	
	FUND.	

		15,795 0 0	onds 1933 at 1		2,61,221_ 5 1	
	, 5	9,571 4 0	865		6,435 14 0	of 14. 10,000 6% U. P. Ronds)
	0	0,000,0	P. Notes 1854/		2,61,785 7 1	Add: Appreciation on Invest- nenta (less: Loss on redomntion
1,645	ļ		Investments (at Market value)			
	۰ -	145 12 1,500 0	Interest on Leans Mess House Rent (estimated)		722 3 10	Fund 91 4 6
18,782	ĺ		Outstanding Accounts—			7 15 d
	0 8	21,209 1 1,426 11	Bu lance as per last Balance Shoot Less: Ropayments during the year		2,51,063 3 3	.1.13: Balance from— Late II. A. M. 63,
40,530	Í		Meerut Grants-			This country to the
	c ∞	52,761 7 12,230 11	Less: Repayments during the year	2,050 3 11	: :	longithed fand
	0	6,632 6	``	. 200		It. II. A. Deposit Account.
	œ	46,129 1	_		150 0 0	:
1,43,71		÷	Loans to Messes-		600 0 0	(retinated)
II,	A. F.	Ra, A	r. Assota.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Creditive for Expenses, etc.
			ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.  Bulunce sheet as at 31st December, 1932.	RTILLERY S	ROYAL A: Balan	Lia Valetaen.

tə

.. 15,795 0 0

5

	Total 2,62,773 4 3	 (8d.) A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,  Chartered Accountants.  Regulared Accountants.  Attackors.	Dish, 7th February, 1933.  We have audited the above Balance Sheet with the Books and Recentle autuatied to us and certify that it is in accordance between the the position, such Balance Sheet correctly sola forth the position of the affairs of the Fund as at 31st. December, 1932.		Last Deficit for the year as per 2,713 6 4 /. annexed Revenue Account 2,713 6 4 2.68,607 14 9
-	Total 2,62,773 4	Cash in hand 10,000 9 2	Cash with Imperial Bank of India— on Current Assemt 4,482 10 0 on Savingn Bank 5,075 15 2 on Filsed Deposit 6,000 0 0	Bearoless Fund.— Cash with Importal Bank of India on current secount	Interest actived on invasional-  II. II. A. Deposit decount [or conta)-  Fixed Deposit with Imperial Bank of India  Cash on Current Account with Imperial Bank of India  Internst account on fixed Deposit 113 8 7  Internst account on fixed Deposit 119 9 0

# Ÿ.

٦

Total . 11	Repairs and Petty Additions 9,	Free Grant to Cawnpore			Revaluation of Movemble Pro-	52 4 0	187 6 1	150 0 0	480 0 0	Rs. A. P.		, Revenue Account	ROYAL ARTI	
11,901 4 11	9,528 8 10	900 0 0	1,472 12 1							Rs. A. P.		t for the y	LLERY :	
	Balance: Deficit for the year carried to Balance Sheet	venue	Refund of Electric Installation	Mess Houses Rent Received .			Interest on Loans	Bank Accounts	Interest on Investments and Saving		Ву	Revenue Account for the year ended 31st December, 1932.	ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.	

:

2,579 12

:

351 0 0

N

R. 4. P.

Total

:

17

Delhi, 7th February, 1933.

(5d.) A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,

liegratered Accountants. Chartered Accountants.

# Annexure to I. A. O. 150, dated 23rd March 1933.

# CHANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1933,

Cat	. No.	Description of article and service.	Change effected	. Authority and date.	Remarks.
141- 11 211	76	Canvas, flax, No. 1, 56°. Duck, flax, No. 3 Gloves, buffed, special, (British Pack Batteries armed with Q. F. 3-7° Howitzers).	Change in no- menclature.	D. O. S. approval No. 17524, 2/M.G12, dated 14th February 1933.	
14p.		Cotton, marcella white 27". Silk, hand sewing,	Introduction	D. O. S. appro- val No. 17524/ M.G12, dated 23rd Febru-	l
્રે <sup>48</sup>	97	green grass. Thread, linen, ma- chine, white No. (	Obsolete	ary 1933. Do.	
~.@ `* <b>¢</b>	5 16.	Jackets, O. R. (British troops; also for Gurkhas, Garhwalis, Kumaonis, Burmans and Q. Vo. S. and M. and Indian Military Modical pupuls; serpe service dress, with shoulder straps but without badges and trifles.	Change in no- menclature.	D. O. S. approval No. 9911/ 12/3X.G12, dated 18th Feb- ruary 1933.	the abolition of Cat, No.
<u>```</u> 1995-]	В	Jackets, O. R. (for Gurkhas, Garhwalls, Kumaonis, Burmans and Q. V. O. S. and M., and Indian Military Medical pupils: serge service dress indigenous mate- rial, with shoulder straps but without badges and titles).	Obsolete	Do.	Cat. No. 1995 will be issued in future.
2231.]	В	Dubbing, (Castor oil- tallow mixture)	Introduction	D. O. S. approval No. 19975/ 16/M.G12, dated 27th February 1933.	•
2231.	A	Dubbing	Obsolescent	Do.	



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W CHETWODE, Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.G., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELIL,

27th March 1933.

# CONTENTS.

		-
		Page,
I. A. O. 152,	London Gazettes	85
I. A. O. 153.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	85
I. A. O. 154.	Awards-Equitation School, Sanger	85
I. A. O. 155.	Army Rifle Association, India	85
A. O. 156.	Promotion-Royal Engineers (Indian Army)	8586
L. A. O. 157	Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1933	84
I. A. O. 158.	X-ray treatment of civilians admitted into military hospitals	8687
I. A. O. 159.	Insurance fees in respect of horses played at pole, or used for hunting and piz-sticking	87
I. A. O. 160	Machine, Horse Clipping-Grease-Lubricating and Knife Paste	87
I. A. O. 161	Roots	- 11
I. A. O. 162.	Correspondence-Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to Simla	81
I. A. O. 163.	Engagement date block (M16)	**
1, 0, 164	Books-Home Courses of Instruction, 1932-Amendmenta	
I.'A' O. 164-I.	Books—(1) Tank Training, Volume I, 1930.—Amend- mends, No. 1. (2) Tank Training, Volume II, Part I, 1930.—Amendments No 1	
T. A. O 164-11	Books-Tank Training, Volume II, Part III, 1932-Amendments No. 1	
L. A. O. 164-111.	Books-Engineer Training, Volume I, 1929-Amendments	. 15
L A. O. 164 IV	Books-Educational Training	17
L. A. O. 154-V.	Books-Cavalry Section Leading, 1930-Amendments	17
I. A O 164-VI.	Books-Cavalry Training, Volume II, 1929-Amendments	17
I A O 181-VII	Books-Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931-Amendments	15-11
I W O 16: AIII	Books-Manual of Anti Aircraft Defence (Army Units), Volume I, Part I-Gunnery, 1950-Ameniments	
I. A. O. 166-IX.	Books-Feld Service Regulations, Volume II, 1922-	37
I. A O 161-X	Amendments No. 4  Books-Signal Training, Volume IV, 1977-Amendments No. 1	
I A. O. 161 XI.	Books-Ministure range for instruction in ranging Coast Artillery Cons (Counter Benbariment), 1914	10
LA 0 164-XIL	Books-Remissions for the Equipment of the Army (Int.4), Part 2	12-11
I.A 0 161 XIII	Books—I A. P. P 999-44 (New Series) War Lindmeth Table (freits) Ira Manifoldiers et a Mithum deligate, a Becklif (Merkerburgh) 1933	
ROTTER	Randback for the led'an Arry-Makin Casses	
ZOTICE.	The A.S. C.S. Businer, Int. 1931	
KOTICE	Loss of kit	
COREIGENDA	14st No. 12, Not. 11	•

# 27th March 1933.

right to treatment in those hospitals, if such a course is considered necessary under the provisions of para. 271 of those regulations.

- (ii) Under the first para of A. I. (I.) No. 298 of 1924, civilians entitled to free medical attendance under the civil rules will be given free X-Ray treatment (including X-Ray therapy) in a military hospital in which X-Ray apparatus is installed, whether admitted into military hospitals or not.
- (iii) European Government servants, unconnected with the Army, and their families, when admitted into military hospitals under the terms of A. I. (I.) B-132 of 1928 may be given free X-Ray treatment, if available in that particular hospital, without any extra charge for such X-Ray treatment.

Z.-10669|D.M.S.

- I. A. O. 159. Insurance fees in respect of horses played at polo, or used for hunting and pig-sticking.—To ensure that the insurance fees for horses played at polo or used for hunting, and pig-sticking are credited to Govern ment as they fall due, a register in manuscript showing:—
  - (1) Regtl. No. of horse,
  - (2) Squadron,
  - (3) Rank, name and full address of officer or other rank hiring the horse,
  - (4) Date from which hired.
  - (5) Regtl. order and date,
  - (6) Date of return to ranks,
  - · (7) Regtl. order and date, and
- (8) Insurance fee how credited,

will be maintained in respect of such horses. This register will be open to inspection by local and officers.

These instructions will be

These instructions will be incorporated in R. A. I. in due course.

27687|Q M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 160. Machine, Horse Clipping—Grease, Lubricating and Knife Paste—Grease, lubricating and Knife paste will not, in future, be held in mobilization store in peace but will, on mobilization being ordered, be taken from the annual allowance, or if not available from that source, dinamided from the I. A. O. C. These items will therefore be shown in italies in the W. E. Ts.

The tine at pre cut on charge will be withdrawn from the mobilization store and with cd, in part-satisfaction of the annual demand for 1933-34.

Regulations will be arrended in due cour e

3531/M.G..ig.

Other than earthur and ier the Array Department of the float of India.

#### 27th March 1933.

I. A. O. 161. Boots.—With reference to I. A. O. 88 current the date by which M. T. drivers and mounted men of the Indian Army should be in possession of correct pattern boots will be the 1st July 1933 and not as laid down in para, 3 of 1. A. O. 793 of 1932

21964|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 162. Correspondence—Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to Simla.

—All communications intended for the Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Board, which cannot reach New Delhi by the 6th April 1933 will, until further notice, be addressed to Simla.

476-M. I.S.B.

I. A. O. 163. Engagement Date Block (M.-16).—Engagement date block (M.-16) will be supplied in future by the Manager, Forms Press, Calcutta, on payment at a cost of annas eleven each.

Indents for this form, based on the scale of one per gazetted officer, must be submitted to the Munager, Forms Press, Calcutta, to reach him not later than the 30th June in each year, to enable him to comply with the demands by the end of August.

This cancels India Army Orders Nos. 653-I of 1930, 625 of 1931 and Mc para. 3 of Appendix to Army Instruction (India) No. 79 of 1930, in respect of this form.

4577 (C.R.S.) | A.D.

I. A. O. 164. Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 5.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Dellu, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and Schols of Instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV of 1932.

331005|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-I. Books—(1) Tank Training, Volume I, 1930—Amendments No. 1. (2) Tank Training, Volume II, Part I, 1930—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi. Additional copies are available on payment.

29399 G.S., M.T.-2, ,

# I. A. Os. 164-II-164-VII

27th March 1933. -

I. A. O. 164-II. Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part III, 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 205-III of 1932. Additional copies are available on payment.

33026 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-III. Books—Engineer Training, Volume I, 1929—Amendments No. 3.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units qualities each said down in I. A. Os. 100-IV and 163-V of 1930 and 1931, respectively. Additional copies are available on payment.

26396 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-IV. Books—Educational Training,—Copies of a meinding and the results of the examination for British Army Special and first class certificates of education held in October 1932, with remarks by the examiners, will be distributed direct to headquarters, commands, districts, independent brigade areas and Army School of Education, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, on the seqle laid down in I. A. O. 240-IV of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30648 G.S., M.T.-2.

- نهاً -

29333[G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 161-VI. Books—Cavalry Training, Volume II. 1929—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi. Additional copies are available on payment.

10368-H[G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-VII Books-Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931-Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publicate in Branch, 01d Delta, without indents, direct to formations and units on

#### I. A. Os. 164-VII—164-XII

27th March 1933,

the scales laid down in I. A. O. 633 of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

30185 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-VIII. Books—Manual of Anti-Aircraft Defence (Army Units), Volume I. Part I—Gunnery, 1930—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 712 of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment.

29233 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-IX. Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the seales laid down in I. A. O. 59 of 1930. Additional copies are available.

29254 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-X. Books.—Signal Training, Volume IV, 1927.—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book type the Manager, Centual Publication Branch, Old Delhi. Additional copies are available on payment

23331-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 164-XI. Books.—Miniature Range for Instruction in Ranging Coast Artillery Guns (Counter Rombardment), 1932.—Copies of the abovementioned publication will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Delhi, on the following scale:—

1

I. A. O. 164-XII. Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2.—Copies of the Correction List, as specified below, will be

#### I. A. O. 164-XII

#### 27th March 1933.

distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch (Old Press Buildings), Civil Lines, Delhi.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), part 2, List No. 3 of 1933, containing amendments to the following sections:—

# Section-

I-A .- British Infantry, 1932.

I-B .- Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929.

I-C .- Indian Pioncers (Active Battalions), 1929.

1-D.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Training Battalion (including the British Infantry Training Company, 1|17th Dogra Regiment), 1926.

II-A .- Cavalry Units (India), 1932-1

(i) Bodyguards; (ii) British and Indian Cavalry.

IV-A.—Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931.

V-A.—British Military Hospitals, 1926.

V-B .- Indian Military Hospitals, 1927.

V-C .- Military Family Hospital, 1923.

VI-B.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Equipped with 30-cwt. or 3-ton 4 or 6 wheeled lorries), 1929.

VI-F.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit), 1928.

VIII-D .- Artillery School, 1929.

X-(a).—Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Company, Sappers & Miners, 1922.

X-B.-Engineer Units-Field Troop, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

X-D.—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop, 1926.

X-E .-- Corps Signals, 1928.

X-F .- Zhob Pack Wireless Section, 1931.

X-I .- Signal Training Centre (India), 1931.

X-K.-Engineer Units-A Field Company, Sappers and Miners,

X-(L) .-- Army Troops Company, Sappers and Miners, 1930.

X-M.-Engineer Units.-A Radway Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.

X-O.—Engineer Units—Chitral Section, Sappers and Miners, 1923.
X-Q.—Engineer Units—Photo-Litho Section, Sappers and Miners, 1924.

X-T .- Experimental Wireless Section, 1920.

XL-Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized),

XI-B — A. F. eld Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-Pr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A., 1926.

# Section-

- , XI-B (A).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-Pr. Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
  - XI-C.--A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment, 1926.
  - XI-C (A),-A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer -Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
    - XI-D .- Royal Artillery Training Centre, 1932.
    - XI-E.—A Mountain Artillery, R. A., with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer Equipment, Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.
    - XI-I.—A Divisional Ammunition Column. R. A., and a Field Ammunition Column. R. A., 1928.
  - XI-I (A).—A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A., (Mechanized),
  - XI-I (B) .-- A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
    - XI-J.-A Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 275-inch Guns, 1926.
    - XII-B .- Frontier Posts, 1928.
    - XII-C .- Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.
    - XII-D.—A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 6-inch 26-ewt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.
    - XII-E.-Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., with B. L. 6-inch 26ewt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932.
    - XII-F .-- A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.
    - XII-H.—An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 3-in 20-cwt. Equipment, 1932.
    - XV-A -Armoured Car Company, Light Repair Section, 1923.
    - XV-C —An Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps (Applicable to an Armoured Car Company, equipped with 6-wheeled armoured cars only), 1931.
      - XVI Hendquarters Staffs, Miscellaneous Units and Delails, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India) :--

I .- Infantry Units, 1925.

II .- Cavalry Units, 1925.

MITCHS, AD.

# I. A. O. 164-XIII

#### 27th March 1933.

I. A. O. 164-XIII. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-45 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, B. A. (Mechanized), 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4563 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Licut.-General,
Adjutant General in India

#### NOTICE.

Handbook for the Indian Army-Madras Classes.—Any units or formations in possession of copies of the above mentioned handbook which are upplus to requirements will return them to the A. G. in India.

B.-233991A.G.-6.

#### NOTICE.

The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1933.—The 1933 edition of the A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, containing:—

- (a) The Organization and General Rules of the A. S. C. B., India,
- (b) Laws and Rules of Games and Sports,

١,

(c) Training Notes for Boxing and Athletics, etc.,

will be ready for sale at Re. I per copy, excluding postage, by 15th April 1933. Orders for copies of this Handbook should be sent direct to the Manager, the Civil & Military Gazette, Labore.

#### NOTICE.

Loss of 'kit.—Lost at Bombay on disembarkation of troops from H. T. 'DORSETSHIRE' on the 26th February 1933, one brown kit bag, fitted with brass handle and padlock, marked:—"1020325 L. [Bdr. FURNIVAL S. T., 23rd Field Brigade R. A., Jubbulpore'."

The word "BOMBAY" is stamped on the bottom of the kit bag.

Will Officers Commanding Units who received Drafts please make enquiries to trace this kit bag, and if found, report to :-

The Officer Commanding,

23rd Field Brigade, R. A., JUBBULPORE.

# Corrigenda,

#### Last No. 13.

Nos. 1-2.

1. I. A. O. 114 of 1930 :--

Against "Army Signal School, Poona" for the existing figures read "400".

5234 C.R S. (A.D.).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 13, dated 27th March 1933.

2. Annexure to I. A. O. 113 current :-

For "20 sets -40 + 2 not  $4 \times 5$ " Read "20 sets  $= 40 \div 2$  not  $4 \times 5$ ".

Table 2-

Inset" Curved" against item

Buckles—

Iron--

Roller, barred 1 1/4-inch.

Inset "How" against item

Saddles P. S .-

B. L. 10-pr., 2.75" & Q. F. 3.7".

21129 M.G.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 13, dated 27th March 1933.

## Issued with India Army Order 155, dated 27th March 1933.

#### THE ARMY CHAMPIONSHIPS (INDIA) 1932-33.

Order			Matches.				_	
of Mont.	Rank, Name and Unit.		1	2	3	Total.	Prize.	
		HPS	150	150	200	500		
	<del></del>				_	·		<del>.</del>
	BRITIS	SH ARM	ч сна	MPIO:	NSHT	P.		

- 1 Licut. P. Foater, 1st Bn., The East York.
  122 114 136 370 A. R. A. Gold Jewel.
  2 Ptc. C. Hodges, 2nd Bn., The Bombay, 115 97 154 266 A. R. A. Silver Jewel
  - Pie, C. Hodgos, 2nd Bn., The Bombay, 115 97 154 366 A. R. A. Silver Jewel-Barola and Central India Radiway
    Regiment.
     Sergt, G. Brayson, 2nd Bn., The King's 106 107 144 357 A. R. A. Brogas
    O'wa Vorkshure Light Infantry.
    - INDIAN ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP.

# V1 Hav./Instr. Nandbahadur Thapa. 1st 103 110 162 375 Magdala Gold Medal. Bn., 6th Royal Gutkha Edires (Frontier Force) (Small Jurus School, India)

- 2 La/Naik Harkabir Guruog, 1st Bn., 5th 114 91 166 371 Magdala Silver Medal. Royal Gurkha Edifes (Frontier Force),
  - L/Naik Jitar Ghale, 1st Bn., 5th Royal 115 99 149 363 Magdala Bronze Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Medal.

#### INDIAN STATES FORCES CHAMPIONSHIP.

'1	Naik Bijai Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Infan- try.	124	112	146	382	A. R. A. (1) Jewel.	Gold
- (62	Sowar Lal Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala	103	ш	143	358	A. R. A. (I) S Jewel.	STASS

Sepoy Mahan Sungh, Patusia 1st Infantry 112 112 133 337 A. R. A. (I) Bronze (Rajundra Sukhs) Jewel.

#### PRIESTLEY MEMORIAL MEDAL

Hav /Instr. Nandbahadur Thapa, 1st Bn., 103 119 162 375 Winner. 5th Royal Gutkha Rules (Frontier Force) (Small Arms School, India).

#### THE NATIONAL RIPLE ASSOCIATION SILVER MEDAL.

Licut. P. Foster, 1st Bn., The East York- 122 114 134 370 Winner, shire Regiment.

#### JOHN PINCHES SILVER MARKSMANSHIP MEDAL.

Hav., Instr. Nandbahadur Thapa, 1st Bn., 103 119 163 275 Winner, 5th Royal Gurkha Ruftes (Frontier Force) (Small Arms School, India).

war Lai Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala eut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's) Own.  If [Major Sadul Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.  CLASS I (BRIT  No. of out. P. Foster, 1st Bn., The East York- shiro Regiment.  eut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars, (Prince of Wales's Onn). patain R. H. Rohde, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.  [CLASS II (BRI  No. of fin ergt, G. Brayson, 2nd Bn., The King's Onn Yorkshire Light Infantry. R. Q. M. S. F. E. Draccti, 1st Bn. The King's Royal Rife Corps. The King's Royal Rife Corps. Sussex Regiment.	firers— 122 99 118 TISH	-27. 111 102 85 ARMY	131 152 146	358 353 348 370 353 349 357 357	silver modal A. R. A. (I) bronze meds A. R. A. (I) bronze meds	Larg
(Prince of Wales's) Own.  If Major Sadul Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.  CLASS I (BRIT  No. of  cut. P. Foster, 1st Bn., The East York- shure Regument.  eut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars, (Prince of Wales's Oun).  sptann R. H. Rohde, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regument.  [CLASS II (BRI  No. of fin  ergt, G. Brayson, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Leght Infantry.  R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rife Corps.  ergt, W. Bystehn, 2nd Bn., The-Royal	101 FISH 0 firers— 122 93 118 FTISH 106 115	92 DFFICE -27. 111 102 85 ARMY	152 131 152 146 ().	370 353 349	A. R. A. (I) bronze meds A. R. A. (I) bronze meds A. R. A. (I) aliver medal A. R. A. (I) bronze meds A. R. A. (I) bronze meds A. R. A. (I) bronze medal A. R. A. (I) silver medal. A. R. A. (I)	Larg
out, P. Foater, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.  CLASS I (BRIT No. of out, P. Foater, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.  ent, F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars, (Prince of Wales's Onn).  pptain R. H. Rohde, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.  [CLASS II (BRI No. of finerity, Angles of the County of th	122 99 118 TISH 106	27. 111 102 85 ARMY	134 152 146 7).	370 353 349	A. R. A. (I) bronze meds  A. R. A. (I) allver medal. A. R. A. (I) bronze medal  A. R. A. (I) silver medal. A. R. A. (I) allver medal. A. R. A. (I)	Large Large
No. of out. P. Foster, 1st Bn., The East York- shire Regiment. eut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars, (Prince of Wale's Own), aptain R. H. Rohde, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.  [CLASS II (BR: No. of fin ergt, G. Brayson, 2nd Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Bn. The King's Royal Rife Corps. ergt, W. Bareham, 2nd Bn., The-Royal	122 93 118 TISH 106 115	-27. 111 102 85 ARMY	134 152 146 7).	353 349 357	A. R. A. (I) bronze medal A. R. Á. (I) bronze medal A. R. Á. (I) bronze medal A. R. A. (I) silver medal A. R. A. (I)	Larg Smg
out, P. Foşter, 1st Ba., The East Yorkshuro Regiment.  eint, F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars, (Prince of Wales's Oun).  sptain R. H. Rohde, 2nd Ba., The Royal  Eussex Regiment.  [CLASS II (BRI  No. of fin  ergt, G. Brayson, 2nd Ba., The King's Oun Yorkshire Light Intantry.  R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Ba., The King's Royal Rule Corps.  ergt, W. Bystehan, 2nd Ba., The-Royal	122 93 118 TISH ers—47 106 115	111 102 85 ARMY	152 146 T).	353 349 357	A. R. A. (I) bronze medal A. R. Á. (I) bronze medal A. R. Á. (I) bronze medal A. R. A. (I) silver medal A. R. A. (I)	Larg
shuro Regunent, eut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars, (Prince of Wales's Oun), aptain R. H. Rohde, 2nd Ba, The Royal Eussex Regunent.  [CLASS II (BRi No. of fin argt, G. Brayson, 2nd Ba, The King's Oun Yorkshire Light Intantry. R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Ba, The King's Royal Rule Corps. argt, W. Baretan, 2nd Ba, The-Royal	93 118 TISH ers—47 106 115	102 85 ARMY	152 146 T).	353 349 357	A. R. A. (I) bronze medal A. R. Á. (I) bronze medal A. R. Á. (I) bronze medal A. R. A. (I) silver medal A. R. A. (I)	Larg Smg
(Prince of Wales's Onn).  patain B. If. Rohde, 2nd Bn , The Royal Busser Regiment.  (CLASS II (BRI  No. of fin  ergt, G. Brayson, 2nd Bn , The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.  R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Bn , The King's Royal Ride Corps.  grett, W. Byerban, 2nd Bn , The-Royal	118 TISH ers—47 106 115	85 ARMY	146 ().	349 357	A. R. A. (I) bronze medal A. R. A. (I) silver medal A. R. A. (I)	Sma
Sussex Regiment.  [CLASS II (BRi  No. of fin  ergt, G. Brayson, 2nd Ba., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.  R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Ba.  The King's Royal Ride Corps.  ergt, W. Barethan, 2nd Bn., The-Royal	TISH ers—47 106 115	ARMY	144	357	A. R. A. (I) silver medal, A. R. A. (I)	Larg
No. of fire ergt, G. Brayson, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Bn., The King's Royal Ride Corps. ergt, W. Barehan, 2nd Bn., The-Royal	106 115	107	144		silver medal, A. R. A. (I)	
ergt, G. Brayson, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rule Corps. ergt, W. Bareham, 2nd Bn., The-Royal	106 115	107			silver medal, A. R. A. (I)	
Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Ba, The King's Royal Rifle Corps. ergt. W. Bareham, 2nd Bn, The-Royal	115	,			silver medal, A. R. A. (I)	
R. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott, 1st Bu , The King's Royal Rifle Corps. ergt. W. Bareham, 2nd Bu , The Royal		.91	149	355	A. R. A. (I) bronze medal.	Lex
ergt. W. Bareham, 2nd Bn , The Royal Sussex Regiment.	100					
		113	142	355	A. R. A. (I) bronze meda	Smil
CLASS III (BRI	TISH .	ARMY	<b>)</b>			٠
. No. of fire	e <b>73—</b> 26.		•		_ ,	
to, C. Crampion, 1st Bu., The Norfolk Regiment.	, 109	102	140	331	A. R. A. (I) silver medal.	Largo
to. G. Stone, 2nd Bn , The Royal Sussex Regiment,	.91	95	113	331	A. R. A. (1) bronze medal.	Large
orporal Moir, 1st Ba., The Gordon High- lander.	113	70	145	328	A. R. A. (I) bronze medal.	Small
CLASS IV (AUXILIAR	Y FOR	CC, I	NDIA).			
No. of fir	ers—19				.:	
Pte, C. Hodges, 2nd Rn., The Bombay, Raroda a. d Central India Railway Regument.	115	97	154	366	A. R. A. (I) silver modal,	Large
ergt, C. S. Cole, The Simla Rilles	112	70	153	335	A. R. A. (I) I bropze medal.	Arge
	107	63	153	319		Bmall
ergt. E. E. Mahon, 2nd Bn , The Bombay, Barola and Central India Railway Beginetit.	-					
	No. Office, C. Hodges, 2nd Bn., The Bombay, Barola as d Central India Railway Regiment, ergt. C. S. Cole, The Simla Ruites orgt. E. E. Mahon, 2nd Bn., The Bombay, Barola and Central India Railway	No. of fires—15  Tee, C. Hodges, 2nd Ba., The Bombay, 115 Baroda a. d Central India Railway Regment, ergt. C. S. Cole, The Sanla Railes 112  Tegt. E. I. Mahon, 2nd Ba., The Bombay, 107 Baroda and Central India Railway	No. of firers—19.  Ste. C. Hodges, 2nd Rn., The Bombay, 115 97. Barola a. d Central India Railway Regmant.  erg. C. S. Cole, The Sanda Railes 112 70.  regt. E. II. Mahon, 2nd Bn. The Bombay, 107 59. Barola and Central India Railway.	No. of firers—19.  Ste. C. Hodges, 2nd Bn., The Bombay, 115 97 154 Barola a. d Central India Railway Regment, ergt. C. S. Cole, The Simla Rufes 112 70 153 Barola and Central India Railway 107 59 153 Barola and Central India Railway	No. (I firers—19.  Tet. C. Hodges, 2nd Ba., The Bombay, 115 97 154 3o6 Barola a. d Central India Railway Regment. ergt. C. S. Cole, The Simila Ruiles 112 70 153 335 ergt. E. I. Mahon, 2nd Ba. The Bombay, 107 59 153 319 Barola and Central India Railway	No. of firers—19.  Ste. C. Hodges, 2nd Rn., The Bombay, 115 97 154 366 A. R. A. (1) Ilarola a. d'Central India Railway Regment.  erg. C. S. Cole, The Sanka Railes 112 70 153 335 A. R. A. (1) Introduce medal.  regt. E. I. Mahan, 2nd Bn., The Bombay, 107 59 153 319 A. R. A. (1) Ilarola and Central India Railway  Ilarola and Central India Railway  Ilarola and Central India Railway

Order of Ment.

Rank, Name and Unit.

Matches.

3 Tetal.

200 500

Prize,

2

150 150

HPS

A II. A. (I) Large Liberteeling	er:	691	œ	110	Havr. Bhagram Singh, Dhelyne Karenigh Infantry.	
			777-	epr§ [	<i>Хо.</i> с	-
	ধ্য	nio4	Silv	13 %¥	CIVES All (INDIV	کر
A. R. A. (1) Crail bronze nathb	535	142	101	113	Kask Waley at Khan, 1st Bn., 16th Pon- 1ab Ikgiment	ε Y
A. Jt. A. (1) Large Lennis Lecial.	£33	6¥1	65	112	L./Xatk Jitar Chale, lat Bin., 5th Royal Guthba Rules (Frontier Force).	3
A R. A. (I) Lago	311	200	10	ijŧ	L. (Naik Harkndur Gurung, let Bin., 51h Royal Guthda Rifles (Frontier Porce).	τ
			.22.	-tout	No. of	0
		(X)	ила ;	aldn	CITES AI (II	
A R. A. (1) Smal bronze tredak	313	191	63	oit	Havr. Mohan Singd, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	ε
A. P. A. (1) Lerge bronze predak	313	031	28	ΔII	Havr. Farman Ali, 10th'Ba., 15th Punjab Regiment.	τ
ogtal {I} A M A salett medal	315	791	101	103	,equatr undedeabatr Theye. It lides let lin, Eth Hoyel Curkhe Relead, Cooles School, Sami A Hams School, ideal,	ι. ΄
			,	81-612	nd to off	
			(ANH	A NAI	. CITYSS A (IND	
	003	002	120	120	8dH	
AsirA	-fato.		Match	t	Hank, Mame and Unit.	Order Io Ment
			~			
					•	

Action washing	515	101	19	18	Licete Privam Singh, Patiala let Infentry, (Regindra biliba).	¢
רו אין אין (נ) אינאן דוררוזי דיי יייל	212	1.5	٤٦	101	Dal /Najor Sadul Single, Jodhpur Sardar Ripala	ī
क्ष्मा () अ.स. प्र		691	63	110	Harr. Bhagran Singh, Dhelrur Kareingh Infantiy.	t

# CEPTE AN CERTIFY STREET FOR EST

# Tours from

	:"	EI I	<b>:</b> :1	::1	تعربهم الأداسة استهار العنساء امد التزميدي. وأنفرستانه المسلم)	2
1"m; . 1 1 T	٠.	ri	tri	~1	فسعة أسا الدوار الطاودة الملع السله	E
17/75 (, TST	575	211	2:1	<b>92</b> 1	Nath Da, al Sugh, Joshper Sardar Inter- ury.	t

#### THE ROUPELL CUP.

# Results of the Competition, 1932/33.

# Fired at Mecrut on 22nd February, 1933.

				Practic	es.	_		
Order of Merst.	Rank, Name and Unit.	нрѕ	1 50	2 50	3 50	Total,	Prize.	
1	Naik, Bijai Singh, Jodhpur Sardar fantry,	In-	43	42	33	124	Challenge Cup a	
2	Lieut. P. Foster, 1st Bn , The East shire Regiment.	York-	42	42	38	122	Large bronze med	
3	L/Naik Hayat Singh, Gwalior 4th : raja Bahadur Battalion.	Maha-	15	32	41	118	Small bronze meda	

# THE LUCKOCK CUP.

Results of the Competition, 1932/33.

Fired at Meerut on 21th February, 1933.

	Practices.									
of ferit.	Rank, Name and Unit.			3 50	Total. 150	Prize.				
1	Rifn. Corver, 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	23	45	47	115	Challenge Cup a small silver meda				
2	Lieut. P. Foster, 1st Bn , The East York shire Regiment.	24	45	45	114	Large bronze meda				
3	Sergt. Bareham, 2nd Bn , The Royal - Sussex Regiment.	27	40	46	113	Small bronze meda				

# THE ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION (INDIA) CUP.

Results of the Competition, 1932/33.

Fired at Meerut on 23rd February, 1933.

			Pract	ices.	_			
Order of Ment	Rak, Name and Unit-	S 50	2 50	3 50	50	Total, 200	Prize.	
ı	L/Naik Harkabir Gurung, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)	42	43	34	47	831	Winner,	
2	R. Q. M. S. F. Hammond, D.C.M., 1st Bu., The King's Royal Rute Corps.	33	44	33	48	164	Large bronz	
3	Havr. Mahan Singh, 1st Bn., 15th Pun- jab Regiment.	40	40	40	44	164	Email bronze medal	

# THE DIRDWOOD VASE.

# Heaulta of the Competition, 1932|33,

# Fired concurrently with the Arnny Championships (India).

Prize.	2000 2000	3A 2103	R. P. S.	man't bus linU	ופער סנ
•		,	<u>-</u>	JODHPUR SARDAR LYPANTRY	τ
		282	••	dang langi Alek	
Birdwood Vasa and	1333	108		Nath Lal Singh	
Replies.		928		L/Nath Deep Singh	
		356	~axa	Lieut, Bahadur Singh	5
		324	 T 1277	Sargh H C. Kemp	-
Chetwode Cnp and	1315	321	•	Pie. C. Crampion	
Replace	7101	333		Capt. F. A. Cocksedge, M.C., M.M.	
		<b>₹</b> 828	 BILTE	Corpl. W. Palmer 1st Bu., The KING'S ROYAL CORPS.—	. ε
		322	••	O. B. Q. M. S. F. E. Dracott	
Lange Sulver medal.	1303	320	••	R. Q. M. S., F. Hammond, D.C.M.	
		313		Licut. R. B. Littledale .	
		315		Lacut E B Duncanson	
•	•	32/33	oligne, 10 nd 23rd Fe	THE REVOLVIR THIR Results of the Com Fresh at Alexan on 23nd a Fresh at Mexical fresh	•
				earl forcer	
Purce	-feto	ъ. <del></del>	Score.	Henk, Keme and Unit.	nder of lerik
		HOVIS			
liams (I) A 31 A			(Hanille	Trini Lecat. R. B. Lattfedale, let Bn., The King's Royal Riffes Corps	τ
			STAGE	EINVE	
Las quD egalladD	602	103	101	Pic. G. Stone, 2nd Bn., The Royal Suesex Regiment	τ
1 A M A A A	102	101	106	Capt. J. Curre, 1st Ba., The Dale of Cornsell's Light Inlentry	ε
ر الديد (1) معنا بابع تجليل	r 161	96	102	lated the fourth state of the first state of the second state of t	£

#### THE KING'S MEDAL.

# Results of the Competition, 1932/33.

# Fired at Mecrut on 25th February, 1933.

# No. of fires-50.

			Pı				
Order of Merit.	Rank, Namo and Unit.	1 50	3 50	3 50	4 50	Total. 200	Prize.
1 ·	Sergt, C. S. Cole, The Simla Rifles, A. F. (L)	43	36	39	43	161	Winner,
2	L./Naik Harkabir Gurung, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rufles (Frontier Force)	42	44	37	\$5	158	
٠	Havr. Farman Ali, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	39	41	40	37	157	

# IADIY VENA OEDEES

нія ехсерденом тівдомиваны вів рицір W. онетwode, вата, с.о.в., к.о.м.с., р.в.о., соммамовали оніва ім імріа.

Авыт Иблюдоватева, Ием Бесиг, эта Арти 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

	124 No. 14, Nos. 1—5 ··· ··	ENDY I	CORRIG
m-11 1	acaney of a Chargeman (Saddler) in the Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore	Λ.	HOLLON
	312 10 830	T	HOLLON
1	ooks-Equipment Tables-Correction List Mo. 11	719-IA B	0 'V '1
103	ooks Staff College (Quetta), Regulations, 1930		0 W I
601	-Scel H draf H, Wolame H, Fath H, 1932-	H 11-9/1	r. v. o.
100	ooksSoldiers, Scoring Books	1.12°I	.O .A .I
COI	coks Armonted Car Training, Volume 1, 1930-		r. v. o.
100	2th Ordnance Officers' Course	174, 1	LA.O.
	peed of motor vehicles	173, S	I, A, O.
€6	settraction of ped bugs	CC 521	o V I
66	Artillery—Re organization		o vit
66			• • •
66	teparation by officers commanding reservative of multiparties of the transfer		'0 V T
66-86	busil to nothery-f-sinucco	A .ear	0 A 1
86	•• ·· sdr	168. 77	I. A. O.
	sda	T 29	I. A. O.
£6-95	taff College, Camberley-Idst of graduates	ree. s	r V o
96—96	Puna Tananara		'0 'V I
98	sampanda lemai	301	
Page	147 MT N 10 0		

#### 3rd April 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

- I, A. O. 165. Signal Procedure.—A. C. I. No. 20 of 25th January 1933 is reproduced below and will be adopted for use by the Army in India with effect from the 1st April 1933.
  - "Method of expressing times in inter-service communications.
- 1. The following rules have been decided on for expressing times in inter-service communications, both, for times of origin and times occurring in the text of a message:—
  - (a) Between units of the three Services in the same area.
    - In inter-service communication between units in the same area, including communication between H. M. ships in harbour and authorities ashore in the same area, the local time of the area will be used for all purposes. Times occurring in the text of the message will not be followed by the group L. T.
  - (b) Between units of the three Services in different areas. Royal Navy and Royal Air Force.
    - When communicating with any Service or anthority in a different area, the Royal Navy and the Royal Air Force will use G. M. T. for all purposes. Times occurring in the text of the message will be followed by the group G. M. T.

Army.

When communicating with any Service or authority in a different area, the Army will use the local time of the place of origin for all purposes. Times occurring in the text of the message will be followed by the group L. T.

- 2. The above rules do not apply to the case of times used in communications made during combined operations, when the system of time zones in force in the Royal Navy will be employed.
- 3. In the case of messages originated by the Army, where it appears probable that the recipient will not be aware of the local time in use, G. M. T. will be employed and times occurring in the text of the message will be followed by the group G. M. T.
- 4. These instructions will come into force at 0001 hours on 1st April 1933."

34940|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 166. Staff College, Camberley—List of graduates.—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Army graduated at the Staff College, Camberley, at the course which ended on 21st December 1932:—

Captain B. H. Chappel, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Captain T. W. Rees, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Captain N. M. Carstairs, 3rd Bu., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.).

# T. A. Os. 166--167

# 3rd April 1933.

(P. W. O.). Captain D. A. L. Mackenzie, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment

Captain G. R. Ward, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rilles. Captain F. E. C. Hughes, 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gutkha Killes. Captain C. H. Boucher, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gureba Rifles.

34590|Q.S., M.T.-T.

MAP CATALOGUE-OF TRANSPARA

Airmaile

ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number. I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calculta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are faid down in Survey of India during the month of December 1932 and are obtainable I. A. O. 167. Maps. The following map sheets were published by the

Tule.

Scale.

one of reads

			94				
	•		••	\$"27=	A meritant &		P1'1 PP
n-n gen ent gril	•##	۰۰ (المعل	1. b≠f±1.	 <del>א ייי</del>	זייל זאר. גאהר		127
*********		••	•• 1	material i	Pinglaweif.	••	. 12 0 1
Ann profites (t	أنبة	#1414]	L tan I L	daT to	THE DACE	••	42 17 10
	-	175	ita l Da	ניינר ץ	hates De		227 0.12
171	kata at ma	Dath Dath	thrusta aff -sta	la i bana 14 nad 14	Darpwlig Ld x42)		318 H RE-
(7)		••	esterd.	Maria M	10 tradbot		COMM
and the ( wall) but	 Matt	ng Ju	ang A Lat. m iT Lad	ում Մաս ուԾ ենգ	D.r., Swat : District		MN/H E>.
					_		shim ! "
	•	••		•	hyashto.	• •	.0.10
70	•	•			Yalabuald	••	•92' G'
and the fall		• •	••	••	Saugor	••	1.55- 14
(*)	••	••	••	••	(mant)	••	.H.18.
भीकृतक कात्री (दे) कार्य							
Mirch Thail (a)							

# 3rd 'April 1933,1"

Sheet No. Scale.	and	Title.	Remarks.
		-	AMENDMENT
٠		•	(a) Enter I double
=1 mile-co	ontd.		(b) Enter I single line.
*44.J.13		Ferozepur Dist. Faridkot State	3rd edition.
*47.A.15 &	A.11	Bombay Suburban & Thana Districts	
48.M.5		Dharwar Dist. Savanur State and Souther Maratha Jagirs.	2nd edition. rn (a)
*53.B.11		Ambala Dist. Patiala State	3rd edition.
*53.D.12	. ··	Gurgaon Dist. and Pataudi State. Na- bha State. Alwar & Jaipur States	2nd edition.
58.I.1		Salem District	
. 58. <b>I.</b> 2		Ditto	(a)
58.I.7		Salem & Trichinopoly Districts	(a)
	-	Ditto.	(a)
58.1.11		Ditto.	(a)
58.M.3 · ·		South Arcot & Trichinopoly Districts	(a)
58.M.7	•••	Ditto.	(a)
*64.A.4		Juhhulnere & Mandle Dieter	(a)
65 F. 4		C. P. Fandatory States	4th edition.
65.G.1		C. P. Foudatory States. East Goda-	(a) ;
73.D.8		C	(a) ·
*78.A.8		Darjeeling District. Sikhim State	a) complete map.
*78.B.5	••	Darjeeling and Jalapaiguri Districts (	a) .
•78.B.6		Darjecling & Jalapaiguri Dists. Purnea District	a)
83.L.10		Manipur State. Upper Chindwin Dist (6	2) -
83.P.1		Upper Chindwin District (c	
83.P.6	••	Upper Chindwin and Katha Dists (4	:)
83.P.13		Upper Chindwin, Katha & Myitkyina Dists (a	
95.P.6		Mergus District. Rajburi Province 2n	nd Rerised edn. com- plete map.

# 1. A. Os. 168-169

Remarks.

# 3rd April 1933.

. I. A. O. 163. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by Yarvey of India during the mouth of January 1933 and are obtainable from the Ang Hecord and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcult. The Lind cornecsions concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1936 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1939. In Ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Title.

Sheet Mo. and

								_
בהו מנונות		DUT	 S Dista.	labhdala shates	2 oadus? nede mi	ч ··	93.B.12	_
(r)			•••		oma	··	9.4.E8	
(r)		-21170	edied b	TE ULA	րչու Сհոդ	in ••	7.41.58	
		_			e furZieyi		\$1.4.07	
Adda baira dati			·		<b>6</b> 13123	•	/ t d 0=	
-and obtica-	Dir.	भ्यादि	गाउँ हा	II thu	edia, Pabr bası & Jar	й	81.0.87	
Priminary rutica.	••						.1.H.87	
Complete maps	••	,			District.	вэппиЧ	78.13.3	*
	mali	Distr	Parmea	Dist arg Dis	arlecling told bra	α	2.H.87*	
(D)	1410	I malasi	fates. C	S Yrote	busil esarı	0	73.D.12	_
3rd edition.	••	••	••	tointa	d zedele	K	£.A.85◆	
combjete meh-								
the trustrati bat (a)	••			٠.	daraffarab]		43.F.13	
(0)	••	••	••	•	state State	я	9.J.\$£	,
							-slim I=	.r `
, (0)	••	1	District	atehpur	A & sbas	EI	3.C/NE	•
•							-eslim S=	Æ
2nd edition.	••	••	••	••	8773.E)	w	.J.18	
							–ฅฃ๚ ≱⇒	ì '
Layered.	••	••	••		elliH elm	ış	83 m g ==	ı.
	٠(	qeld leis	odS) quo	mnotna	Dakrata C	o	opim [=.	92
olzais salazi (d) dine.								
(a) Enter double re line.					-			
ANEXDNEXT T							•	٠.,
						· ·	Seale	-
		-		_			-12	

with the test sector at badique of mee stam each to evite beblinder.

A N. 681 as Arganza-Brevziga of Frach—Leanway and to the N. 621 as the United States of the States of St

#### 3rd April 1933.

local branch of the Imperial Bank of India or the Civil Treasury, will be submitted so as to reach Army Headquarters by the 31st May 1933, and not as directed in paragraph 6 of India Army Order 656 of 1932.

B.-20043 A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 170. Preparation by officers commanding reservists of I. A. P. Y-1954 (Movement orders for Indian Army reservists).—Officers commanding reservists, in preparing I. A. F. Y-1954 for issue to individuals will not insert the date of issue on the reverse (vernacular portion) of the form. The only date to be shown on the reverse of the form is that of commencement of training.

I. A. F. Y-1954 A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 171. Royal Artillery—Re-organization.—With effect from the 1st April 1933, the Heavy Artillery in India, i.e., Headquarters and District Establishment, Royal Artillery, Bombay, and the 13th and 14th Heavy , will be regarded as constituting a Brigade of the 5th Heavy Brigade, Royal Artillery. The 1 District Establishment, Royal Artillery, Bombay,

... i District Establishment, Royal Artillery, Bombay, will therefore become the Headquarters, 5th Heavy Brigade, Royal Artillery, and will be referred to as such in all correspondence and orders.

B.-23697 A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 172. Destruction of bed bugs.—When boiling bed cots for the destruction of bugs, it is essential that the tops and corners of the mosquito net be put into the boiling water for one and a half minutes.

Z.-8071 D.M.S.-5.

- I. A. O. 173. Speed of motor vehicles.—Military mechanical vehicles will be driven normally at their economic speed, subject to
  - (a) Local military or police traffic regulations.
  - (b) "Safety first " principles.
- 2. Officers commanding units will notify in unit orders, the economical speed of each class of vehicle in their charge.
- 3. India Army Order No. 110 of 1930 as amended by amendment No. 2 of 8th May 1930, and No. 5 of 9th May 1931, is hereby cancelled.

16299|Q.-7.

# I. A. Os. 174-175-IV

3rd April 1933.

Indian Arny who qualified at the 12th Ordnance Officers' Course, held in Ergland, during the year 1922, is irsued with this order. I. A. O. 174. 12th Ordnance Officers' Course,-List of officers of the

15080|1f.G.-2.

are available on payment, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Old Delhi. Additional copies ments No. 1.-Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book L A. O. 175. Books-Armoured Car Training, Volume I, 1930-Amend-

26414 G.S., M.T.-2.

Tables 'A ', ' B ', ' C ', and ' L' ' (India), both English and Roman Urdu, will not be available for the Weapon Training Year, 1933-34. I V O 116-I. Books -- Soldiers' Scoring Books -- Scoring Books, for

35239]G.S., M.T.-I.

copies are available on payment. and units, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 339-I of 1932. Additional Central Publication Branch, Old Delbi, without indents, direct to formations Modifications for India No. 126—Copies will be distributed by the Alangeur, Central Andrews of Modifications for India No. 127.

33038 G.S., M.T.-2.

are available on payment. J. A. O. 175-III. Books—Staff College (Quetra) Regulations, 1830—Amendments Wo. 2.—Copines will be distributed by the Manager, Central Libritation Branch, Old Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and usults on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 17-VI of 1931. Additional copies recently the contraction of the c

Z-:T.M , Z.D|88862

mentioned Correction Lists will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of Inin Central Publication Brauch, (Old Press Buildings), Civil Lines, Delbi. I. A. O. 175-IV. Books-Equipment Tables.-Copies of the under-

Correction List No. 11 (Amendments Nos. 23-34). Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Infantry), 1927-

Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Cavalry), 1929— Correction List No. 7 (Amendments Nos. 14-25).

Case Nos. 4264-4265|C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

### Loss of kit.

R. A. Bombay. ex-Bombay 14th March 1933 for Delhi. One small suit case marked W: E-on the bottom in black paint, and labelled No. 256604k Gr. Peu-on W. Found among the baggage on troop special train No. 370 Block B

Owner should communicate through his Commanding Oilleer, with Andy

Headquarters, Quartermaster Genegal's Branch, Delhi.

#### MOTICE,

Cawapore. Vacancy of a Chargeman (Saddler) in the Harness and Saddlery Pactory.

Harness and Saddlery Factory, Campore, which will fall encant in Meetider Applications are required for the post of a Saddler Chargeman in the

of all articles of Harness and Saddlery, and have served in the Secules.

Shop of the Unit for at least 5 years Candidates must have a good knowledge of the suringer of

(a) 1st Class Saddlers Certificate from the Ucrocas and Statety -to notsessed in 9d

(b) Exemplary character. Factory, Cawnpore, or England.

(c) Age between 30 and 35 years.

Army. joining the Army. The selected candidate must take bis die best trees its Preteronce will be green to men who have had expended on the the training

#### Conditions of Service.

- (6) Salary of Rs. 200 per menera (lees (lots thousand very for saitable. of permanency or extensions of earth of a contract (a) Engagement for five years from date of the contract for
- local Municipal or other than and territorial according to the continuous and participation are propagation by the continuous at the continuous and the continuous an (c) Unfurmphid quarters, rent tree, if spadable, t 4 . . . . and thereafter Its, 60 after five beste " " if he sit ist all to summer un faunna yd pniers
- md +il volidine ban anabanta faulem ver (b) her tent of talary as comprission
- -e -if estem allientang an (gun bi) unblide
- ... the fird added to H H St .) signs aver (a)
- a berge e mem genes fiem dendm Lenten tie dietiff in " " " " " " I'm so the land to be and all all the hand all the
- getween the first to the first of the country day annualed and all the tree till bedemater of the tree materialds. - or his could die bien brook all mort

## Corrigenda

#### List No. 14.

Kor. 1-5.

No. 51, daled 14th December, 1932 :-I. India Army Order 417 of 1932 as amended by Corrigenda, List

Under column 2 against 2nd and 3rd Courses, respectively-

Substitute.

.10.4

Wing). eab-itah and ta seruce freit and-itah out ta saut diol of izl 8 gaibulont) ylut dir to track dirt lineluding line dist ing A lineluding 8

(including a short course at the .(BuiW anD-inn odt ta (including 20th to 29th November 4th September to 29th November 4th September to 24th November

3424-G.S., M.T.-I.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 14, dated 3rd April 1933.

--- 21212A \_\_ointittedu? 2. India Army Order 67 current :--

craft Battery, R. A. Major J. Price, XXIII Field Bri- Major H. T. Slebbing, 8th Anti-Air-

Major G. V. Bremt, M.C., 1st Un., Major G. S. Brunskill, M.C., 1st
The King's Own Shropshire Light Br., The King's Own Shropshire
Infantry. Light Infantry. gade, R. A.

—bba somen to tail to bue th

32771 G.S., M.T.-L. Major J. F. Abbott, M.C., 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rilles. Major P. C. Seudamore, M.C., 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment. Major S. L. Thompson, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Corrigendum to I. A Os., Last No. 14, dated 3rd April 1933.

3. I. A O. 343 of 1932 Registered Telegraphic Addresses.

Against "Indian Military Academy" for "INDSHOP" substitute Section III, Page 272.

32693[G.S., E.D.-1.

Corregendum to I, A. Os, List No. 14, dated 3rd April 1933.

4. Annexure to I. A. O. 578 of 1931. Appendix "A" almoration of 1931. Appendix "Edit September Solitiers No. 491-Org. 13375-781.S.B., dated 15th September

On page 1, under heading "Punjah and Delhi", against "Montgo-mery and Multan ", for "Officer Commanding, 10|16th Punjah Regiment, Multan " substitute "Officer Commanding the Active 931, is amended as follows :--

Battalion of Indian Infantry stationed at Multan".

B.-16931 A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 14, dated 3rd April 1933.

-: Seel fo eor .O .A J .8

Para, 1—

may be carried out in Arsenals or locally by approved utensils of present or stamped ware made from tin-plate and so or economy the re-tining to measure ting so orners a st The first sentence is reconstructed as follows:

At the end of the Para. add the following :-contractors under arrangements made by C. O. Os."

sent for examination". tuning of brass and copper ware and samples need not be "Units are permitted to make their own arrangements for the re-

## 21651 M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 14, dated 3rd April 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 174, dated 3rd April 1933.

Officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 12th Ordnance Officers" Course, beld in England, during the year 1932, less the Mechanical Transport Section of Park I :—

of the Course.

Captain H. A. C. Hodgson, I.A.O.C. Captain C. G. M. Winch, I.A.O.C.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.O.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

4th 'April 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

Page.

D. 176. Correspondence—Telegrams . . . . 102

### 4th April 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 176. Correspondence—Telegrams.—With reference to I. A. O. 280 of 1932, Supplements Nos. 55 to 77 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued with this order.

B,-2361 A.G.-11.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut. General,
Adjutant General in India.

1st February 1932.

E. & O.-347 32.

55th Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations and additions should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:—

On pages 20 and 21 after "Railway Department" delete present entries under "Army Department" and substitute the following:—

#### ARMY DEPARTMENT

ARMI DEFARIME	NI
(including Royal Air Force and Roy	al Indian Marine).
Designation with Headquarters.	Registered Telegraphic Address.
Adjutant-General in India	Accidiosa.
Air Officer Commanding, R. A. F., India	a.Zuquocira.
Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores (Provision)	Zacchera.
Asstt. Mily. Secy. (Personal) to H. E. the Cin-Chief	Quyablacta.
Chief of the General Staff	Sealmanava.
Commandant, Small Arms School, India	Quyattalic.
Commander, Baluchistan District	Fartadella.
Commander, Bombay District	Farsetta.
Commander, Burma District	Fa-cerello,
Commander, Deccan District	Quyamnis.
Commander, Kohat District	Farsisse.
Commander, Lahore District	Lordist.
Commander, Lucknow District	Quyamiti.
Commander, Madras District	Fasaleja.
Commander, Meerut District	Quyamısıt.
Commander, Mhow District	Fartalejo.
Commander, Peshawar District	Far-ola.
Commander, Presidency and Assam District	Hadadora.
Commander, Rawalpindi District	Far-uram.
Commander, Waziristan District	Wazirdat
Commander, 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade	Zasiffatto.
Commander, 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade	Zinmonia
Commander, 3rd (Meernt) Cavalry Brigade	Quyahradam
Commander, 4th (Seconderabal)	0

Cavalry Brigade

Questrail

		•			-	Address.
Commander, Brigade	lst (A	bbottabad)	Infan	try	Zusalcocha.	
Commander, Brigado	2nd (R	awalpindi)	Infan	try	Zusegre.	
Commander, Brigade		(Jhelum)	Infan	try	Zusalpulli,	
Commander, Brigade		(Quetta)	Infan	try	Zusansco.	
Commander, Brigade	••	(Quetta)	Infan		Quyablata.	
Commander, Brigade	••	••	Infan		Zusarindo.	
Commander, Brigade	••`				Zutacepha.	
Commander, Brigade	••	••	Infan		Zutalassa,	
Commander, Brigade Commander,		(Jhansi)	Infan		Zutamyri.	
Brigade		••		 In-	Zutartale.	
Commander, fantry Commander,				 [n-	Zusassefri.	
Commander, fantry Commander,				 ide	Zuscafasso.	
Area Commander,		ona Ind	lepende			
Brigade Commander		 Independent	t Briga	 ide	Zutarsua,	
Area Commander Area		Independent	t Briga		Zutangara. Zuroshibi.	
Commander	A Haba	had Brigadi	e Area	••	Zurosmon. Zupzamfra.	
Commander	. Amba	la Brigade	Area			
Commander	. Feroz	epore Briga	de Ar	ca.	Zusinstano.	
Commander	, Jullun	dur Brigad	e Area		Zusonroja.	
Commander	, Lahor	e Brigado <i>i</i>	rea	••	Zusolfidri.	
		n Brigade				
					Quyabrapi.	•
		ern Brigadi				
		u Brigade				
		t Brigade		-		
		i Kotal Br hera Brigad			Quyablego.	
Commande	, .1048	ucta pugad		••	Quyabluens.	

1	Designation with Headquarters.	Registered Telegraphio Address.
	Commander, Peshawar Brigade	Quyabloca.
	Commander, Razmak Brigade	Quyabnuent.
	Commander, Wana Brigade	Quyaboriam.
	Director of Contracts, Army Head- quarters, New Delhi	Concon.
	Director, Medical Services in India	Zebravamos.
	Embarkation Commandant, Bombay	EMB, Bombay.
	Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta	EMB, Calcutta.
	Embarkation Commandant, Karachi	EMB, Karachi.
	Embarkation Staff Officer, Rangoon	EMB, Rangoon.
	Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters.	Quyabsisto.
	Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Royal Indian Marine, R. I. M. Headquarters, Bombay	Jentanti.
Pt.	General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command	Farrumpeo.
	General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command	Zunisago.
-	General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command	Fartricem.
-ic.	General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command	Farsadoras.
	Master General of the Ordnance in India	Muletris.
*~	Military Secretary, Army Headquarters.	Respetaria
	Principal Naval Transport Officer, East Indies, R. I. M. Head Quarters, Bombay	Jacobari.
	Quartermaster General in India	Haliotidae.
	Secretary, Army Department	Restrojo.
Royal	Naval.	
	H. E the Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station, Colombo	Navycom (followed by name of the place where he is or, when this is not known, by Colombo).
٠ ٤,	Commanding Officer, H.M.S. "Cyclamen", Colombo (to be replaced by H.M.S. "Hastings" about October 1930)	Warship (followed by the name of H. M. Ship and the port at which pre- sent).

## Designation with Headquarters.

# Registered Telegraphic Address.

Commanding Officer. H.M.S. Warship (followed by the "Effingham", Colombo name of H. M. Ship and the port at which present). Commanding H.M.S. Officer. " Emerald ". Colombo Dο. Officer, Commanding "Enterprise", Colombo Do. Commanding Officer. H.M.S. "Folkestone", Colombo Do. Commanding Officer, H.M.S. " Lupin ", Colombo (to be replaced by H.M.S. "Penzance" about October 1930). Do. Commanding Officer, H.M.S. "Triad", Colombo Do. Officer-in-Charge, H. M. Wireless Telegraph Station, Matara Navy Wireless, Matara. Officer-in-Charge, H. M. Wireless Telegraph Station, Aden ... Navy Wireless, Aden. Resident Naval Officer, Colombo Depot, Colombo. Senior Naval Officer present (when other than H. E. the Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Sta-Britannia (followed by the tion), Colombo name of the port at which present). Staff Officer (Intelligence), Colombo .. Fuelite, Colombo. On page 33. Insert-.. Embarkation Command, Bombay. EMB, Bombay Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta. EMB. Calcutta .. Embarkation Commandant, Karachi. EMB, Karachi .. Embarkation Staff Officer, Rangoon. EMB, Rangoon On page 35. FARTADELLA, FARSETTA, FARSISSE, FASALEJA, Against FARSOLA, FARSURAM, HADADORA. For "General Officer Commanding". Insert " Commander ". General Officer Commanding, Burma Inde-For FASCERELLO ..

Read FARTALEJO .. Commander, Mhow District.

Read FASCERELLO ..

For FARTALEJO

pendent District.

vinces District.

Commander, Burma District.

General Officer Commanding, Central Pro-

Against LORDIST. ... For "General Officer Commanding ".

Read " Commander ". . .

On page 36.

Director, Royal Indian Marine, India. For JENTANTI Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Royal Indian Marine, R. I. M. Head-Read JENTANTI ٠.

quarters, Bombay. Against JACOBARI, BOMBAY. Insert after "East Indies" and before "Bombay" the words " R. I. M. Headquarters ".

Officer-in-Charge, H. M. Wireless Telegraph Inscrt-WIRELESS. NAVY Station, Aden. Aden.

Officer-in-Charge, H. M. Wireless Telegraph WIRELESS. NAVY Station, Matara. Matara. · On page 37.

Commanding, 5th Indian Infantry Brigade. For QUYABLATA ... Commander, 5th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade. Read QUYABLATA ..

Commanding, 3rd Indian Cavalry Brigada. For QUYABRADAM ..

On page 38. Commander, 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade. Read QUYABRADAM ..

Commanding, 4th Indian Cavalry Brigade. For QUYABRASI Commander, 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Read QUYABRASI Brigade.

Commanding, Bangalore Brigade Arca-For QUYABRADO Commander, Southern Brigade Area,

Read QUYABRADO .. OUVABRUPI.

For QUYABNUENT . . Commanding, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Read QUYABOUENT.. Commander, Razmak Brigade Area.

For QUYABORIAM . . Commanding, 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade.

Read QUYABORIAM . . Commander, Wana Brigade Area.

On page 39.

Against QUYAMNIS, QUYAMITI, QUYAMISIT.

For "General Officer Commanding".

Read " Commander ".

Insert QUYATTALIC.. Commandant, Small Arms School, India. On page 41.

Against WAZIRDIST.

For "General Officer Commanding".

Read " Commander".

For ZACCHERA .. Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee.

Read ZACCHERA Assistant Director of Ordnance Stor

Read ZACCHERA .. Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores (Provision).

On page 42.

For ZUSIFFATTO .. Commanding, 1st Indian Cavalry Brigade.

Read ZUSIFFATTO . . Commander, 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade.

For ZUSIMOMIA . . Commanding, 2nd Indian Cavalry Brigade.

Read ZUSIMOMIA . . Commander, 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade.

For ZUSALCOCHA .. Commanding, 1st Indian Infantry Brigade.

Read ZUSALCOCHA .. Commander, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade.

For ZUSEGRE ... Commanding, 13th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Read ZUSEGRE ... Commander, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry,
Brigade.

For ZUSAPULLI .. Commanding, 3rd Indian Infantry Brigade.
Read ZUSAPULLI .. Commander, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade.

For ZUSAMSCO .. Commanding, 4th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Read ZUSAMSCO .. Commander, 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade.

For ZUSARINDO .. Commanding, 6th Indian Infantry Brigade.
Read ZUSARINDO .. Commander, 6th (Lucknow) Infantry
Brigade.

For ZUSASSEFRI .. Commanding, 11th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Read ZUSASSEFRI .. Commander, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry

Brigade.

For ZUSCAFASSO ... Commanding, 12th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Read ZUSCAFASSO ... Commander, 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry

```
On page 42.
    Against ZURIDI, ZUROSHIBI.
    For "General Officer Commanding ".
    Read " Commander ".
    For ZUPZAMFRA
                           Colonel-Commandant, Allahabad (Indepen-
                        . .
                              dent) Brigade Area.
    Read ZUPZAMFRA
                           Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area.
    Delete ZUSAJABA
                           Commanding,
                                          Royal
                                                  Engineer.
                                                             Aden
                             District.
On page 43.
   For ZUTACEPHA
                           Commanding, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade.
   Read ZUTACEPHA
                           Commander, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry
                             Brigade.
   For ZUTALASSA
                           Commanding, 8th Indian Infantry Brigade.
   Read ZUTALASSA
                          Commander.
                                        8th
                                              (Bareilly)
                                                         Infantry
                             Brigade.
   For ZUTAMYRI
                          Commanding, 9th Indian Infantry Brigade.
   Read ZUTAMYRI
                          Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade.
   For ZUTARTALE
                          Commanding, 10th Indian Infantry Brigade.
```

Read ZUTARTALE Commander, 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade. For ZUTARSUA Commanding, 15th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Read ZUTARSUA Commander, Poona Independent Brigade Area

For ZUTANGARA Commanding, 14th Indian Infantry Brigade. Read ZUTANGARA Commander, Sind Independent Brigade Area.

Against ZUSMESSA, ZUSINSTANO, ZUSONROJA, ZUSOLFIDRI.

For " Commanding " Read " Commander "

ふく

سر.

For ZUTECTIS Commanding, Nasirabad Brigade Area.

Read ZUTECTIS Commander, Multan Brigade Area.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON.

Clerk of the Codes.

۲.

INDIA OFFICE,

1st February 1932.

56th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:

On page 19 under "Department of Industries and Labour".-

Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle, India Stores Department

QUYADIGM

Read :--

Assistant Controller of Inspection, Bombay

QUYADIGAM

For :=

Assistant Controller of Inspection, Upper India Circle, Lahore ...

QUYADINDO

Read :-

Inspector-in-Charge, Upper India Circle, Lahore ...

QUYADINDO

.On page 38—

Against QUYADIGAM For Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle Indian Stores Department.

> Read Assistant Controller of Inspection, Bombay Circle.

Against QUYADINDO

For Assistant Controller of Inspection, Upper India Circle, Lahore.

Read Inspector-in-Charge, Upper India Circle, Lahore.

On page 18 under Finance Department-

Delete :-

Examiner of Accounts, Central India Coal Fields Railway Construction . . Government Examiner of Accounts,

OUYADORAS.

Government Examiner Bombay, Baroda and Railway of Accounts, Central India

QUYABELUS

On page 37-

Delete :-QUYABELUS

Government Examiner of Accounts, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

On page 39-

Delete :--

QUYADORAS

Examiner of Accounts, Central India Coal Fields Railway Construction.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE, 4th March 1932.

Telegraphic Address.

ment, Hydro-Electric Branch, Lahore.

Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924. 57th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement 1

Supplement: The following alterations should be made in the first Permanen

On page 28 under " Government of the Punjab"-

-: \$108HJ

Holder.

ment, Hydro-Electric Branch, Lahore.. .AJITTAYUQ Circle, Punjab Public Works Depart-Engincer, Transmission Superintending

Holder. Telegraphie Address. -: 119em 'GE ofod un'

Circle, Punjab Public Works Depart Transmission Superintending Engineer, AJITTAYUQ

Telegraphie Address. Holder. -: ololop 'Zz obod uo

ment, Irrigation Branch RESUDANTIS. Chief Engineer, Public Works Depart-

знюметли, глноне. ment Tannery at Lahore Managing Director of the Punjah Govern-

Superintendent of Works, Communications, -: əjələp '85 əbnd uo

Valley Project, Perozepore greget Superintendent Engineer, Bikaner Circle, Works Department, Lahore GUXABADIAS. Buildings and Roads Branch, Public

Superintending Engineer, Punjab Engineer-ing Circle, Public Works Department, Cantonment ENITEBIT BIK.

gincering Circle, Hydro-Electric Branch, Superintending Engineer-in-Charge, Eu-Hydro-Electric Branch HYDENGIT.

Branch, MOLES Public Electric Engineer-in-Charge, Itydraulic Construction Circle, Superintending Public Works Department ENITERIT.

EXITEBIT. ment gineering Circles, Hydro-Electric Branch, Punjab Public Works Depart-Zuriooni3 Construction and 42draulio Superintending Engineer in Charge of the EXILERIL Department

Punjab, Lahore опкулисо. Architect to Government, Consulting -: ololop '22 obod un On page 27 :-For Principal, Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar INERTICULA. Read Principal, Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar INERTICULA. On page 28, insert :--Superintending Engineer, Architectural Circle, Lahore QUYAMICO. For Principal, Medical College, Lahore ... LAPIDANT. Read Principal, King Edward Medical College, Lahore LAPIDANT. For Sanitary Engineer to Government of of the Puniab ENISURAM. Read Superintending Engineer, Public Health Circle, Lahore ENISURAM. For Superintending Engineer, 3rd Lahore ENITEBIT. Read Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, 3rd Circle, Lahore ENITEBIT. On page 33-12 Delete :--CHROMETAN, LAHORE and the entry against it. ENITEBIT BIK and the entry against it. Sanitary Engineer to Government of the For ENISURUM Punjab. Superintending Engineer, Public Health Read ENISURUM Circle, Lahore. On page 34-Superintending For ENITERIT Engineer, 3rd Circle, V Lahore. Read ENITEBIT Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, 3rd Circle, Lahore. Delete :-Engineer-in-Charge, En-Superintending ENITEBIT .. Circle, Hydro-Electric gineering Branch, Public Works Department. Delete :-Superintending Engineer-in-Charge, Hy-ENITEBIT .. draulie Construction Circle, Hydro-Electric Branch, Public Works Depart-

Deleta :-

ment.

-ce stud uo

HYDEXGIT and the entry against it. -: 20120

-irujeco '95 obeil uO

Danamar. Lawrence Royal INERTICULA read Principal,

LAPIDANT read Principal, King Edward Medical College, Lahore. -13umby

Lahore. Engineer, Architectural Circle, QUYAMICO read Superintending -teniolo '65 olod uo

On page 37, delete-

-: appp 'or abod uo OUYABANS and the entry against it

RESUDANTIS and the entry against it.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

Military School,

24th March 1932. TABLE OFFICE,

-: 2121207

Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924. 58th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth E. & O.-3831 32. sth June 1932.

: quomorddag following alterations should be made in the first Permanent

On page 18 under " Financial Adviser, Military Finance"

ZUPOVASCOL Telegraphie Address.

Military Finance, should in future be Financial Advisor, for the Telegrams Financial Advisor, Military Finance

New Delhi, addressed to Military Finance, Simla or

-" robal bing editiebni of Industries and Labour "O

dated 2nd April 1930, See Supplement No. 29, οπνιανχηδ

Stores Department, Upper India Circle, Assistant Controller of Inspection, Indian

dated 3rd October 1930, Controller of Inspection, Indian Stores Department, Bombay Circle, Bombay. See Supplement No. 34, OUYADIGAM

1930° See Supplement No. 30, dated 24th November Circle, Karachi. Assistant Controller of Inspection, Indian Stores Department, Karachi Inspection QUYADIPOSI

	Telegraphic Address.
On page 19 under "Legislative Department"-	
Delete :	
Legislative Department	RESTRUTTIS
On page 21 under "Army Department"-	
For : Commander, Mhow District	FARTALFJO
Read :-	FARIALFIO
Commander, Mhow Brigade Area	FARTALEJO
On page 21 under "Royal Navy" insert :-	
His Excellency the Naval Commander-in- Chief, East Indies Station.	NAVYCOM, COLOM- BO, or if His Excel- lency is known to be at one of the following places, BRITANNIA, followed by the name of the place.
Senior Naval Officer present	BRITANNIA, followed by the name of the place at any of the following places.
Places at which the telegraphic address "Brit	tannia" is registered :
Aden, Akyab, Bahrein, Bombay, Calcutte Cochin, Karachi, Madras, Muscat, Rar	a, Chittagong, Coconada,
On page 24 under "Government of Bombay"-	
Delete:—	
Passport Officer, Bombay	ZUSEMPLI
On page 28 under "Government of the United Provinces", delete:—	-
Chief Accounting Officer, Allahabad	QUYADMEO 🙀
On page 29 under "Government of the United Provinces", delete:—	
Officer-in-Charge, Central Pay and Ac- counts Office, Allahabad	QUYADORTI
Chief Pay and Accounts Officer, Lucknow	QUYADVOCO
Pay and Accounts Officer, Education De-	•
partment, Allahabad	<b>OULYDAEX</b> 1
Pay and Accounts Officer, Agriculture, Veterinary, etc.	QUYADSONO
Pay and Accounts Officer for Public Works, Lucknow	QUYADULA
Pay and Accounts Officer, Jails, Medical and Public Health Departments, Lucknow	QUYADURO
Pay and Accounts Officer, Land Revenue and General Admn. Department, Allah-	
abad	QUAVDÓNO

etc. Departments, Allahabad SITISGAYUQ Pay and Accounts Officer, Stamps, Excise, ment, Allahabad COLVENOR Pay and Accounts Officer, Police Depart-QUYADSIS Department, Allahabad Pay and Accounts Officer, Law and Justice Telegraphic Address.

-: traent && agag aU

Telegraphic Address. Holder.

present, place at any of the following places .. 199ЩО IRABN Sentor BRITANNIA, followed by the name of the

Aden, Alvab, Bahrein, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong, Coconada, Cochin, Karachi, Aladras, Aluscat, Rangoon, Vizagapatam. Places at which the telegraphic address "Britannia" is registered :-

-: 10.A -ge əbəd uo

Commander, Mbow District. FARTALEJO

FARTALEJO -: pvou

Commander, Mow Brigade Area.

ed by the name of the place. following places, BRITANNIA, follow-East Indies Station. lency is known to be at one of the Commander-in-Chief, MAYYCOM, COLOMBO, or if His ExcelsiII Excellency -: pasui '9g obvd uo

Aden, Akyab, Bahrein, Bombay, Calculia, Chiltagong, Coconnula, Cochin, Karachi, Aladras, Muscat, Rangoon, Vizagapatam. -: Places at which the telegraphic address "Britannia," is regisfered :-

-: ə1ələp '8E əbvd uO

Holder.

Department, Upper India Circle, Labore. Assistant Controller of Inspection, Indian Stores

ment, Bombay Circle, Bombay. Controller of Inspection, Indian Stores Depart-

Assistant Controller of Inspection, Indian Stores

Marachi hepartment, Inspection Marachi Circie

> (0861 frdv. No. 29, dated 2nd Supplement 998) οσχισονχυό

Telegraphic Address,

October 1930). Ao. 34, dated 3rd quemenddng 993) for a different of the state of

Xovember 1930). No. 36, dated 24th 1000001ddag 93G) оптавитор

On page 33, delete:-

δοχνυνκο

Chief Accounting Officer, Allababat.

On page 39, delete the following and the entries against them :-

Telegraphic Address. QUYADORTI

Holder.

QUYADVOCO

QUYADSONO

QUYADVEXI OUYADULA

QUYADURO

QUYADQUO

QUYADSIS QUYADVEHOR

QUYADSITIS.

On page 40, delete :--

RESTRUITIS Legislative Department, India. ٠.

On page 42, delete :-ZUPOVASCOL ..

Financial Adviser, Military Finance.

On page 42 :--Delete :--

Telegraphic Address.

Holder.

ZUSEMPLI Passport Officer, Bombay.

> R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE, 8th June 1932.

B. & O.-4166 32.

18th June 1932.

59th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :-On page 7 under "List of Telegraphic Addresses registered in India"-

Delete :-

Telegraphic Address.

ZUNOPUZERA

On page 10, delete :-

From the High Commissioner for India, London, to the Viceroy, Finance Department (Military Finance), India

.. ZUNORDELSA On page 11, delete :-

From Military Secretary, India Office, London, to Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Government of India

.. ZURADIABAS

```
TAM.
 Engineer-in-Chief, Vizagapatam Harbour, HARBOUR VIZAGAPA-
                                                         -: 2498u1
                           On page 20, under " Railway Department"-
                                                        ModIA
             SITANAYUQ
                                     and Western
                          Command
                                                      Southern
                          Controller of Military Pension Accounts,
                                                        Lahore
           QUYAMPLIUS
                          Commands,
                                      Eastern
                                               Northern and
                          Controller of Milutary Pension Accounts,
                               ency and Assam District, Calcutta
                 ZAFFAI
                          Controller of Military Accounts, Presid-
                                             District, Bangalore
           XAPOSPECIE
                          Controller of Military Accounts, Madras
                                                         -: 91919(T .
             On page 18, under " Financial Adviser, Military Finance"-
          OTAMADAYUQ:
                                                       Madras
                          Collector of Salt Revenue, Government of
                                                         -: traeni
                           On page 18, under "Finance Department"-
                                     Collector of Customs, Madras
            DEFRUTADA
                                                         -: 01010A
                           On page 18, under " Finance Department"-
                                                       Madras
           QUYADDANT
                          Medical Store-Keeper to Government of
                                                         -: juseuj
       On page 17, under " Department of Education, Health and Lands "-
        Finance, Government of India,
 London, to Financial Adviser, Military
From Military Secretary, India Office,
                                                  SURADIABAS
       ment (Military Pinance), India.
London, to the Viceroy, Finance Depart-
From the High Commissioner for India,
                                                  ZONORDELSA
       ment (Military Finance), India.
London, to Viceroy, Finance Depart.
From Secretary of State for India,
                                                  ZUNOPUZERA
                                               -: ejeler 12' gelete :-
$
```

On page 20, under "Army Department"—
Delete:—
Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force,
India
...

Public Works Department

tealputana

Secretary,

SUSOLDADES

On page 22, under "Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan"—

Delete :-

Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan ... ZUSTENTOS

Under Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan .. ZUSTUPRAMA

On page 26, under "Government of Madras"-

Secretary to the Hon'ble the Agent to the

Delete :-

Collector of Salt Revenue, Government of
Madras ... ... QUYADAMATO

Engineer-in-Chief, Vizagapatam Harbour, HARBOUR, VIZAGAPA-

Medical Store-Keeper to Government of Madras ... QUYADDANT

On page 33, delete :--

DEFRUTADA .. Collector of Customs, Madras.

On page 39, delete:-

QUYAMPLIUS ... Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Northern and Eastern Commands, Lahore. QUYANATIS ... Controller of Military Pension Accounts,

M.

Southern and Western Commands, Mhow.

On page 41, delete:

XYLOPLEURE ... Controller of Military Accounts, Madras

District, Bangalore.

ZAFFAI .. Controller of Mulitary Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta.

On page 42, delete:

ZUQUOCIRA ... Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force,

India.

On page 43, delete:

ZUSOLDADES .. Secretary, Public Works Department, Raj-

zustentos

zustentos

Secretary to the Hon'ble the Agent to the
Governor-General and Chief Commissioner
in Baluchistan.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Godes.

.. Under Secretary to the Agent to the Gover-

nor-General in Baluchistan.

India Office, 15th June 1932.

ZUSTUPRAMA

enpplement:-Permanent The following alterations should be made in the first to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924. 60th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement

Department, London, to the Chief Com From the Director-General, India Store --: ejojep '6 ebpd uo

· · · SECHESTABA missioner of Railways, India

Department, London, to the Director of SECRETANIA From the Director-General, India Store -: ololop 'OI obod uo

Railway Board ... SECTANDIOR Department, London, to the Secretary, India Store From the Director-General,

Railways, India PERSONATOS Railway Companies, India Office, London, to the Chief Commissioner of From the Government Director of Indian

ZUMISTIGMI. ment (Railway Board), India IUPAQUI London, to the Viceroy, Railway Depart-From the High Commissioner for India,

PERSONATOS -: etelep 'gr ebed uo

ripuj Railway Companies, India Office, London, to the Chief Commissioner of Railways, .. From the Government Director of Indian

Department, London, to the Chief Com-missioner of Railvays, India. From the Director-General, India Storo SECRESTABA -: eteleb ,EL annq nO

On bode 14, delete :-Department, London, to the Director of Railway Construction, India. the Director-General, From SECRETANLA Padia Store

London, to the Viceroy, Rail of Depart-From the High Commescone, for India, INDILSIMIZ Bailnay Board. From the Director-General, holin Store Department, London, to the Sterlary, SECTANDIOR

London, to the Vicency Halland Departs Achter the High Comme Con Con and mora ... novanz On page 15, delete :mibal ,Christy Board), Inom

Hospitalis Jo Civil Inspector-General SOMETINOS " drinual 123222300 01 Examiner On page 27, under "Covernment of the Punjab " delete :-Chemical

In-pector General of Pelice, Punjah

gefun,

TAE

CHYCKRYALL

EBECALIS

On page 28, under "Government of the Punjab", delete-Principal, King Edward Medical College, Lahore .. LAPIDANT On page 33, delete :-COMITIVOS .. Chemical Examiner to Government, Punjab On page 35, delete:-Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjal

.. Principal, King Edward Medical College

Clerk of the Code:

12th July 1932.

FRUGALIS On page 36, delete:-LAPIDANT

OBA CERAMUR

Lahore. .. Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON, INDIA OFFICE.

E. & O.-4691|32.

61st Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement

23rd June 1932.

to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924. The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :-

On page 22 under "Government of Assam"-Chief Secretary to the Government of

Assam ZAFAREMOS ٠, Read :-Chief Secretary to the Government of

Assam · · ASSAM On page 27 under "Government of the Punjab"-

Delete :--

Holder. Telegraphic Address. Inspector General of Prisons, Punjab .. PALAMITARA

. On page 32 under " Alphabetical List of Telegraphic Addresses registered in India "-Insert :-

Holder. Telegraphic Address. Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam. ASSAM

On page 37, delete :-Holder. Telegraphie Addrest. In-pector-General of Prisons, Punjab. PALAMITARA

On page 41-Delete :-Telegraphic Address.

Holder. .. Chief Sceretary to the Government of Assam. ZAFAREMOS

R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE, 12th July 1932.

```
-: progr
                                    Master, Security Printing, India
            IMOGINATUS
                                                             -: 40.4
                                    Collector of Customs, Rangoon
               CUSTOKES
                                                           דנכמת :--
                                    Collector of Customs, Rangoon
             DEFRUTUM
       Telegraphic Address.
                                                  Holder.
                           On page 18, under "Finance Department"
                             reipur 'But
ment, London, to Master, Security Print-
From Director-General, India Store Depart-
                                                    ONINGATUS
                                 'rupur
London, to Master, Security Printing,
From the High Commissioner for India,
                                                      NUTAPABO
                                                  Un page 16, delete-
             CUTAPABO
                                                          cibal .
                          London, to Master, Security Printing,
                          From the High Commissioner for India,
                                                 on bage II, delete-
                                              .. vipul Bunung
            DNIMSATUS
                          Department, London, to Master, Security
                         From the Director-General, India Store
                                                  On page 10, delete-
                                                       -: juəməlddig
The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent
           Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.
Oand Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement, to
13th July 1932.
                                                      E. & O.4832/32.
```

Master, Security Printing, India RECERTA

Collector of Customs, Rangoon. COSTONS Telegraphic Address, Holder. -traeni ,&& agag nu

Collector of Customs, Rangoon. DEFRUTUM Telegraphic Address. Holder. On page 33, delete-

On bage 43, delete-Master, Security Printing, India, RECPRIN relegraphic Address, Holder.

47

Master, Security Printing, India. TROARVING \* \* ·2201011 r.cicgraphic aiddress

Clerk of the Codes. E. R. A-ABABRELTON, 13th July 1932, CHA ANDIA, UFFICE,

On page 40, insert-

For:
Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Commands, Poona QUYAGNOVI
Read :-
Controller of Military Accounts, Poona CONACT
"For:-
Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force, Ambala ZUSEMELLE
Read :
Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force, Ambala CONAUTICS
For:
. Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay ZUSCORPI
Read :-
Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay MARACT
Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District, Lahore
Read :
Controller of Military Accounts, Labore CONAGT
For:
. Controller of Military Accounts, Burma District, Maymyo XENODOQUE
Read :
Controller of Military Accounts, Maymyo CONACT
For : *
Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command, Meerut ZAFFATACCE
Read :
Controller of Military Accounts, Meerut CONACT
For:—
Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command, Quetta XYLOPHYLLA
Read :
Controller of Military Accounts, Quetta CONACT
For:-
For Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Rawalpindi ZACORI:
Real :-
Controller of Military Accounts, Rawal- pindi CONACT

NUSCORPI vir.pula Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force, SUSEMELLE Delete :--sp əbvd uo Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay. MARACT -: 219suI -ce əbvd un Command, Meerut. Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Z-CAFFATACCE Command, Rawalpindi. Controller of Military Accounts, Northern SYCORE Command, Quetta. Controller of Military Accounts, Western XXLOPHYLLA District, Lahore. Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore XXTORIOZ District, Maymyo. Controller of Military Accounts, Burma χεκοροόμε -: əjələd a -IF obod uo Command, Poona. Controller of Military Accounts, Southern ΙΛΟΝΈΥΧΟΝ -: 21212A -68 aga no Ambala. Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force, COMVITTES and Maymyo. Meerut pindi, Labore, Quetta, Poona, Centroller of Military Accounts, CONVCL -: #128UJ Ou bade 33-Delhi, Accountant-General, Simla Military VCLIII -: 1408u7 Military Accountant-General, India. VBAUENTHS -: 01010a -ze sbod uo

iii<sub>z</sub> ¥ ,

Clerk of the Codes.

Controller of Marine Accounts, Bombay.
R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

C'ADIRA O RIGHT 'S. 30th July 1932. 65th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :--

On page 22 under " Government of Assam "-

Director of Public Instruction, Assam .. ZAGUCHO

Secretary to the Government of Assam. Public Works Department and Chief

Engineer, Assam

... ZUSOBERBI On page 22 under " Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan "-

For :-

Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in

Baluchistan, Public Works Department JACETANOS

Read :--

Secretary to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan in the Public Works Department, Quetta

.. CHIEFENGER

On page 27 under "Government of the Punjab"-Delete :-

Director of Public Health, Punjab

.. RENUTUUM

On page 29 under " Afghanistan "-

His Britannic Majesty's Minister at Kabul. ZURAVULIOR

His Britannic Majesty's Minister at Kabul.

On page 33. invert :-CHIEFENGER

.. Secretary to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan in the Public Works Dopartment. Quetta.

On page 36, delete-JACETANOS

. Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Public Works Department.

On page 39-Delete :--

.. Director of Public Health, Punjab.

RENUTUUM On page 41, delete-

.. Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

ZAGUCHO On page 42, delete-ZURAVULIOR

.. His Britannie Majesty's Minister at Kabul.

On page 43, delete-ZUSOBERBI

.. Secretary to the Government of Assam, Public Works Department and Chief Engineer, Assam.

INDIA OFFICE. 4th August 1932. R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes.

21()	18.237714	• • • •
Gas agestro	tr tr Mot	rd planskip Brezenb gal The Document of the Child
րգորդ	Branch,	ned Process
Quyantha	Fry Inces	
		ecutary to Coremised, Ca
Quyademit .	eart-ubal	Secretary to Concress I, U.
iixubbayuQ	Finance S	I transmission of grains.
massabusoM	Secretary Jaillad	to Government, United Proxi Forks Department, Buildurgs ranch.
olofabusoff	Secretary Public	to Government, United Provi Works Department, Irrig
Resonante	Chief See	retary to the Government of
stienogeoff	Private S	centary to H. E. the Govern
moolooist		niver of United Previous
		HTANAHAIO
	1	na romata
Firector of Public Health,	Bengal	негоевеи .
—: 40	of the factor	Terror - 0
	orast Jane	Hing EXSTABAM
	ent lo sua	— sv6
		·· FIXANCE
: pvə		, <u></u>
Secretary	••	RESTRUAMUS
-: 10		
bade 18 nuget, Linance	Departmen	:
oiterətla gaiwollot ollT —: tasınəlq	bluorie en	be made in the first Perr
oll o tnomolygue didd noited dixis	ires Editio ibul ant la	malaring transminas the form
· .26/36030 &		19dmoligo bic
The property of the control of the c	Sixth Supplement to the B. Sixth Edition of Sixth Indicator.  -:::	Sith Supplement to the First Edition of the their ment of the their monet.  See 18 under "Finance Department of the their ment of their ment

Propares

Qu) adi non

a will the Die examinated referring to

. Quyantoxas	••	Legal Remembrancer to Government of the United Provinces.
Castra	••	Economic Botanist to Government of the United Provinces, Cawnpore.
Quyantris	••	Registrar, High Court of Judicature, United Provinces, Allahabad.
Adfuerim		Director of Agriculture, United Provinces
Zusinco		Director of Industries, Campore.
Renuunto		Director of Public Health, United Provinces.
Horconia		Director of Public Instruction, Allahabad.
Obaccrando		Inspector General of Police, United Provinces.
Lapidescam	••	Principal, Medical School, United Provinces, Agra.
Quyadesco		Principal, School of Arts and Crafts, United Provinces, Lucknow.
Enivrames	••	Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, United Provinces, Roorkee.
On page 32, delete :		
ADFUERIM		Director of Agriculture, Lucknow.
On page 33-		
Delete :		
CASTRA .		Economic Botanist to Government, Cawnpore.
ENITATUR	••	Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, Allahabad.
Insert :		<b>→</b>
DIRHEALTH	••	Director of Public Health, Bengal.
On page 34, delete:-		
ENITEBIT	••	Four Superintending Engineers, Irrigation Branch, Government of the U. P.
ENIVRAMES		Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
EXTABAM	p. *	Conservator of Forests, Bengal, Darjeeling.
On page 35, insert : FINANCE		Secretary, Finance Department, India.
Delete :		•
Ficoleam	•;	His Excellency the Governor of the United Provinces.
. Delete :		1.30
· HORCONIA		Director of Public Instruction, Allahabad.

Chief Secretary to the Government of the RESONVALE Allahababad. Registrar, amissibut, To Truo प्रविद्म SIHLNVANÒ Legal Remembrancer to Government of the SAXUTKAYUQ Judicial Scoretary to Government of the OUYANTLIA u. P. Revenue Secretary to Government of the COLVERNIA -: pislsb ,ee seng ut Superintending Engineer, 6th Circle, Irriga-GOLYDEINEN Provinces. tion Works, Government of the United Superintending Engineer, 5th Circle Irriga-GUYADESTRO Гискпои. ... Principal; School of Arts and Crafts, 60xvdesco L'rovinces, Industries Secretary to Government, United COLADEMIT Provinces. Finance Secretary to Government, United **TIXUUUXIX** -: orolop' gg obud uc the U. P. Inspector General of Police, Government of овусевулро Principal Medical School, Agra-LAPIDESCAM -: ejojep 'gg end 'me

Allahabad.

Obief Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces.

Director of Public Health, Government of the U P.

Director of Public Health, Bengal.

Secretary, Finance Department, India-

off paralles Secretary to Was Secretary of The Transference Secretary to United Divided Provinces.
Secretary to Government of the U. P., P. W. P. P. Office of The Transference of the U. P., P. W. P. W. Secretary to Government of the U. P., P. W. P. Dividings and Honda Branch.

Department, buildings and Honda Branch.

.. Director of Industries, Caraptore.
R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

India Office, 1932,

OD Page 43, delete :--

RESODVERE

RESUDATOTE

RESPONSITA

On page 40, delete :--RESTRUAMUS

RENDEREN

RENDUNTO

HAXX

```
On page 16, delete :-
    ZUSTORDIS
                             From Military Secretary, India Office, London,
to Controller of Military Accounts, Presi-
                                 dency and Assam District, Calcutta.
On page 17 under " Department of Education, Health and Lands"-
    Delete :-
   Director, Imperial Institute of Veterinary
        Research, Muktesar
                                                    QUYANSER
On page 17—
· For :-
    Officer-in-charge,
                                 Store
                       Medical
                                        Depot,
                                                   ZUROSTOZS, Calcutta.
        Calcutta
  Read :--
    Officer-in-Charge,
                                 Store
                       Medical
                                        Depot.
        Calentta
                                                   MEDSTORE, Calcutta.
  For :--
                                 Store
    Officer-in-Charge.
                       Medical
                                        Depot,
                                                   ZURUDERATA.
       Rangoon
                                                      Rangoon.
  Read :-
    Officer-in-Charge,
                                 Store
                       Medical
                                                   MEDSTORE, Rangoon.
       Rangoon
                                 ••
  For :--
    Officer-in-Charge,
                                Store
                       Medical
                                        Depot.
                                                  ZUROLADOR, Madras.
        Madras
  Read :-
    Officer-in-Charge,
                                Store
                      Medical
                                       Depot.
                                                  MEDSTORE, Madras.
        Madras
                                 ٠.
  For :--
    Officer-in-Charge, Medical
                                Store
                                       Depot.
                                                  ZUROPROLOR, Lahove.
        Lahore Cantonment
  Read :-
                                Store Depot,
    Officer-in-Charge, Medical
                                                  MEDSTORE, Lahore.
      Lahore Cantonment
                                ...
On page 19 under "Foreign and Political Department"-
  For :-
                                        Gulf.
    Political Resident in
                               Persian
                           the
                                                 NOTATO, Bushire.
        Bushire
  Read :-
    Political Resident in
                          the
                               Persian
                                        Gulf.
                                                BRITCONSUL, Bushire.
        Bushire
                                           ٠.
  For :--
    Political Agent, Bahrein
                                                 ZURUBIZZA
                                           ٠.
  Read :-
    Political Agent, Bahrein
                                                 POLITICAL, Bahrein.
  For :-
```

QUYABITIO

POLITICAL, Kuweit.

٠.

III

Political Agent, Kuwcit

Political Agent, Kuweit

Read :-

ZUSTORDIS	F	to Co	ontroller	ecretary, India Office, London of Military Accounts, Presi ssam District, Calcutta.	1,
n page 17 under "]	Departmen			Health and Lands"—	
Delete :	•		<b>,</b>	, '	
Director, Imperior Research, M	al Institu uktesar	te of V	eterinary	0.7777.4.3407777	
n page 17— For :—				•	
Officer-in-charge, Calcutta	Medical	Store	Depot,	ZUROSTOZS, Calcutta.	
Read :					ì
Officer-in-Charge, Calcutta	Medical	Store	Depot,	MEDSTORE, Calcutta.	
For :				,	
Officer-in-Charge, Rangoon	Medical	Store	Depot,	ZURUDEKATA,	
Read :-				Rangoon.	
Officer-in-Charge, Rangoon	Medical	Store	Depot,	MEDSTORE, Rangoon.	
For :			V-1-3	,,	
Officer-in-Charge, Madras	Medical	Store	Depot,	ZUROLADOR, Madras	
Read :-				,	
Officer-in-Charge, Madras	Medical	Store	Depot,	MEDSTORE, Madras	
For :-					
Officer-in-Charge, Lahore Canto	Medical nment	Store	Depot,	ZUROPROLOR, Lahore.	
Read :		_			
Officer-in-Charge, Lahore Canton	ment		• •	MEDSTORE, Lahore.	
page 19 under "Fo	reign and	Politica	ıl Depart	ment "—	
For :-					
Political Resident Bushire	in the	Persian	Gulf,	NOTATO, Bushire	
Read :-		<b>.</b> .			
Political Resident Bushire For:	in the	Persian	Gulf,	BRITCONSUL, Bushine	
Political Agent, Ba	hrein	••	••	ZURUBIZZA	
Political Agent, Ba	hrein			POLITICAL, Balarera	

For :—

Read :-

Polfical Agent, Kuweit

Political Agent, Kuweit

QUYABITIO POLITICAL, IT was

XXX

and received the ending of On page 15, insert :-ZUPAOUI .. From the High Commissioner for India; London, to the Viceroy, Railway Department (Railway Board), On page 17 under " Departmental of Education, Health and Lands "-For :-- Director, Zoological Survey of India ZOOLOGY Read :- Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta .. ZOOLOGY On page 42-For :~ZOOLOGY Director, Zoological Survey of India. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. Read :- ZOOLOGY ... R. R. A-ABABRELTON. Clerk of the Codes. INDIA OFFICE. 6th October 1932. 10th November 1932. E. & O. 7017 32. 70th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924. The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supple-· ment :---On page 17, under " Department of Education, Health and Lands "-Delete :- Medical Storekeeper to Government of Madras QUYADDANT On page 23, under "Government of Bombay"-For :- Chief Engineer in Sind and Secretary, Indus River Commission, Karachi ... ZOMBOLANTE Read .- Chief Engineer in Sind, Public Works SINDWORKS Department, Karachi Delete :- Chief Engineer, Lloyd Barrage and ZUTHALA, Karachi. Canal Construction, Karachi On page 25, under "Government of Burma"-For :- Commissioner, Federated Shan States, FARTOREM Taunggyi Read :- Commissioner, Federated Shan States, SHANOOM Taunggyi For '-Superintendent, Northern Shan States, GREGABAM Lashio •• Read :- Superintendent, Northern Shan SUPSTATE States, Lashio For :- Director of Public Health, Burma ... OUYANILEM Read :- Director of Public Health, Burma .. DIRHEALTH On page 33, insert :-DIRHEALTH .. Director of Public Health, Burma. On page 35, delete :-FARTOREM ٠. Commissioner. Federated Shan States,

Superintendent, Northern Shan States, Lashio.

:

GREGABAM

On page 37, insert :-Political, Bahrein... Political Agent, Bahrein. Political, Kuweit... Political Agent, Kuweit. On page 37, delete :-QUYABITIO Political Agent, Kuweit. . On page 39, delete :-QUYANSER Director, Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar. On page 40-Delete :-RESPLENDEO .. Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal. On page 41, insert :-VETEX Director, Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar-Kumaun. On page 42-Delete :-ZUROSTOZA, Calcutta Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot Calcutta. ZURUDERATA, Rangoon Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Rangoon. ZUROLADOR, Madras Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Madras. ZUROPROLOR Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot, Lahore Cantonment. On page 42, delete :--.. Political Agent, Bahrein. ZURUBIZZA On page 44 under " Errata No. 1", insert the following :-On page 132 of Code, delete :-Controller of Military Accounts, Presi-EDOYW dency and Assam District. R. R. A-ABABRELTON. Clerk of the Codes. INDIA OFFICE. 30th September 1932. 6th October 1932. E. d. O. 6810|32. 69th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921. The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :--On page 10, insert :-From the High Commissioner for India, London, to the Viceroy, Railway Department (Railway Board), India ZUPAQUI lixxx

```
On page 15, insert :-
                   From the High Commissioner for India: London, to the
    ZUPAQUI ...
                       Vicerov, Railway Department (Railway Board).
                      India
On page 17 under "Departmental of Education, Health and Lands"-
    For :- Director, Zoological Survey of India
                                                    ZOOLOGY
    Read :- Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta ...
                                                    ZOOLOGY
On page 42-
                           Director, Zoological Survey of India.
    For :-ZOOLOGY ...
    Read :- ZOOLOGY ..
                           Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.
                                           R. R. A-ABABRELTON.
                                                     Clerk of the Codes.
    INDIA OFFICE.
6th October 1932.
 E. & O. 7017 32.
                                                   10th November 1932.
70th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth
                  Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921.
    The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supple-
 On page 17, under "Department of Education, Health and Lands"-
   Delete :- Medical Storekeeper to Government
         of Madras
                                               OUYADDANT
 On page 23, under "Government of Bombay"-
For :- Chief Engineer in Sind and Secretary.
         Indus River Commission, Karachi
                                              ZOMBOLANTE
  Read :- Chief Engineer in Sind, Public Works
                                              SINDWORKS
         Department, Karachi
 Delete :- Chief Engineer, Lloyd Barrage and
                                               ZUTHALA, Karachi.
         Canal Construction, Karachi
 On page 25, under "Government of Burma"-
   For :- Commissioner, Federated Shan States,
                                              FARTOREM
         Taunggyi
   Read :- Commissioner, Federated Shan States,
                                              KOOKAHS
         Taunggyi
   For .- Superintendent, Northern Shan States,
                                              GREGABAM
         Lashio
   Read :- Superintendent,
                            Northern
                                        Shan
         States, Lashio
                                              SUPSTATE
   For :- Director of Public Health, Burma ..
                                              OUYANILEM
   Read :- Director of Public Health, Burms ..
                                              DIRHEALTH
 On page 33, insert :-
     DIRHEALTH
                            Director of Public Health, Burma.
                        ٠.
  On page 35, delete :-
     FARTOREM
                                            Federated.
                                                        Shin
                                                               State,
                            Commissioner,
                               Taungwei.
                            Superintendent, Northern Stan States, Laubia.
      GREGARAM
```

On page 38, delete :--Medical Storekeeper to Government of Madias. QUYADDANT On page 39, delete :-QUYANILEM Director of Public Health, Burma .. On page 40, insert :-States, SHANCOM Shan Commissioner. Federated Taunggvi. Superintendent, Northern Shan States, Lashio. SUPSTATE Chief Engineer in Sind, Public Works Depart. SINDWORKS ment, Karachi. On page 42, delete :-Chief Engineer in Sind and Secretary, Indus ZOMBOLANTE River Commission, Karachi. On page 43, delete :-Chief Engineer, Lloyd Barrage and Canal ZUTHALA, Karachi Construction, Karachi. R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes. INDIA OFFICE. 10th November 1932. 16th November 1932. E. & O. 7842 1932. 71st Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921. The following alterations should be made in the Indian Word Code and first Permanent Supplement :-In Indian Word Code :-On page 49, insert :-Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. ZOSKATESIS On page 115, insert :--Commandant, I A. S. C. Training Establish-ZOSKATESMO ment. On page 156, insert :-Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and ZOSKATESOM Transport. On page 157, insert :-Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport. ZOSKATESUG On page 166, insert :-Director of Supplies and Transport (DST). ZOSKATESWE On page 273, invert :-ZOSKATESYC Headquarters, District Supply Company. On page 308, insert :-ZOSKATETAZ Indian Army Service Corps. zzzir

On page 402, insert:

ZOSKATETBY . . Officer-in-Charge, Indian Army Service Corps
Records.

ZOSKATHEEH . Officer-in-Charge, Supplies.

On page 488, insert :-

ZOSKATETEV .. Reserve Supply Depot, Peshawar.

On page 535, insert:—

ZOSKATETFU .. Station Supply Depot.
On page 547, delete :--

12

ZOSKATEYGO

On page 696, delete :-

On page 696, insert :--ZOSKATEYIM

ZOSKATEYOG

ZOSKATEYUA

ZOSKATEYWY

ZOSKATEYXX

"TIEEG-Supply Depots-at".
On page 695, delete:-

"Cavalry Brigade Train Companies" and the three entries thereunder.

ZOSKATEWIO .. No. 27 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

ZOSKATEWSE .. No. 28 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

ZOSKATEWUC .. No. 29 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

ZOSKATEWYY .. No. 30 Animal Transport Company (Mule)
.. No. 31 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

ZOSKATEXAV .. No. 32 Animal Transport Company (Mule)..

ZOSKATEXBU .. No. 33 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

ZOSKATEXER .. No. 31 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

ZOSKATEXHO .. No. 35 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEXIN .. No. 36 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

ZOSKATEXOH . No 39 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

ZOSKATEXRE .. Zhoh Local Transport (Camel).

ZOSKATEXUB .. No. 37 Animal Transport Company (Camel).

ZOSKATEXVA .. No. 38 Animal Transport Company (Silladar).

ZOSKATEXXY .. No. 40 Animal Transport Company.

ZOSKATEXYX .. No. 41 Animal Transport Company.

ZOSKATEYAU .. Animal Pransport Training Company (Mule),
Lahore.

ZOSKATEYRT

 Annual Transport Training Company (Mule), Meerut.

.. Kashmir Gilgit Agency.

Mechanical Transport and connected entries.

Indian Army Service Corps.
 No. 1 M. T. Company (M. A C.).

.. No. 2 M. T. Company (M. A. C.).
.. No. 3 M. T. Company (M. A. C.).

. No. 5 M. T. Company (M. A. C.).

XXXV

ZOSKATEZAT	No. 6 M. T. Company (M. A. C.).
ZOSKATEZEP	No. 12 M. T. Company.
ZOSKATEZFO	No. 13 M. T. Company.
ZOSKATEZIL	· No. 14 M. T. Company.
ZOSKATEZOF	. No. 15 M. T. Company.
ZOSKATEZPE	No. 17 M. T. Company.
ZOSKATEZTA	No. 18 M. T. Company.
On page 695, delete :-	"Pack Mule Corps."
	"Pack Mule Cadres."
On page 696, delete:-	"Draught Mule Corps."
	"Draught Mule Cadres."
	"Government Camel Corps."
	"Government Carnel Cadres"
	"Silladar Camel Corps."
On page 695, insert :-	"Mule Depots."
ZOSKATETIR	Indian Army Service Corps (Animal Transport).
ZOSKATETI,O	. No. 1 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATETOL	No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule)
ZOSKATETUF	No. 3 Animal Transport Company (Mule)
ZOSKATETYB	No. 4 Animal Transport Company (Mule),
ZOSKATETZA	No. 5 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUAY	No. 6 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUEU	No. 7 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUFT	No. 8 Animal Transport Company (Mule);
ZOSKATEUGS	No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUKO	No. 10 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUOK	No. 11 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUUE	No. 12 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEUYA	No. 13 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVET	No. 14 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVIP	No. 15 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVJO	No. 17 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATUVOJ	No. 18 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVTE	No 10 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATŁYUD	No. 20 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVXA	No. 21 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVYZ	No. 22 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEVZY	No. 23 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEWAW	No. 21 Animal Transport Company (Mule).
ZOSKATEWCE	No 25 Aniral Transport Company (Mulc).
ZOSKATEWES	No. 26 Animal Transport Company (Mulc).

ZOSKATEZAT

No. 21 M. T. Company. ZOSKATEZAZ No. 25 M. T. Company, ZOSKATEZVY .. No. 26 M. T. Company. ZOSKATEZYV .. No. 27 M. T. Company. ZOSKATEZZU ZOSKATHAAP .. No. 28 M. T. Company. ZOSKATHARO No. 19 M. T. Coripany (M. R. U.), ZOSKATHALL No. 20 M. T. Company (M. R. U.). ZOSKATHAIH Heavy Repair Shop, Class I. ZOSKATHALE Heavy Repair Shop, Class II. ZOSKATHAOB .. Heavy Repair Shop, Class III. ZOSKATHAPA Central M. T. Stores Depot. ٠. ZOSKATHARY .. Melianical Transport Depot. ZOSKATHAUV Vehicle Reserve Depot. ZOSKATHAVU The Officer Commanding, Chaklala. ٠. ZOSKATHAYR The Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport. ZOSKATHEAL The Technical Inspector of Mechanical Transport. ZOSKATHEEH Officer-in-charge, Supplies. On page 17 of First Permanent Supplement under "Department Education, Health and Lands" delete :-Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depots, Calcutta, Bombay, Lahore Cantonment. Madras and Rangoon. On page 21, under "Army Department" insert :-Officer-in-charge, Medica Store Depot. Medstore. Calcutta Ditto. Bombay SECESPITO Ditto. Labore 1. Cantonment Medstore. ٠. Madras Medstore. Ditto. Ditto. Medstore. Rangoon R. R. A-ABABRELTON. Editor of Codes. INDIA OPPICE! 16th November 1932. 21st November 1932. E. & O. 7957 1932. 72nd Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921. The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Sup-On page 27, under "Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coora "-Insert :-Chief Forest Officer, Coorg OUYATTOLER On page 39, insert :-QUYATTOLER Chief Forest Officer, Coorg.

INDIA OFFICE, 21st November 1932. R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes.

29th November 1932.

73rd Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:-

On page 17, under "Finance Department"-

For :--

Accountant-General, Central Revenues .. ZAFASES

Read :-

Accountant-General, Central Revenues .. ACCOUNTS, INDIA.

On page 24, under "Government of Bombay"-

Delete :--

Superintending Engineer, Lloyd Barrage SUKBAR Circle, Sukkur.

On page 25, under "Government of Burma"-

For :-

Secretary to the Government of Burma, RESTITARET Revenue Department, Rangoon.

Read :--

Secretary to the Government of Burma, REVENUE Revenue Department, Rangoon.

On page 32, insert :--

ACCOUNTS, INDIA .. Accountant-General, Central Revenues.

On page 40-

Delete :--

RESTITARET .. Sceretary to the Government of Burma!

Revenue Department, Rangoon.

Insert :--

REVENUE ..

. Secretary to the Government of Burma, Revenue Department, Rangoon.

Delete :--

SUKBAR

.. Superintending Engineer, Lloyd Barrage Circle, Sukkar.

On page 41, delete .-ZAVASES

.. Accountant-General, Central Revenues.

On page 41, under "Errata"-

Invert : -

Insert groups ZOSKATERBA to ZOSKATHEEH.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes.

India Orrier, 22th November 1932. 74th Supplement to the Pirst Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:

On page 24, under "Government of Bombay"-

For :-

Secretary to the Government of Bombay, RESTITABAM
Public Works Department, Bombay.

Read :-

Secretary to the Government of Bombay, BOMWORKS

Public Works Department, Bombay.

On pages 28 & 29, under "Government of the United Provinces"-

The following code addresses with particulars against them which were deleted in Supplement No. 66, dated 3rd September 1932, should be restored, for the present, viz.:—

RESPONSITA, FICOLEAM. RESO-NANTE, RESUDATOTE, RESUDASSEM, QUYADDUXIT, QUYADEMIT, QUYAN-SULA, QUYANTLIA. ENITEBIT. QUYADESTRO, QUYADFINEM, ENI-QUYANTOXAS, TATUR. CASTA, QUYANTRIS, ADFUERIM, ZUSINCO, RENUUNTO, HORCONÍA, OBA-LAPIDESCAM. CERANDO. OUYA-DESCO and ENIVRAMES

and the same words, with particulars, should be restored on pages 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40 and 43, for the present.

On page 32, under "Alphabetial list of Telegraphic addresses registered in Alondon"—

Insert :-

RETAXANDUM, meaning "India Office" also "Secretary of State, India Office" and also "Under Secretary of State, India Office".

On page 32, under "Alphabetical list of Telegraphic addresses registered in India", insert .—

BOMMORKS

Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Public Work Department, Bombay.

On page 40, delete --RESTITABAM

.. Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Public Works Department, Bombay.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON, Clerk of the Codes.

India Office, 29th December 1932. 75th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924

Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent

Supplement :On page 17-

For :-

Military Secretary to the Viceroy .. RESPICIO

Read :-

Military Secretary to the Viceroy .. MSV

On pages 25 & 26, under "Government of the Central Provinces"—
For:—

Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces, ADFRIABIT Nagpur.

Read :-

Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces, Nagpur.

For :-

Secretary to Government, Central Provin- RESTITUTOR ces, Nagpur.

Read :-

Secretary to Government, Central Provinces, Nagpur.

For :-

Secretary to Government, Public Works RESTITRICI Department, Buildings and Roads, Nagpur.

Read :---

Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads, Nagpur.

For :-

Secretary to Government, Public Works RESTITRICI Department, Irrigation Branch, Nagpur.

Read .\_

Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Nagpur.

For :--

Superintending Engineer, I Circle, Nag. ENITEBIT pur.

Read :-

Superirtending Engineer, I Circle, Nagpur,

. . . .

For :-	
Superintending Engineer, II Circle, Jub- ENITEBIT bulpore.	
Read :	
Superintending Engineer, II Circle, Jub- bulpore.	
For :	
Superintending Engineer, Mahanadi Irri- ENITEBIT gation Circle, Raipur.	
Read :	
Superintending Engineer, Mahanadi Irrigation Circle, Raipur.	
Far:—	
Superintending Engineer, Wainganga Írri- ENITEBIT gation Circle, Nagpur.	
Read :	
Superintending Engineer, Wainganga Irrigation Circle, Nagpur.	
For:	
Director of Public Health, Central Pro- ZUTOLSETO vinces,	
Read :	
Director of Public Health, Central Provinces	
Fer:-	
Director of Public Instruction, Central ZUTOCADMI Provinces.	
Read :-	
Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces.	
For:-	
Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Cen- ZUTHRYDI tral Provinces.	
Read :-	
tral Provinces	•
For:	
Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore ZUSUFFORI	
Read :- Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore	
Insert:	
Superintending Engineer, III Circle, Amraoti,	
Secretary, Indian Students' Advisory Committee, Central Provinces.	
Superintending Engineer, Nerbudda Irri-	•

```
On page 27, under "Government of the Punjab"-
For :--
    Principal Agricultural College, Lyallpur.. ADEXTRANDO
Read :—
    Principal Agricultural College, Lyallpur..
                                                           . . . .
For :--
                                             .. ADERBANTE
    Agricultural Chemist, Lyallpur
Read :-
    Agricultural Chemist, Lyallpur
                                                          . . . .
On page 32, delete :-
                               Agricultural Chemist, Lyallpur.
    ADERBANTE
                               Principal, Agricultural College, Lyallpur.
    ADEXTRANDO
                               Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces,
    ADFRIABIT
                           ٠.
                                 Nagpur.
On page 34, delete:-
                           .. Superintending Engineer, II Circle, Jubbul-
    ENITERIT
                                 pore.
                              Superintending Engineer, Mahanadı Irriga-
                                 tion Circle, Raipur.
                               Superintending Engineer, Wainganga Irri-
                                gation Circle, Nagpur.
On page 36, insert :-
                          .. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.
    MSV
On page 40, delete:-
    RESPICIO
                              Military Secretary to the Viceroy.
                              Secretary to Government of
                                                             the Central
    RESTITRICI
                                Provinces, Public Works Department,
Irrigation Branch, Secretary to Govern-
                                ment of the Central Provinces, Public
Works Department, Buildings and Roads,
                          .. Secretary to Government, Central Provinces,
    RESTITUTOR
                                Nagpur
On page 43, delete:-
    Director of Public Health, Central Pro- ZUTOLSETO.
      vinces.
    Director of Public Instruction, Central ZUTOCADMI.
      Provinces
    Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Cen- ZUTHRYDI.
      tral Provinces.
    Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore ZUSUPFORL
                                              R. R. A-ABABRELTON.
                                                   Clerk of the Codes.
                              1
        INDIA OFFICE.
```

31st December 1932

E. & O.-8785 1932.

5th January 1933.

76th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Six18 Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Sapplement : On pages 20 and 21 under " Army Department "-

The Army in India. For :-

Adjutant General in India ..

.. ACCIDIOSA

Reod :-

Adjutant General in India ..

.. AG --- Simla|Delhi

For :-

Chief of the General Staff ...

.. SCALMANAVA

Read :--

Chief of the General Staff

GENSTAFF Simial Delhi.

For :--

Director Medical Services in India .. \*ZEBRAVAMOS.

Read :-

Director Medical Services in India .. MEDINDIA Simia Delhi.

For :-Quartermaster General in India

HALIOTIDAE. .. OMG Simlal Delhi.

Read :-Quartermaster General in India

For :-Master General of Ordnance in India

.. MULCTRIS.

Master General of Ordnance in India

.. MGO Simla Delhi.

Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters .. QUYABSISTO. Read :-

Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters .. ENGCHIEF Simla Delli. For :-

Military Secretary, Army Headquarters ... RESPETARIA.

Read :-Military Secretary, Army Headquarters . MILSEC Simla Della

For :--

General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, FARRUMPEO.

Northern Command Read :-

General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, NORTHCOM Rawafiati Northern Command

For :-

General Ower Commanding in-Cliet, Lastern Command

PARTEICES. Read :-

General Outes Commanding in Click Lastern Commend

For :	· · · ·
General Officer Commanding-in Western Command	-Chief, ZUNISAGO.
Read :-	
General Officer Commanding-in Western Command	-Chief, WESTCOM Quetta.
For:-	
General Officer Commanding-in Southern Command	-Chief, FARSADORES.
Read :-	
General Officer Commanding-in- Southern Command	Chief, SOUTHCOM Poona.
For :	•
Commander, Baluchistan District	FARTADELLA.
Read :-	
Commander, Baluchistan District	<ul> <li>BALDIST Quetta.</li> </ul>
For :	
Commander, Bombay District	FARSETTA.
Read : Commander, Bombay District	BOMDIST Bombay.
For :	•
Commander, Burma District	FASCERELLO.
Read :-	
Commander, Burma District	BURDIST Maymyo.
For:	OTTE STORE S
Commander, Deccan District	QUYAMNIS.
Read :	DECCANDIST Bolarum.
Commander, Decean District	DECOMMENDED
For : Commander, Kohat District	FARSISSE.
Read :-	
Commander, Kohat District	KOHDIST Kohnt   Fort
Indert : Commander, Labore District	LORDIST Lahore Dalhou- sie.
For :- Commander, Lucknow District	QUYAMITI.

.. LUCKDIST Nainital.

Commander, Lucknow District

Lucknow

For:	· ,
Commander, Madras District	FARSALEJA.
Read :-	
	MADRASDIST Bangalore
Fo: :	
	QUYAMISIT.
Read :	
Commander, Meerut District	MEERDIST Meerut Rani- khet.
For:—	2
Commander, Peshawar District	FARSOLA.
Read :	
Commander, Peshawar District	PESHDIST Peshawar.
For :-	
Commander, Presidency and Assam Dis-	
triet	HADADORA,
Read :-	
Commander, Presidency and Assam Dis- trict	pahar.
For:	<b>,</b>
	FARSURAM.
Read :-	
Commander, Rawalpindi District	PINDIST Rawalpindi
<i>C</i> -	Murree.
Insert :-	
Commander, Wazıristan District	WAZIRDIST D. I. Khanj Razmak.
For :	
Commander, Delhi (Independent) Brigade	
Area	ZURIDI.
Read :-	
Commander, Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area	AREA Delhi Cantonment.
For :-	Andre Denn General
Commander, Poons (Independent) Brigade	,
Area	ZUTARSUA.
Commander, Poona (Independent) Brigade	
	AREA Poons.
For :-	
Commander, Sind (Independent) Brigade	ZUTANGARA.
Read :-	CUI ANUAHA.
Commander, Sind (Independent) Brigad	
	AREA Karacli.
xlv	

```
For :--
   Commander, Zhob (Independent) Brigade
     Area ..
                                       .. ZUROSHIBI.
                   • •
 Read :-
   Commander, Zhob (Independent) Brigade
     Area ..
                                          AREA Loralai.
Formation, unit or establishment.
 For :-
   Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area .. ZUPZAMFRA.
 Read :--
   Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area .. AREA Allahabad,
 For :--
   Commander, Ambala Brigade Area
                                      .. ZUSMESSA.
Read :--
   Commander, Ambala Brigade Area
                                      .. AREA Ambala Kasauli.
 For :--
   Commander, Ferozepore Brigade Area .. ZUSINSTANO.
   Commander, Ferozepore Brigade Area . AREA Ferozepore.
 For :--
   Commander, Jullundur Brigade Area .. ZUSONROJA.
 Read :-
  Commander, Jullundur Brigade Area .. AREA Jullundur Dalhousi
For :--
                                    .. ZUSOLFIDRI.
  Commander, Lahore Brigade Area
Read :-
  Commander, Lahore Brigade Area
                                      AREA Lahore.
For :-
  Commander, Mhow Brigade Area
                                   .. FARTALEJO.
Read :-
                                   .. AREA Mhow.
  Commander, Mhow Brigade Area
For :-
  Commander, Rangoon Brigade Area .. QUYABRUPI.
Read :--
  Commander, Rangoon Brigade Area
                                  .. AREA Mingaladon.
For :--
  Commander, Bannu Brigade . .
                                   .. QUYABOLEU.
Read :-
  Commander, Bannu Brigade ..
                                  .. BANBDE Bannu.
Por :-
  Commander, Kohat Brigade . .
                                  .. QUYABNODO.
Read :--
  Cor mender, Kohat Brigade . .
                                     KOHBDE Kohat.
```

For :-				
Commander,	Landi	Kotal Brigad	de	QUYABLEGO.
Read :				
Commander,	Landi	Kotal Brigad	ie	LANDIBDE Landi Kotal.
For :-				
Commander,	Nowsh	era Brigade		QUYABLUENS.
Read :				
Commander,	Nowsh	era Brigade		NOWBDE Nowshern.
For :				
Commander,	Peshav	rar Brigade		QUYABLOCA,
Read :	•			
Commander,	Peshav	var Brigade		PESHBDE Peshawar.
For :-				
Commander,	Razma	k Brigade		QUYABNUENT.
Read :				
Commander,	Razma	k Brigade	٠	RAZBDE Razmak.
For :				
Commander,	Bana W	Brigade		QUYABORIAM.
Read :				
Commander,	Wana	Brigade		WANABDE Wana.
For :				
Commander, Brigade	1st	(Risalpur)	Cavalry	ZUSIFFATTO.
Read :				
Commander, Brigade		(Risalpur)		CAVBDE Risalpur.
For	• • •	••		OR (DDD Manpar)
Commander,	2nd	(Sinlkot)	Cavalry	
Brigade			···	ZUSIMONIA.
Read :				
Commander,		(	Cavalry	CAVBDE Sialkot.
Brigade For :	• • •		••	CAVEDE SIRKUL
Commander,	3rd	(Meerut)	Cavalry	
Brigade			caraci	QUYABRADAM.
Read				
Brigade	3rd	(Meerut)	Cavalry	CAVBDE Meerut.
For :				
Commander, Brigade	4th (S	ecunderabad)	Cavalry	ATT LDD LOT
Read :-	••	••	• •	QUYABRASI.
	4th (8	ecunderabad)	Carral	
Brigade		···	Cavairy	CAVBDE Bolarum.
		. *	lvii	Þ

į

77			
For:	4		
Commander, Brigade	1st (Abbottabad)	Infantry	ZUSALCOCHA.
Read :-	•		
Commander, Brigade	1st (Abbottabad)	Infantry	INFBDE Abbottabad.
For :	-		
Commander, Brigade	2nd (Rawalpindi)	Infantry	ZUSEGRE.
Read :-			
Commander, Brigade	2nd (Rawalpindi)		
For:-	•		
Commander, Brigade	3rd (Jhelum)	Infantry	ZUSALPULLI.
Read :-	•		
Commander, Brigade	3rd (Jhelum)	Infantry	INFBDE Jhelum.
For :			
Commander, Brigade	4th (Quetta)	Infantry 	ZUSANCO.
Read :			
Commander, Brigade	4th (Quetta)	Infantry	INFBDE Quetta.
For:			
Commander, Brigade	5th (Quetta)	Infantry 	QUYABLATA.
Read :	1		
Commander, Brigade	5th (Quetta)	Infantry	INFBDE Quetta.
For:-		Tufant	•
Brigade	6th (Lucknow)		ZUSARINDO.
Read :-			
Commander, Brigade	6th (Lucknow)	Infantr <del>y</del>	INFBDE Lucknow.
For:-		<b>.</b>	
Brigade	7th (Dehra Dun)	infantry 	ZUTACEPHA.
Read :-	r ·	T-01	
Commander, Brigade		Infantry 	INFBDE Dehra Dan.
	•		

For :
Commander, Sth (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade ZUTALASSA.
Read :-
Commander, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade INFBDE Bareilly.
For:—
Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade ZUTAMYRI.
Read :
Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade INFBDE Jhansi.
For:
Commander, 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade ZUTARTALE.
Read :
Commander, 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade INFBDE Jubbulpore.
For:-
Commander, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade ZUSASSEFRI.
Read :-
Commander, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade INFBDE Ahmednagar.
For:—
Commander, 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade ZUSCAFASSO.
Read :
Commander, 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade INFBDE Secunderabad.
For :—
The Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to the Commander-in-Chief in India QUYABLACTA.
Read :
The Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to the Commander-in-Chief in India AMSPECHIEF Delbi.
For :-
Director of Contracts, Army Head- quarters, New Delhi/Simla
Read :
Director of Contracts, Army Head- quarters, New Delhi Simla CONCON Simla.
1111

For:-					
The Assistant Stores (Pr		of Ord		ZACCHERA.	
Read :-					
The Assistant Stores (Pr		of Ord	-	PROVORD Si	imla.
For :					•
The Embarkat	on Commanda	ant, Bo	mbay E	MB.	
Read :— The Embarkati	on Commande	nt, Bo	mbay E	MBN Bombay	7.
For :-					
The Embarkati	ion Commanda	ınt, Ka	rachi E	MB.	
Read :					
The Embarkati	on Commanda	nt, Ka	rachi E	MBN Karachi	
For :-					A
Commandant, S	Small Arms S	chool,	India Q	UYATTALIC.	\
Read :					:
Commandant, S Pachmarhi	mall Arms Sch Wing	100l (II	ndia),	USKETRY P	achmarhi.
Insert :					
Commandant, S Ahmednaga	Small Arms Se or Wing	chool (	India), 1	MAGUNS Ahn	nednagar.
On page 32, insert :					7
AG '	Simla   Delhi	• •	•	t General in Ir	
AMSPECHIEF	Simla Delhi	••	/ (perso	istant Military nal) to the Cor ef in India.	Secretary mmander-
AREA	Delhi	••	Cantonn (Inde	ent Command cendent) Brign	ler, Delhi de Area.
AREA	Poona	••	Cantonm (Indep	ent Commande sendent) Brigae	r, Poona de Area.
AREA	Karachi		Cantonm (Indep	ent Command endent) Brigae	ler, Sind de Aren.
AREA	Loralai		Brignd	der. Zhob (Ind le Area.	lependent)
, ,	Formation, to	nit or			
AREA	Allahabad	••	Comman Area.	ider, Allaliaba	d Brigade
AREA	Ambala!Ka-a	uli	Comman	ider, Ambala	Brigade
AREA	Perozepore	••	Arra.	ider, Ferorepor	
AREA	Juliandar Dal	hom'r	Commun Area.	ider, Jullundu	r Brigade

			Alen.
BALDIST	Quetta	••	Commander, Baluchistan Distr
BANBDE	Bannu	••	Commander, Bannu Brigade.
BOMDIST .	Bombay		Commander, Bombay District.
On page 32, delete	the following	code wo	ord with particulars against it :-
ACCIDIOSA.			
On page 33, insert	:-		
BURDIST	Maymyo		Commander, Burma District.
CAVBDE .	Rısalpur	••	Commander, 1st (Risalpu Cavalry Brigade.
CAVBDE	Sialkot	••	Commander, 2nd (Sialko Cavalry Brigade.
CAVBDE	Meerut	••	Commander, 3rd (Meeru Cavalry Brigade.
CAVBDE	Bolarum	••	Commander, 4th (Secunderabae Cavalry Brigade.
DECCANDIST	Bolarum		Commander, Deccan District.
∠EASTCOM	Nainital		General Officer Commanding-i Chief, Eastern Command.
EMBN	Bombay	••	The Embarkation Commandae Bombay.
EMBN	Karachi		The Embarkation Commandan Karachi
ENGCHIEF	Simla Delhi		Engineer-in-Chief, Army Head quarters.
On page 33-			, ,
For :-			
CONCON			Director of Contracts, Arm Headquarters, New Delhi Sind
Read :-			
CONCON	Simla		The Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters.
On page 34, delete	the following	code wor	d with particulars against it :-
, THROMPEO.		"01	
On page 35, insert	:		,
GENSTAFF	Simla Delhi	и.	Chief of the General Staff.

Lahore ..

Mhow

AREA

AREA

AREA

Commander, Lahore Briga

Brige

Commander, Mhow

Area.

Area. Mingaladon .. Commander, Rangoon Briga

Area.

..

On page 35, delete	the following co	ide wo	rds with particulars against them :-				
FARSADORE		, ac,	as with particulars against them .				
FARSETTA.							
FARSISSE.							
· FARSOLA.							
FARSURAM.							
FARTADELL	Α.						
FARTALEJO			,				
FARTRICEM							
FASALEJA.	•						
FASCERELL	0.						
HADADORA.							
HALLOTIDA	E.		1				
On page 36, insert							
INFBDE	Abbottabad		Commander, 1st (Abbottabad Infantry Brigade.				
INFBDE	Rawalpindi	·	Commander, 2nd (Rawalpindi Infantry Brigade.				
INFBDE	Jhelum	••	Commander, 3rd (Jhelum Infantry Brigade.				
INFBDE	Quetta	٠٠.	Commander, 4th (Quetta Infantry Brigade.				
INFBDE	Quetta	••	Commander, 5th (Quetta Infantry Brigade.				
INFBDE	Lucknow	••	Commander, 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brigade.				
On page 36, inser	t :		7				
INFBDE	Dehra Dun	••	Commander, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade.				
INFBDE	Bareilly	••	Commander, Sth (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade,				
INFBDE	Jhansi		Commander, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade.				
INFBDE	Jubbulpore	••	Commander, 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade.				
INFBDE	Ahmednagar		Commander, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade.				
INFBDE	Secunderabad		Commander, 12th (Secunderahad) Infantry Brigade.				
On page 36, inser	r :						
KOHBDE	Kohat		Commander, Kohat Brigade.				
KOHDIST	Kohat Fort I	ock-	Commander, Kohat District.				
LANDIBDE	Landi Kotal		Commander, Landi Kotal Brigade				
LUCKDIST	Lucknow   Nain	ital	Commander, Lucknew District.				

.. 111

Commander, Madree District.

MADRASDIST Bangalore

MEDINDIA	Simla Delhi	••	Director Medical Services in India.
MEERDIST	Meerut Ranikbet		Commander, Meerut District.
MGO	Simla Delhi	••	Master-General of Ordnance in India,
MILSEC	Simla <sub>]</sub> Delhi	••	Military Secretary, Army Head- quarters.
MAGUNS	Ahmednagar	••	Commandant, Small Arms School (India), Ahmednagar Wing.
MUSKETRY	Pachmarhi	••	Commandant, Small Arms School (India), Pachmarhi Wing.
NORTHCOM	Rawalpindi Mur	166	General Officer Commanding-in- Chief, Northern Command.
NOWBDE	Nowshera		Commander, Nowshera Brigade.
On page 36 :			,
For :			
LORDIST  Read :			Commander, Lahore District.
LORDIST	Lahore Dalhousie		Commander, Lahore District.
,	•		ord with particulars against it :-
MULCTRIS.	the lonowing end	ie wi	ord with particulars against it
On page 37, insert :			
PESHBDE	Peshawar		Commander, Peshawar Brigade.
PESHDIST .	Peshawar		Commander, Peshawar District.
PINDIST	Rawalpindi Murr		Commander, Rawalpindi District.
PRESDIST	Calcutta Jalapah	ar `	Commander, Presidency and Assam District.
PROVORD	Simla		The Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores (Provision).
, p.,QMG	Simla Delhi		Quarter Master General in India.
		word	s with particulars against them :-
QUYABLACT	A.		٠
QUYABLATA			
On page 38, delete	the following code	word	s with particulars against them :
QUYABLEGO			. "
QUYABLOCA			
QUYABLUEN			
QUYABNODO			
QUYABNUEN			,
QUYABOLEO			
QUYABORIA QUYABBRAI			
QUYABRUPI			
QUYABRABI			• 1
QUYABRASI			
Anive State	)		, ,

"Government of the North-West Frontier Province;"

For:—
Secretary to Government ;; :: NORWEF
Read:—
Chief Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier
Province ... NORWEF

On page 36:—
For:—
Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier Province ... NORWEF

Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier Province . NORWE

Read :Chief. Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier

Province . NORWE

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

Clerk of the Codes,

INDIA OFFICE,

12th January 1933.

Under :-



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS-

в

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

# ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

6th April 1933.

# CONTENTS.

. A. O. 177.	London Gazettes .	104
. A. O. 178	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 7	104
. A, O, 179	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 8, dated the 23rd February 1933	104
. Ano 180.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 0, dated the 2nd March 1933	104
. A. O. 181.	Language Examination—Result	104
. A. O. 182.	Kitchener College, Nowgong	104
. A. 0 183	Indents for stores	105
. A. O. 184.	Forms	105
L. A. O. 185.	Books-Courses of Instruction (India), 1932-Amendments	105
L. A. O. 185-I.	Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes	105
I. A. O. 185-II.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980-87 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Artizan Works Company, 1933	108
CORRIGEMEN	WALL BY	

# 6th April 1933,

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

- I. A. O. 177. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazet was received at Army Headquarters on the 25th March 1933:— No. 33917, dated 3rd March 1933.
- I. A. O. 178. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 7.—Lir No. 7 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approve by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. A. 179. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 8 dated the 23rd February 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 8, dated the 23rd February 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 180. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 9, dated the 2nd March 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 9, dated the 2nd March 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IV|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 181. Language Examination—Result.—At an examination held at Peking in January 1933, Captain F. H. A. Stables, 1st Ru, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, passed as a 1st class interpreter in Chinese.

31647 O.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 182. Kitchener College, Nowgong.—From the 1st May to the 10th July, 1933, correspondence for the Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong, will be addressed to him care of the Inspector of Educational Training, Lastern Command, Nani Tat.

31729 M.T.-3.

# 6th April 1933.

I. A. O. 183. Indents for stores.—With effect from 1st July 1933 all stores in Vocaby, Secs. 29-C (E-2) Bridging stores and E-4 vessel and bont stores will be demanded from Ferozepore Arsenal and Bombay Depot respectively by all units dependent in India. In the case of Burma, Rangoon Arsenal will continue to supply these stores.

Equipment Regulations (India), Pt. I will be amended accordingly. 19612 M.G.O.-13-A.

- I. A. O. 184. Forms.—I. A. F. A. 3, 3 (A), and 3 (B), "Pay List I. T." have been merged into one form, "I. A. F. A. 3". The revised form consists of outer and inner sheets. The outer sheet is self-contained and provides for 20 names. Inner sheets provide for 20 names each and should be used in conjunction with the outer sheet when the number of men exceeds 20.
  - 2. The existing stock should be exhausted before the revised form is taken into use.

F. A. M. F. Case No. 1008.

I. A. O. 185. Books-Courses of Instruction (India), 1932-Amendments.—The above publication will be corrected as follows. These amendments will be printed in due course.

Chapter IV .- School of Artillery (India).

Page 28-

w.

Section 50-Equipment, etc.

Paragraph 2, sub-paragraph 2, after "Kakul" in line 2, add "I. A. Fs. A-33 should be despatched direct to the School (to the Adjutant) and not the Officer Commanding, Depot Battery, with the intimation as to the date upon which the Controller of Military Accounts concerned was requested to issue a cheque in favour of the School of Artillery Government Account ".

Chapter IX .-- Royal Tank Corps School.

Page 74-

Section 146 -Dress, Arms, Equipment and Books.

Paragraph 1-

Against "For Armament Courses" under "Small Arms Tranning, Volume III "insert "Range Table for .303 inch Vickers Machine Gun".

Paragraph 2, sub-paragraph iii-

In line 1, after "etc.," insert "except Prismatic com-passes and field glasses,"

Chapter XIX.-Indian Army Ordnance Corps Courses.

Page 138-

Section 322 -Certificates.

Delete the second sentence " Arsenals..... ..... armourers ".

33724 G.S., M.T.-2.

# I.A. Os. 185-I-185-II

6th April 1933.

I. A. O. 185-I. Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes.—Page 18, Appendix I, para. 3, add the following

as a new sub-paragraph:—

"On mobilization, canteens in the war area will come under the general direction of the Director, Canteen Services, who will have the power to terminate existing contracts (with the approval of the General Officer under whom the contractor is serving), without compensation, as may be required by the exigencies of the service."

1549 Q.M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 185-II. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-87 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Artizan Works Company, 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

5086 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

# Corrigenda.

#### LIST No. 15.

#### Nos. 1-2.

1. I. A. O. No. 671 of 1932 :--

Renumber the existing paragraph 2 as 4 and insert the following new paragraphs 2 and 3:—

- "2. The M. E. S., R. A. F. and non-military departments will prepare 6 copies of the indent, of which one will be kept as office record and five submitted to the supply depot. The supply depot will return three copies, endorsed with certificate of issue, to the indentor who will retain one copy and return 2, duly receipted, to the supply depot.
  - 3. Indian State Forces will prepare 8 copies of the indent, retain one copy as office record and submit 7 to the supply depot. The supply depot will return 4 copies, endorsed with certificate of issue, to the indentor who will retain 2 copies and return the other two, duly receipted, to the supply depot. Of the 2 copies retained one will support the indentor's ledger and one will be sent to the State Accounts Officer.

Kashmir State Forces will prepare and submit to the supply depot an additional copy for the Accountant General, Punjab".

16685|Q.M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No 15, dated 6th April 1933.

2. I. A. O. 12-IV of 1933 :-

Against "Infantry" for "scale VC" read "scale 2VC.".

31074 G S , M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 15, dated 6th April 1933



Issued with India Army Order 177, dated 6th April 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 7.

# APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

# Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) A. F. Hartley, D.S.O., I.A., Commander, 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigade, to be officiating Director of Military Operations, Army Incadquarters, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. G. Ling, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., on leave. Dated 15th March 1933.

07790 M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Col. H. E. W. B. Kingsley, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Riffes, to be officiating Denuty Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel H. L. Haughton, C.L.E., C.B.E., L.A., on leave. Dated 10th March 1933

## 07891|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut Colonel C. J. S. King, O.B.E., Royal Engineers, to be Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 1st Grade ("G." and Personnel), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 2£th February 1933.

## 07820-49-1 M.S.-1.

Major C E N. Lomax, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment, to be officiating Staff Captain, Quarternaster General's Branch, Army Head-quarter-, vice Captain L B. Burrows, 3nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment appointed officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 7th March 1933.

Cantain I. B. Burraws, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, Staff Captain, Q.M.G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General in that Branch, vice Brevet Major E. Wood, M.C. 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, on leave. Dated 7th March 1933

## 07492-4|M.S.-1,

Captain T. A. Belben, Army Remount Department, to be officiating Deputy Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, vice Lieut.-Colonel & Edward-Collins, M.C., Army Remount Department, on Icave. Dated 17th March 1933.

#### 07822-13[M.S -1.

Captain J. M. B. C. Plowden, 1st Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, D. A. J. A. G., Northern Command, to be Offg. D. A. J. A. G., Army Head-quarters, circ Captain C. S. W. Rayner, I.A., appointed Offg. A. J. A. G., Eastern Command. Dated 11th March 1933.

07591-8|M.S -1.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be Offg. S. O. R. E. III (W), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Lieut. H. L. Lendum, R.E., on leave. Dated 6th March 1933.

07492-21-18 M.S.-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Brevet Lieut.-Golonel J. M. Weddell, F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Baluchistan District, Quetta, vice Captain A. McMillan, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 7th March 1933.

Z.-5679|D.M.S.-1.

Major T. Parr, M.B., R.A.M.C, to be Specialist in Mental Diseases, Northern Command, vice Major W. L. Webster, R.A.M.C., vacated. Datel 5th March 1933,

Major G. W. Rose, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.(Abdn.), R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Bombay District, Mhow, vice Captain W. G. Harvery R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 1st February 1933.

Z.-5679|D.M.S.-1.

Major G. H. Haines, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Anaesthetics, Southern Command, vice Major E. A. P. Brock, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 6th March 1933.

14633|D.M.S.-1.

Laboratory, Kasauli, vice Major C. D. M. Buckley, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 16th March 1933. 14529 D.M.S.-1. Major W. H. Happell, I.A., A.J.A.G., Eastern Command, to be Offg. D. J. A. G., Northern Command, vice Bt., Major R. E. Banks, I.A., on leave.

Dated 11th March 1933.

Major R. F. Bridges, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Officer in charge, Enterto

07591-8|M.S.-1.

Captain C. S. W. Rayner, I.A., D.A.J.A.G., Army Headquarters, to be Ofig. A. J. A. G., Eastern Command, vice Major W. H. Happell, I. A., appointed Ofig. D. J. A. G., Northern Command. Dated 11th March 1835. 07591-8 M.S.-1.

Captain A. D. M. Jameson, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lucknow District and Dellu (Ind.) Brigade Area, Vice Captain G. S. B. Smith, A.M., LA.O.C., vacated. Dated 25th March 1933.

17810]M.G.-2

# Regimental-Indian Army.

Sth K. G. O. Light Caralry.

Lieut, J. R. L. Roberts, Comp., y Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, to be Squadron Officer. Dated 10th February 1933.

1st Punjob Reat

1st Itn.

Captain R. T. W. Macleod, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bra-Bonday Pioneers, is transferred in the same enpacity. Dated 10th February 1913

Licut. R. N. D. Frier, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, 1s transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain P. R. White, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

Lieut. Anis Ahmad Khan, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 3rd Bn.

Captain A. R. Spurgin, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 5th Bn.

Captain S. S. Murcott, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain J. G. Flewett, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain attached to the B. I. T. Company. Dated 10th February 1933.

Lieut. E. Johnson, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 11th January 1933.

07814-1|M.S.-3.

## 2nd Punjab Regiment.

#### 2nd Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel E. deW. Waller, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel C. D. Noyes, M.C., vacated. Dated 16th March 1933.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel J. P. Gulland, Company Commander, to be Secondin-Command, rec Lieut. Colonel E. deW. Waller, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 16th March 1933.

0730-2|M.S.-3.

Captain J. E. Hirst, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Proneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment Dated 10th February 1933

07814-1|M.S.-3.

Captain I F Hirst, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, tree Brevet Lacit Colonel J. P. Gulland, appointed Second in-Command Dated 16th March 1931

6730-2 M.S -3.

Cuptain J P Peart, Company Officer, Ist Bin, Silh Provers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain his present appointment Dated 10th Priorary 1933

#### 3rd Br

Captain E. P. P. Pearse, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sith Proceed, is transferred in the same expansity but is attached to Supper and Minure, Dated 16th Pebruary 1933. Q.

Captain J. F. Kekwick, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay ioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 5th Bn.

Lieut. S. K. Ghose, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is ransferred in the same capacity but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Outed 10th February 1933.

# 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

2nd Bn., (K. E. O.).

Captain Rana Jodha Jang Bahadur, M.B.E., M.C., Company Officer, Indiana Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th of company 1933.

## 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

2nd Bn.

Captain W. V. Clark, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Ploneers, is transferred in the same capacity but remains seconded. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 3rd Bn.

Captain H. N. Smith, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madrus Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but is seconded to Sappers and Miners. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 4th Bn.

Captain R. R. B. Falcon, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933s

# 5th Royal Bn.

Lieut. K. S. Mehtab, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, istransferred in the same capacity. Dated 13th January 1933.

07814-1|M.S.-3.

# 6th Rajputana Rifles.

1st Bn. (Wellesley's).

Major G. A. Quayle, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 20th February 1933.

0731-2 M.S -3.

Major M. S. Teversham, M.C., Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933

07814-11M.S.-3.

Major M. S. Teversham, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Comrounder, rice Major G. A. Quayle, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 20th Pebruary 1933

0731-2 M.S.-3.

Ch. tan. F. R. L. Gordby, M.B.L. Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Provers, to transferred in the same capacity. Dated 19th February 1933

Captain H. N. Pirouet, Company Officer, 2nd Bu., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain L. Ashford, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is fransferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

4th Bn. (Outram's).

Captain W. L. Alston, O.B.E., Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain R. B. Broadbent, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bu, Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

07814-1 M.S.-3.

5th Bn. (Napier's).

Captain N. G. Gane, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th March 1933.

Captain J. Spence, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th March 1933.

0734-2|M.S.-3.

. 7th Rajput Regiment.

1st Bn. (Q. V. O. L. I.).

Lteut. Baljit Singh, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 19th December 1932

2nd Ba. (P. A V ).

Captain H. B. Russell, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Miners Dated 10th February 1933,

Captain J. A. Salomons, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, 18 transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 10th February 1933.

3rd Bn (D C O.).

Captain F. R Dickinson, Company Officer, 2nd Bn , Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appoint-Dated 10th February 1933

Captain G A I Sanders, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bu., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933

4th Bn

Captain G Plomer, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain R. W. Kearns, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

5th Rn.

Captain C. Wallis, Company Officer, 2nd Bn. Madras Pioneers, is trans-ferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated

Captain M. F. F. Hurly, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Proneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain J. E. B. Seager, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombs! Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his presen appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain C. L. Mackay, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

07814-1 M.S.-3.

10th Bn. (The Lucknow Regiment).

Captain D. R. B. Gillespie, Company Officer, 5th Bn., attached 11th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. J. E. Cadogan-Rawlinson 5th Bn., relieved. Dated 13th March 1933.

06519-6|M.S.-3.

8th Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn.

Captain D. F. W. Warren, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, i transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

5th Bn. (Burma).

Lieut. B. P. Walawalkar, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneeri is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 9th February 1933.

9th Jat Regt.

2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.).

Captain F. D. K. Simmance, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 17th January 1933.

3rd Bn.

Lieut. J. W. Hay, Congany Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Isn., Bomby Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to San't and Miners. Dated 10th December 1932.

10th Baluch Regt.

fet Br. (D. C. O.).

Captain G. L. Tomkins, M.C., Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

2nd Bn

Captain D. R. Stanley, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bin, Bombay Pronours, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Mitter. Dated 28th December 1932.

Captain J. E. Fairlle, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the state capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, Dated 10th February 1973.

3rd Bn. (O. M. O.).

Captair, B S Bowton, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Bombay Piercers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 11th Sikh Regt.

# 1st Bn. (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

Captain W. R. Lloyd-Jones, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn, Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs).

Captain A. H. Baker, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

## 12th Frontier Force Regt.

## 2nd Bn. (Sikhs).

Captain C. H. Price, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 15th December 1932.

# 3rd Bn. (Sikhs).

Captain P. W. Parker, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras oneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present pointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

#### 2nd Bn.

Leut. M. H. Walters, Company Officer, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay ioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

## 6th Royal Bn. (Seinde)

Licut. B. K. Kapur. Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madr.s. Pionesis, is far-ferred in the same captions, but is attached to Sappers and Mineral ated 1st January 1933

## 11th Punjib Regiment

7...

2nd Bn. (D C O ) (Brownlow's).

trar Decent. D. B. W. Hutchinson, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, ansferred in the same capacity. Dated 11th January 1933.

#### 4th Bn.

Lieut, R. F. L. Thomas, Company Officer, 1-t (Marine) Bn., Hombsy foncers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 11th January 1933

#### 11th Bn

Captain E. C. Pine-Coffin, 1rd Bn., is attached, tire Captain T. R. Ler. ith Bn., vacated. Dated 5th March 1943.

01852-17 M.S.-3

# 15th Punjab Ecst

#### 3rd Bn.

Lacut. N. G. Bett. Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Em. Makes. Phoneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1.32 constitutions.

#### 11th Bn.

Captain W. P. H. Gorringe, 3rd Bn., 1s attached, vice Captain R. F. Raikes, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 16th March 1933.

01852-18 M.S.-3,

16th Punjab Regt.

3rd Bn.

Lieut. R. F. Page, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 2nd January 1933.

17th Dogra Regt.

·3rd Bn.

Lieut. O. B. M. North, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 15th January 1933.

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

1st Bn.

Captain E. L. Wilson-Haffenden, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

19th Hyderabad Regt.

1st Bn. (Russell's).

Captain T. J. Barnes, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 10th February 1933

4th Bn.

Captain L. II Worlledge, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but is attached to Suppers and Miners. Dated 10th December 1932.

Captain S M. Shrinagesh, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

07814-1[M.S.-3.

Captain L. H. Worlledge, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded. Dated 13th December 1932.

0747-3|M.S.-3.

11th Bn.

Captain W. L. Cotton-Swanston, M.C., 1st Kumaon Rifles, is attached, the Captain M. V. Vincent, 2nd Ba. (Berar), vacated. Dated 20th March 1933

01852-21|M.S.-3.

1st Kumaon Rifles,

Captain W. L. Cotton-Swanston, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th March 1933,

0717-3[M.S.-3.

Critain A. J. Revell, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Previous, is transferred in the same capacity, Dated 10th February - 16-13

Captain J. B. Macdonald, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 9th January 1933.

#### 20th Burma Rifles,

#### 1st Bn.

Captain A. H. Virgin, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Captain F. E. M. Clarke, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 27th December 1932.

Captain R. M. Wyatt, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 2nd Bn.

Major H. D. Dawes, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 23rd January 1933.

Captain F. O. Hodgkinson, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1933.

Lieut. C. R. Wright, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 16th December 1932.

Lieut, E. G. Nobbs, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 23rd January 1933.

#### 3rd Bn.

Captain M D. Hindle, Company Officer, 1st Bn., Sikh Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but is attached to Sappers and Miners. Dated 6th February 1933.

#### 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

\*

#### 1st Bn.

Captain F. W. Haswell, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 13th December 1932.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain J. N. Mackay, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., Hombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 7th Gurkha Rifles.

#### 2nd Bn,

Captain S. F. H. Williams, Company Officer, 1et (Marine) Bin, Bornbay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 10th February 1933.

#### 9th Gurlha Rifles.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain O. K. Stevenl, Company Officer, 1-t (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th February 1931

Lieut, P. B. Keily, Company Officer, 1-t (Marine) Bin, Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1-th January 1991

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated:-

Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Inspector, Army Educational Corps in India and Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 7 days, with effect from the 18th June 1933.

06794 M.S.-L

Major R. H. Towell, M.C., R.A., Instructor, Class "B", Select of Artillery (India), Kakul, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furicanh or 6 months, with effect from the 15th March 1933.

07174[M.S.-1.

Captain R. B. Broadbent, 4th Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles, Irstrucor, Class "C", Pachmarlu Wing, Small Arms School, India, 3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 18 days, with ffect from the 7th April 1933

(This officer will vacate his appointment, with effect from the 7th Occumber 1933).

03151 M.S. L.

M.B.E., India Miscellaneous List, Supdt., General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, in the first line for :-

"The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as

"The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :-- "

480 G.S.-Est.

4393|Q.-Estt.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 77 of 1932 (List No. 29), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain (Dy. Comsy.) (then Lieut. and Asstt. Comsy.) F. W. Austin, I.M.L., Superintendent, Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q. for "12 months' c. 1." read "12 months and 17 days' c. 1."

# Issued with India Army Order 178, dated 6th April 1933.

#### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.		Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).		Remarks.	
Capt.		Chakravarti, D. M.		I.M. S		16-8-34	
S./Sgt.		Morehen, J. E.		I. A. O. C.	2	27-5-33	M. C.

#### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

<b></b> `			
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Rea, A., M.C.	4th Bn., 7th Rajput	India by 20-4-33.

#### DISCHARGES.

Rank.		Name.		 Corps.		Date.
-3./Sgt		Bunting, G. S		 I. C. C.	<del></del>	11:2 33
A./R. Q. M. S.	٠.	McDonnell, J.		 A. F. (L.)		31-1-33
8_/8gt		Noble, T	•.	 A. F. (I.)		31-1-33

#### PEATHS

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Dee.	
8. S.t	Platt, II	1 A O C .	21233	
LieutCol.	Walle, F	1 A. (Beterd)	7 12 33	
Lieut Col.	Sarkies, C. J.	1. M. S. (Betowd)	17 1 23	
Con Ir.	Wordbridge, C. F.	S as IT (list rol)	29   23	
Condr	McNerm, F L.	M.E.S	21 1 22	
Rerd	Starres, II G	(Extd)	20 1 23	
Major	Cotter.ll, H. E.	. 1 1 (Bet ref)	4 2 33	
Major and Commy.	Allerelt, S. R. M R.F.	In Date of a	11 2 23	
Major	Poter, R. J. K	. 1 A the ~!	14 : 22	
14-04	Martelan, E.	1 A (te =!	* : ::	
LtC.J.	Stephense J. C.I.E.	1 M 5 (Becomb)	22.3	

## RETIREMENTS.

Name.	Corps.	From what date	Remarks	
Bomford, T. L	I.M. S	The notification in Weekly List No 5 of 2nd February, 1933, should be regarded as can-		
Broom, P. H. T.	T. C. of C.			
Macdonald, E. G	R. E. (I. A.)	20th March, 1933.		
Markwick, H. W	I. A. S. C	16th March, 1933.		
Minchin, R. H. L				
	Bomford, T. L	Broom, P. H. T. I. C. of C.  Greenhouse, R. E. lst Bn. (Russell's) 19th Hydora bad Regt.  Macdonald, E. G. R. E. (I. A.) .  Markwick, H. W. I. A. S. C.  Minchin, R. H. L. I. A. S. C.	Bomford, T. L. I. M. S The notification in Weekly List No 5 of 2nd February, 1933, should be regarded as cancelled.  Broom, P. H. T. I. C. of C 25th March, 1933.  Greenhouse, R. E. lat Bn. (Russell's) 19th Hydora bad Regt.  Macdonald, E. G. R. E. (I. A.) 20th March, 1933.  Markwick, H. W. I. A, S. C 16th March, 1933.	

<sup>\*</sup>Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101/1930.

<sup>†</sup>Retired under category (b) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132/1931.

# Issued with India Army Order 179, dated 6th April 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Col	Abbott, R S,	I. A		19 5-33	
Capt	Haynes, B. B	I. A. S. C	3	28-7-33	M.C.
Major	Light, II	I A. O. C	5	3-7-33	M. C.
Capt	Ricketts, G. A. McG. M.C	2nd Bn. attd. 11th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Ruffes,	8 days	10-4-33	Provisional and subject to con- firmation by competent Isli- tary Authority in India-
Japt	Rutteledge, R. F., M.C	The Poons Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavy.).	7 days	29-3-33.	
3t-Lt - Col	Young, K.deL., M.C.	3rd Cavalry	3 days · ·	19-10-33	
,					
	PJ	RMITTED TO	RETURN		
Kank	N	ame-	Corp		Destination.
lapt			I. A. S. C J. A. O. C.		inta tr 31-333 Inta
		DISCHAE	GES.		
Eanl	·	Name		Ciege	Dave
A R S M.	21819:41		1 A 1		. 11171

# RETIREMENTS, \

Rank		Name;		Corps		From what date Rema		
	-	<del></del>		<del>,</del> ,	,			
Lieut. (A./ Commsy.		Nelson, W. J. R.	••	I, A. S. C.	;	17th March 1933.		
Condr.		Durdan, J.	,.	I. C. of C.		29th Mar. 1933.		
*Capt	•	Holmes, R. E. J., M.C.		Ist Bn. (Q. V. Lt. Infy.), Rajput Regt,	O. · 7th	30th Jan. 1933.		
1st Class Asst. Surgn.		Rozario, C. J.	٠,	I. M. D	,.	25th Mar. 1933.		
†Capt		Sadler, H.	٠.	I. A.S. C.		5th Mar. 1933,		
‡Capt,	, .	Wimbush, C. D.	٠,	I. A. S. C.		25th Feb. 1933.		
LtCol.	•	Wagstaff, L. C., C. I.E., O.B.E.		I, A,	••	3rd Nov. 1932,		

\*Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101/1930.

†Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 132/1931 [(Category (b)] ‡Retired under category (a) of A. I. (I.) 132/1931,

MIN

CORRIGENDA

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

# ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI, 11th April 1933.

	CONTENTS.		
			Pag
I, A O, 186	London Gazettes		10
I, A. O. 187	Secretary of State's weekly list No 10, dated 9th March 1933	the	10
I. A. O 188.	Maps		108-10
I. A. O 189.	Languages-Interpreters .		11
I. A. O. 190.	Courses of Instruction-Small Arms School	٠.	11
I. A. O. 191.	Training of Indian reservists of the Boyal Artiller		110-11
I. A. O. 192	Disbardment-Indian Army	٠.,	11
I, A. O 193.	Organization-Tank Corps .		11
I. A. O 194	Artillery Organization Medium .		11
I A. O. 195.	Boldiers' Pensions		113-11
J A. O. 198	Supply of hot meals		21
I. A. O. 197.	Correspondence .		. 1
I. A. O. 198.	Despatch of Stores .		11
I. A. O 199.	Equipment		116-11
I. A. O. 200	Hydrometers		11
IaA 0, 201.	Signal cartridges-packing of		11
I. A. O. 202,	Clothing-footgear		11
I. A. O. 203.	Dress-E A Officers		21
I. A. O 204	Railway Forms		116-11
I. A. O. 205.	Forms-I. A. F. A.3 (E) "Pay List 1. (Ecservists)"	T.	311
I A D 206	Books-War Establishments, India, 1929. I Provost Company	3250	111
I. A. O. 206-I	Books-Blodern Formations, 1931-Amenda	ests	111
I A. O 206-II,	Books-Syllabus of the Course of Instruction at Royal Military College, Sandhurst-July 1952	tt.	118-111
I A O 208 III.	Books-Hannal of Military Intelligence in the Pi	e! 1.	111
I. A. O 206 IV.	Books-Tank Training Volume II, Fart II, 19; Amendments No 1	:-	119-127
I. A. O .205.V.	Books-Memorantom on the Training of the E: Artillery, 1922	7737	1:1
I. A. O. 208 VI.	Books - Signal Training (All Arms), 1972		125-171
7. A. O. 208-VII,	Books-Dern'artons for Kirg George's Erral Ind Ministry Schools, Jacuni Jacobier and Au 1933	***	122
I. A. O. 205 VIII	Looks-Panthonk of Lame Bratchings, II C	υ.	122
	20 C H Hark T (He-e)	٠.	177-111
I A. O. shell.	Trit-Wit Engirment Tal'es (feris) (rem fer	**1	123-225
KOTICE	Amendment to no tre egred firt brent 1973, per- fire problemin pe perfate, industrials aga	**	
	e- 1:e41:e-1		
XOTICE	Tile of make as as a to the first beautiful		

Sheet No: and Scale.

# 11th April 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 186. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 1st April 1933 :—

No. 33918, dated 7th March 1933.

No. 33919, dated 10th March 1933.

No. 33920, dated 10th March 1933.

I. A. O. 187. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 10, dated the 9th March 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 10, dated the 9th March 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

Remarks.

AMENDMENT TO WAR

I. A. O. 188. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of February 1933, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Title.

					-·.	YVII	TALOGUE—	الميشا
			_		-	•	(a) Enter double line-	red ·
						: (	b) Enter single line.	red
16°=1 mile		Almora Canton						
16°=1 mile 1°=1 miles.—	••	Lucknow com-					(a).	
55.B.		Dowas		••	••		· (a)-	٠
62.C.		Silgarhi-Doti	••	••	••	••	• •	
72.1.		Mount Everest	••	••	••	••	(a).	,
1°==2 miles.— 54.11/NE.		Isagath and Na	rwar D	etricta		-	(a).	
54.L/LE.		Rundelkhand &	lgency.	Jhansl	District	•	(a).	
MJ,SI.		Atraf-I-Balds, and Nirams	Karimu bad Da	agar, Me Pricts.	dak, Nalg		(a).	
(3.C SIT.	••	Bartelkhand a Banda an i Ha	rd Bass a irpsir l	delkhand Districts	l Apeneles		(a).	

Daniel .

- 10 1

Fheet No. and Scale.		Title.	Remarks.		
				ENDMENT TO MAP	
			(	(a) Enter double red line.	
				(b) Enter single red line.	
66.A/NE &	ENW.	Guntur and Kietna Districts		(a).	
78.F/SW.	••	Jalpaiguri and Rangpur Data, and Cooch Behar State.		(a).	
P=1 mile.	_				
39.E. 7	٠.	Zhob Dustrict	••	Third edition. Grid- ded.	
°43.C. 1		Perhanar District Attock District		4th edition.	
44.1.9		Amritaar, Shekhupura and Sialkot Distric	ts	2nd (revised) edi- tion.	
44.I. 1	3	Amritear, Gurdaspur and Sialkot Districte	a	Ditto.	
ໍ- 49.J. 9		North Kanara District		(a).	
48.31.	9	Bijapur and Dharwar Districts and South Maratha Jagurs.	ern	(a).	
*53.B.	15	Ambala and Karnal Districts. Patiala St	ate	3rd edition.	
59.1.3		Salem District		(a).	
58.1.1	0	South Arcot and Salem Districts		(a).	
÷, 58.I.1	٠.	South Arcot, Salem and Trichinopoly Districts.		(a).	
59.1.1	6	Trichinopoly District	••	(a).	
61.A.	s	Jubbulpore District		2nd edition.	
∜65.F.	8	<ol> <li>P. Fendstory States. Vizagapatam trict.</li> </ol>	Dis.	(4).	
65.F.	14	Ditto		(a).	
65.J. 4	٠. ا	Vizagapatam District	••	(a)-	
78.B.	1	Darjeeling District. Ilam and Morang Di	strict	ts (b) Complete map	
79.F.	3	Khulna and Twenty-four Parganas Distri	cts.	Prel. (revised) edi- tion.	
84.0.	δ	Myingyan and Sagaing Districts.			
95,0.	4	Mergui District. Rajburi Province	٠.	(b) 2nd (rev.) edition.	
95.P.	12	Ditto		(a) ditto.	

<sup>\*</sup> Gridded copies of these maps can be supplied at annas three per copy extra.

Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month :--

<sup>35.</sup>P. and 36.M. (in one) 47.E 10, 49.M. 5, 56.K. 11, 78.L. 5, and 84.P. 9 and P. 13 (Old Burma sheet No. 200).

- I. A. O. 189. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments under paragraph 3 of "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages", issued with Army Instructions (India) No. 273 of 1922:—
  - Captain S. J. Loretz, 4/13th Frontier Force Rifles, to be official interpreter in French, with effect from 22nd March 1933, vice Captain R. H. Pease, 1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, vacated.
  - Captain R. O. A. Gatchouse, 10,10th Baluch Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 7th April 1933, vice Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5,7th Rajput Regiment, vacated.

32096 G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 190. Courses of Instruction—Small Arms School.—Courses for Warrant Officers and Sergeants at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School (India) will not be held-in future.

The 3rd Warrant Officers and Sergeants Course at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, referred to in 1. A, 0. 447 of 1932, will not now be held.

35250 G.S., M.T.-1.

1, A. O. 101, Training of Indian reservists of the Royal Artillery.

.t.- tienerai,

- 1. The terms and conditions of service for reservists are laid down in 1, A, O, 600 of 1933.
- 2. The Commundant of the Royal Artillery Training Centre will be reponsible for all reservits of Royal Horse, Field and Medium Artillery but the Commundant Mountain Artillery Training Centre for all reservted of Light and Mountain Artillery.

On arrival all reservists will undergo a strict medical inspection. It is imperative that only men who are it for the regours of active service should be retained in the reserve. Men found medically unfit by an invaliding board will be discharged by the officer commanding reservists under India Army Act, Rule 13 (item xiv).

5. (i) A reservest well not train during the first year of his service in the Reserve.

(ii) Reservists in the last year of their service, and who are due to train, will only be trained provided they have at least six months' service to complete from the date of conclusion of training.

 Subject to the conditions laid down in paragraph 5 above, Reservists will train as follows:—

Drivers M. T.—For one month annually throughout their period of

Other than Drivers, M. T. -For one month in their second, fourth and sixth years of Reserve service.

7. I. A. O. 59 of 1931 is herely cancelled.

B.-Special for reservists dealt with by the Commandant, Royal Artillery
Training Centre.

8. The course of training will last for one month, the syllabus being in accordance with paras. (i) or (ii), as applicable, of the Annexure to this order.

9. The Commandant, Royal Artillery Training Centre, will select the battery or batternes having the same class which are nearest to the area in which each class of reservist is recruited and will allot batches of feservists to these batteries for training. The number of reservists allotted to each battery is left to the discretion of the Commandant, Royal Artillery Training Centre, but equalization of numbers is to be aimed at.

710. Each battery to which reservests for borsed units are allotted for the year will train one or two batches between 1st May and 30th September according to the number allotted. A batch will consist of approximately twenty reservists.

Each battery to which reservists for mechanized units are allotted for the year will train one batch.

11. The Commandant, Royal Artillery Training Centre, will despatch the following articles to units for the use of the reservists whom they are to train ---

- (a) clothing and necessaries (normally stored at the R. A. T. C.),
- (b) accourrements (to be drawn from ar-enal where they are normally held on checked indents).

C.-Special for reservists dealt with by the Commandant, Mountain Artillery
Training Centre.

12. The course of training will last for one month, the syllabus being an accordance with para. (iii) of the Annexure to this order. Classes are allotted for training as follows:—

(a) Punjibi Mussalmans-

To the three Mountain Batteries at Abbottabad.

# I. A. Os. 191-194

## 11th April 1933.

(b) Sikhs-

To two Mountain Batteries at either Ambala, Dehra Dun, Peshawar or Kohat, selection heing made by the Commandant, Mountain Artillery Training Centre, in accordance with the class composition of the batteries.

## (c) Hindus-

To a Mountain Battery at either Ambala, Dehra Dun, Peshawar or Kohat, selection being made by the Commandant, Mountain Artillery Training Centre, in accordance with the class composition of the batteries.

The Commandant, Mountain Artillery Training Centre, will, decide as to the size of batches, but no batch will exceed 50 gunners (including signallers and specialists) and 50 drivers.

31163|G.S., M.T.-1.

I A. O. 192. Disbandment—Indian Army.—The Hazara Pioneers were disbanded on, and struck off the strength of the Indian Army with effect from the 31st March 1933.

The records of this unit have been transferred to the Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, and will be maintained at Quetta.

B.-22928(A.G. 3

L. A. O. 193. Organization—Tank Corps—With effect from the 1st April 1933, the 2nd and 7th Armoured Car Companies, Royal Tank Corps, will be designated the 2nd and 7th Light Tank Companies, Royal Tank Corps, respectively, and will be reterred to as such in all correspondence and orders.

B.-18001 A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 194. Artillery Organization Medium.—With effect from the 1st April 1943, the 20th and 25th Medium Batteries, R. A., will be linked with the 21st and 25th Medium Batteries, R. A., of their respective Br.cades, r.i.d known as the 20th/21st and 27th/25th Medium Batteries, R. A.

The battery records of the 20th and 27th Medium Batteries, R. A., will be taken over, from the above date, by the 20th 21st and 27th 28th Medium Batterier, R. A., respectively.

B -20017[A.G.-4.

I. A. O. 195. Soldiers' Pensions.—Extracts from War Office letter No. 30[Gen.[8749 (F.-2-ML), dated the 13th March 1933, together with the Royal Warrant which is being issued on the subject, are republished below, with reference to I. A. O. 651 of 1931:—

In the Economy Scheme of 1931, the reduced rates of pension introduced in 1930, which previously applied only to soldiers who calisted or re-emlisted on or after 1st April 1930, were applied also to all soldiers who had not already undertaken to serve for 21 years with a view to pension before 1st October 1931, or before 1st January 1932, if eligible to re-engage before 1st October 1931 [Pay Warrant 1931 as amended by Amendments No. 22 (Army Order 235 of 1931)]. It has now been decided that all complete years of service at the 1919 rates of pay and at the 1919 rates reduced by 10 per cent. will count for pension at the 1919 pension rates, but the "mark time" periods, " , during which soldiers may retain the reduced 1919 rates of pay, will count for pension at the 1930 pension rates only. In addition, soldiers enlisted between 25th October 1925, and 31st March 1930, will count at the 1919 pension rates all service on the engagement on which they were serving on 1st October 1931, including any further engagement on which they had undertaken to serve before that date. To become eligible, however, for these additional benefits a soldier must complete the minimum period of service required under the existing pension regulations.

## ROYAL WARRANT

#### SOLDIERS' PENSIONS

Whereas We deem it expedient to modify the provisions of Our Warrant, dated 1st October 1931, under which the reduced scales of pensions laid down in Our Warrant, dated 12th February 1930, were applied to soldiers enlisted before 1st April 1930;

Our Will and Pleasure is that notwithstanding the provisions of Our said Warrant, dated 1st October 1931, and of Our Warrant for the Pav, Appointment, Promotions and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, dated 12th February 1931, all soldiers who calisted before 26th October 1925, may be granted service pension or service element of disability pension at the higher rates in force on 11th February 1930, in respect of completed years of qualifying service rendered during the period they continue to receive the rates of pay provided for soldiers enlisted before 26th October 1925, and pension at the lower rates laid down in Our Warrant, dated 12th February 1930, in respect of the remainder of their service;

Provided always that, where a soldier is permitted to retain under Army Order of 1933 a rate of pay provided for soldiers enlisted before 20th October 1925, his service during such retention shall reckon for pension at the lower rates only:

Our further Will and Pleasure 15 that soldiers who enlisted between 26th October 1925, and 31et March 1930, inclusive, may be granted service pension or service element of disability pension at the higher rates in force

\*Army Order 192 of 1931. †Army Order 29 of 1930. ‡Army Orders 235 and 226 of 1931.

# I. A. Os. 195-199

#### 11th April 1933.

on 11th February 1930, in respect of completed years of qualifying service rendered up to the end of the engagement upon which they were serving on 1st October 1931, including the period of any further engagement which they had undertaken to serve before the date and at the lower rates laid down in Our Warrant of 12th February 1930, in respect of the remainder of their service:

Our further Will and Pleasure is that the provisions of this Our Warrant shall be applied to all soldiers admitted to pension on or after 1st October 1931.

A soldier to whom pension is granted partly at the higher rates and partly at the lower rates shall not be entitled to an increase of 4d. a day at age 65.

The detailed amendments to Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, dated 12th February 1931, will be issued in due course.

B.-17275 A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 196. Supply of hot meals.—Owing to pure drinking water not being available, the officer-in-charge of supplies, Allahabad, will not be asked to supply Hot Meals at CHHEOKI railway station.

66825|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 197. Correspondence.—The I A. S. C Training Establishment will close at Challala on the 22nd April 1933, and will reopen at Changlagali (Murree Hill-) on the 23rd April 1933.

Correspondence and telegrems which cannot reach Chaklala by the 22nd April 1933 should be addressed to Changlagali.

21501[Q.-4.

I. A. O. 198. Despetch of stores.—The use of the military siding, Multan Cantonment, has been given up. All consignments intended for the Officer-in-charge Supplies, Multan, whether in small, or in complete a great legels will in future be booked to Multan Cantonment. Railway Station.

27601|Q M.G.-6.

I A. O 100 Equipment.—With the exceptions mentioned in para, 2, all make in powerior of signallims telescopes will return the high-power executed with these telescopes to the L. A. O. C. where they will be kept as received.

- All headquarters, artillery brigade-, R. A., and all batteries, R. A., will retain these eyepieces at a scale of one and two each respectively, returning the remainder, if any, to the I. A. O. C.
- 3. As these eyepieces are held on charge by units as components of rignalling telescopes and are not shown separately in the relevant equipment regulations, action is being taken to show them as separately demandable in these publications in the case of units referred to in para. 2 above. 1367/M.G.O.-10.
- I. A. O. 200. Hydrometers.—With effect from 1st April 1933 requirements of Hydrometers, Exide pattern and type V. 2 B, by units, with mechanically propelled vehicles on charge, will be supplied by the I. A. O. C. The hydrometers on charge of the I. A. O. C. and accounted for in Sect.ons "Y" and "Z" of the V O. S. (India) may be issued to units provided the scale readings cover the same range as on the Exide A[917]K Type.
- 2. Stocks of these Hydrometers and connected components, on charge of the C. M. T. S. Depot on 31st March 1933 will be transferred to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi, and accounted for in Section W-2 of the V. O. S. (India). Indents outstanding on this date will also be transferred to the C. O. O., Rawalpindi, for disposal.
  - An I. L. C. and amendments to E. Rs. (India) are under publication. 21577]M.G.-11.
- I. A. O. 201. Signal cartridges—Packing of.—It has been brought to notice that the lids of small arm ammunition boxes are sometimes secured by nails instead of serews. This practice is very dangerous, and is strictly forbidden.
  - 2. A protruding nail coming m contact with the base of a signal cartridge may cause an explosion, and consequent destruction by fire of the whole of the contents of the box.
  - 3. A similar accident may occur if the contents of the box are not tightly packed, thus allowing the cartridges to move about when the box is roughly handled.

22544 M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 202. Clothing—footgear.—Reference I. A. O. 686 of 1929 and J. A. Os. Nos. 74 and 434 of 1932, the revised rates for boots walking out and shoes canvas referred to therein will be as follows:—

Boots, walking out, black-Cat. No. 2230-A. Rs. 8-13-0

Shoes, canvas (with laces) vulcanised rubber sole Cat. No. 2236-A. Rs. I-5-0.

\*\* 2. These rates are inclusive of all charges and will come into force with effect from the 1st April 1933.

M. F. Dy. No. 2270 R.P. of 1933.

" | W | FR ...

I.	A.	Os.	203-	-204
----	----	-----	------	------

I. A. O. 203. Dress—R. A. Officers.—Army Council Instruction No. 7 of 1933 regarding the pattern of boots for R. A. officers is hereby made applicable to India.

16023 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 204. Railway Forms.—Pending the receipt of reprints from the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta, the undermentioned India Army Forms, on staff or unit charge should be amended in Manuscript as shown below:—

10,

- I. A. F. T.-1714.—Insert the following as N. B. (vi) and (vii) at the foot of this form,—
  - "(vi) When reserving accommodation, reservation fees will not be charged on tickets exchanged for this form.
  - (vii) Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
  - I. A. F. L.-1180.—(i) Insert the following immediately above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding,—
    - "This form is available up to----
    - (ii) On the reverse of the form insert 38 para. 5,-
      - "Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
  - 1. A. F. L.-1181.—(i) Insert the following in this form immediately above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding.—
    - "This form is available up to-
    - (ii) On the reverse of this form insert as para. 5,—
      - "Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
  - A. F. T.-1720.—(i) Insert the following in this form immediately above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding.—
    - "This form is available up to
    - (ii) On the reverse of this form ensert as
      - "Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."

#### 11th April 1933

12th Mp. 11 1000.
1. A. F. T1720-A.—(i) Insert the following in this form immediatel above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding,—
"This form is available up to————————————————————————————————————
(ii) On the reverse of this form insert at
(iii) Any alteration to this form render it null and void."
I. A. F. T1720-B.—Insert the following as N. B. (ii) renumbering the present N. B. as " (i) ",—
"(ii) Any alteration to this form renders in ull and void."
L. A. F. Y. 1954 1
I. A. F. Y1953.—  I. A. F. Y1953.—  Insert the following at the foot of this form,—
"N.B.—Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
Military Certificate Form 9.—Insert the following in this form imme- is shown in M. T. Rs. diately above the space provided for the signa- dution).  distribution of the Officer Commanding,—
"This form is available up to-
(ii) Insert the following as note (d),-
"(d) Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."
I. A F T1736.—Insert the following in this form immediately above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding.—
"This form is available up to————————————————————————————————————
(ii) Insert as a note at the foot of this form,-
"Note.—Any alteration to this form renders it null and void,"
I A F T 1711.—(1) Insert the following in this form immediately above the space provided for the signature of the issuing officer,—
"This form is available up to————————————————————————————————————
(ii) Insert the following as para. (f) on the reverse of the form,—
"Any alteration to this form randers it null and void."

# I. A. Os. 204-206-II

11th April 1933.

		TITE When	T999'		
I. A. F.	T1709	Insert the	following	in this form	ı immediately
		> above	the sp	ace provid	ed for the
I. A. F.	T1709-A	j signat	ure of the	Officer Com	manding,—
		"This for	m is availa	able up to-	

I. A. F. T.-1728.—(i) Insert the following in this form immediately above the space provided for the signature of the Officer Commanding.—

"This form is available up to-

(ii) Insert the following note at 'the' foot of this form,—

"Note.—Any alteration to this form renders it null and void."

2. India Army Order 217 of 1932 on the subject is cancelled.

70567|O.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 205. Forms—I. A. F. A.-3 (E) "Pay List I. T. (Reservists)".—I. A. F. A.-3 (F) "Pay List I. T. (Reservists)" has been revised. The revised form consists of outer and inner sheets. The outer sheet is self-contained and provides for 60 names. Inner sheets provide for 40 names each and should be used in conjunction with outer sheets when the number of men exceeds 60.

F. A. M. F. case No. 1026.

I. A. O. 206. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929. Base Proved Company.—A War establishment for the above has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delhi, to all helders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

20000[258]S D.-1.

 A. O. 206-I. Books-Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments No. 4.— Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi. Additional copies are available.

31966'G.S., M.T.-2.

I A O 200 H Book - Syllabra of the Course of Instruction at the Boyal Millisty College Sandhurth-July, 1932 - Copies will be distributed by the Version, Central Pullentian Branch, Delhi, without indenta, direct

# I. A. Os. 206-II-206-IV

#### 11th April 1933.

to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are avail: able on payment :-

ou payment.					
	:	•		•	Copies each.
G. S. Branch	••				320
M. G. O. an	d Ein-C.'s	Branches			2
M. S. Branch			••		3
A. G.'s Bran			••	••	4
Medical Dire		.,		• • •	4
A. M. S. (P		. G.'s Branc	h		Scale "C".
Headquarter	g				
Commands		• • •			Scale "C".
	Independent	Brigade Are	as and B	rigades	Scale "D".
Cavalry-					
Item Nos.	1-6				Scale "D".
•	7				8
Signals, Inf	antry, Royal	Tank Corp	9		Scale "D".
A. D. S. &					• Scale "C".
	& T., Ind. 1		15		Scale "D".
O. C., Chak					Scale "D".
I. A. S. C.					Scale "D".
Remount Se					Scale "D".
	Instruction-	-			
Item No.					10
2002	1			••	Beale " A ".
-7	2, 3 and 1				Scale "B".
	19				Scale "C".
		except 17 a	nd 18		Scale "D".
•				35237	G.S., M.T -2.

I. A. O. 206-III Books-Manual of Military Intelligence in the Field, 930-Amendments No 2-Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 178-III of 1931.

29739]G S., M.T.-2.

L. A. O. 206-IV. Books-Tank Training. Volume II, Part II, 1972-Amendments No. 1 .- Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central

# I. A. Os. 206-IV-206-VI

# 11th April 1933.

Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O., 339-I. of 1932. Additional copies are available on payment.

33038|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 206-V. Books-Memorandum on the Training of the Royal Artillery, 1932.-Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are not available .-

5, 1931"). Ado	ditional copies	are not av	ailable :		
G. S. Branel	ı	•			Copies each. Seale "D".
M. G. O. Bra	anch .				10
Headquarters	; <del></del>				
R. A. F., 1	India and R. A	. F. units			24
Formations	less item No	s. 24-29			Scale "D".
Military Secr	etary to H. E.	the Vicero	y		Scale "D".
Artillery-					
Item No.	27				Scale "C".
Remaining				` <b></b>	Scale "B".
A. F. (I.)	units				Scale "D".
Signal Train	ing Centre			• •	3 -
Schools of I	nstruction—		٠,		λ,
Item No. 3	3	••			Scale "B".
1	, 2 11 and 19				Scale "C".
٠.	to 7				Scale "D".
` 8					5
M. Ain-Chie					5
	,				

2. Attention is directed to the fact that nothing in the above "Memorandum" supersedes "Artillery Training, Volumes I, II and III".

34861 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 206-VI. Books-Signal Training (All Arms), 1932.-Copies of the above War Office publication, together with 'Modifications for India No. 1', will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following Scales 120

# I. A. O. 206-VI

# 11th April 1933.

(reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are hyallable on payment:—

•					Copies each.
	. S., A. G.	's and Ei			
Q. M. G.'s and M	. G. O. B	ranches			2
Headquarters-					
R. A. F., India	and R. A	. F. units			33
Formations-It	em Nos				
123					Scale "D".
- 2425		••			Scale "C".
2629				••	Scale "D".
Military Attache,	Peking	.,			1
Military Attaché.	Kabul		••		1
Cavalry-					
Item No 1				٠.	8
2				••	4
37					Seale " C ".
Artillery				••	5-23- "C".
Sapper and Min	er				Scale "D".
Signals—					
Item Nos -					
1-4					F-al- "C".
5, 8 and 10				••	£0
6 and 13	••		••	••	63
	Q. M. G.'s and M Headquarters— R. A. F., India Formations—It 1—23 - 24—25 26—29 Military Attaché, Cavalry— Item No 1 2 3—7 Artillery Sapper and Min Signals— Item Nos — 1—4 5, 8 and 10	G. S. Branch A. M. S. (P.), M. S., A. G. Q. M. G.'s and M. G. O. B. Headquarters— R. A. F., India and R. A. Formations—Item Nos.— 1—23 24—25 26—29 Military Attaché, Peking Military Attaché, Peking Military Attaché, Kabul Cavalry— Item No 1 2 3—7 Artillery Sapper and Miner Eignals— Item Nos.—	G. S. Branch  A. M. S. (P.), M. S., A. G.'s and Ein Q. M. G.'s and M. G. O. Branches  Headquarters—  R. A. F., India and R. A. F. units  Formations—Item Nos.—  1—23  24—25  26—29  Military Attaché, Peking  Military Attaché, Kabul  Cavalry—  Item No 1  2  3—7  Artillery  Sapper and Miner  Eignals—  Item Nos —  1—4  5, 8 and 10  6 and 13	G. S. Branch	G. S. Branch

# I: A. Os. 206-VI-206-VIII 11th April 1933.

Schools of Instruction-

Remaining

Item No.	8				Scale "A"
	1				Scale " B"
1	9	·			Scale "C"
I	Remaining o	except item l	Nos. 12 and	118	Scale "D"
Ordnance Ser					
(b) 1-14				.,	Scale "D".
(c)					Scale "D".
A. F. (I.) u	nits				
Signals					20

 On the introduction of the new procedure laid down in "Signal Training (All Arms), 1932" and "Signal Training, Volume V, 1932" from the 1st July 1933-vide I. A. O. 95 of 1933, the following publications will be superseded and all copies thereof, together with amendments and modifications now in possession of units, will be destroyed :-

Signal Training (All Arms), 1928.

Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 1, 1922.

Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 1, 1926.

Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 2, 1922.

Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 7, 1927.

Signal Training, Volume V, Part I, 1927.

Signal Training, Volume V, Part III, 1928.

33945 G.S , M.T.-2.

Copies cach.

Scale "D".

I. A. O. 206-VII. Books-Regulations for King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmer, 1933.—Copies will be issued by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, in accordance with the scale published with this order. Additional copies are available on payment.

Existing copies of the Provisional Regulations for King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum and Jullundur (English and Vernacular) will be destroyed.

The new regulations will not be published in vernacular.

32102 M.T.-3.

I. A. O. 206-VIII. Books-Handbook of Lamp, Searchlight, H. C. D., 90 C. M. Mark I (Home) .- Copies of the abovenamed publication will be 122 -



# I. A. O. 206-IX

# 11th April 1933.

I. A. F. F-980-4 . . Hendquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-5 ... Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-7 .. Headquarters of an Advanced Base Sub-Area,

I. A. F. F-980-9 ... Headquarters L. of C. Sub-Arca (1st and 2nd Class), 1930

I. A. F. F-980-13 . . Headquarters, Lahore Base, 1931.

I. A. F. F.-980-17 .. British Cavalry Regiment, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-18 .. Indian Cavalry Regiment, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-28 .. Headquarters of a Divisional Artillery, 1930.

I. A. F. F-980-30 .. A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzer (HORSED), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-31 . . . A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Guns (HORSED), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-33 .. A Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 18-pr. (Mechanized), 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-39-A.. Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-40-A... A Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in. Howitzer), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-41-A... An Indian Mountain Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in. Howitzer) (Equipped with Maclel-) lan Saddles), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-43-A.. An Indian Mountain Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A., 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-45 ... Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized), 1933.

I. A. F. F. 980-65 ... Headquarters of a Divisional Engineers, 1930.
I. A. F. F. 980-66 ... A Divisional Headquarter Company, Sappers

I. A. F. F. 980-66 . A Divisional Headquarter Company, Supplets and Miners (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F. 980-71 . A Printing Section, Suppers and Miners, 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-S1 .. Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Companies, 1931.

I.A.F.F-980-104 .. Divisional Signals (served by 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

 A. F. F.-980-110 . Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop (serving with 2nd line M T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-115-A. . A British Infantry Battalion, 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-116 .. An Indian Infantry Battalion, 1929.

I.A.F.F-980-152 ... A Supply Issue Section (with a Horsed Train) and a Supply Issue Section (with 2nd line M. T.), 1932.

- I. A. F. P. 990 160 .. Headquarters, Divisional, I. A. S. C., 1931.
- I.A.P.P.050-199 .. A Mobile Veterinary Section (with 2nd line
- I. A. P. P. n. 225 .. An Ordnance Mobile Workshop, 1929.
- L.A. F. F.PSA-217 .. Hendquarters, Movement (Railway Traffic)
  Section and one Movement (R. T.) Office,
- I.A.F.F-0-0-27-A.. A Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1932.
- L.A. F. P-989-258 .. A Carrally Clearing Station, 1929.
- L.A.F.F-050-257 .. A British Staring Section, 1930.
- L.A. P. F-980-200 .. An Indian Staring Section, 1929.
- I. A. P. F-989-361 .. A Sanitary Section, 1930.
- L.A.F.F-080-263 .. A Bearer Unit, 1930.
- L.A. P. P.060-203 .. A British General Hospital, 1931,
- L.A. F. F-050-261 .. An Indian General Hospital, 1030.
- L.A. F. F-980-205 .. An Advanced Depot Medical Stores, 1930.
- I. A. F. F-080-266 .. A Base Depot Medical Stores, 1930,
- L. A. F. F-980-272 . . An Ambulance Train, 1931.

5253-C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

## I. A. O. 206-IX

## 11th April 1933.

I. A. F. F-980-4 .. Headquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-5 .. Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-7 .. Hendquarters of an Advanced Base Sub-Ares,

I. A. F. F-980-0 .. Headquarters L. of C. Suh-Area (1st and 2nd Class), 1930

I. A. F. F-980-13 .. Headquarters, Lahore Base, 1931.

I. A. F. F.-980-17: .. British Cavalry Regiment, 1929.

L.A. F. F-980-18 .. Indian Cavalry Regiment, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-28 ... Headquarters of a Divisional Artillery, 1930. I. A. F. F-980-30 ... A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in.

Howitzer (HORSED), 1931.

I. A. F. F. 980-31 . . . A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr.
Guns (HORSED), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-33 .. A Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 18-pr., (Mechanized), 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-39-A.. Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A., 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-40-A... A Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in, Howitzer), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-41-A... An Indian Mountain Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in. Howitzer) (Equipped with Maclel-) lan Saddles), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-43-A.. An Indian Mountain Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A., 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-45 . Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized), 1933.

I. A. F. F.980-65
I. A. F. F.980-66
I. A. Divisional Headquarter Company, Sappers and Miners (with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-71 ... A Printing Section, Sappers and Miners, 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-80 ... A Mobile Electrical and Mechanical Company, 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-81 .. Stationary Electrical and Mechanical Companies, 1931.

I.A.F.F-980-104 .. Divisional Signals (served by 2nd line M. T.), 1931.

 A. F. F.-980-110 .. Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop (serving with 2nd line M T.), 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-115-A.. A British Infantry Battalion, 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-116 .. An Indian Infantry Battalion, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-152 . A Supply Issue Section (with a Horsed Train) and a Supply Issue Section (with 2nd line M. T.), 1932.

I. A. F. F-980-160 .. Headquarters, Divisional, I. A. S. C., 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-198 .. A Mobile Veterinary Section (with 2nd line 'M. T.), 1930.

LA. F. F-980-225 .. An Ordnance Mobile Workshop, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-247 .. Hendquarters, Movement (Railway Traffle) Section and one Movement (R. T.) Office, 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-250-A.. A Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1932.

L.A. F. F-980-258 .. A Casualty Clearing Station, 1929.

I.A.F.F-980-259 .. A British Staging Section, 1930.

I. A. F. F-980-260 .. An Indian Staging Section, 1929.

I. A. F. F-980-261 .. A Sanitary Section, 1930.

I. A. F. F-980-263 .. A Bearer Unit, 1930.

L.A.F.F-080-263 .. A British General Hospital, 1931.

I. A. F. F-980-264 .. An Indian General Hospital, 1930.

LA.F.F-980-265 .. An Advanced Depot Medical Stores, 1930.

I. A. F. F-980-266 .. A Base Depot Medical Stores, 1930.

I. A. F. F-980-272 .. An Ambulance Train, 1931.

5253-C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.



#### NOTICE

Amendment to notice, dated 18th March 1933, regarding prohibition of certain individuals against employment,

Add the following as a note to the list of individuals included in the notice to 1. A, Os, dated the 18th March 1933:—

" Note - All the above named men were discharged from the Indian Army Ordnance Corps."

B.-23575 A.G.-8.

#### NOTICE.

## Sale of publication "Shah Safar Bair-i-Dunya".

A second edition of "Shah Safar Sarri-Dunya" by Risaldar Shahzad Mir Khan in Roman Urdu, which is recommended for study by Indian officers and other ranks, is now available from Mesers. Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, P. O. Hatkhola, Calentin, price Rs. 3.

21923 G. S., M. T. Languages.

#### LIST No. 16.

#### Nos. 1-6.

1. I. A. O. 656 of 1928 is cancelled.

13820 M.G.-13-B.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 16, dated 11th April 1933.

 I. A. O. 414 of 1932. After line 3 insert "The nominal rolls referred to in para. 3 below will be forwarded through the Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, India."

B.-20632]A.G.-4.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 16, dated 11th April 1933.

Annexure to I. A. O. 447 of 1932 (pages 393 and 394).
 Mechanical Transport Depot.

- Against "2nd-Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." in column 5 insert "2" against "Total".
- (2) For "5th-Senior N. C. O.'s Course, Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." and "6th-Senior N. C. O.'s Course, Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." read "5th M. T. Instructor Course, Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." and "6th M. T. Instructor Course, Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." and "6th M. T. Instructor Course, Mechanical Transport, Chaklala." respectively, and in column 2 against these items delete (b) and insert "10th April 1933 to 9th July 1933" and "19th September 1933 to 17th December 1933 respectively.
- (3) Delete "7th Accelerated Promotion Course, I. O. R.'s M. T." and connected entries and renumber the "8th", "9th" and "10th" course as "7th", "8th" and "9th" respectively.

16543 Q.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No 16, dated 11th April 1933.

4 India Army Order 24-III of 1933, Annexure II :-

SA.

For the existing Serial Nos. 30, 31 and 32 and connected entries, substitute the following -

Elation. Copies required. Oficial. 30. Commander, Lahore District 4 Lahoro 31. Commander, Ferozepore Bde, Area. 8 Ferozepore 32.A. Committeder, 2nd (Sialkot) Cav. Bde Sialkot 12 32-B. Commander, Jullundur Bde. Area. 4 Jullundur . . Commander, Labore Bde. Area. 32-C. 37 Labore 32-D. Commander, Ambala Bde. Area. C Auchala ..

Against item 47, "Commander, P. and A. District" for present entry read "51".

M5D Q-7.

Corrigendum to 1 A. Oc. Let No. 16, dated 11th April 1723.

5. I. A. O. 43 current :--

Add as a further paragraph :--

"All officers who hold a certificate (Senior Course), from the Indian Army Service Corp. Training Establishment, granted before 1st April 1934, will be exempt from taking the (g) examination, even though their promotion is not due till after that date".

34528 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 16, dated 11th April 1933.

6. I. A. O. 114 of 1933 :--

After "Artillery" insert "Royal Tank Corps. Scale D.".
33150 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No. 16, dated 11th April 1933.



# Issued with the India Army Order 187, dated 11th April 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

	Rank.	Name.	Corpa.		Period Months).	Until	Remarks.
	Capt	Gahan, W. G.	2nd Bn., 1st K. G Gurkha Rifles.	. 0.	4	12-7-33	Entry in W. I No. 7/33 con- firmed.
	Capt	Lawson, J	Sam Browne's ( alry (12th F. F.)		3	6-8-33	M.C.
	Lieut	Mercer, L. W.	R.A., attd, M. T. pot, Chaklala.	D9-		14-4-33	
	Major	Tandon, B. R.	I. M. B		12	31-3-34	Following Senior Officers' Course,
•	Licut	Waller, T.R., M. C.	2nd Bn., 5th Mah. L. I.	ratta	3	1-8-33	M. O.
Ĺ		PE	RMITTED TO B	ESIDI	EX-IND	IA.	
	Rank.	Nan	ne.	Cor	рв.		Dato.
	LtCol.	Lecky, J.	G 3rd E	n , 9th	Jat Regi	nent 1	.2.33.
			DEATH	S.			
	Rank.	Naı	no.	Co	ηs.		Date.
	8./Condr.	Stentifore	1, С. н	Farms	Dopt.	0	J.3J.
			RETUREM	ENIS	L		•
	Rank.	Namo	Corps		I'rom w	hat date	Romarks.
	Conductor	Arblaste	,E LA.0 C		23rd Ma	rch, 1933,	
	LaCol.	. Cock, H.	P 121 h		28th Fel	mary, 193	₹.
	*Capt	Ellia, A l	B ՀՈւ Իր "Ի	st Is	Zud Apri	11, 1933,	
			Punjab l	lo gt			
	†Captain	. Elvy, L	T., M.C. I. A. B.	c	2312 314	rch, 1933.	
	Licut (Aus Comme)		H Army Ec	ili, peril			
	Capit. (Dy. Comme	. Իհողմեդ P (.).	G 1 11 1.		Tird Mar	rh, 1933.	
	Conductor		1 A. a. C.		29th Mar	S 1659	
	Line	Leyler, J	I. A. S. C.			12, 1935. 12217, 1933.	
	·lut	ded welet cate,	ry (t) of Army L.				

Institut under only any (1) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132/1931.
 Placated under A. F. (L) No. 101 (Fa).

<sup>2</sup> hatered arther cate, eg. (a) of Army frairs toes (lates) No. 122,1931

#### Annexure to India Army Order 191, dated 11th April 1933.

#### Sullabi of training.

(i) For reservists f	or mech	anized units,		
1st Week		Fitting uniform	, Physical training,	Marching
		drill, Car	e and maintenance	of M. T.

vehicles 2nd Week Physical training, Marching drill, Driving,

Care and maintenance. 3rd Wook Physical training, Driving, Care and mainten-

4th Week Battery parades, Drill order, Marching order,

ète. (ii) For reservists for horsed units of Royal Horse, Field and Medium

Artilleru. 1st Week Fitting uniform, Physical training, Marching

drill. Stables. 2nd Week Physical training, Marching drill, Fitting of

harness, Driving drill, Stables. 3rd Week Physical training, Driving drill, Stables.

4th Week Battery parades, Drill order, Marching order,

(iii) For reservists of Light and Mountain Artillery. Gunners.

1st Week Fitting uniform, Physical training, Rifle exercise, Marching drill, Guard duties. 2nd & 3rd Weeks

(standing and with mules), Laying and fuze setting, Signalling.

Physical training, Lifting drill, Gun drill,

4th Week Battery parades—Special attention to fire dis-cipline and training of specialists.

Nore.—Signallers.—All reservist signallers should be given intensive signal training under Brigade Headquarters arrangements. The only other training will be 1 period P. T. daily, and during the last 2 weeks, 3 rides weekly.

#### Drivers.

2-

1st Week Fitting uniforms, Physical training, Marching drill, Sword drill, Stables.

Physical training, Marching drill, Sword drill, 2nd Week

driving drill, Fitting of harness, Stables. 3rd Week Gun drill with mules.

4th Week Battery parades, Drill order, Marching order, etc.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., GOMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquartics, Simia, 17th April 1933.

	CONTENTS.	L'ano.
L. A. O. 207.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 11, daied the 16th March 1933	141
I, A. O 208.	Allotment of vacancies at the Equitation fiction, Sargor, for the period September 1933 to May 1934	141
L. A. O. 209	Bisley Rife Mesting Kolayore and Markingen Challenge Gups	tatth
L A. O. 210.	Results of courses-Pachmarhi Wing	ind
I. A. O. 211.	Measure glasses supplied to hospitals by the I. A. U. U.	tut
1. 2: 0. 212	Clothing	144
I. A. O. 213	Clothing and necessaries	inu inu
I. A. O. 214	Books-Amendment Liet Min 8 ty Air Publication, 1201-Royal Air Porca War Manus, Part II. Organization and Administration (Penelalinial), 1222	<b>  4:1</b>
I. A. O. 214 I.	Books-Bacational Tenining, 1941 Amandmania	148
I. A. O. 214-II.	Books Roma appears of Instruction, 1883 Albidid	14.
LA.0 214-111	Books Americants to the "though to thirtid thatlet	(1)
L & 0. 214 IV	Books Hules for the management of skilled bill regimental institutes	{ # {
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 17, No. 1 7	, ,

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENGY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 17th April 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		Page
. A. O. 207	Secretary of State's weekly list No 11, dated the 16th March 1933	127
. A. O. 208.	Allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School, Sargor, for the period September 1933 to May 1934	127
L. A. O 209	Bisley Rife Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challenge Cups	128-129
L A. O. 210.	Results of courses-Pachmarhi Wing .	129
C. A. O. 211.	Measure glasses supplied to hospitals by the I. A. O. C.	129
A. 0. 212	Clothing	129
. A. O. 213.	Clothing and necessaries	129-130
I. A. O. 214.	Books-Amendment List No 3 to Air Publication, 1301-Royal Air Force War Manual-Part II.— Organization and Administration (Provisional), 1929	130
I. A. O 214-I	Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No. 4	130
I. A. O. 214-II	Books—Home courses of instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 6	150
I. A. O. 214-III.	Books-Amendments to the "Guide to Courts Martial under the Army Act, 1929"	131
L A 0. 214-IV	Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes	131
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 17, Nos. 1-5	1—tv

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

1: 1

, Army Headquarters, Simla, 17th April 1933.

	CONTENTS.	
		Page.
L. A. O. 207.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 11, dated the 16th March 1933	127
I, A. O. 208.	Allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School, Sargor, for the period September 1933 to May 1934	127
I. A. O 209	Bisley Rifle Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challenge Cups	128-129
L A. O. 210	Results of courses-Pachmarhi Wing	129
I, A. O. 211.	Measure glasses supplied to hospitals by the I. A. O. C.	129
1. A. O. 212	Clothing	129
I. A. O. 213.	Clothing and necessaries	129-130
L. A. Q. 214.	Books—Amendment List No. 3 to Air Publication, 1301—Royal Air Force War Manual—Part II— Organization and Administration (Provisional), 1929	150
I, A. O. 214-I.	Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No 4	130
I. A. O. 214-II	Books—Home courses of instruction, 1932—Amend- ments No. 6	130
I. A. O. 214-III	Books-Amendments to the "Guide to Courts Martial under the Army Act, 1929"	131
L A. O. 214-IV	Books—Enles for the management of station and regimental institutes	131
CORRIGENDA	Tiet No. 27 Nos 2-5	117

- I. A. O. 209, Bisley Rifle Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challengo Cups.—It is proposed to enter teams to represent India for the Maharaja of Kolapore's Imperial Challenge Cup (8 firers) and the Mackinnon Challenge Cup (12 firers) at Bisley this year. The Captain of the team will be Captain Count J. de Salis whose address is "Bachelors" Club, 8, South Audley Street, London W.".
- 2. The teams will be selected from the members of the Army in India, including all ranks of the British Service units serving in India and Imperial Service Troops, the Auxiliary Force (India), the Indian Territorial Force and the covenanted and uncovenanted Indian services.
  - 3. To compensate competitors for out-of-pocket expenses, the following assistance will be given at the discretion of the Captain of the teams:—
    - (a) Selected match rifles, with aperture backsights will be provided.
    - (b) Incidental and over lead expenses such as-

Railway and other travelling charges in England.

Entrance and range fees of all descriptions.

Cost of ammunition.

Out-of-pocket living expenses at Bisley.

Miscellaneous overhead out-of-pocket expenses.

4. All competitors who wish to fire in the eliminating shoots at Bisley rill write at once, stating their qualifications as marksmen, home addresses, and dates of arrival in the United Kingdom to :—

Captain Count J de Salis,

## Bachelors' Club,

8, South Audley Street, London, W.

with a copy to the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarki.

5. Umform, service dress (Khaki drill or serge) is required by those shooting in the competitions.

- The conditions are :—
  - (a) Kolopore Cup-

Distance, 300, 500, and 600 yards. No of shots, 10, and 1 sighting shot per man.

Time limit, 1 hour.

No. of targets, two to each team Dress, Uniform

(b) Maclimon Cup-

Distance, 900 and 1,000 yards. No of shots, 10, and 1 sighting shot per man.

Time limit, 13 hours

No of targets, 3 to each team.

Dress, Uniform.

7. The dates of the Bisley Meeting are 10th to and July 1777

- I. A. O. 209. Bisley Rifle Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challenge Oups.—It is proposed to enter teams to represent India for the Maharaja of Kolapore's Imperial Challenge Cup (8 firers) and the Mackinnon Challenge Cup (12 firers) at Bisley this year. The Captain of the team will be Captain Count J. de Salis whose address is "Bachelors" Club, 8, South Andley Street, London W.".
- 2. The teams will be selected from the members of the Army in India, indiang all ranks of the British Service units serving in India and Imperial Service Troops, the Auxiliary Force (India), the Indian Territorial Force and the covenanted and uncovenanted Indian services.
- To compensate competitors for out-of-pocket expenses, the following assistance will be given at the discretion of the Captain of the teams:
  - (a) Selected match rifles, with aperture backsights will be provided.
  - (b) Incidental and over head expenses such as-

Railway and other travelling charges in England.

Entrance and range fees of all descriptions.

Cost of ammunition.

Out-of-pocket living expenses at Bisley.

Miscellaneous overhead out-of-pocket expenses.

4. All competators who wish to fire in the eliminating shoots at Bisley will write at once, stating their qualifications as marksmen, home addresses, and dates of arrival in the United Kingdom to :—

Captain Count J. de Salis,

Bachelors' Club,

8, South Audley Street, London, W.

- with a copy to the Secretary, Army Rufle Association (India), Pachmarhi.

  5. Umform, service dress (Khaki drill or serge) is required by those shooting in the competitions.
  - 6. The conditions are :-

£.

(a) Kolapore Cup-

Distance, 300, 500, and 600 yards.

No. of shots, 10, and 1 sighting shot per man.

Aggregate at each distance.

Time limit, 1 hour. No. of targets, two to each team. Dress, Uniform.

(b) Mackinnon Cup-

Distance, 900 and 1,000 yards.
No. of shots, 10, and 1 sighting shot per man.

· Aggregate at each distance.

Time limit, 13 hours.

No. of targets, 3 to each team.

Dress, Uniform.

7. The dates of the Bisley Meeting are 10th to 22nd July 1933.

- I. A. O. 209. Bisley Rifle Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challengo Daps.—It is proposed to enter teams to represent India for the Maharaja of Kolapore's Imperial Challenge Cup (8 firers) and the Mackinnon Challenge Cup (12 firers) at Bisley this year. The Captain of the team will be Captain Count J. de Salis whose address is "Bachelors" Club, S. South Audley Street, London W.".
- 2. The teams will be selected from the members of the Army in India, including all ranks of the British Service units serving in India and Imperial Service Troops, the Auxiliary Force (India), the Indian Territorial Force and the covenanted and uncovenanted Indian services.
- 3. To compensate competitors for out-of-pocket expenses, the following assistance will be given at the discretion of the Captain of the teams:—
  - (a) Selected match rifles, with aperture backsights will be provided.
  - (b) Incidental and overhead expenses such as-

Railway and other travelling charges in England.

Entrance and range fees of all descriptions

Cost of ammunition.

Out-of-pocket hving expenses at Bisley.

Miscellaneous overhead out-of-pocket expenses.

4. All competitors who wish to fire in the eliminating shoots at Bisley all write at once, stating their qualifications as marksmen, home addresses, ad dates of arrival in the United Kingdom to :--

Captain Count J. de Salis,

Bachelors' Club,

8, South Audley Street, London, W.

Aggregate at each distance.

rith a copy to the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarhi.

5. Uniform, service dress (Khaki drill or serge) is required by those hooting in the competitions.

- 6. The conditions are :-
  - (a) Kolapore Cup-

Distance, 300, 500, and 600 yards.
No of shots, 10, and 1 sighting shot per man.

Aggregate at each distance.

Time limit, 1 hour.

No. of targets, two to each team.

Dress, Uniform.

(b) Mackinnon Cup--

Distance, 900 and 1,000 yards. No. of shots, 10, and 1 sighting shot per man.

Time limit, 13 hours.

No. of targets, 3 to each team.

Dress, Uniform.

7. The dates of the Bisley Meeting are 10th to 22nd July 1933.

2. The clothing and kit allowances granted to a soldier or follower are orimarily intended to meet the cost of replacing unserviceable articles and for making good deficiencies in the authorised scale, and will not be expended for any other purpose unless the officer commanding is satisfied hat the balance at the individual's credit is such that the object for which these allowances are authorised, as outlined in para. 1 above, is not defeated.

19947 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 214. Books—Amendment List No. 3 to Air Publication, 1301—Royal Air Force War Manual—Part II—Organization and Administration (Provisionally, 1929.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 100-II of 1930. Additional copies are not was independent.

29477 G.S., M.T.-2.

- I. A. O. 214-I Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 689-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.
- The above amendment should be modified as below, this I. A. O. being the authority for so doing. Printed "Modifications for India, No. 5" will therefore not be issued.

Modifications for India, No 5

At the end of Section 70-A , ascre -

"India.—Acting Schoolmistresses are authorized in India for the purpose of replacing temporary casualties among Queen's Army Schoolmistresses due to leave, sickness, etc. General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands, and General Officer Commanding Burna Independent District may fill vacancias within their authorized establishment without reference to higher authority.

31549 G S , M.T.-2.

L. A. O. 214-IL Books-Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 6—Copts will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delbi, without inlents, direct to Leadquarters, formation, and Schols of Instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in L. A. O. 476-IV of 1952.

2. The clothing and kit allowances granted to a soldier or follower are primarily intended to meet the cost of replacing unserviceable articles and for making good deficiencies in the authorised scale, and will not be expended for any other purpose unless the officer commanding is satisfied that the balance at the individual's credit is such that the object for which these allowances are authorised, as outlined in para. I above, is not defeated.

19947 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 214. Books—Amendment List No. 3 to Air Publication, 1301—Royal Air Force War Manual—Part II—Organization and Administration (Provisionally, 1929—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laud down in I. A. O. 100-II of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

29477 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 214-I Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No. 4.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 680-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

2. The above amendment should be modified as below, this I. A. O. being the authority for so doing. Printed "Modifications for India, No. 5" will therefore not be issued.

Modifications for India, No 5.

At the end of Section 70-A , insert :-

"India.—Acting Schoolmistresses are authorized in India for the purpose of replacing temporary casualties among Queen's Army Schoolmistresses due to leave, sickness, etc. General Officers Commanding.nn-Chief, Commands, and General Officer Commanding. Burma Independent District may fill vacancies within their authorized establishment without reference to higher authority"

31549 G S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 214-II. Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 6.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and Schools of Instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV of 1932.

33105|G.S., M.T.-2.

# Corrigenda.

LIST NO. 17.

.d-I .zoM

the totals accordingly. gincer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters" for "3" substitute "1" and amend I In the Annexure to India Army Order 115 current, against "En-

33667-137[G.S., S.D.-L.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933.

-: 2501 lo 358 .O .A .I .S

3,500 " In paragraph I, (a) below the entry-

"Western Command

"Burma Independent District 1,235 14)541

School of Artillery, India 4 009

.I.-T.I. ,.B.D|10555 the Chief of the General Staff". thin evised" verting out tenings " 900,00" for " 7085" stutitedue (d)

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933.

3. Annexuse to I A O 796, dated 22nd December 1932 :-

Item 2 Cloth, lemon, yellow No. 1, 56"

For 56" read 58".

Corregendum to I A O., Last No. 17, dated 17th April 1933.

-: CEGI dank Mark Baled 23rd March 1933 :-

For 56" read 36". Hem J. Canvas, flax, No. 1, 56".

21.D.K, 60022

21-.D.IC | 000er

Corregendum to L. A. Os, List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 17.

----

Nos. 1-5.

1. In the Annexure to India Army Order 115 current, against "Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters" for "3" substitute "1" and amend the totals accordingly.

33667-137 J.S., S.D.-1.

3,500 "

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933.

2. I. A. O 358 of 1932 :--

In paragraph 1, (a) below the entry-

"Western Command .. ..

insest

"Burma Independent District .. .. 1,235

(b) Substitute "7855" for "0,600" against the entry "Reserve with the Cluef of the General Staff" 33301|GS, M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to 1 A Os., List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933.

3 Americant T A O 706 direct good Documber 1972 -

Rem 2 Cieth, leron, veller No. 1, 567

Per 56" to 1 58"

たの 2.0 17

Correction of the Os. Lat No. 17, dated 17th April 1775

Control of A O To diet plat March 103 ...

Tree 1 Con. f x No 1 577

First train -

\*\*\* \*\*\*\* \*\*

Correction to 1 A Oc. Let N 17, ared 27 t 25 t 177



Page.



# INMA ARMY ORDERS

BΥ

## HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., CS.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 19th July 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 412.	London Gazettes	278
I. A. O. 413.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 24, dated the 15th June 1933	278
I, A. O 414.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 25, dated the 22nd June 1933	278
I. A O 415.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 14	278
I, A, O. 416.	Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover	278
I. A. O. 417.	"Distinguished" Qualification	278-279
n a, o. 418	Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum	279
I, A. O. 419.	Designation-Indian Corps of Clerks	279
I. A. O. 420.	Correspondence .	279
I. A. O. 421.	Equipment—Telescopes F. A	279
I. A. O. 422	Forms I. A F. X-1855 A. "Nominal roll of candidates and result of requalifying examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education"	279280
I. A O. 423	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	280
I. A. O 423-I.	Books-Courses of Instruction-1932 (Home), Amendments No 9	280
I. A O. 423-II.	Books—Summary of Engineer and Signal Information No. 6, 1933	280-281
I. A. O. 423-III.	Books-Roman Urdu Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1931	281—282
I. A. O. 423 IV	Books—I A P. F. 980—154 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Local Purchase Control Office, 1953	282
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 34, Nos. 1-7	111

A. Os. 412-417

19th July 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 412. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes received at Army Headquarters on the 8th July 1933 :--

No. 33950, dated 16th June 1933.

No. 33951, dated 20th June 1933.

I. A. O. 413. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 24, ated the 15th June 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly ist No. 24, dated the 15th June 1933, of military officers, etc., oil the ndian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of eave, or returng from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 414. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 25, lated the 22nd June 1933—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 25, dated the 22nd June 1933, of military officers, etc., of the fundian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 415. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 14.— List No. 14 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 416. Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover.—The undermentioned officer has been selected by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, to attend the course commencing in January 1034, at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover:—

Captain J. R. Reynolds, 3rd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.

34664|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 417. "Distinguished" Qualification.—Reference I. A. O. 764 of 1932.

The undermentioned Indian instructors, having been employed on instructional staff of the Small Arms School, PACHMARHI Wing,

19th July 1933.

for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Distinguished" certificates:—

JEMADAR Budhibal Ghale, 1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 4301 Havildar Instructor Gurmukh Singh, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

22071-III G.S., M.T.-1,

L.A. O. 418. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (Indté), Belgaum.—A list of officers who qualified at the 1st British officers course of 1933, at the Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is published with this order.

32336 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 419. Designation—Indian Corps of Clerks.—The revised designation notified in Army Order No. 71 of 1933, which is reproduced as an annexure to this order, will be taken into use forthwith.

B.-20658 A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 420. Correspondence.—With reference to I. A. O. 327 current, Supplements Nos. 84 to 86 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, are issued with this order.

B.-2361 A.G.-11.

- I. A. O. 421. Equipment—Telescopes F. A.—All units authorised to hold Telescopes F. A. on charge will report the quantity so held to the Arsenal dependent by 28th July 1933. Kil reports by units are required. Reports are also required from units in possession of these items, although not so authorised.
- I. A. O. C. Establishments will consolidate reports and submit them together with particulars of stocks held in reserves and working stocks, to the A. D. O. S. P., A. H. Q., not later than the 15th August 1933. Nil reports are required.

1529 P.-3.

I. A. O. 422. Forms—I. A. F. X.-1855-A. "Nominal roll of candidates and result of requalifying examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education".—The above form has been introduced for use in India, and will be used, in lieu of I. A. F. X.-1855, only in respect of

# I. A. Os. 422-423-II

#### 19th July 1933.

candidates who are in possession of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education and are requalifying, in accordance with the rules on the subject, at subsequent examinations for that certificate.

2. The form will be ready for issue shortly, on indent, on an "as required " scale.

35657-11G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 423. Books—War Establishments (India), 1929.—Amendment No. 13 of 1933 to the above publication, containing a revised War. Establishment for Signal Training Centre (India), has been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, India, to all concerned in accordance with the existing distribution list.

20000-300\S.D.-1.

I A. O. 423-I. Books-Courses of Instruction-1932 (Home), Amendments No. 9 .- Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications. Delhi, without indents, direct to formations, schools of instruction and units, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV of 1932.

33105|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 423-II. Books—Summary of Engineer and Signal Information No. 6, 1933.—Copies of the above War office publication will be distri-buted by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available :--Come and

				Copies enen.
G. S. Branch				42
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. Branch	and Medica	Directora	te	Scale "D"
A. G.'s Branch	••		• •	Scale " B"
O. M. G.'s Branch				Scale "C"
L. in-Chief's Branch			••	11
M. G. O. Branch			••	5
H. Q., R. A. F. and R. A.	F. units			24
Headquarters-				
Commands				Scale "C"
Districts, independent h	rigades and	brigades		Scale " D"
Malaya Command, Sing				Scale "D"
British troops in China,				Scale "B"
Embarkation commandant				Scale "D"

.. 250

# I. A. Os. 423-II-423-III

19th July 1933.

				Copies each.
Schools of Instruction—				
Item No. 1				Scale "A"
Items Nos. 2, 3, 8, and 11.		••	••	Scale "B".
Item No. 19		••		Scale "C"
Items Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10,	12, 13, 14	and 16	••	Scale "D"
Cavalry, artillery, infantry and	d R. T. C.	units		Scale "D"
R. E., S. & M. and signals un	nits	••		Scale "B"
C. S. Os. of commands .				Scale "D"
I. A. S. C				
A. D. S. & T., Districts .		••		Scale "C"
D. A. D. S. & T., independe	ent brigad	es		Scale "D"
M. T. Depot, Chaklala, O. C	C., Chaklal	.O ban a	C.	
I. A. S. C. Records .		••		1
Auxiliary Force (India)-				
Engineers and Signals unit	ts	••		Scale "B"
M. Ain-Chief, Indian States	Forces			4
		3529	5[G.S.	, M.T2.
I. A. O. 423-III. Books—Roman 1931.—Copies of the above publica Manager of Publications, Delhi, on th for the issue of General Staff traini copies are available.	tion will ne followin	shortly b g scales (	e iss refere	ued by the ence "Scales
Units.				Scale.
Headquarters, Formations.				
(1) to (22) and (24)			1	V. D.
(23)			•	V. D.
Schools.				
(6), (7), (16), (17), (18)				V. A.
(5), (8)				V. B.
(13)				V. C.
(7.1)				ΔD

(14) ٧. D. Cavalry. V. B. All, except (1) ٠. Artillery. V. B. (10) to (13), (19), (20) ... V. B. Sappers and Miners Signals v. B. .. V. B. Infantry ٠. 251

# I. A. Os. 423-III—423-IV

Units.	-		Scale.
Ordnance.			Sunroi
(1) to (10), (13)	••		 v. d.
(12)			 1 copy.
I. T. F. (Infantry).			
(1) to (21) and (23)	••	••	 v. c.

19th July 1933

I. A. O. 423-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-154 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Local Purchase Control Office, 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5183 [C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut-General,
Adjutant General in India.

31121-3|G.S., M.T.-2.

# Corrigenda. .

LIST No. 34.

#### Nos. 1-7.

1. I. A. O. No. 248 of 1925 is amended as follows :-

Under "Northern Command" delete TANK (with effect from 7th March, 1927).

18817[G.S., S.D.-1,

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

2. India Army Order 114 of 1928, as amended by corrigendum No. 2, list No. 2 of 1929, is cancelled.

--------

35739 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

- 3. The following amendments are made to I. A. O. No. 402 of 1930:—Para. 3.
  - For "through the chief ordnance officer of the arsenal concerned" substitute "through the channel laid down in item 131, I. A. F. Z.-2000".
  - (iv) Delete foolstop at the end of the paragraph and add "after all reporting officers have recorded their remarks thereon, vide the instructions given in para. 81, Standing Orders, R. A. O. C.".
- 1 (vii) Delete.

14427|M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

The following amendment is made to the appendix to I. A. O. 740
 1932 :—

Against serial No. 10 .-

In column 4, for "8.6" read "18".

27688 Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

5. I. A. O. 24-III current, Annexure II :-

Against item 24 "Commarder, Nowsbera Brigade, Nowsbera" for "7" read "4".

61540 Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

6. Annexure to India Army Order 89-111 cur	ггеці:-	-	
(i) Under "Headquarters, Brigades	.2" irs	ert:-	
" Headquarters, R. A. F		••	1
R. A. F. Detachment, Miranshah		••	1
1 Squadron, R. A. F., Drigh Road, Sind		••	1"
(ii) For the existing entries against the un the figures shown against them:—	idermeni	tioned, sa	bstitut
"O. C., No. 1 (Indian) Wing Station, R.	A. F.,	Kohat	2
O. C., No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, R. A	. F., R	isalpur	2
O. C., No. 3 (Indian) Wing, R. A. F., Q.	aetta	••	3
	D L		_

O. C., No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Peshawar . .

O. C., No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala ... 1

O. C., Aircraft Park, R. A. F., Labore Cantonment . . 1" (iii) Delete "O. C., R. A. F., Hill Depot, Lower Topa ..

32023-14|G.S., S.D.-1, Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

7. The following amendment is made to India Army Order 218 current :substitute "under Head 2-I-Medical Services of the Defence Services

For the words "of the British and Indian Military Hospitals concerned" Estimates ". Z.-10932|D.M.S.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 19th July 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 413, dated 19th July 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Ran	k,	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt.		Bell, H.G	I. A. S. C		12-7-33	M. C.—then
Capt.	••	Brett, W. H	8th K. G. O. Light Cav. attd. Burma Mily. Police.		13-11-33	M.C.
Major	••	De Butts, F. C., D. S. O., M.C.	Ist Bu. (Coke's), 13th F. F. Rifles.		4-11-33	
S.Sgt.		Haddock, S. J.	I. A. S. C	3	20-12-33	M. C.
Capt.	••	Kelly, P.J	I.M.S	mencemen	nt of S.	date of com- O. Course at , commencing
Major		MacGregor, R. G. M. C.	The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cav.).	1	28-7-33	
Capt.	••	Hodgkinson, F.O.	, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	2	2-10-33	Provisional and subject to confirm ation by the competent mily, authorities.
Fapt.	••	Reynolds, J. R.	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	Leave exter commen Staff Co	cing cours	date prior to e at R. A. F.
Capt.	••	Scott, R.E	Ist Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.		1-11-33	
Capt.	••	Afridi, M. K	I.M.S	pointme	nt as D. A m 3rd to 14	e from his ap- L. D. P. Kohat th March, 1933
		PERMI	TTED TO RES	DE ÆX-II	NDIA.	
Re	ink.	Na	ше.	Corps		Date.
LtCol		Hutcheson, V		n. (Berar), 19	th Hyderal	oad 20-6-33

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name,		Ca	orps.		Destina	tion.
Capt	. Haynes, B. B.		I. A. S. C.		٠	India by	28-7-33
Capt	. Bell, H. G	••	I. A. S. C.	••		India by	12.7-33
	DIS	SCH	ARGES.			•	
Rank.	Name.		c	orps.		Date.	
S, S, I, A/R, S, M, A/R, S, M, A/R, S, M,	Prescott, T. W. Merrilces, J. O. Milligan, L. A. Stanton, E	   	A. F. I. A. F. (I)			4-5-33 15-4-33 20-5-33 27-5-33 1-6-33 19-5-33 26-5-33 26-5-33 27-5-33	- Z
Rank.	Name.		Cor	ъs.		Date.	1.,
Major	Mukerji, S. N.	<u>.</u> .	Supt., Cam School, C	pbell Medaleutta.	lical	15-5-33	
Sub-Condr. LtCol. LtCol. Capt ar Commy. Lt. an A/Commy	d Rose, A.M.		I.M.S. I.A. I.O.D. I.M.S. R.E. P.W.D. S. and T.C.	(retd.) "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""		1-5-33 28-4-33 13-5-33 9-5-33 4-5-33 2-4-33 30-3-33	-
Lt.:Col.	Blakenay, Sir D. B., C. I. E. Butler, W. J	•••	I. M. S.			5-6-33	

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.		Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
LtCol.		Davies, L. M	R. A,	1st July, 1933	
•LtCol.		Kenworthy, W.	The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry).	6th June, 1933	•
LtCol.		Thompson, J. P., O. B. E.	I. A. (unemployed list).	14th June, 1933	
ì	_	* Retired	under A. I. (I) No. 10	01 of 1930.	

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under A. I. (I) No. 101 of 1930.

# Issued with India Army Order 414, dated 19th July 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
apt.	Cregan, S. J. G. A.	I.A.S.C	3	5-11-33	M.C.
īsj. 🛶	McCaskill, K. D. F.	I. A. S. C	3	17-11-33	M.C.
3/Sgt	Morehen, J. E	I. A. O. C	1	27-9-33	M. C.
'spt	Shepherd, J.F	I. M. S	••	17-12-33	
Ì	PERMITTED	TO RESIDE	EX-IND	[A.	
Rank.	Name.		Corps.	Da	to.
tCol	Henry, W. R. P.	P. A. V. F. F.)	O. Cavalry	(11th :	21-6-33
	D	ISCHARGES.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Date.	
/R.S.M	Lowry, A. J	A. F. I.		2	7-5-33
/R.S.M	Walsh, J	"		2	7-5-33
ı,s.m	Wratten, W. A.	,		1	9-4-33
1. Q. M. S	Hobson, S.G	"		1	9.5.33
	RI	TIREMENTS.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From w	hat date	Remarks.
.tCol	Dodd, P. C. R., D. S. O., M. V O	I A. (General de	ity) 29th.	June, 1933	
		., R. E let July, 1923			
itCol	Binney, E. V., D. S O.	R. E	]et Ju	ly, 1933	

D. E. Robertson, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., I.A., appointed officiating Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Organization, Army Headquarters. Dated 23rd June 1933.

Major C. M. Maltby, M.C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, vice Colonel P. E. Prince, D.S.O., B.S., appointed officiating Director of Personal Services and Pay and Pensions, Army Headquarters. Dated 23rd June 1933.

07822-6|M.S.-1.

Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermester General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, eice Major General E. F. Orton, C.B., I.A., on Yeare. Dated 17th June 1933.

07822-34[M.S.-1.

Captain A. G. S. Muntz, M.C., 2nd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, G. S. O.-3, General Staff Branch, Almy Headquarters, to be officinting G. S. O.-2, in that Branch, vice Major R. C. Ruck, O.B.E., I.A., on leave Dated 29th March 1932.

Captain J. H C. Currie, 1st Bn., The D. C. L. Infantry, to be officiating G. S. O.-3, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, rice Captain A. G. S. Muntz, M.C., appointed officiating G. S. O.-2. Dated 29th March

1932. [India Army Order No. 242, dated the 2nd May 1932 (List No. 35), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain J. H C. Currie, as

officiating G. S O -3, is hereby cancelled.]

06004-70-6|M.S.-1.

Captain J. G. Frere, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major N. Hugh-Jones, M.C., 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, vacated. Dated 5th July 1933

07820-53-3|M S -1.

Captain T A. Belben, Army Remount Department, officinting Deputy Director of Remounts, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Hendquarters, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts in that Branch, to fill a new appointment Dated 17th June 1933.

07822-13-3 M.S.-1.

# Commands Districts, etc.

Lieut Colonel P. de Fenblanque D.S.O., R.E., to be Commander, Royal Engineers, Dolhi (Independent) Brigade Area. Dated 17th June 1933.

06746-52[M.S -2.

Lieut. Colonel C. Preedy, O.B.E. R.E., officiating Staff Officer, Reval Engineers, 1st Grade (Works), Lastern Command, is confirmed in the appointment, rice Major R. H. S. Hounsell, M.B.E., R.L., anented. Dated 21st June 1933.

06746-51[M.S.-2.

Captain S. Annaswami, M.B.B.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.S., D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Decean District, cice Major J. Biggam, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 21st May 1933.

28301|D.M.S.-1.

Captain Sangham Lal, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Waziristan Dated 3rd March 1933.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Licut. R. Johnston, M.B., R.A.M.C, to be Specialist in Gynweology, Bombay District, Mbow, rice Major F. G. L. Dawson, R.A.M.C, vaceted. Dated 28th May 1933.

Z.-11370 D.M.S.-1.

7

#### Instructional Establishments,

Major H. Stephenson, M.C., R.A.V.C., to be officiating Commandant, Army Veterinary School, Poona, vice Major C. M. Stewart, R.A.V.C., proceeded on leave. Dated 7th April 1933.

Major II. Stephenson, M.C., R.A.V.C., to be Commandant, Army Verinary School, Poona, rice Major C. M. Stewart, R.A.V.C., vacated, Dated 11th May 1933

1637|Q.-11.

Brevet Major S. J. King, M.C., R T.C., Instructor, Class "C", Royal Tank Corps School, Indua, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B" at that School, rice Captain J. G. Fitzmaurice, M.C., R T.C., appointed officiating Commandant. Dated Sth April 1933.

07140-45 M.S.-1.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.

Lieut. Colonel H. A. B. Johnson, Second-in-Command, to be Comginandant, vice Lieut-Colonel J. A. Collum, DSO, O.B.E., retired. Dated 5th July 1933.

Major A. G. Armstrong, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, exce Lieut.-Colonel II. A. B. Johnson, appointed Commandant, Dated 5th July 1933.

Major F. H. Worlledge, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Major A. G. Armstrong, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 5th July 1933

01376 M.S.-3.

#### P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).

Lieut.-Colonel G. de la P. Beresford, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel W. R. P. Henry, vacated. Dated 21st June 1933.

Major H. A. Garstin, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, rice Lieut.-Colonel G. de la P. Beresford, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 21st June 1933.

Major C. P. Bayer, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Major H. A. Garstin, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 21st June 1933.

01031)M.S.-3.

# The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).

Captain G. M. Stroud, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, rice Lieut.-Colonel C. F. Cahusac, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 17th May 1933.

01034 M.S.-3.

The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel D. B. Edwards, retired. Dated 7th June 1933.

Major H. H. Stable, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, nec Brevet Lieut-Colonel C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 7th June 1933.

01035|M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn. -

Lieut.-Colonel A. D. Bennett, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel T. B. Minniken, retired. Dated 1st July 1933.

Major A. B. Craddock, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Licut.-Colonel A. D. Bennett, Mc., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st July 1933.

0742-2 M.S.-3.

Captain T. R. Lee, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is seconded as Company Commander, *itee* Major A. B. Craddoek, O.B.E., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st July 1933.

5th Bn.

Captain P. J. Doherty, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th July 1933.

0742-2|M.S.-3.

16th Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn.

Mujor N L Mitchell-Carruthers, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Licut.-Colonel E. V. Wills, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 3rd July 1933.

Major D. Powell, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, appointed Commandant. Dated 3rd July 1933.

Captam H. S. Larkin, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major D. Powell, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 3rd July 1933.

0741-3 M.S.-3.

19th Hyderahad Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Berar).

Leat.-Colonel A. W. Pulverman, Supernumerary Commandant, is confirmed, race Leat.-Colonel W. C. Hutcheson, vacated. Dated 29th June 1931

0747-3;M.S.-3.

#### 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Captain D. Q. M. Agnew, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain G. T. Dinsmore, 2nd Bn. (Berar), relieved. Dated 2nd July 1933.

06519-18[M.S.-3.

20th Burma Rifles,

ı

1st Bn.

 Major F. E. M. Clarke, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 22nd June 1933.

0748-2 M.S.-3.

#### Indian Army Ordnance Corps,

Captain L. H. Tomkins, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be an Ordnance Officer (on probation). Dated 1st April 1933.

0233-103 M.S.-3.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. A. West, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 22nd September 1933, or date of availing.

07492-35-5 M.S.-1.

Brevet Mayor F. B. Webb, 1/8th Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 13th September 1933, or date of availing.

07492-40-11 M.S.-1.

Captain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiliers, Instructor, Class " R ", Abunedangar Wine, Small Arms School, India, three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 31st July 1933.

07872-5[M.S.-1.

Captain R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., M. I. Mech E., Indian Army Service Corp., Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Technical), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for six months, with effect from the 19th July 1933, or date of availing

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the date on which the privilege leave portion of his combined leave expires.)

07112-14|M.S.-1.

Captain W E Boyle, Army Educational Corps, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of availing.

08112|M.S.-1.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. Ö. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 21st September 1973, or date of evailing.

07820-46-2 M.S.-1.

# The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).

Captain G. M. Stroud, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Lieut.-Colonel C. F. Cahusac, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 17th May 1933.

01034 M.S.-3.

The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel D. B. Edwards, retired. Dated 7th June 1933.

Major H. H. Stable. Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 7th June 1933.

01035 M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn. -

Lieut.-Colonel A D. Bennett, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel T. B. Minniken, retired. Dated 1st July 1933-

Major A. B. Craddock, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Licut.-Colonel A. D. Bennett, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st July 1933.

0742-2 M.S.-3.

Captain T. R. Lee, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is seconded as Company Commander, vice Major A. B. Craddock, O.B.E., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st July 1933.

5th Bn.

Captain P. J. Doherty, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th July 1933.

0742-2|MLS.-3.

16th Punjab Regiment.

1st Bn.

Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel E. V. Wills, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 3rd July 1933.

Major D. Powell, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, appointed Commandant. Dated 3rd July 1933.

Captain H. S. Larkin, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major D. Powell, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 3rd July 1933.

0744-3 M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment, 2nd Bn. (Berar).

Lieut.-Colonel A. W. Pulverman, Supernumerary Commandant, is confirmed, vice Lieut.-Colonel W. C. Hutcheson, vacated. Dated 20th June 1033.

0747-3[M.S.-3.

#### 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Captain D. Q. H. Agnew, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain G. T. Dinsmore, 2nd Bn. (Berar), relieved. Dated 2nd July 1933.

06519-18|M.S.-3.

#### 20th Burma Rifles.

#### 1st Bn.

Major F. E. M. Glarke, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 22nd June 1933.

0748-21M.S.-3.

#### Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Captain L. H. Tomkins, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be an Ordnance Officer (on probation). Dated 1st April 1933.

0233-103 M.S.-3.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. A. West, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 22nd September 1933, or date of availing.

07492-35-5 M.S.-1.

07492-40-11 M.S.-1.

Brevet Major F. B. Webb, 118th Gurkha Riffes, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 13th September 1933, or date of availing.

Captain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiliers, Instructor, Class "B", Anmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 31st July 1933.

07872-5|M.S.-1.

Captain R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., M. I. Mech E., Indian Army Service
Corps, Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Technical), Quartermaster
General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined
with furlough for six months, with effect from the 19th July 1933, or date of
availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the date on which the privilege leave portion of his combined leave expires.)

#### 07112-14|M.S.-1.

Captain W. E. Boyle, Army Educational Corps, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave with effect from the 15th July 1933, or date of availing.

08112 M.S.-1.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (Provision), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 21st September 1933, or date of availing.

07820-46-2|M.S.-1.

Captain E. W. Rogers, I.A.O.C., Assistant Inspector of Ammuniti Kirkee, two months' privilege leave combined with two months' leave

private affairs, with effect from 22nd July 1933, or date of availing.

18170 M.G.-3.

# CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 77 of 1932 (List No. 29), in far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major R. C. Ruck, O.B.E., Indi Army, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Hes quarters, for "5 months' furlough " read "4 months and 27 days' fuclough 06004-70-5 M.S.-1.

REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :-

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Private J. JEBB.

Private L. V. UNDERWOOD.

B.-24319 A.G.-9. Efficiency Medal.-The following amendments are made to the list of

awards published in List No. 12, issued with India Army Order 342, date 21st June 1933 :-

Under-

Efficiency Medal. Bombay Light Horse.

For "Serjeant F. B. THORNELEY, M.C."

read "Serjeant F. B. THORNELY, M.C.".

The Assam Bengal Railway Battalion.

For "Private F. FODRIGUES" read "Private F. RODRIGUES".

# Issued with India Army Order 418, dated 19th July 1933.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST BRITISH OFFICERS COURSE OF 1933, AT THE ANTI-GAS WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. J. McL. W. Titley, R. A.	Mountain Artillery Training Centre.	Q.
Lieut. G. C. G. Cochrane	1st Bn. The King's Regiment	Q.
Lieut. R. D. Coate	1st Bn. The Devonshire Regiment	Q.
Lieut. J. M. Scrjeantson	1st Bn. The Liccestershire Regi- ment.	Q. •
Captain H. H. Story, M. C.	Ist Bn. The Cameronians (S. R.)	Q.
Captain R. G. Douglas	. 1st Bn. The Gloucestershire Regi- ment.	Q.
Lieut. K. T. Roper	. 1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regiment	Q.
Lieut, J. L. M Watson	. 2nd Bn The Prince of Wales's Vo- lunteers.	Q.
2nd Lieut. H. G. Temple .	<ul> <li>2nd Bn. Oxfordshire and Buck- inghamshire Light Infantry.</li> </ul>	Q.
Captain G. P. Clark	. Ist Bn The Northamptonshire Regiment.	Q.
Captain E. E. Vosper	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).	Q.
Lieut. R. Webb	. 3rd Indian Divisional Signals	Q.
Captain F. A. M. B. Jenkins, M. C.	. 3rd Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
Captain V. I. S. Knowles	. 4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
Captain A. L. Butcher, M. C.	. 3rd Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
	. 4th Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
Lieut, P. N. Higham	. 3rd Bn. 12th Frontier Force Re- giment	Q.
Captain R. P. Beamish	. 3rd Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Lieut, R. T. Mills	. 5th Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
Major G. N. Wilkinson, O.B.E.	. 1st Bn 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q.
Captain G. E. B. Stephenson .	. 2nd Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Q.
Captain A. G. Adams	lst Kumaon Rifles	Q.
Captain F. K. Bradford	. 1st Bn. 3rd Q A. O. Gurkha Riffes	Q.
	. 1st Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifes	D.
	. No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F.	Q.
	. No 31 (A. C.) Squadron, R. A. F	Q
Flying Officer W. G. A. Coulson	No 60 (B) Squadron, B. A. F	Q.

D-Distinguished.

Q-Qual.Erd.



Annexure to India Army Order 419, dated 19th July 1933.

A.O. 71 1933

His Majesty's Indian Forces-Definition of Corps for the purpose of the Army Act.

### GEORGE R.I.

î

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that Our Indian Corps of Clerks shall be re-designated Our Indian Army Corps of Clerks;

OF WILL AND PLEASURE is that the amendment set forth in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant, shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant, dated 26th June, 1923.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 24th day of May, 1933, in the 24th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

HAILSHAM.

# SCHEDULE.

ARMY ORDER 111 OF 1923-AMENDMENT.

For "The Indian Corps of Clerks" substitute "The Indian Army Corps of Clerks".

\*Army Order 111 of 1928.

```
E. & O.-2597 1933.
                                                       20th April, 1933.
84th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth
                 Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.
    The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supple-
ment:
On page 8, delete :-
      From the Accountant-General, India Office,
          London, to the Controller of Currency,
                                               QUYATTIGAM
          Calcutta
      From the Accountant-General, India Office,
          London, to the Deputy Controller of
          Currency, Bombay
                                            .. QUYATTIGUO.
On page 13, delete :-
      QUYATTIGAM .. From the Accountant-General, India Office,
                            London, to the Controller of Currency,
                            Calcutta.
      QUYATTIGUO .. From the Accountant-General, India Office,
                            London, to the Deputy Controller of Currency,
                            Bombay.
On page 19, under "Department of Industries and Labour" :-
    Insert :-
      Assistant Controller of Inspection, Bombay ?
                                                 STORESPECT.
      Inspector-in-Charge, Upper India Circle
      Inspector-in-Charge, Karachi Circle
On page 22, under " Government of Bengal" :-
 ) For :--
      Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal
                                           .. PALAEMON
    Read :-
      Inspector General of Prisons, Bengal
                                          .. PRISONS.
    For :--
      Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle .. QUYADHORTO
      Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle .. STORESPECT,
    For ._
      Secretary, Government of Bengal, Local
          Self-Government and Education De-
          partments
                                               RESTINXERO
    Read :---
```

Secretary, Government of Bengal, Local
Self-Government Department ... RESTINXERO.
On page 37, delete:—

PALAEMON Inspector-General of Prisons, Bergal,

ñ.

86th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supple ment:

On page 17, under "Commerce Department":-

For :-

Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Karachi District, Karachi ... OBEDIRONO

Read :-

Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine De-

partment, Karachi District, Karachi ... PRINCIPOFF. Karachi.

On page 22, under "Government of Bengal":-

For :=Commissioner of Police, Calcutta .. NYCTAGINIA

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta SANCTUM.

On page 25, under "Government. of Burma":-For :-

Chief Engineer to the Government of Burma Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, Rangoon RESTITATIS

Read :-Chief Engineer to the Government of

Burma Public Works Department.

Buildings and Roads Branch, Rangoon WORKS, BURMA. On page 36, delete :-Commissioner of Police, Calcutta NYCTAGINIA

OBEDIRONO

Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Depart-ment, Karachi District, Karachi.

On page 37, insert :-PRINCIPOFF. Karachı.

Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Depart-ment, Karachi District, Karachi.

On page 40, insert :-SANCTUM

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

Delete :-RESTITATIS

Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, Rangoon.

On page 41, insert :-WORKS, BURMA ...

Chief Engineer to the Government of Burma, Public Works Department, Buildings and

Roads Branch, Rangoon R. R. A-ABABRELTON.

Clerk of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE, 13th May, 1933.

L24IAO-4.352-19.7.23-GIPS

MJG.1933



# S EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

أيم عوام أوا

# Army Headquarters, Simla,

28th July 1933.

Page.

# CONTENTS.

A. O. 421.	London Gazettes .	284
A. O. 425.	Indian Arms Rules, 1921	284
A. O 426.	Results of Courses-Army School of Physical Training	284
A. O. 427.	Benior Officers' School, Belgaum-Results	284-285
A. O 428.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum-Courses-1933 .	285-286
A. O 429	Awards-Equitation School, Sangor	286
A. O 430	Discipline, General	286
A. O 431	Accounting, Headquarters Field Erigades, R. A.	286
A. O 432	Correspondence—telegrams	287
A, O 433.	Transport, Rail	287
A. O 434.	Stewart pattern Horse clipping machine .	287
j. 0, 435.	Army Form B-199 A. (Record of service of officers) and B-199-B (Instructions for compiling A. F. B-199-A)—Amendments to—	287
A. O. 436.	Forms .	287
A. O 437	Books-A H. Q. India Training Memorandum	
	No 6-Collective Training Period, 1932-33	288
A. O 437-I	Books-Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No 15- Wireless Set No 1, 1933	289
A O. 437-II,	Books-Signal Training (All Arms), 1932-Modifica- tions for India No 2	290
A. O 437-III	Books—Summary of Artillery Information, No. 22, 1933	290
. A O 437 IV	Books-Roman Urdu Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931	ر 291
. A. O 437-V	Books—Roman Urdu Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932	291—292
. A O. 437-VI	Books-Regulations for the Army Ordnance Service, Part II	292
. A. O. 437-VII.	Books-Handbook for the Q F-12-pdr 12 cwt. Gun on Garrison Carriage, Land Service, 1927	292
. A. O. 437-VIII.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2	293-294
: A. O. 437 IX.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I (Provisional), 1933	295
. A. O. 437-X.	Books-I A. F. F980 202 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (India) for Veterinary Convalescent Dept 1933	295
SOTICE	Memorial to the late Field Marshal Sir William Bobertson, Bart.	!
1000010000	71-4 37- 84 Mag 1 0	ii—vi

28th July 1933.

.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 424. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 15th July 1933:—

No. 33952, dated 23rd June 1933.

No. 33953, dated 23rd June 1933.

No. 33954, dated 27th June 1933.

I. A. O. 425. Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under:—

"In the first column of Schedule I to the said Rules in sub-clause
(a) of entry (6) for the letters and words 'M. R.
A. L. A. R. R. M. Arunachalum Chettiar Avargal' the lettend words 'M. R. Ry. A. L. A. R. R. M. Vellayan Chetti
Avargal' shall be substituted."

16127-V|G.S., M.O.-I

I.A. O. 426. Results of Courses—Army School of Physical Training. A list of officers who qualified at the Assistant Instructors Cour (British), 1933, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasau from the 8th April to the 1st July 1933 is published with this order.

33212|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 427. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results—The followin officers attended the Senior Officers' School, 37th Course (2nd in 1933) also a short course in anti-gas duties at the Anti-Gas Wing, Army School Education (India), Belgaum:—

Major H. T. Stebbing, Royal Artillery.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. G. Cherry, M.C., Royal Artillery.

Major E. L. Farley, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major R. E. Gordon, M.C., Royal Engineers. Major V. A. C. Clerv, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major E. A. Glennie, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

Major R. B. Tower, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.

Major G. S. Brunskill, M.C., 1st Bn., The King's Own Shropshire Light Infantry.

Major L. G. Murray, M.C., 1st Bn , The Gordon Highlanders.

Major J. C. Walker, 3rd Cavalry, -

#### 28th July 1933.

Major L. Lawrence-Smith, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel G. M. Fitzgerald, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers.

Major C. W. Sanders, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Major S. L. Thompson, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major C. O. R. Mosse, M.C., 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major P. C. Scudamore, M.C., 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Major B. I. Jones, M.C., 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

Major P. R. Quayle, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

Major C. N. Buist, 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Bt. Lucut.-Colonel R. N. G. Scott, O.B.E., 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel J. D. MacKenzie, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major R. M. Trail, M.C., 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major J. F Abbott, M.C., 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Major A. M. Kennedy, M.C., 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel I Ferrier, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major F. C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major H. H. Gilbert, Indian Army Service Corps.

34810 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 428. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses—1933.—The wing officers will attend the 3rd course at the Senior Officers' School, aum, from 4th September to 24th November, 1933:—

Major J. Price, XXIII Field Brigade, Royal Artillery.

Lieut.-Colonel J. W. J. Raikes, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.

Lieut.-Colonel A. V. Gompertz, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major H. R. Sandford, Royal Engineers.

Major G. L. G Pollard, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals.

Major T E. Bisdec, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel N. M. S. Irwin, D.S.O., M.C., The Border Regiment.

Major P. N. Anstruther, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.

Major D. Whitworth, M.C., 2nd Lancers.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel L. C. T. Graham, M.C., Hodson's Horse.

Major A. G. Armstrong, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.

Major H. P. Radley, M.C., 3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Major R. B. Harward, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

# I. A. Os. 428-431

### 28th July 1933.

Bt. Licut. Colonel S. A. H. Hungerford, 4th Bn., 5th Mahrat Light Infantry.

Major J. O'Sullivan, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Major C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regime

Major M. Eccles, M.C., 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
Major J. F. Meildeighn, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M.

Major J. F. Meil:lejohn, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. C. Major C. J. R. Turner, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

Major B. H. Bonham-Carter, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Major J. E. Shearer, M.C., 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment. Major H. H. R. Deane, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Deedes, O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Roy Garhwal Rifles.

Major C. A. Gouldsbury, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Major F. S. Poynder, M.V.O, M.B.E., M.C., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkl

Rifles.

Major H. V. McWatters, Indian Army Service Corps

Major E. D T. Metealfe, O.B E, M.C., Indian Army Service Corp 32771|G.S., M.T.-1.

I.A. O. 429. Awards—Equitation School, Saugor.—The undermentioned having been employed on the unstructional staff of the Equitation School, Saugor, for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of a "Distinguished" certificate.—

S. S. M. H. N. Watts, D.C.M., 4th Hussars [now R. S. M. (I. U. L.)]

Equitation School].

S. S. M. L. Davey, M.M., The Scots Greys (now S./Sgt. Indian Army Service Corps).

22071-1|G S., M T -1.

I.A.O. 430. Discipline, General.—India Army Order 361 current, is cancelled.

B.-24681|A.G.-8.

I.A. O. 431. Accounting, Headquarters Field Brigades, R. A.—Separate Pay Lasts and Pay and Mess Books will be maintained for the headquarters of field brigades, Róyal Artillery, and these will be kept up by a headquarters battery detailed by the Brigade Commander, Royal Artillery.

B.-24844[A.G.-13.

# 28th July 1933.

I. A. O. 432. Correspondence—telegrams.—Cases are being reported of the use of obsolete registered telegraphic addresses with foreign State telegrams. The revised list of such addresses are shown in the 76th Supplement to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, which was published as an Annexure to India Army Order 176 current.

B.-20708|A.G.-11-

LA. O. 433. Transport, Rail.—With effect from the 1st October 1933, ' Dalowali " Railway Station (North Western Railway) will be designated ' Sialkot Cantonment '' Railway Station.

All traffic and goods intended for this station will therefore be booked secordingly.

14400|Q.M.G.-2.

I.A.O.434. Stewart pattern Horse clipping machine.—It is evident from reports received that the instructions contained in the pamphlet Instructions in the use and maintenance of the Stewart horse clipping machine and grinding attachment' are not being observed.

It is essential that these instructions should be followed if the full standard of efficiency of the machine is to be obtained.

3531|M.G.O.-12.

I A. O. 435. Army Form B.-199-A (Record of Service of Officers) and B.-199-B (Instructions for compiling A. F. B.-199-A)-Amendments to. Army Council Instruction 10s of 1933 and an extract from Army Order 50 of March 1933 are published with this order.

0906S;M.S.-2.

I.A.O. 436, Forms .- I. A. F. A. 8 has been revised. The revised form consists of two portions—outer and inner. The outer sheet is selfcontained and provides for 30 names Inner sheets provide for 15 names each and should be used in conjunction with the outer sheet when the number of men exceeds 30.

F. A. M. F. No. Acets.-1009. .

# I. A. Os. 437-III-437-III

# 28th July 1933.

I.A. O. 437-II. Bocks—Signal Training (All Arms), 1932—Modifications for India No. 2.—Chapter XIII, Section 96, page 198, footnote (i) as inserted by Modifications for India No. 1 of 1933:—

Line 2, after "Heliograph" insert "fullstop" and delete the words "and Shutter".

Mod. 2. 1933. 33945|G.S., M.T.-2.

35658[G.S., M.T.-2.

Conice each.

I.A. O. 437-III. Books—Summary of Artillery Information, No. 22, 1933.—Copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931). Additional copies are available:—

					Copies	each.
G. S. Branch					10	
A. G.'s Branch					1	
Q. M. G.'s Branch		••		٠.	. 1	
M. G. O. Branch					3	
H. Q., R A. F. and	R. A. F.	units			24	
Schools of Instructi			• •			
Item No 1					Scale "	0"
Item No 3					10	_
Item No. 11			••	٠.	3	
Items Nos. 2 and	5		••	•••	1	
	J	•	••	• •	•	١.
Headquarters—					2	-
Commands	1	Junious de su	••	٠.	1	
Districts and Ind	ependent	origades	• •	٠.	_	
Brigades	• •	••	• •		Scale "	
Artillery units		••	••		Scale "	D ''
Ordnance services-						
Arsenals, depots,	elothing	depots and	Factories		Scale '	D ''
Auxiliary Force (In	ndia)—					
No. 3 (Rangoon)	Field Br	igade ]				
The Bengal Artill	erv	1				
The Agra Conting		1				
The Bareilly Con		i				<b>-</b>
The Camppore Co	ntingent	}			Seale "	יי ע
The Lucknow Con	atingent					
The Bombay Con	tingent	(				
The Madras Cont	ingent	!				
The Poons Contin						
The M. Ain-Chief,	Indian S	States Forces		• •	2	
The Military Advisor	er, I. S. /	Artillery, Am	bala	••	6	

#### 28th July 1933.

I.A.O. 437-IV. Books—Roman Urdu Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931.—Copies of this publication will shortly be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff training publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available:—

Units.			Sec	ıle.
Hendquarters, Formations-				
(1) to (22), (24), (25)			½	VD
(23)	••	••	••	VD
Schools-				
F (5), (6), (7) only	••	••	••	VA
Artillery—				
(10), (12), (13), (19), (20	) only	••	••	AC.
Infantry—				
All, except (1)		••	••	VB
		3221	14-3 G.S.,	M.T2.

I. A. O. 437-V. Books—Roman Urdu Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932—Copies of this publication will be issued by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available:—

Units.					Scale.
Headquarters, for	ormations	••	••	••	VD
(1) to (12) a	nd (14)				VD
(13)					VA
(16) to (18)					VB
Cavalry-					
(2)				• •	VB
(3) to (6)					VC
Artillery-					
(1) to (11),	[14] to (16)	, (22)			$\nabla \mathbf{c}$
(12), (13), (1					$\Lambda_B$
Sappers and Mi					VB
Signals-					
(1) to (6)					VВ
- Remainder					VC

# I. A. O. 437-VIII

		28th July 1933.
Section-conte	đ.	•
XI-C	••	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzer Equipment, 1926.
XI-C (A)	`	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
XI-E	••	A Mountain Artillery, R. A., with Q. F. 3.7-in. Howitzer Equipment, Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.
XI-F		Mountain Artillery Training Centre, 1923.
XI-J		A Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75-in. Guns, 1926.
XII-A		Heavy Artillery In India, 1928.
XII-B		Headquarters of a Frontier Post Group and Frontier Posts, R. A., 1928.
XII-C		Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.
XII-D'	<b></b>	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., B. L. 6-in. 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.
XII-E	••	Waziristan Medium Section, R. A. B. L. 6-in. 26-ewt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932.
XII-F		A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A. with B. L 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.
XII-G (A)		Forts and Defences, Fixed Armaments, 1926.
XII-G (B)		Forts and Defences, Movable Armaments, 1926
XII-H	••	An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with 3-in, 20-cwt. Equipment, 1932.
XV-A		Armoured Car Company (Equipped with 4- wheeled armoured car only), 1923.
XV-B		Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.
XV-C	••	An Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps (Applicable to an Armoured Car Company equipped with 6-wheeled armoured cars only), 1931.
XV1		Hendquarters Staffs, Miscellaneous Units and

XVIDetails, 1929. Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force :-

Section-

T Infantry, 1925.

Machine Gun Corps, 1927. ۳

11.7 Madras Signal Company, 1930.

5312 C.R.S.

### I. A. Os. 437-IX-437-X

25th July 1933

I. A. O. 437-IX. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I (Provisional), 1933.—Copies of Correction List No. 1 (July 1933) will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5313|C.R.S. (A.D.).

I.A. O. 437-X. Books-I. A. F. F. 980-202 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for Veterinary Convalescent Depot, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5109[C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Memorial to the late Field Marshal Sir William Robertson, Bart.

Sir,

The late Field Marshal Sir William Robertson, Bart, was born in the Parish of Welbourn, Lincolnshire, he enlisted as a Trooper into the 16th Lancers, and by his own indomitable energy, resource and ability, achieved the unique distinction of rising to the highest military rank which he King, whom he served so well and faithfully, could bestow upon him.

Such a remarkable career as his during which he held important commands and highly responsible appointments proving himself to be a skilled and gallant soldier, has aroused a strong feeling of admiration, particularly in his own County of Lincoln, and a widespread desire to perpetuate his memory in the County of which he was such an illustrious son.

This desire has taken definite shape, and will, I am confident, be shared by many hundreds of officers and other ranks to whom the Field Muschal was personally known, by many military units who served under him in different parts of the British Empire, and by numerous civilian friends and admirers.

It is proposed to erect suitable memorials in the Parish Church of Welbourn and in Lincoln Cathedral setting forth the services rendered by the distinguished Field Marshal, and further, if the response to this appeal will allow, to provide a permanent fund for the advancement in life of the youths of his native Village, this being in accordance with his well-known keen interest in the care and education of boys and young men, born of his own experiences.

For many and sufficient reasons it has been decided to limit subscriptions by individuals to two guineas. All contributions, great or small, will be gratefully received, and may be paid into any Bank in the United Kingdom or abroad for the credit of the "Robertson Fund" at the National Provincial Bank, Lincoln, or sent by post to the Treasurer of the Fund at that Bank.

The result of this appeal will be made public in due course, and I trust it may receive the warm support which it so eminently deserves.

I beg to remain.

Yours faithfully,

YARBOROUGH,

Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln.

Small Arms Ammunition and Pyrotechnics.

Practice only.

The complete its training on arrival at Taiping. It is training on leaving Taiping (a)

	Terr Ball	19				_				Ctgs.	Ctgs. Signals.
						į	•	Ē		ľ	
ı	Paredo. per parked.	Carton packed.	.307' Blank.	Tracer.	ile Ile	Blank.	R. F.	istite.	i ii	Rod.	Green.
Total Allohmant (Anthony) to be surfed)											
Laufulle er brant fe wluh will											
to 1											
to neted they branche and the first											

(a) Omes out line not applicable.

Commanding -

! Inte



"B"

I CERTIFY that the S. A. Ammunition and Pyrotechnics cunnerated below were taken over by the unit under my command on relief of the........

	Equi	Equipment.	First Lin	First Line Reserve.	Pre	Practice.	
1	Quantity.	Quantity, Date of Quantity. Manufacture.	Quantity.	Date of Manufacture. (a)	Quantity.	Quantity. Date of Manufacture. (d)	Remarks.
				1			:
Carttidges R. A. A 303' bandoller packed							
Cartridges S. A. A. +303" carton packed							
Cartridges B. A. A 455" revolver				•			
Cartrilges Illuminating							
Cartrilges bignal-						•	
: :							
Oren							

(a) Total quantity of each date held to be shown separately.

Commanding



Annexure to India Army Order 396 of 1932, as amended by Corrigendum List No. 25, dated 30th May 1933, is further amended as follows:—

Under " Commands, etc., ontside India :"

Against "High Commissioner for India (for India Office, War Office, etc.) for "20 20 20" read "18 18 18".

Amend "Total" to read

.. "19 19 19

B.-20763-IIIA.G.-3.

i

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

 India Army Order 23 current—Transfer of certain ordnance stores from Ferozepore Arsenal to the Ordnance Depot, Lahore, and Rawalpindi Arsenal:

Para. 2---

Delete the fullstop at the end of this para., and add the following :-

- "except in the case of work orders (I. A. Fs. O-1370) for 'deposit repairs' for stores in vocabulary sections D-1 and 2; G-1 and 2; H-1, 2, 3 and 4; K; and L; which will continue to be submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore Arsenal.
- 3. Work orders for the repair of stores in the other sections of the V. O. S. (1), (not mentioned in para. 2 above) will be submitted to the Ordnance establishment on which the unit is dependent, e.g., for stores in 'Science Group' to Rawalpindi Arsenal."

\-----

19528 M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

4. India Army Order 24-III current, Annexure II:

Against Serial Nos "68, 69 and 71" for "13", "1" and "10" read "12", "5" and "4", respectively.

61540|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

.5. India Army Order 100 current :

Para. 1 is reconstructed as under :-

Serviceable empty oil drums will be returned to the I.A.O.C. immediately, provided an economy wagon is not in sight within a week of the drums being emptied of their original contents.

20000[M.G.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

- 6. India Army Order 286-I current : .
  - (i) Against "M. T. Depot, Chaklala" for "20 copies" read "57 copies".
  - (ii) Delete "C. M. T. S. Depot" and the connected entry. 22571|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

 India Army Order 316 current. In list of officer students published with India Army Order 316 of 6th June 1933—

or

"Lieut, J. A. Stringer, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles"

read

"Lieut. A. J. Stringer, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles".

35396|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

8. Annexure to India Army Order 370 current :

Bags, nose

Insert "and Cav. Bde. Sig. Troop" between "Cavalry" and "-2 per animal".

Bits bridgen

Insert "I per officers charger" against this item.

Headstall G. S.

Delete "(2)" against this item and insert "(16)" and connect with the following footnote:—

(16) Peace equipment. War equipment for officers chargers only. Pickers, hoof

For "Cavalry-24 per squadron" substitute "British Cavalry-24 per squadron".

Insert under Section J.

Hammers, peg picketing-1 per 15 animals or less.

For "and" between "Shackles I. P .- Nos. 3 and 4" substitute "or".

Delete " (excluding officers 2nd charger) in Note (2) ".

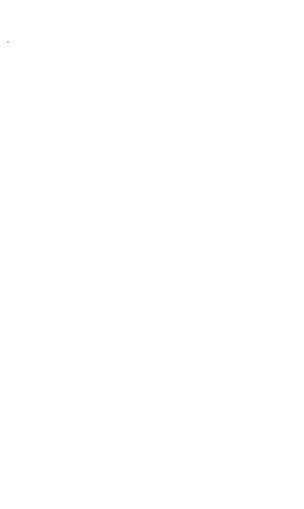
21331 M.G.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.

9. Corrigendum to India Army Orders, List No. 25, dated 30th May 1933, item 1:

For "I. A. O. 256-IX of 1932" read "I. A. O. 256-IX of 1933". 27837|G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 28th July 1933.



# Issued with India Army Order 426, dated 28th July 1933.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE ASSISTANT INSTRUCTORS COURSE (BRITISH), 1933, HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KASAULI, FROM THE STH APRIL TO THE 1ST JULY 1933.

Rank and Name.		Unit.	ti	Qualifica- tion obtained,	
ient. A. A. J. Danvers		Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).	lst	Class.	
ieut. D. L. Betts, R.A.		Mountain Artillery Training Centre .	. lat	**	
icut. W. M. S. Lillie, R.E.		Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners .	. Ist	**	
aptain A. R. Mohite		1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry		••	
icut. F. H. Fuller		2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.)	2nd	**	
ieut, G. E. P. Cable		2nd Bu., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.) .	2nd	**	
Lieut, E. H. Latham		1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment		**	
aptain W. Gracie		10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	1st	**	
ient. R. H. White		2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	1st	,,	
/Lieut. Krishna Purshotma Dhargalkar.	В	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment			
Lieut. J. C. Lewis .		10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	2nd		
lieut. M. K. McLeod		2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	2nd	**	
Lieut. J. M. Saunders		lst Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	1st	٠	
Lieut. R. F. Spence		3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	2nd	**	
Lieut. T. M. O'H. Lowe	••	2n Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.			
Lieut. A. R. Walton		lst Bn., 4th Prince of Wales' Own Gurkha Rifles.	2nd	,,	
Lieut. T. G. B. Power		2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	lst	**	
Lieut. J. C. F. Stone		2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	lst	**	
Lieut, J. M. McGill		2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	2nd	**	

Nig. 1933

# NDIA ARMY ORDERS

Β¥

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

2nd August 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		Page
A. O. 438.	London Gazettes	29
A. O 439	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No 15 .	29
A. O 440	Secretary of State's weekly list No 25 dated 29th June 1933	29
A. O 441	Examinations—Indian Army first class certificate of education	297—29
A.0. 442,	Pensions-Indian-Submission of pension claims	228300
K 0. 443.	Correspondence	300
A. O. 444.	Money allowance in lieu of rations	300
A O. 445,	Courses of Instruction	200-301
A 0. 448	Equipment Artillery-Springs Trigger, Ordnance Q F-13 and 18-pr	301
A. O 447	Equipment Artillery	301
A O 448	Stamps for marking condemned clothing and equipment	201-303
A. O. 449	Shirts Flannel, White	202
A. O 450	Economy in the use of stationery	223
A O 451	Forms	223
A O 452	Books—Foman Urdn Gur Drill for O F 45 inch Marks I and II Howtvers on Marks I and IE Fie'd Carriages, 1928	227
A O 4521	Books-Eignal Training Volume I 1933-Organization and Intercommunication in the Deld (Previousla)	2:3-274
TICE.	Vacancies at the Lawrence Deyal Military School, Sanawar for the children of British so flore	ı
TICE	North Persian Forces Memorial Medal	t
TICE.	Prohibition agrinat empleyment	n
		-1-1-

#### 2nd August 1933.

cases in which such an endorsement has not been made by the audit officer concerned, his memo. in original according such sanction should be furnished in support of the claim. If, however, the original memo. is not available in the records of the unit, and the C. M. A. concerned is not able to furnish a copy thereof, an endorsement with full details of the service that was allowed to count for pension should be made on the 'Record' Sheet Roll, the entry being attested by a Knng's commissioned officer.

- (v) In cases in which previous service is claimed, the age shown against item 4 of the I. A. F. Y.-1948 should be based on the age shown on his original documents prepared at the time of the original enrolment.
- (vi) While completing item 17 of the I. A. F. Y.-1948, instructions in the note thereof should be complied with, i.e., the place of payment must be one of those mentioned in Financial Regulations, Part I, Appendix IV.
- (vu) The continuance of personal allowance as Risaldar or Subadar Major in addition to pension is sanctioned on the recommendation of the general officer commanding. Such pension claims must be submitted to the pension office through the independent brigade or distruct commander for his recommendations being endorsed on the I. A. F. Y.-194S.
- (viii) In cases where discharge is not due to invalidment, the correct item of the Table in Rule 13 of I. A. A. Rules should be noted against item 20 of the roll, the discharge being sanctioned by the Competent Authority shown in the I. A. A. Rule 13.
  - (ix) Item 21 of the I. A. F. Y.-1948 should be duly filled in sutable amendment made on the certificate printed on page 2 of the I. A. F. Y.-1948. This certificate should be signed by the officer commanding. If it is signed by a competent subordinate officer, it should be signed as 'for' officer commanding.
  - (x) Page 8 of the Record Sheet Roll so far as the man's date and cause of discharge are concerned should be completed before submitting the claim to the Pension Office.
- (vi) In the cases of Mule Transport personnel, the date on which the election by an individual of the revised terms of service lad down in Army Department letter No. 7575 of 1917 was made, should be noted in the Record Sheet Roll. If this date is not available with the unit concerned, the Officer in Charge, I A. S. C. Records, Dagshai, should be asked to state whether or not there is any entry in the original documents to show whether such election was made. If a grantity was drawn under the old rules, a certificate from the nudit officer correct stating the month's account through which the amourt has been refunded to Government should be obtained and furnished in support of the claim.

### 2nd August 1933.

(xii) The date of transfer to class 'B' reserve in the case of class 'B' reservists should be noted on the reservist's pension claim (I. A. F. Y.-1948) as well as in the Record Sheet Roll.

B.-22262|A.G.-14. M.A.G.-2101-At.|B.

I.A. O. 443. Correspondence.—The I. A. S. C. Training Establishment ill close at Changlagali (Murree Hills) on the 31st August 1933, and ill re-open at Chaklala on 1st September 1933.

Correspondence and telegrams which cannot reach Changlagali by 3-00 hours on the 31st August 1933, will be addressed to Chaklala.

24501 Q.M.G.-4.

I.A. 0.7444. Money allowance in lieu of rations—With reference to aragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance i lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at Home for the quarter ading 30th September 1933, will be 1s. 3d. a day.

51019,Q.M.G.-6.

F. I.A. O. 445. Courses of Instruction.—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Army Service Corps Training stablishment, Changalagali, between the 1st May 1933, and 8th July 333:—

Captain G. H. Hedley, M.C.

Captain W. He-keth, A.M Inst.C.E, B.Sc

Captain C. W. Morton, MC

Captein A. C. Ewen

Captain T N Shelton, MC

Captain A. W. H. Rea, A.M.I.Mech E.

Captain M. Birch, O.B.E., A.M.I Mech.E.

Captain J. P. Akerman, M C.

Captain R. W. Allan, M.C.

Captain R. I. Jones.

Bt. Major D. Anstey.

Bt. Major D. F. Bartlett, M.B.E.

Captain L. N. Douglas.

Ceptain F. P. Cheverton

# I. A. Os. 445-448

2nd August 1933.

Captain M. G. Rowcroft.

Captain G. D. Young, M.C.

Captain C. T. Shaw.

Captain A. C. E. Caiger.

Captain A. V. McDonald, M.C.

Captain F. W. Latham, A.M.I.Mech.E.

Captain E. E. V. Roberts-Wray.

Captain H. Pigot.

Captain V. R. Wilton.

Captain W. B. Badcock, M.B E.

(Arranged in order of seniority.)

25839 Q.-5.

I. A. O. 446. Equipment Artillery—Springs Trigger, Ordnance Q. F. 13 and 18-pr.—A large number of springs, trigger are being rendered unserviceable by turning the bush in the wrong direction when assembling triggers. The bush will always be turned counter-clockwise when viewed from the spindle end of the trigger, Part I. With the collar, trigger in position and slight pressure applied on it by the thumb, the trigger will be correctly assembled when the key on the bush engages with the groove in the collar.

8104|M.G O.-10.

.

- 'I.A.'O. 447. Equipment Artillery.—To enable units to use the "lath, adjusting, artillery rangefinder, Mk. III", which cannot be fitted to the No. 6 director stands on their charge, issues of "stands, field artillery telescope," will be made, as a temporary measure, to each artillery station requiring them, at a scale of one per station.
- 2. Demands will be placed on arsenals by a unit selected by the senior artillery brigade or battery commander in each of the stations concerned and that unit will hold the telescope stand on charge.
- 3. A new pattern stand for the plane table is under trial at home. This stand will also be suitable for use with the rangefinder adjusting lath; it will be introduced in this country in due course.

11205 M.G.O.

I. A. O. 448. Stamps for marking condemned clothing and equipment.—Reference I. A. O. 268 current.

### 2nd August 1933.

The implements for marking condemned stores at present in use in the service are:-

(i) Punches steel △ Mk. I.

I. L. C. 4008.

(ii) Stamps marking textiles

2 in. \*
Stamps steel \*

(iii) Stamps steel ‡ in. ‡ in. I. L. Cs. 8237 and 12889.

2. (i) is intended to be used in the dual capacity of a stamp for marking stores (for which suitable) provisionally condemned at the unit quarterly inspections and for marking stores finally condemned before return to the I. A. O. C.

This marking will be carried out as follows :-

- (a) Stores provisionally condemned at unit quarterly inspections.— The triangle mark (Δ) will be placed on all stores so condemned, with the figures 1, 2, 3 or 4 inset to indicate the quarterly inspection board at which condemned.
- (b) Stores finally condemned before return to the I. A. O. C.—The triangle mark will be reversed and super-imposed on the first triangle mark to make a six-pointed star ( ).
- (ii) and (iii)—The former is intended for the marking of soft goods and clothing and the latter for marking hard articles requiring a blow by a hammer and items of equipment will only be marked with these stamps before sale. Condemned stores returned to the I. A. O. C. will not be so marked.
- 3. The question of providing all units with suitable implements for harking stores provisionally or finally condemned is under consideration at Army Headquarters. Meanwhile local arrangements will be made for marking stores with the marks referred to in paragraph 2 (i) above.

Units who are not in possession of the triangle mark referred to in paragraph 2 above will utilize the figure '1', viz., \(\triangle \) if this is already authorised.

Marking of textiles will also be carried out in this manner, by all units having stamps, marking textiles figure '1' in their possession.

23111|M.G.O.-12,

I. A. O. 449. Shirts, Flannel, White,—These shirts are no longer an authorized item of hospital clothing though, for financial reasons, existing stocks are being issued against demands for kurtas, flannelette. Officers commanding may, at their discretion, after these shirts to the "coat shirt" pattern, the alteration being carried out under existing arrangements for the repair of hospital clothing, thereby incurring no additional expense to the State.

16018[M.G.-12.

## NOTICE.

# Vacancies at the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar for the children of British soldiers.

A pamphlet was issued with Army Headquarters memorandum No. 34104[1, M.T.-3, dated the 7th July 1932, describing the advantages which are offered by the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, Simla Hills, in regard to the education of children of British soldiers serving in India.

A few vacancies at the school are still available for the children of British soldiers of the following ages:-

Girl 9 years of age and upwards, provided they are now working in standards not lower than Standard II.

Boys—8 years of age and upwards, provided they are now working in standards not lower than Standard III.

Applications for details of the school curriculum, forms of admission, etc., should be addressed to the Principal direct.

G.S., 34104|M.T.-3.

# NOTICE.

# ris)

# North Persian Porces Memorial Medal.

For the year 1932 this medal has been awarded to Dr. H. J. O'D. Burke-Gaffney, Colonial Medical Service, for his paper on "The classification of the Colon Aerogenes group of Batetria in relation to their habitat and its application to the sanitary examination of water supplies in the Tropics and in Temperate Chmates" published in the Journal of Hygiene, January 1932.

2. This medal is awarded annually for the best paper on Tropical Medicine published in any Journal during the twelve months ending 31st December by any Medical Officer of under twelve years' service of the Royal Navy, Royal Arny Medical Corps, Royal Arr Force, Indian Medical Service, or of the Colonial Medical Service.

Articles which are written by two or more officers are not considered unless all the writers are eligible for the competition.

Z.-11162[D.M.S.-3.,

## NOTICE

# Vacancies at the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar for the children of British soldiers.

A pamphlet was issued with Army Headquarters memorandum No. 34104[1, M.T.-3, dated the 7th July 1932, describing the advantages which are offered by the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, Simla Hills, in regard to the education of children of British soldiers serving in India.

A few vacancies at the school are still available for the children of British soldiers of the following ages:—

.f Girl\*—9 years of age and upwards, provided they are now working in standard\* not lower than Standard II.

Boys-9 years of age and upwards, provided they are now working in standards not lower than Standard III.

Applications for details of the school curriculum, forms of admission, etc., should be addressed to the Principal direct.

G.S., 34104]M.T.-3.

# NOTICE.

# North Persian Porces Memorial Medal.

For the year 1932 this medal has been awarded to Dr. H. J. O'D. Burke-Gaffney, Colonial Medical Service, for his paper on "The classification of the Colon Aerogenes group of Bacteria in relation to their habitat and its application to the sanitary examination of water supplies in the Tropics and in Temperate Climates" published in the Journal of Hygiene, January 1932.

2. This medal is awarded annually for the best paper on Tropical Medicine published in any Journal during the twelve months ending 31st December by any Medical Officer of under tectre years' service of the Royal Navy, Royal Army Medical Corps, Royal Air Force, Indian Medical Service, or of the Colonial Medical Service.

Articles which are written by two or more officers are not considered unless all the writers are eligible for the competition.

Z-11162 D.M.S.-3.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 453. London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 31st July 1933 :—

No. 33958; dated 7th July 1933.

No. 33959, dated 11th July 1933.

I. A. O. 454. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 27, dated the 6th July 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 27, dated the 6th July 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

şί

I. A. O. 455. Language Examination Results.—A list of those who passed examinations held in July 1933, under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Poreign and Indian Languages, 1922, and Army Instructions (India), Nos. 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932, is issued with this order.

21959 G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 456. Results of Coursez—Army Signal School.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd Qualifying Course held at the Army Signal School, Izdia, Poona, from the 22nd April to the 15th July 1933, is published with this order.

33213 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 457. Results of Courses—Army School of Physical Training, Kaaauli,—The undermentioned British service officers attended the 3rd Brit.h Short (Boxing) Course held at the Army School of Physical Train-

ing, Kasauli, from 17th May to 1st July 1933, and obtained the qualification noted against each.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.		
Lieut. A. B. S. Chennels, R.A.	8th Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A.	Pass.		
2nd-Lieut. W. A. B. Harris	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	Pass.		
2nd-Lieut. J. H. D. Morgan	2nd Bn., The Green Howards	Pass		
2nd-Lieut. C. J. Kinna	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regi- ment.	Pass.		
2nd-Lieut. J. W. Warner	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infan- try.			
2nd-Lieut. G. P. Cofton-Salmond	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters	Pass.		
F/Officer R. H. Younghusband	No. 60 (Bomber) Squadron, Roya Air Force.			
	33919 G	S M.T.I.		

33212 G.S., M.T.-L.

I A. O. 458. "Distinguished" Qualification -Reference I. A. O. 764 of 1932

The undermentioned N. C. O. instructors, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, Abmednagar Wing, for a period of not less than six months, are granted the award of "Dis-Linguished " certificate :-

No. 2207112 Serjeant G. SIMPSON, 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment. No. 4430249 Serjeant F. PICKERING, 2nd Bn, The Durham Light Infantry,

22071-III|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 459. Courses of Instruction in Pioneer Duties for officers and men of Pioneer Battalions .- I. A. O. 75 of 1931 is cancelled. 23616|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 460. Bags, message, R. A. F.-R. A. F. me-sage bags are still being lost in considerable numbers.

I. A. O. 502 of 1929 will be strictly complied with in future. 28354[G.S., M.T.-1. 307

# I. A. O. 461. Medical Statistics.

(i) Monthly Return of Sick (A. F. A-31).—It has been brought to notice that in certain instances incorrectly high figures have been returned under the heading "Treated in Barracks".

This has arisen through double entries being made in respect of men who are first treated in harracks under the care of the regimental medical officer, and are later sent for treatment in the detained ward of the Hospital. Such patients have been included in the returns both of the regimental medical officer and of the detained ward of the hospital.

Officers commanding hospitals will take steps to ensure that this statistical error is avoided in their returns.

(ii) Hospital Record Card (A. F. I-1220).—Attention of officers commanding all British military hospitals and British wings of Indian military hospitals is drawn to the necessity of entering on every Hospital Record Card (A. F. I-1220) the diagnosis of the ease in exact accordance with the new (1931) edition of the "Nomenclature of Diseases", as amended to date.

As the compilation of statistics from these cards is carried out at Army Headquarters by clerks who possess no technical medical knowledge, any deviation from this rule leads to much loss of time and to the risk of inaccuracy.

The irregularity now brought to notice has, of late, been increasing.

Z-9379 and Z.-11165 D.M.S.-5.

- I. A. O. 462. Sliding scale of rations.—Army Department letter No. 9337|44|Q-6, dated the 18th July 1933, is republished below.
- "I am directed to say that the rates for central purchase articles for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st July 1933, on which claims from units for items of rations underdrawn are to be a-seesed, are noted below:—

	A	rticles.					Rs.	l. P.	Per.
Flour							5	1 0	100 lbs.
Atta						••	4 1	2 0	**
Rico							2 1	0	,,
Sugar							10	6 0	,,
Dal (ass	orted)						3 10	0 (	**
Ghi	• •			••			57	0 0	,,
. Salt, rei	fined			••		.:	5	2 0	,,
Tea	••		••		••		0 (	5 0	Ib.
Steam (	loal	••			••		4 1	0	ton.
Cheese.	tinned	••	••				0 1	0	lb.

	I.	A.	Os.	462-	-465-I
--	----	----	-----	------	--------

Per.

Re. A. P.

7th August 1933.
------------------

Articles.

Jam	 ••	••		 0	5	0	lb.
Milk, tinned	 			 0	G	0	IЬ.
			•				

Matches, safety 2 4 0 Gross.

Oatmeal .. 0 5 0 īЬ.

Hops, Kent 1 14 0 IЬ. Malt 5 10 0 100 lbs.

Coke hard ... 9 0 0 ton. 9937 Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 463, Ammunition, Artillery-Tubes, Friction "T", Mark IV .--Tubes, friction "T", Mark IV of "D. F., 818" manufacture are declared unserviceable. All lots of this make and date will be returned to the Arsenal on which dependent and replaced in the usual manner.

8455 M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 464. Forms,-I. A. F. W.-2292 has been renumbered as I. A. F. A.-484.

The existing stock of I. A. F. W.-2292 should be exhausted before I.A. F. A. 484 is taken into use.

F. A. M. F. Case No. Acets. 3708.

I. A. O. 465. Books-Educational Training, 1931 (Home)-Modifications for India, No. 6.—Copies of these modifications will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 630-I of 1931.

Additional copies are available.

31549 G S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 465-I. Books-Instructions for Practice Seawards, Royal Artillery, 1931-Amendments No. 3 and Modifications for India, No. 2-309

# I. A. O. 461. Medical Statistics.

(i) Monthly Return of Sick (A. F. A-31).—It has been brought to notice that in certain instances incorrectly high figures have been returned under the heading "Treated in Barracks".

This has arisen through double entries being made in respect of men who are first treated in harracks under the care of the regimental medical officer, and are later sent for treatment in the detained ward of the Hospital. Such patients have been included in the returns both of the regimental medical officer and of the detained ward of the hospital.

Officers commanding hospitals will take steps to ensure that this statistical error is avoided in their returns.

(ii) Hospital Record Card (A. F. I-1220).—Attention of officers commanding all British military hospitals and British wings of Indian military hospitals is drawn to the necessity of entering on every Hospital with the new (1931) edition of the "Nomenclature of Diseases", as amended to date.

As the compilation of statistics from these cards is carried out at Army Headquarters by clerks who possess no technical medical knowledge, any deviation from this rule leads to much loss of time and to the risk of inaccuracy.

The irregularity now brought to notice has, of late, been increasing.

Z.-9379 and Z.-11165 D.M.S.-5.

I. A. O. 462. Sliding scale of rations.—Army Department letter No. 9337 44 Q-6, dated the 18th July 1933, is republished below.

"I am directed to say that the rates for central purchase articles for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st July 1933, on which claims from units for items of rations underdrawn are to be assessed, are noted below:—

	-	,								
	4	Articles.					Rs.	. л.	r.	Per.
Flour	••						5	1	0	100 lbs.
Atta	••						4	12	0	,,
Rico	••						2	11	0	,,
Sugar	••			••			10	6	0	,,
Dal (nec	orted)	••		••			3	10	0	**
Ghi	••	• •	••	••			57	0	0	.,
Salt, ref	fined	••		••	••		5	2	0	,,
Tea	••	••	••	••	••	••	0	5	0	lb.
Steam C		••	••	••	••		4	11	0	ton.
Cheern,	tinne-l									

		11	n Augus	1933.		
Article	es.				Ra, A. P.	Per.
Jam		••			 0 5 0	īь.
Milk, tinned					 0 6 0	lb.
Matches, safety	'	٠.,	٠		 2 4 0	Gross.
Oatmeal		٠.			 0 5 0	lb.
Hops, Kent					 1 14 0	lb.
Malt					 5 10 0	100 lbs.
Coke hard					 9 0 0	ton.
2					993710.3	I.G6.

I. A. O. 463 Ammunition, Artillery—Tubes, Friction "T", Mark IV.— Tubes, friction "T", Mark IV of "D. F., 8113" manufacture are declared unserviceable. All lots of this make and date will be returned to the Arsenal on which dependent and replaced in the usual manner.

8455[M G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 464. Forms —I. A. F. W.-2292 has been renumbered as I. A. F. A.-484.

7 The existing stock of I. A. F. W.-2292 should be exhausted before I.A. F. A.-484 is taken into use.

F. A. M. F. Case No. Accts, 3708.

I. A. O. 465. Books—Educational Training, 1931 (Home)—Modifications for India, No. 6—Copies of these modifications will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the scale laid down in 1 A. O. 650-1 of 1931.

Additional copies are available.

31549 G S , M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 465-L Books-Instructions for Practice Seawards, Loyal Artillery, 1931-Amendments No. 3 and Modifications for India, No. 2.—

# I. A. Os. 465-V-465-VII

# 7th August 1933.

- I. A. F. F.-980-163.—Animal Transport Company (Camel) (excluding Silladar Units) (I. A. S. C.), 1931.
- A. F. F.-980-166 -- Animal Transport Company (Camel) (Silladar), I. A. S. C., 1932.
- A. F. F.-990-219.—I. A. O. C. Units (other than workshops), 1933.
- A. F. F.-980-247.—Headquarters, Movement (Railway Traffic), Section and one Movement (Railway Traffic), 1931.
- I. A. F. F.-980-256-A .-- A Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1932.
- I. A. F. F .- 980-261, -- A Sanitary Section, 1930.
- I. A. F. F .- 980-262 .- A Benier Unit, 1930.
- I. A. F. F.-980-263.-A British General Hospital, 1931.
- I. A. F. F 980-264,-An Indian General Hospital, 1930.

5316 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 465-VI. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-232 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Labour Company, 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4134 C.R.S., A.D.

- I. A. O. 465-VII.—Books.—Equipment Tables.—Copies of the undermentioned Correction Lists will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi:—
  - Equipment Table for the Indian States Forces Artillery—A Mule or Camel Mountain Battery, with B. L. 2.75-in. Guns, 1929. (Correction List No. 13.)
  - Equipment Table for the Indian States Forces (Artillery)—A
    Horse or Field Battery, armed with B. L. 15-pr. Guns, 1930.
    (Correction List No. 7.)

4708 & 4266 C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

# Corrigendum.

# LIST No. 36.

# No. 1.

 Corrigendum to Trooping Rules, 1933, issued with India Army Order 354 current.

Insert the following as sub-para. (iv) of para, 11.

- (iv) Ration arrangements for Indian personnel travelling by sea between Bombay and Karachi -The rationing of Indian personnel, entitled to Government rations, travelling by sea between Bombay and Karachi will be arranged as follows:—
  - (a) Passages for Indian personnel for despatch from or to Bombay or Karachi will be arranged once weekly in the fast Gulf mail. Applications for passages received less than four days before passages are required will normally be held over for the following week's sailing. This will not, however, apply to urgent cases which will be despatched at the earliest opportunity.
    - (b) Voyage rations or allowances in heu will not be issued by units to personnel entitled to Government rations, for whom passages between Bombay and Karachi are required.
    - (e) Units will not indent for passages "with food" or "without food" for Indian personnel entitled to Government rations, but will state whether passengers are rice or atta eaters.
    - (d) When weekly passage requirements have been ascertained by the embarkation commandants, Bombay and Karachi, they will make the following further ration arrangements:—
      - (i) When the number of passengers is less than ten, the shipping company will be asked, through the local representative of the Principal Sea Transport Officer, East Indies, to provide messing. 48 hours' notice is required by the shipping company.
      - (ii) When the number of passengers entitled to Government rations is ten or more, Government rations will be supplied, and embarkation commandants will issue the necessary cooking pots from stocks held by them.
      - (iii) Embarkation commandants will arrange mutually for the receipt and return of cooking pots after a voyage.

Page 23, para 39, after line 4, meet the following as a new clause.

In cases where third class passengers are engaged as nurses en route to or at the port, or during the voyage, second class accommodation will not be provided, but second class measing will be obtainable on payment by the employer of the difference in cost of second and third class messing.

Para. 67 (B), last sub-para., in the 3rd line for A. F. I.-183 read A. F. B.-183.

Para. 76, first sub-para., in the blank space under A. F. B.-179-A insert A. F. I.-1220-A.

In the 10th line for Duplicate copy of A. F. I.-122 substitute Duplicate copy of A. F. I.-1220.

27136|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 36, dated 7th August 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 454, dated 7th August 1983.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt	Avery, A. H. St. J.	2nd Lancers	3	10-10-33	M.C.
Capt	Barker, D	3rd Bn , 2nd Pun- jab Regt.	14 days	6-11-33	
Capt	Burton, V. M	3rd Bn., 16th Pun- jab Regt.	1	31-8-33	
Capt.	Haynes, B. B.	I. A. S. C	21	12-10-33	
Lieut	Hesketh, C. W	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	2 days	16-11-33	
Major	Laird, H G. C., D.S.O.	1st Bn. (P. W. O.), 17th Dogra Regt.	1 day	11-12-33	
Capt	Thompson, R. L	R. E	1	4-10-33	M. C. then
Major & Qr. Master.	Sheppard, H. J., D C.M.	10th Bn., 6th Raj- putana Rufles.	1	29.8.33	м. с.
Major	Tuker, F. I. S	1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	2	27-10-33	M. C. ther

# PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Remarks.		
LtCol	Dodd, P. C. R., D S O., M.V.O.	I A (General Duty).	Entry in W. L. No. 23 1933 regarding this officer is can- celled		

		171	SUHAI	turs.		
Rank.	Name			Corps		Dave.
B'Sgt	Sant, O.			A F (I)	•	16.623
<b>Eignalman</b>	Taylor, T.			R.S. etals		\$ 16.23
8. 8. I	Punnell, G. T.			$A,\Gamma,(1) = \dots$	••	15 (-23

# DEATHS.

Name.

Corps.

Rank.

Date.

Col Col LtCol Condr Capt. and Dy.	Sandeman, J. E. Gordon, S. V., D.S.O. Brown, E. H. Little, S. Newby, E Reilly, T. B.	I. A I. A. (Retd.) I. M. S. (Retd.) I. M. S. (Retd.) I. O. D M. W S.	. 4th June 1933 3rd June 1933 19th June 1933 14th May 1933 4th June 1933 1st June, 1933.
Commy. Sub-Condr.	Madeley, W. G	to,p	7th June 1933.
Capt. and Commy.	Park, J	I. O. D. (Retd.)	
•	R	ETIREMENTS.	
Rank,	Name:	Corps. Fro	om what date. Remarks.
LtCol	Berryman, E. R. P., D.S.O.	I. A 1st	t August 1933.
LtCol	Dennys, G. T., O.B.E.	I.A 1st	August 1933.
Conductor		I. A. S. C 29t	th July 1933.
*Captain	Clyde, W.T	1st Kumaon Rifles, 31s 19th Hyderabad Regt.	st July 1933.

.. I.A.

.. Murray, K. D. B., I.A. .. C.B., D.S.O.

Lt.-Col. .. Lecky, J. G.

Colonel

1st August 1933.

١..

.. 1st August 1933.

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101 of 1930.

# DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.		Corps.	Date.
Col Col LtCol Condr Capt. and Dy. Commy.	Sandeman, J. E. Gordon, S. V., D.S.O. Brown, E. H. Little, S. Newby, E. Reilly, T. B.		I. A. I. A. (Retd.) I. M. S. (Retd.) I. M. S. (Retd.) I. O. D. M. W. S.	4th June 1933 3rd June 1933 19th June 1933 14th May 1933 4th June 1933 1st June, 1933.
Sub-Condr. Capt. and Commy.	Madeley, W. G Park, J.		I. O. D I O. D. (Retd.)	7th June 1933.
	RE	TIRI	EMENTS.	
Rank.	Name.		Corps. From	m what date. Remarks.
LtCol	Berryman, E. R. P., D.S.O	I. A.	lst	August 1933.

.. I.A. ..

I.A. .

I.A.S C.

Ist Kumaon Rifles.

19th Hyderabad Regt. 1st August 1933.

29th July 1933.

31st July 1933.

1st August 1933.

i

.. 1st August 1933.

Lt.-Col. ..

Conductor ...

Colonel

Dennys, O.B.E.

\*Captain .. Clyde, W.T.

Lt.-Col. .. Lecky, J. G.

Duncan, E. A.

C.B , D.S.O.

G. T.,

Murray, K. D. B., I.A.

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101 of 1930.

# Issued with India Army Order 455, dated 7th August 1933.

British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks). No. 402676 Tpr. Richards, 17/21st Lancers. No. 1411321 Sgt, H. Block, R.A. Gnr. D. Mac Lennan, R.A. No. 2316210 Sigmn, Gray, Royal Signals, No. 2319286 Sigmn. Green, Royal Signals. No. 2313379 Sigmn. Inglis, Royal Signals. No. 3765885 Ptc. J. de Ville, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment. L.|Cpl. Clifford, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment,

No. 4687001 Col. B. Marney, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

No. 3308162 Ptc. J. Phipps, 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry. No. 3184789 Sgt. Ins. C. G. Mort, A.E.C.

Lower Standard.

## Lieut. W. J. N. Walker, R.A. Pashto. 2nd Lieut. M. P. O'C. Tandy, R.A. .. Pashto. Lieut. H. L. Isacke, R.E. . . Pachto. Licut. G. N. Ross, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders Pashto. Captain J. M. W. Martin, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry Pashto. .. Licut, R. H. Limave, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ... Pashto. L Nk. Atma Singh, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment Pashto. Lieut, A. C. K. Maunsell, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment . . Pashto. 2nd Lieut. Prem Singh Gyani, U. L. I. A., attd. Light Battery, R. A. Pashto. Pashto. Lieut. M. Atta-ullah, I.M.S. . . Pashto. Jemdr. Krishan Lall, I.M.D. . . W. O. Hazura Singh, I.A.V.C. Pashto. . . . . Bt. Lt.-Col. D. J. R. Richards, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. Urdu. Urdu. Captain A. H. Hornby, M.C., R.A. .. . . Urdn. Captain S. R. Pearson, R.A. . . Urdu. Captain K. A. S. Chapman, R.A. . . ٠. Urdu. Lieut. D. E. Pantin, R.A. . . Urdu. Lieut. A. C. Hughes, R.A. ٠. Lieut. C. A. M. Cumberlege, R.A. .. ٠. Urdu 2nd Lieut. A. W. J. Murray, R.A. .. Urdu. Hrdu. No. 812098 Sigmn. E. D. Stone, R.A. ٠. Urdu. Lieut. B. M. Archibald, R.E. ٠. Urdu. Lieut. A. S. Barton, R.E. Urda.

..

Urdu.

..

Lient, D. N. B. Hunt, R.E.

Lieut, P. G. Hatch, R.E.

# Lower Standard-contd.

Dower Blandard—Conta.	
Lieut. A. W. E. Daniell, 2nd Bn., The South Staffordshire	TT . 3
Regiment	Urdu
Lieut. C. C. Morrison, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters Lieut. K. C. Campbell-Meiklejohn, 1st Bn., The Q. O.	Urdu
Cameron Highlanders	Urdu
Lieut. B. D. Hope-Dunbar, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders	Urdu.
OLITICA DON OLITICA DO LOS TY	Urdu.
Lieut. H. E. M. Fairley, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Urdu.
*2nd Lieut. Krishna Kumar Varma, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn.,	Olda.
The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders	Urdu.
2nd Lieut. V. C. Magil Cuerdon, U. L. I. A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	₹ Urdu.
No. 1032011 S. Sgt. A. T. Roulston, I.A.S.C	Urdu.
Captain W. Happer, I.M.S	Urdu.
W. O. II. A. Coleman, A.E.C	Urdu.
Higher Standard,	
Major M. E. Dennis, M.C., R.A	Urdu.
Captain E. H. Blaker, M.C., R.A	Urdu.
Lieut. P. H. Gough, R.A	Urdu.
Lieut. J. W. Wainwright, R.A	Urdu.
Lieut. G. P. Cunningham, R.A	Urdu.
Lieut. R. F. H. Drake-Brockman, R.A	Urdu.
Lieut. D. H. Lyall Grant, R.A	Urdu.
2nd Lieut. E. M. de Brett, R A	Urdu.
2nd Lieut, E. R. G. St. John, R.A	Urdu.
No. 1020152 L. Sgt. Art. R. A. W. J. Harbin, R.A	Urdu.
No. 1424079 Bdr. J. J. A. Tessoriere, R.A	Urdu.
Lieut. T. E. Robinson, R.E.	Urdu.
Lieut. R. N. Foster, R.E.	Urdu.
No. 1865354 L. Sgt. A. S. Bullock, R.E	Urdu.
Captain L. C. Boyd, Royal Signals	Urdu.
Licut. A. E. Morrison, Royal Signals	Urdu.
Lient, C. H. Barker, Royal Signals	Urdu.
Light Infantry	Urdu.
Captain B. C. Fletcher, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry	Urdu.
Lieut, A. G. F. Monro, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron High-	Urdu.
Licut. G. M. Hawtrey, R.T.C.	Urdu.
2nd Lieut. R. A. C. Sorby, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	Urdu.
*Not eligible for reward.	
*****B	

# Higher Standard-contd.

	Lieut. G. B. Neale, 20th Lancers	Urdu
	2nd Lieut. W. A. Rumbold, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Urdu
	2nd Lieut, C. A. G. Stewart, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Urdu
	Lieut. B. J. Thunder, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Urdu
	2nd Lieut. J. F. Robinson, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Urdu
	2nd Lieut. J. P. Manson, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Urdu
	Lieut. G. J. Hawkins, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regi-	
	ment	Urdu
	2nd Lieut. T. S. Taylor, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Urdu
	2nd Lieut. H. B. Hudson, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Urdu
2	2nd Lieut. E. G. Deeks, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Urdu
	2nd Lieut. L. H. Rush, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment	Urdu
	*2nd Lieut. Ratan Narain Mulla, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment	Urdu.
	*2nd Lieut. Massaud Khan, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. D. Henson. U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. C. J. W. Radford, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. H. M. Williams, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots	Urdu.
	*2nd Lieut. Prakash Chand, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The King's Regiment	Urdu.
	*2nd Lieut. Pritam Nath, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. M. G. Dixon, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regunent	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut, A. St. C. R. Woodhouse, 1st Bn. 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. P. H. D Fanton, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha	Urdu.
	Rifles	Urdu.
	Lieut. T. M. O'H. Lowe, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Oldu.
	2nd Lieut. R. F. Barbour, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q A. O. Gurkhn Rifles	Urda.
	2nd Lieut. A. C. Bird, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. T. G. B. Power, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. T. E. Brownsdon, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Urdu.
	2nd Lieut. M. E. Ovans, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	Urdu.
	Lieut. J. S. Vickers, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Urdu.
	Lieut, J. C. B. Shearer, I.A.S.C	Urdu.
	Lient. T. K. Merrett, I.A.S.C	Urdu.

# Higher Standard-concld.

Aigner Bundara—Concid.			
No. M. 33598 S. Sgt. T. F. Cullinan, I.A.S.C.		,	Urdu.
Captain J. Quigley, I.M.S			Urdu.
Captain B. M. Rao, I.M.S			Urdu
Lieut. R. D. Mac Rae, I.M.S			Urdu.
Lieut. M. Kirk Bryce, I.M.S			Urdu.
Licut. P. L. O'Neill, I.M.S	٠.	••	Urdu.
Preliminary.			
(June 1933).			
Lieut. E. S. Jenkins, R.A	••	F	ersian.
Lieut. L. D. M. Patterson, Royal Signals		P	orsian.
Captain G. A. Mitchley, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab	Regiment	t P	ersian.
Interpretership.			
*2nd Lieut. Mian Hayaud Din, 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Urdu	First	class.
Lieut. T. E. Flewitt, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment	Urdu	Second	class.
Lieut. M. G. Gordon-Wilson, Royal Signals	Urdu	Second	class.
*Lieut. Baljit Singh, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	U1du	Second	class.

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible for reward.

# Issued with India Army Order 456, dated 7th August 1933.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND QUALIFYING COURSE HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, INDIA, POONA, THOM THE 22ND APRIL TO 15TH JULY 1933.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualifica- tions obtained.
Licut. F. H. Blackett	lat The Royal Dragoons	Instructor.
Lieut. J. D. Backhouse, R.A.	15th Field Brigade, R.A	Instructor.
Lieut. E. H. A. Jackson, R.A.	28th Field Brigade, R.A	Instructor.
Lieut. R. M. Ingall	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters	Special Ins- tructor.
Lieux J. H. B. D. Oldman	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Instructor.
Lieut. C. A. Street	2nd Bn., The South Staffordshire Regi- ment.	Instructor.
Lieut. E. R. T. Duncanson	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Instructor.
Lieut. P. J. Jeffreys	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry	Instructor.
Lieut. A. F. Haper	The Royal Decean Horse	Instructor.
Lieut. L. A. J. Roffey	The Guides Cavalry	Instructor.
Lieut. I. C. deW. Middleton- Stewart.	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. A. A. Agar	. 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. W. H. Niall	. 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. A. P. S. Rendall .	. 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. E. C. Pickard .	. 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Special Ins- tructor.
Lieut. Mohindar Singh Chopre	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Regi- ment.	Special Ins- tructor.
Lieut. W. H. M. Fawoett .	. 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Special Instructor.
Lieut. O. B. M. North	. 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. A. R. Hewson		Instructor.
Lieut. G. S. N. Richardson .	Riffes.	Instructor.
2nd Lieut. Gurbachan Singh.		Instructor.
2nd Lieut. Jaffer Ali Khan	. Hyderabad 3rd Golconda Lancers	Instructor.

108.033

1/18/53

ĩ

# INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

> Army Headquarters, Simla, 9th August 1933.

CONTENTS.

PARL

I.A O 486. Trooping and Relief Programme, 1933-34 ...

814

# INDIA ARMY ORDER.

- I. A. O. 466. Trooping and Relief Programme, 1933-34.—The trooping and relief movement programme for 1933-34 is published with this order.
- 2. The provision of rolling stock may necessitate variation in dates of rail moves by a few days.
- 3. Unless specifically ordered, units moving by rail will not take animals except chargers and those authorised for certain units in It. A. I., paragraph 554. Officers conneanding, stations, will arrange for the care of animals which cannot be handed over to the relieving unit before departure.
- 4. Where road moves are ordered the time allows for one day's halt per week. Maximum weights for which transport by road will be provided are laid down in paragraph 362, Passage Regulations.
- 5. It is desired to ascertain as accurately as possible the actual cost of all movements carried out by road, including that of heavy baggage, families, advance and rear parties, etc., which go by rail.
- All warrants and credit notes issued in connection with such moves will be endorsed in red ink "Relief move of Regiment, 1933-34."

Similarly all authorities who incur any expenditure in connection with these moves (e.g., hired transport, water supply, movement of supply personnel, conveyance of supplies, etc., etc.), will report it, giving full details, to the headquarters of the command in which they are situated. Command-concerned will forward these reports to Army Headquarters by 15th May 1934.

6. I. A. Os. 267 and 403 of 1933 are cancelled.

26177IQ.-2. ^

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

	Remarks.	7	Hosnital shin.
Ž	Contents.	9	6-10 33 Drafts for India from Great 12-10-33 Details from India for Great Brit. Hesnitel edits.
\MME—1933-3- !—1933-34.	Date of departure.	c.	13.10.33 Detail
TROOPING AND RELIEF PROGRAMME—1933-34. A.—TROOPING PROGRAMME—1933-34.	Contents.	7	for India from Great
TROOPING AN A.—TROC	Date of arrival.	65	6.10 33 Drafts
	Port.	~1	Homba.
	Versel	-	:

Issued with India! Army Order 466, dated 9th August 1933.

			13-10-33 Details from	23rd Field I details fro
Date	departure.	G	l	21-10-33
	Concurs	7	6.10.33 Drafts for India from Great Britain	18.10.33 3rd Field Brigade, B. A. and 24-10.33 drafts for India from Great
Date	arrival.	r:	6.10 33	18.10 33

Remarks.	7	Hospital ship.		٠	R. A. F. ship.
Contents.	9	0.10 33 Draft for India from Great 13.10.33 Details from India for Great Bet. Hospitalship. Britan	23rd Field Brigade, R. A. and details from India for Great Britain,	8-11.33 Details from India for Great Britain.	22-11-33 R. A. F. detrals from India and R. A. F. ship. Bavm for Great Britain and intermedante commands. Army
Date of departure.	g	13-10-33	21-10-33	8-11-33	22-11-33
Contents.	7	Drafts for India from Great	18.10.33 3rd Pedd Brigade, R. A. and 24-10-33 drafts for India from Great Britain.	2-11-33 Drafts for India from Great Britain.	17.11.33 R. A. F. and Army drafts for India from Great Britain, R. A. F. detnifs from Barra.
Date of arrival.	3	6.10 33	18.10.33	2-11-33	17:11-33

:

Bombay Karachi Karachi

Derrettalife .

Notara

Romers to be

LAncas).Im

From Chins.

lat Bn., The Royal Irish Fusi-

2nd Bn., Argyll and Suther-land Highlandersfrom Shanghal for India. Details from Far East for Great Britain.

1.12.33

:

.. flombay

Neuralia

liers from India for Sudan and Cyprus and details from Far Drafts for India from Great 22-12-33 Details from India for Great

Britain and Malta.

16.15.23

1

.. Karachi

Darm tel im ..

details from India for Great

# A.-TROOPING PROGRAMME-1933-34-concid.

Vergel,	•	Port.		Date of arrival.	Contents.	Date of departure.	Contents.	Remarks.
-		•1	:		*	19	9	7
Lancashiro	:	Bombay	:	3.1-34	lst Bn., The Royal Warwick. shive Regiment from Egypt and drafts from Great Britain for India.	10.1-34	10-1.34 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment for Sedan. Details from India for Great Britain.	
Netara	:	Karachi	:	9-1-34	14/20th Hussars from Egypt and drafts from Great Bri- tain and Gibralter for India.	16-1-34	16.1.34 15th Royal Hussars and details from India for Great Britain.	Hospital ship.
Somersetahire	:	Bombay	:	14.1.34	Drafts for India from Great Britain.	20-1-34	Details from India for Great Britain.	
Lancashire	:	Karachi	:	7.3.34	Drafts for India from Great Britain.	14-3-34	14-3-34 Details from India for Great Britain.	
Nevaus	:	Bombay	:	9-3-34	Drafts for India from Great Britain. Naval reliefs.	16.3.34	16.3.34 Details from India for Great Bri- Hospital ship.	Hospital ship.
Dorsetshire	:	Karachi	:	28.3.3	lat Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment from Egypt for India. Array and R. A. F. drafts from Great Britain for India. B. A. F. details from Saxr.	30.3.34	lat Bn., The Gordon Highland. ers from India for Palestine. Army and R. A. F. details. Rom India for Great Dritain. R. A. Z. Gefalia from Basra for Great Britain.	

ii

	Homatke.								•		Actual dates will be fixed	ments have been made.
	L. Date of acres.	12:1:31		19.16.33 29.10.33	55 55 88	23.19.33	21.10.33	1.11-33	20.10.33	31.10.33	March'34	Do.
	_	: ;			Ę	:	(for	:	(for	:	:	:
1933-31.	To	Resspor Karachi		Kirkee and Secunderabad.	Jubbulport Naurabad.	Bombay	Mari Indus Razmak).	Abbottabad	Mari Indus Razmak).	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Burms
AMME-1	Date of departure.	0.1.36 13-1.31		14.10 33	13.10.33	21.10 33	20.10.33	31-10-33	19.10.33	30.10.33	March'34	Do.
ROOM		: :	lery.	:	~ ÷	<b>p</b> u <b>q</b>	:	ż	:	į	:	:
BRELIEF PROGRAMME-1933-34.	From	British Carulry. Karachi	Royal Artillery.	Bombay	Kirkee and Secunderabad	Jubbulpore Naurabad.	Abbottabad	Mari Indus Razmak).	Rawalpindi	Mari Indus Razmak).	Burma	Peshawar
		::		:		:	٠ <u>٠</u>	₽.	1	:	:	tory
		::			:	:	58de, R	ngado, ry, R. A	:	:	ttery	in Bat
•	Unit.	14/20 Hussars 15th Royal Hussars		3rd Field Brigade, R A	15th Field Brigade, R.A.	23rd Field Brigade, R.A.	21st Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A. (less 4th Light Battery, R. A.).	32t	11th Light Battery, R.A.	17th Light Battery, R.A.	7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery	2 10th Abbottabad Mountain Battory
	Chain. Serial No.	- 01		-	et	ဗ	-	61	-	es	-	61
	Chain.	۶.	-	:	111		a		Ö		Q	

# B.—RELIEF PROGRAMME-1933-34-contd

		á	D.—INTELLER FINOGRAMMENTER—1999-94—60818.	TIPTOTE T	333-34-Conta.			
Chata Serial	ie's	ıl Unit.	From	Date of	To	Date of	f Romarks.	,
-	•	3	7	departure.	9	arrival.	80	
×	-	10 B, O, Ra. Heavy artillery	Royal Artillery—contd. Bombay	atd	Karachi	:	, eq	i
	¢1		Karachi Inter-Battery Reliefs.	:. efs.	Вотрау	: .:	Handquarters, West- ern and Southern	
<	<b>-</b> ct	lst Field Battery, R. A	Lahore Jullandur	16-10-33	Jullundur	21.10.33	-	
Ħ	61	3rd Field Battery, R. A 57th Field Battery, R. A	Lahore Ferozepore	13-10-33		15-10-33		
ပ	-	23rd Field Battery, R. A		Early Nov.		15-10-33		
	C4	49th Field Battery, R. A	Bareully	Po.33				
A	-	61th Field Battery, R. A	Allahabad .	. Late Jan.	Jhansi	-	H. Q. Eastern Com.	
	C1	73rd Field Battery, R. A	Jhansi	. Do.	Allahabad			
٧	61	1st Bn., The West Norkshire Regiment 1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	140	28-3-34	Quetta	30.3.34		
=	n <b>+</b> -	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry Razmak 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders Peshawa	Razmak Peshawar	7.2-34 10-3-34 28-3-34	Razmak Peshawar Karachi	6-3-34	By road.	
		ment.	Bombay	3-1-34	Poona	50-3-34		
	. m 4	Borderers lst Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment	Poona Luckhow	. 1-1-34	Lucknow	4-1-34	•	

iv

						Ity mail.	instructions will be	mand,			By road.	
11171	#### #### ·	12 a 3 20 a 3 20 a 3 20 a 3	22 22	25. 25. 25.		۲. ۱۳	9 3.34	16.3.31		20.10.33	:::: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	19.12.33
:	:*:::	: : : .		::		:	:	:		: :	: :	::
1.12.33 Bawalpindi	Landthotal Ambala Vultan Borrbay Er-India	15-3-31 Delhi 18-3-31 Kampter 11-3-31 Nowsbers 20-3-31 Rawapineli	Wadras Secunderabad	('hakrata (Ducea)		22.2.31 Razmak	Delhi	10.3.31 Perhawar		Lahore	Sialkot	Jullundur Jullundur
1.12.33	គម្មមម គម្មមម គម្មមម្	15-3-31 18-3-31 21-3-31	55 55 57	24.15.25 24.10.33	Royal Tank Corpe.	1000	25-2-31	10.3.31	Indian Camiry.	16-10-33	31.10.33	2-11-33
:	:.:	: : : :	::	: :	T Info	:	:	:	ndian	: :	:	::
Bombay	Ravalpinds Landikotal Ambala Multan Bombay	Rawalpindi Delhi Kamptee Nowaliera	Secunderabad Madras	Stalkot Chakrata (Daces)	2	Peshawar	Razmak	Delhi	۲,	Sialkot	Kohat	Jullundur Loralai
:	:::	. Ro. :	:.÷	::		:	:	:		: :	:	::
Sutherlan	iment giment o Regime orestera	schire Li ancaster I dington's tegiment	ıment ordahire R	ment Regiment		:	:	:		: :	::	::
2nd Bn., The Argell and Sutherland	Highbarden. 2nd lin., The Bonder Regiment 1st Bu., The Colo-chire Regiment 1st Bu., The Lecentershire Regiment 2nd Bu., The Street respire San Bu., The Street and The Royal Irish Fusiliers	1 1st Bm., The King's Shropshire. Light Linding. 2 and Bm., The York and Lancaster Regi. 2 gener. 32.20d Bm., The Dake of Wellington's Regiment 32.20d Bm., The Hampshire Regiment.	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regment lat Bn., The North Staffordshire Regi- ment.	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment 1st Bn., The Dorectshire Regiment		6th Armoured Car Coy.	2 9th Armoured Car Coy.	3 8th Armoured Car Coy.		6th Lancers 5.5	4th Hoden's Horse	1 3th Lancers
7	40400	- a b +	~ 61	-61		-	••	**			••••	-"
Ö		А	æ	F4		٧		•		¥	f	<b>=</b>
				_								

,

	Remarks.		when shipping arrange. ments have been made.		March '34 Actual dates will be fixed Do.   When shipping ar-	16.10-33 By road. 7-11-33 8-11-33 9-3-4 13-3-3-4
	Date of arrival.	Jan. '34	8.3.34 18.3.34	17-3-34 20-3-34 17-3-34 20-3-34	larch '34 Do.	16-10-33 20-10-33 7-11-33 8-11-33 9-3-84 13-3-34
3-34-concld.	T <sub>0</sub>	Mandalay Bangalom	Mari Indus (for Wana) Bangalore	Peshawar Roorkee Nowshera Roorkee	Quetta Kirkee	Khyber Nowshera Fort Saudeman Quetta
MME-193	Date of departure.		2-3-34	15-3-34 18-3-34 15-3-34 18-3-34	March '34 (	13-10-33 17-10-33 6-11-33 7-11-33 6-3-34 10-3-34
B.—HELIEF PROGRAMME—1933-34—concld.	. From	Sappers and Miners. Bangalore Jan Mandalay Jan	Bangalore Marı Indus (cx-Wana)	Roorkeo Reshawar Roorkeo Nowshera	Kirke Quetta	Indian Infantry. Nowsbera Kbyber Guetta Fort Sandeman Jhangs Khyber
B.—II.E	ul Unit.	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.— No. 10 Field Company No. 11 Field Company	No. 9 Field Company No. 13 Field Company No. 14 Field Company No. 15 Field Company No. 0. Dengal Sappers and Miners			lat Bra., 11th Sikh Regiment y 2nd Bra., 15th Punjab Regiment ii 5th Bra. 7th Reiput Regiment c 4th Bra., 19th Hyderbadd Regiment ii 2nd Bra., 5th Jas Regiment ii 3rd Bra., 17th Dogra Regiment
	Chaln. Serial No.	, v	~ "I	D D	E	A B D

vi

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

No. 27 Augus

 C. So, Lendon J. St. The end and d.D. alm Sy. 1155 area movined. A transland-position of the 5th August 1931.
 No. 2 605, duted 105, duil, 19 3

# HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR MOBERT NA CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

Landon of the first of the firs

16th August 1933.

	W. C. t e 10 VI to. Just come To des Unit	=
•	to A to the state of the state	
શો! ૯૦૦ન		
j	ավոտ ժամե հայտ կայն եր է է	
I. A. O. 467.	London Gazettes	-
I. A. O. 468.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc. List No. 16	316
I. A. O. 469		316
1. A. O. 445	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 28, dated the 13th July 1933	316
I A. O 470.	Results of courses, Pachmarhi Wing	316
I. A. O. 471.	Educational Training, Indian Army in off .071 0 1. I Training to the Royal Tank Corps	316
T. A. O. 172.	Transfers to the Royal Tank Corps	317
1. A. O. 473,	Judge Advocate's Examination—Results	77 917
John State Live L		317
	Medical inspections welco to embarkation	317
T. A. 0. 476	fit heat a contact the contact of th	
1994 PL (1997) - 1 U		
	)	318
	Form of Agreement for boarded-out cavalry horses 318-	
I. A. O. 479	Clothing ilii a	
I. A. O. 480		19
I. A. O. 481	Books-Organization of units for use at examinations 319-3	20
I. A O 481-I.	Books—Supplementary Instructions for Practice, E. II A and Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, 1933-34 : . 320—3	21
I. A. O. 481-II.	Books-The Employment of Air Forces with the Army / 1 3	21
Tong Chebring		11
		Ť
		1
Fronthe ; thereme	ment Table (Indis) for Headquarters of a Division (with 2nd Line M. Z.), 1933.) [11. 27. 7. 7. 6. ]	22
NOTICE VIEW ORDER	Prohibition, against   employment   ', visco (,) visco	,1
NOTICE.	New publication recommended for use in Educational Training (British)	1
CORRÍGENDA CUL II	List No. 37, Nos. 148 3 6" 1" 1" 11 15"	
203, W.T2.		

# T. A. Os. 476-478

# 16th August 1933.

required to join the unit at a station other than that from which they -proceeded on deave.

This concession is not normally admissible to those who proceed on leave at their own expense after a change of station has been officially spublished and who, will not rejoin at the fold station oft should be explained to all ranks, who are granted such leave, that, if the return rail concession voucher cannot be utilised, they are liable to join the unit at the new station at their own expense.

2. Government is not prepared to depart from the established prociple indicated above except in very exceptional cases and then only if

sanction is obtained before the men proceed on leave.

In such cases the application will state fully why leave cannot be given so us to permit the men rejoining at the old station and the esti-

saving to Government and in proposition and the old station and the control of th which would have occurred if the men had moved with their unit. Each case will be treated at A. H. Q. on its merits.

28021 Q.M.G.-2.

Advanced to the property of the desired of the second of t 1 A. O. 477. Transport Road. A contract has been concluded with the Ganesh Agency. Ltd., Mount Abu, for the conveyance of military personnel and their baggage by mechanical transport on the Abn Road-Mount Abn Road, for a period from 29th April 1933 to 31st

January 1939.

2. All military personnel and their families travelling on road warrant between Abu Road and Mount Abu, and vice versa, must favel by the contractors' vehicles, unless possessing transport of their own.

3. All road warrants issued for journeys of military personnel on Abn Road-Mount Ahn Road will be made out in the name of the Ganesh Agency, Ltd., Mount Abu.

and a 'All' phisconers are carried on the understanding that the Company shall not be liable to make good any loss to persons incurred during the course of a journey by the failure of their vehicles to start or reach the destination at the scheduled time.

5. The term "military personnel" used above includes civilians and their families travelling on warrant, who are in possession of a warrant signed by an officer commanding a unit or department.

21919 Q.-7.

I. A. O. 478. Point of Agreement for boarded out cavalry horses.— The following amendment to I. A. F. H.-1119, which has been approved by Government and will be embedded in the reprint of the form, should

# II: A.-Os. 478-481

# 16th (August 1933)

be added in manuscript to the existing form in respect of future issues of boarders.

Insert as sub-para. 1.

"I will not use the horse for hunting and pig-sticking unless the horse is 8 years of age or over."

28611]Q.-10,

I. A. O. 479. Clothing.—Changes in patterns of clothing and necessaries approved during the month of July 1933, are published as an annexure to this order.

22066|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 480. Forms.—Consequent on the adoption of the new procedure as laid down in Signal Training All Arms, 1932, and Signal Training, Vol. V, 1932, the Army Form C-2129 is cancelled.

25814|G.S., S.D.-1,

I. A. O. 481. Books—Organisation of Units for Use at Examinations.—Copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available:—

Copies cach.

دع.					
	General Staff Branch				110
	M. G. O. and Q. M. G.'s	Branches			6
	A. G.'s Branch				4
	M. S. Branch, Ein-C.'s	Branch, Me	lical Dire	ctorate	
	and A. M. S. (P.)	••	••	••	2
	H. Q., Royal Air Force, I	ndıa			24 .
	Schools of Instruction-				
	Item No. (1)				Scale " A "
	Item No. (11)		••		Scale "B"
	Items Nos. (2) to (5)	, (7) to (1	0), (13),	(14),	
	(16) & (19)	••	••	••	Scale "D"
	Item No. (6)		••	••	2
	Headquarters :				
	Northern Command			••	9
	Western Command			••	7
	Eastern Command		••		6
		319			

## I. A. Os. 481-481-I

## 16th August 1933.

16	hu angust 195	J.		
*			(	Copies each.
Southern Command	••			8
1st Class Districts	••			4
2nd Class Districts, Brigades	•	Brigades		
· ·	••	••	• •	Scale "D"
Malaya Command, S.	ingapore			
British Troops in Ch	ina, Hong Ko	ng		Scale "C"
Military Attachés, Peki	ng and Kabul			1
Embarkation Commanda	ants			1
Cayalry, Artillery, Sign Corps units	nal, Infantry	and Royal	Tank	Scale" D"
I. A. S. C. units :-				•
A. Ds. S. & T., Pistr	iels .			Scale "C"
D. A. Ds. S. & T., I	adep€ndent Br	igades		Scale "D"
O. C., Chaklala				1
Officer-in-Charge, I. A	. S. C. Record	ds		1
Ordnance Services :-	**			
Items Nos. (b), (1) to	o (6)			Scale "D"
Items Nos. (7) to (1			• •	Scale "D"
Items Nos. (c), (1) to	(10)			Scale "D"
M. Ain-Chief, Indian	States Forces			20
		955	מוממ	35 0 0 35

35500|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 481-I. Books—Supplementary Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. and Field. Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India, 1933-34.—Copies of this namphlet will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the following scales. Additional copies are available:—

a are ava	mene:-					
					Copie	s each.
General	Staff Branch				•.	59
M. G.	O. Branch		••	••		3
II. Q.,	R. A. F. India					5
Schools	of Instruction :	-				
Staff	College, Quetta			.:		5
Senio	r Officers' School	l, Belgaum	٠	••		5
Schoo	d of Attillery,	Kakul	• •			3
Army	Signal School,	Poons				5
Royal 2	Artillery :					
R. 11	. A. Hatteries		••	••		1

## I. A. Os. 481-I-481-II

#### 16th August 1933.

			Copies each.
	Field Brigade Headquarters		5
	Divisional Ammunition Columns	••	1
	Field Ammunition Columns		1
	Indian Mountain Brigade Headquarters		5
	Medium Brigade Headquarters		5
	5th Heavy Brigade		3
	7th Mountain Battery		1
	Chitral Mountain Section	••	1
Α.	Anti-Aircraft Battery		1
	Royal Artillery Training Centre		3
	Mountain Artillary Training Centre		3
	Royal Artillery Survey Section		1
	Crontier Post Groups		1
	Waziristan Medium Section		1
	Brigadier, R. A., Northern Command	••	2
	Brigadier, R. A., Western Command		2
	Brigadier, R. A., Eastern Command	••	2
	Brigedier, R. A., Southern Command		2
	Auxiliary Force, India :-		
	Poona Contingent		1
	Bombay Contingent		1
	Madras Contingent	••	1 .
£>-	Bengal Artillery		3
	Bareilly Contingent		1
	Cawnpore Contingent		1
	Lucknow Contingent	••	1
	Agra Contingent	٠٠.	1
	III (Rangoon) Field Brigade, R. A.		1
		3597910	S 71 T - 2

35872|G.S., M.T.-2.

33977|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 481-II. Books—The Employment of Air Forces with the Army he Field, 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies of these amendments will distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, et to formations and units, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 12-II rent. Additional copies are available.

# IjjA@Os.j481-III-481;IV

16th August 4933; [

I. A. O. 481-III. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—Amendments No. 3.—Copies of the above amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 526-VIII of 1932.

Additional copies are available.

33724|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 481-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-3 (A) (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Division (with 2nd line M. T.), 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4503|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India

#### NOTICE.

# Prohibition against employment.

The future descriptive roll is	employment of the undermentioned segiven below, is prohibited:—	individual,	whose

Name .. RAM NARAIN.

Occupation .. (late) Clerk, Office of the Chief Accounts Officer, N. W. R.

Father's name . . . Pandit Dina Nath.

Religion .. .. Hindu.

Caste .. Brahmin.

Residence . . . Hoshiarpur (Punjab).

Date of birth .. . . 15th September 1907.

Height .. 5 feet 2 inches,

Identification marks .. Marks of small-pox on the face.

Reason for prohibition .. Dismissed from employment as above.

Date of dismissal .. 23rd January 1932.

A,-44958 A.G.-8.

#### NOTICE.

New publication recommended for use in Educational Training (British).

Name of publication. Supplier. Price Remarks.

copy.

ору.

per copy. Rs. a. p.

The Birds We Know,
by Major A. E. W. Salt,
5f. A., A. E. C.

J. Ray and Sons, 1 0 0 Useful for elder children
in British Army Schools
and as a text-book for
Nature Study.

32738|M.T.-2.

# Corrigenda.

Last No. 37.

Nos. 1-8.

1. India Army Order 27 of 1927 is cancelled.

21920|M.G.O.-13-A.

ß

with the contractor to

An agreement

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 16th August 1933.

 The following amendments are made to the appendix to I. A. O. No. 740 of 1932:

(i) For the existing Serial No. 1, substitute the following :-

1 Dargai Malakand (N. W. Chakdara Ry.). Darora or

3

Dir.

2

1

5.

171 751 901 Motor cars, Lorries and tongas.

5

the Political Agent, Dir. Swat and Chitral for the carriage of military personnel and their baggage by mail lorry. limited to not more than 12 men and 12 maunds of baggage on any one day. The Political Agent requires 5 days notice in advance regarding strength d parties and amount of kit, etc. Indents for fransport requirements should be submitted sufficiently in advance to W. O. Le. Supplies, Daryai or Offer Ife. Supplies, Ilmah, as the care may be, trainst piren. No Inv allowany of larger is allowed by the littlead Anthony ....

## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 37.

Nos. 1-8.

1. India Army Order 27 of 1927 is cancelled.

21920IM.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 16th August 1933.

2. The following amendments are made to the appendix to I. A. O. No. 740 of 1932 :

(i) For the existing Serial No. 1, substitute the following :-

2 3 5 6

1 Dargai Malakand Motor cars, Chakdara 171 Ry.). Darora or Dir.

Lorries and tongas.

-

1

with the contractor to the Political Dir. Swat and Chitral for the carriage of military personnel and their baggage by mail lorry. Accommodation limited to not more than 12 men and 12 maunds of baggage on any one Agent requires 5 days notice in advance regarding strength parties and amount of kit, etc. Indents for transport requirements should be submitted sufficiently in advance to W. O. i/c., Supplies, Dargas or Officer I/c., Supplies, Drosh, as the case may be, to admit of above notice being given. No free allowance of baggage allowed by the Political Authorities,

An agreement

exists

7. Annexure to I. A. O. 370 current.

Insert the following against

nsert the following against

Pegs, picketing I. P. No. 1 Infantry—1 per M. G. mule, After "mule" against Pegs, picketing I. P. No. 2 insert "(not for

Infantry M. G. mules) ".

Delete Remount units wherever it appears in the scale and insert the following note at the head:

Note.—These scales are not applicable to Remount units.

21331|M.G.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 16th August 1933.

8. I. A. O. 390 current.

Annexure, para. 11-line 5 :-

Delete "parched gram, tamarind".

B.-21719 A.G.-3

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 16th August 1933.

"Issued with India Army Order 468, dated 16th August 1933.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India. .

LIST No. 16.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

#### Army Héadquarters.

~

Lieut.-Colonel L. C. Trelawny, M.C., I.A.S.C., Officiating Deputy Director, Supply and Transport, Southern Command, to be officiating Inspector, Indian Army Service Corps Services, Southern Area, in addition to his own duties, vice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) II. J. K. Wallis, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E., I.A., on leave. Dated 3rd June 1933.

## 07822-37 M.S.-1

Lieut.-Colonel S. T. Polley, I.A.S.C., officiating Deputy Director, Supply and Transport, Northern Command, to be officiating Inspector, Indian Army Service Corps Services, Northern Area, in addition to his own duties, rice Colonei (temporary Brigadier) E. H. Lancaster, I.A., on leave. Dated 17th July 1933

07822-41|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut-Colonel C. A. West, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, to be officialing Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, rice Colonel A. E. Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., on leave. Dated 12th July 1933

Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Attached Interpreter Officer, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, rice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C. A. West, D.S O., M.C., R.E., appointed officiating Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters. Dated 12th July 1933.

07822-36 M S -1.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Blackwell, U.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies, Southern Command. vice Lieut. Colonel C. H. Harrison, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 25th July 1933.

Major W. H. S. Schofield, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Officer Commanding, Supply Depot, Kohat, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. Blackwell, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 25th July 1933.

19868|Q.-5.

Major F. C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Transport. Southern Command, vice Lieut. Colonel R. E. McCallum, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 19th July 1933.

1986S|Q.-5.

Major S. C. Williams, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Poona (Inderdent) Brigade Area, vice Major F. C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Col appointed officiating Assistant Director of Transport, Southern Comma Dated 19th July 1933.

23266IQ.-5

Major A. K. Robb, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiolog Burma District, view Lieut-Colonel A. H. T. Davis, R.A.M.C., vacat Dated 30th April 1933.

Z.-4182 D.M.S.-1.

Captain M Lea-Cox, Royal Artillery, to be Deputy Assista Quartermaster General, Peshawar District, vice Major H. A. Courtent D.F.C., I A.S.C., vacated. Dated 13th July 1933 07820-15-4|M.S.-1.

Captain E. G. Audland, M.C., Royal Artillery, G.S.O.-3, Headquarter Western Command, to be Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade Area, vi Captain F. C. Yeo, M.B.E., M.M., The Royal Ulster Rifles, vacated. Date 9th July 1933.

07820-4-2JM.S.-1.

Captain R. M. Jonas, I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director a Ordnance Services, Meerut District, vice Captain C G. Hooke, M.C I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 3rd June 1933.

15384|M.G.-2.

## Instructional Establishments.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel B. C. Dening, M.C., R.E., Staff Officer, Roya Engineers, 3rd Grade (G), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters to be officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, rec Brevet Lieut-Colonel G. le Q. Martel, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., on leave. Dated 25th July 1943.

07800 M.S.-1.

Major G. P. Crampton, M.C., 1-t Bn., 9th Gurkha Rides, Instructor, Class " C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, vice Captain G W. N. Barefoot, M.C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers, on leave Dated 12th July 1933.

Lieutenant A. Skeen, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, Irdia, eice Major G. P. Crampton, M.C., Iat Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, appeinted officiating Instructor, Class "B", at that Wing. Dated 12th July 1933

07572-IJM S.-L.

Captain F. Walton, The Guides Cavalry, to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, vice Major C. H. II. Eales, M.C., the Guides Cavalry, appointed officiating Commandant and Chief Instructor at that School. Dated 20th July 1933.

08040 M.S.-1.

Captain E. Hopkin, A.E.C., officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Litheation, Belgann, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain W. R. J. Copplestone, A.E.C., vacated. Dated 29th July 1933.

08222IM.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).

Major G. C. G. Gray, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, rice Licut.-Colonel G A. C. Wetherall, vacated. Dated 24th July 1933.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel A. D. Magnay, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major G. C. G. Gray, appointed Commandant. Dated 24th July 1933.

Major D. W. Macl. Prinsep, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, rice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel A. D. Magnay, appointed Second-

01039 M.S.-3.

## Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).

in-Command. Dated 24th July 1933.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Macdonald, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, cice Lieut,-Colonel H. G. Grace, M.C., retired. Dated 30th July 1933.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, 13th D. C. O. Lancers, to be Second in Command, vice Lieut. Colonel H. Macdonald, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 30th July 1933. 01026 M.S.-3.

## 6th D. C. O. Lancers (Watson's Horse).

Lient.-Colonel D. Pott, C.I.E., D.S O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, rice Lieut.-Colonel J. N. D. Dick-Lauder, vacated. Dated 22nd July 1933.

Major C. H. Landale, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut. Colonel D. Pott, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 22nd July 1933.

Captain J. R. Brown, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Major C. H. Landale, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 22nd July 1933.

01027 M.S.-3.

#### 13th D. C. O. Lancers.

Major F. R. R. Bucher, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 30th July 1933.

01457[M.S.-3.

## 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

#### 11th Bn.

Captain B. S. Hey, 2nd Bn. (K. E. O.), to be Administrative Commandant, vice Captain R. R. Reed, 2nd Bn. (K. E. O.), vacated. Dated 16th July 1933.

05031-69 M.S.-3.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 91 (List No. 4) current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. Colonel G. Edward-Collins, M.C., Army Remount Department, Deputy Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, for "This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the privilege leave portion of his combined leave" read "This officer will vacate his appointment on the 16th June 1933".

In the Annexure to India Army Order 415 (List No. 14) current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain T. A. Belben, Army Remount Department, as Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, for "Dated 17th June 1933" read "Dated 16th June 1933".

07822-13-4 M.S.-1.

The Annexure to India Army Order 415 current (List No. 14) in 50 far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain W. E. Boyle, A.E.C., officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is hereby cancelled.

08112|M.S.-1.

#### REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following additions are made to the last of awards published in List No. 1, issued with India Army Order 2, dated 7th January 1933:—

Under :--

### III .- Indian Army Service Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

Insert :--

No. TB.42952 Lance Naik LAL KHAN, No. 1 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TB.45467 Lance Naik RAJA, No. 20 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. T.C.-59653 Naik MITTHU, No. 32 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TA.-21181 Driver BOSTAN, No. 32 Animal Transport Company (Mulo).

No. T.C. 57647 NAIK DALEL KHAN, No. 34 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TA. 25205 Naik BAHAWAL KHAN, No. 35 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

ompany (Mule).

No. T D.-73016 Naik AHMED KHAN, No. 38 Animal Transport

Company (Camel) (Silladar).
No. T.D. 73053 Lance Naik KHATTAR, No. 38 Animal Transport

Company (Camel) (Silladar).
No. T D.-73105 Lance Naik ALI GAUHAR, No. 38 Animal Transport

Company (Camel) (Silladar).

No. TD-73039 Lance Naik MULK, No. 38 Animal Transport

Company (Camel) (Silladar).

\*No. M T.98039 Naik LABH SINGH, No. 20 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. M T. 98828 Lance Naik JALAL DIN, No. 20 Mechanical Transport Company. No. MT.101898 Lance Naik SARDAR KHAN, No. 20 Mechanical Transport Company. No. MT.100952 Naik BHAGAT SINGH, No. 24 Mechanical Transport

No. M T., 100952 Naik BHAGAT SINGH, No. 24 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. M T.-99274 Naik BOOA DITTA, No. 27 Mechanical Transport

Company.

No. M T-99281 Lance Naik MUNSHI RAM, No. 27 Mechanical

Transport Company.

No. M T.-102103 Lance Naik KALYAN SINGH, No. 27 Mechanical

Transport Company.

No. MT. 99872 Naik ALI AKBAR KHAN, Heavy Repair Shop
(M. T.), Class III, Bannu.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

#### Lasert :-

No. TB.-42723 Naik ANWAR ALI, No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TB.-42768 Naik BOOTA KHAN, No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. T C.-61451 Naik MUHAMMAD DIN, No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. T.C.-58240 Naik JAHAN DAD, No. 5 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. T C.-59146 Lance Naik MUHAMMAD KHAN, No. 13 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. T C-61724 Naik FAKIR MUHAMMAD, No. 14 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. T C-59662 Naik MUHAMMAD KHAN, No. 26 Animal Transport Company (Mule).

No. TB 48159 Naik CHOWDHRI, Lahore Animal Transport Training Company (Mule).

No. T.A.-22478 Naik FAZAL KHAN, Lahore Animal Transport Training Company (Mule).

No. M.T.-102036 Lance Naik TILOK SINGH, No. 12 Mechanical

Transport Company

No M T.-100667 Lance Naik SHAHAMAT KHAN, No. 26 Mechanical

Transport Company.

No M T. 102123 Sepoy MUNSAF DAR, Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.),

Class II. Quetta.

Under :--

## VIII .- Class I Followers.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

No. TB.-43168 Saddler ZAMAN ALI, No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.

R.-21274|A.G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India:—

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Serjeant A. G. STEWART,

Corporal A. J. SIQUEIRA.

B.-24319 A.G.-9.

# Issued with India Army Order 469, dated 16th August 1933.

# , GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps,	Period (Months)	. Until	Remarks.
Captain	Acheson, J	I. M. S	31-7-33 lege lea	leave from (first 2 mo ve) pending nds of ill-he	nths' privi- retirement
Captain	Jafar, M	I. M. S		21-11-33	
Lieut	Jones, H.R	6th Royal Bn. (Scinde), 13th F. F. Rifles.	1	13-11-33	
Major	Staples, E. C., M.C.	Mil. Farms Dept.	6	10-3-31	M. C.
	PERMITTE	D TO RESIDE	EX-INDI	Α.	
Rank.	Name.		Corps.		Date.
LtCol	Gore, F. L., C.I.E., O.B.E.	D.S.O., 5th Bn., 2 ment.	nd Punjab	Regi-	1-8-33,
	PERM	ITTED TO RET	URN.		
Rank.	Name.		Corps.	De	stination.
S. S. J. :.	Davies, J	A. F.(I)		Ind	ıa.
		DISCHARGES.			
Rank.	Name		Corps.		Date.
A./R. Q. M.S A./R. S. M. S. S. I. S. Set.	Dunnings, F Greaves, F Spects, W	A F.(I) Do Do Do.		27- 17-	7-33. 5-33. 6-33. 6-33.
		RESIGNATIONS.			
Rank.	Name,		Corps		Date.
Captain	Andrews, A.C.	I.A.S.C.		3·L.	July 1923.

	(ANNEXURE	"В".)	1		
Captain E. D. HOLDER	Skinner's Horse Own Cavalry)	(Ist Du	ke of Yo	ork's	" Q "
Major F. W. HARLAND	2nd Lancers (Gard	iner's H	orse)		" Q "
Captain L. E. L. MAXWELL	Hodson's Horse bridge's Own La	(4th E	uke of	Cam-	"Q"
Lieut. J. R. L. ROBERTS	8th K. G. O. Light	Cavalry		••	"Q"
Lieut. D. ROSS	13th D. C. O. Lance	rs	••	••	"Q"
Lieut. H. M. PRENTICE	The Scinde Horse (i	14th P.	W. O. Ca	val.	Q.
Captain J. V. TOPHAM	15th Lancers		••	••	" Q "
2/Lieut. P. B. B. MOORE	15th Lancers		••		" Q "
Lieut. K. M. IDRIS	16th Light Cavalry				" Q "
Captain W. M. NEWILL, M.C.	The Poona Horse Cavalry)	(17th	Q. V.	0.	" Q "
Captain R. S. HASLETT	The Poona Horse Cavalry).	(17th	Q. V.	0.	" Q "
Captain R. L. SIMPSON	18th K. E. O. Cavalr	v			"0"

Unit.

Rank and Name.

Qualification obtained.

Issued with India Army Order 474, dated 16th August 1933.

E. d O.-4072 33.

14th June, 1933.

RESTIS.

87th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :-

On page 17, under "Department of Education, Health and Lands"

Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural **QUYANNUTO** Research, Pusa.

id :-

Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural DIRASUP. Research, Pusa.

page 17, under "Finance Department"

r :--

Collector of Customs, Bombay .. DEFRUGET . .

ad :-CUSTOMS. Collector of Customs, Bombay ...

page 23, under "Government of Bombay"

r:-

**QUYABACENO** Secretary to the Government of Bombay.

ad :-

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Secretary to Government, Political Department and Reforms Officer, Bombay.

n page 24, under "Government of Bombay"

or :-

RESTIS Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political Department, Bombay.

ead :-

RESTIS. Secretary to Government, Political Department and Reforms Officer, Bombay.

In page 27, under "Government of Madras"

'or :--Engineer, Workshops Machinery Division, Cauvery-Metur

QUYAMAVI Project, Madras.

Executive Engineer, Mettur Head Works QUYAMAVI Division, Mettur-Project P. O. (Madras).

On page 33 For :-

Collector of Customs, Calcutta CUSTOMS



# ÄRMY ORDERS

RΥ

## HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

1918/33

Army Headquarters, Simla, 21st August 1933.

## CONTENTS.

I. A. O 482.	London Gazettes	324
I. A. O. 483	Secretary of State's Weekly List No 29, dated the 20th July 1933	324
I A. O. 484.	Indian Arms Rules, 1924	324-325
I,_A. O 485.	Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta	325-328
I. 0. 486.	'Distinguished' Qualifications	329
I. Z. O. 487.	Results of Courses-Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School	529
I, A. O. 488.	Bertrand Stewart Essay Competition	, 329
I, A. O 489	Equipment, A T Carts-Removal of Grease Boxes	259-220
I. A. O. 490	Pegs. Picketing No 3	330
I. A. O. 491.	Handing over of Books	330-331
I. A. O. 492.	Books-War Establishments, India, 1929	331
I. A. O 492 I	Books-Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930-	531
I. A. O. 492 II	Books-Educational Training, 1931 (Home)-Amendments No. 5	331
I. A. O 492 III.	Books—Courses of Instruction, 1932 (Home)—Amend ments No 10	331
I, A. O. 492 IV.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XV D, for a light Tank Company	332
I. A. O. 492.V.	Books - Legulations for the Equipment of the Army	332
I. A. O. 492 VI.	Books—Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jane, 1933	232
CORRECTION		1

#### 21st August 1933.

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 482. London Gazettes.-The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 14th August 1933 :-

No. 33962, dated 21st July 1933.

No. 33963, dated 25th July 1933.

I.A. O. 483. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List Ni 29, dated the 20th July 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 29, dated the 20th July 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

- I. A. O. 484. Indian Arms Rules, 1924 -The following further amendments should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :-
  - "In the first column of Schedule VII to the said Rules, in entry (1)-
    - (1) In clause (a) after the words 'Indian Territorial Force' the words 'or in the Indian State Forces' shall be inserted; (ii) in clause (b) after the words, figures and brackets 'Indian
- Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911) ' the words ' and any Indir' Officer of the Indian State Forces' shall be inserted." "In the first column of Schedule VI to the said Rules for the entries relating to :tem (11) the following entries shall be substituted, namely :-
  - ' (11) (a) All political officers in-
    - (1) Hyderabad.
      - (2) Mysore.
      - (3) Central India.
      - (4) Rajputana. (5) Baluchistan.
      - (6) Western India.
      - (7) Punjab States.
      - \* (8) Baroda and Gujarat,

        - (9) Kashmir.
        - (10) Gwalior.
        - (11) Sikkim.
      - (12) Madras States.
      - (13) Decean States and Kolhapur.
      - (14) Eastern States.

#### 21st August 1933.

- (b) The Political Agent, Tripura State.
- (c) The Agent to the Governor for Rampur, Benares and Tehri States.
- (d) The Superintendent, Simla Hill States.
- (e) The Commissioner, Ambala Division.
- (f) The Political Officer in Manipur.
- (g) All Political Officers and Deputy Commissioners in the North-West Frontier Province.
- (h) The Commissioner in Sind.
- (i) The Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division.
- (j) The Deputy Commissioner in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills.
- (k) The Collectors of-
  - (i) Surat.
  - (ii) Satara.
  - (tir) Thana.
  - (rr) Kolaba.
  - (1) Dharwar
  - (rı) Kaira.
  - (rn) Sholapur.
  - (tin) Poona.
  - (ex) Nasik.
  - (x) Bijapur, and
  - (zi) Sukkar ',"

16127-V G.S., M O -1.

-A. 0.485 Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta -1 The following is the result of the examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, held in 1933 -

A .- Staff College, Camberley

(t) The undermentioned officers obtained competitive vacarcies :-

Lieutenant A. R. Barter .. .. Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant T E D Kelly . . . Royal Artillery.

Indian Army.

Captain M. C. Frye .. Ist Bn. 1st Punjab Regreent.

Captain G. A. Rain .. .. Ist Bn. 2nd K. E. O. Gorkka E. \*\*\*

Captain R. A. Hutton .. 2-1 Fn. 201 K. E. O Guilla R. 4-

21st August 1933. (ii) The undermentioned officers have been nominated by the A... Council :---Major C. H. Gairdner 10th Royal Hussars. Captain D. R. Vachell, M.C. Royal Engineers. Captain R. L. Taverner King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Captain V. Blomfield The Border Regiment. . . Captain R. A. Curties . . The King's Regiment. Captain G. W. Richards, M.C. Royal Tank Corps. (iii) The undermentioned officers have been nominated Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :-8th attd. 7th Light Cavalry. Captain H. D. Whittick Captain W. F. N. Sandham, M.B.E. 3rd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment. B .- Staff College, Quetta. (1) The undermentioned officers obtained competitive vacancies: British service. Captain C. I. V. Jones Royal Artillery. Royal Artillery. Lieutenant F. W. Vogel Royal Engineers. Captain W. H. Rav Royal Corps of Signals. Captain R. G. Smith Captain B. S. Watkins Royal Corps of Signals. The King's Own Scottish Borderer Captain D C. Bullen Smith, M.C. ... The Sherwood Foresters. Lieutenant E. G. B. Proctor The North Staffordshire Regimen Lieutenant W. P. E. Walton Royal Tank Corps Captain J. L. C. Napier Indian Army. 5th Bn. 6th Raiputana Rifles. Captain N. G. Gane, M.C. .. 3rd Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment. Captain G. F. M. Stray, M.C. 5th Bn. attd. 10th Bn. 14th Punj Captain W. A. Putnam Regiment. 3rd Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment. Captain O R C. Carev 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment. Captain H. D. Moorhead 3rd Bn. attd. 10th Bn. 18th Rc Captain J. C. Saunders-Jacobs . Garhwal Rifles. 1st Bn. 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles Captain A. R. Barker, M.C. 2nd Bn. 9th Gurkha Rifles. Captain T. H. Waumsley, M.C. Indian Army Service Corps. Captain A. W. Nicholls, O.B.E.

320

#### 21st August 1933.

(11) The undermentioned officers have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:—

British service.

Captain E. E. G. L. Searight, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.
M.C.

Indian Army.

Captain J. H. Wilkinson .. 2nd Lancers.

Captain R. H. R. Cumming .. Hodson's Horse.

Captain H. N. Pirouet .. 3rd Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, attd. K. G. O. Bengal S. & M.

Captain C. W. May .. 2nd Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regi-

Captain H. F. McIntyre, M.C. ... 2nd Bn. attd. 11th Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment.

Captain L. W. McKay Forbes .. 1st Bn. 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Captain B. P. T. O'Brien, M.C. . 2nd Bn. 8th Gurkha Rifles. Captain F. C. McCallum, M.C. . . 1st Bn. 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Royal Air Force.

Squadron Leader P. F. Fullard, .. Royal Air Force. D.S.O., M.C., A.F.C.

Dominion Forces.

Captain R. G. H. Irving .. . . Australian Staff Corps.

.- Candidates who qualified but for whom there are no vacancies.

Captain J. V. Truscott . . . Royal Artillery.

Laptain C. C. Barrett ... Royal Artillery.

Captain G. R. Mockler .. Royal Artillery.

Captain G. R. Mockler . . . Royal Artinery.

Lieutenant H. A. Ross . . . Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant G. E. R. Bastin ... Royal Artillery.

Captain K. W. de Watteville .. Royal Engineers.

Captain W. L. de Courcy Baldwin . . Royal Engineers.

Captain A. H. G. Napier . . . Royal Engineers.

Captain L. F. R. Kenyon . . . Royal Engineers.
Captain H. B. Harrison . . . Royal Engineers.

Captain H. F. Pipe Wolferstan ... Royal Engineers.

Royal Engineers.

Royal Engineers.

Captain G. M. Pirie .. Royal Engineers.

Captain E. F. E. Armstrong .. Royal Engineers.
Captain R. E. Holloway, M.B.E. .. Royal Engineers.

Captain R. E. Holloway, M.B.E. . . Royal Engineers. Captain F. E. Chilvers . . . Royal Engineers.

Captain W. G. Fryer .. Royal Engineers.

327

Lieutenant F. T. R. Darley

Lieutenant N. D. Stevenson

Lieutenant H. G. Fowler

Captain T. L. Timpson

Captain R. A. T. Eve

Captain R. F. B. Hill

Lioutenant C. J. Stone

Captain J. H. C. Currie

#### 21st August 1933.

٠.

٠.

The Leicestershire Regiment.

The Dovonshire Regiment.

The East Surrey Regiment.

fantry.

The Black Watch.

The Sherwood Foresters. The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light

- 1			
Captain G. Parkes	••	٠.	Royal Tank Corps.
Captain H. W. Picken		٠.	3rd Cavalry.
Captain E. J. R. Emtage		٠.	6th D. C. O. Lancers.
Captain P. R. Tatham			P. A. V. O. Cavalry.
Captain D. S. E. McNeill		٠.	Poona Horse.
Captain E. Byers			1st Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment.
Captain R. A. Grant	••	••	2nd Bn. 6th Rajputana Rif (P. W.O.).
Captain R. B. Broadbent			4th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.
Captain W. L. Alston, O.B	E.		4th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.
Captain A. G. Campbell			2nd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment.
Captain A. J. Staples	••	••	2nd Bn. attd. 10th Bn. 8th Pur Regiment.
Captain D. J. Wilson Haffe	enden		3rd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment.
Captain F. D. K. Sımmano	e ·	••	2nd Bn. 9th Jat Regiment.
Captain J. E. Fairlie		••	2nd Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment.
Captain C. S. Nash	<u>.</u> ,	••	3rd Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment.
Captain C. I. Jerrard		••	1st Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regim (P. W. O.).
Captain E. J. Denholm You	ung	••	5th Bn. 13th Frontier Force Rifle
Captain D. M. Lindsay	••	• •	6th Bn. 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Captain V. L. Misselbrook,	M.B.E.	٠.	Ist Bn. 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles
Captain C. B. Lewis	••	••	2nd Bn. 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles
Commandant of the Staff of practicable quoting this In	Colleges dia Arı	at ny	eport themselves in writing to a Camberley or Quetta as soon Order as their authority, stati I giving an address to which co
The attention of these paragraph 792-B.	officers	ıs d	rawn to King's Regulations, 199
3. Attention of officers w	the have	gai	ned vacancies at the Staff College

34964|G.S., M.T.-1.

Camberley, is drawn to India Army Order 354 current.

21st August 1933.

I.A. 0.486. Distinguished Qualifications.—The undermentioned officer, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing, for a period of not less than six months, is granted the award of 'Distinguished' Certificate:—

Licut. W. A. Himely, 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment.

22071-III|G.S., M.T.-1.

I A. O. 487. Results of Courses—Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School,—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd Company Corp anders' Course held at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, from 27th Mny to 5th July 1933, is published with this order.

35392|M.T.-1, G.S.

- I.A.O. 488. Bertrand Stewart Essay Competition.—Reference India Army Order 531 65 1929. Army Council Instruction 171 of 1933, is republished below for information:—
  - A. C. I. No. 171-Bertrand Stewart Essay Competition.
- 1. Attention is directed to A. C. I. 274 of 1929. The amount of the prize this year will be £70.
  - 2. The following subject has been selected for the 1934 competition :-
    - "Sixty-seven years ago, in a speech in the House of Commons, Mr. Disraeli said 'England is no longer a mere European power. She is the metropolis of a great maritime power, extending to the boundaries of the furthest ocean'.

Discuss, in light of our present maral, military and air commitments, the extent to which Disraeli's words can be applied to our defence policy to-day."

 The closing date for the 1934 competition is 1st March 1934, and entries should be sent in quadruplicate to:—

The Editor,

" Army Quarterly ",

94, Jermyn Street,

London, SW.1

28589 G.S., M.T.-1.

- I.A. O. 489. Equipment, A. T. Carts—Removal of Grease. Boxes, Boxes, grease, I.P., will not be used in peace and will be removed from all transport carts in unit charge and placed in mobilization store.
- Grease will be carried in its original drum, or other suitable confainer, in peace.

# I. A. Os. 489-491

## 21st August 1933.

- 3. Headquarters of commands will report to the Master General of the Ordnance in India, on the 1st March 1934, whether, as a result of experience gained during the training season 1933-34, the grease boxe can be dispensed with for war.
- 4. Equipment regulations will be amended when a decision has been arrived at as a result of these reports.

22266|M.G.-10.

I.A. O. 490. Pegs, Picketing No. 3.—There are considerable quantities of these pegs surplus and to use up these stocks they will be issued us tent pegs in lieu of Pins, wood—Class II—large.

In view, however, of the weight of the picketing pegs their use will be restricted to standing camps and tents pitched in hill stations for the summer.

17729 M.G.O.-12.

- I.A.O. 491, Handing over of Books.—Reference paragraph 799, R. A. I. Regulations and orders peculiar to India and in the possession of British units leaving the Indian establishment will be disposed of as follows:—
  - (a) Those of the 15th King's Royal Hussars, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Risalpur and handed over to 14/20th Hussars on arrival at that station.
  - (b) Those of the 23rd Field Brigade, R. A. at Jubbulpore and its dependent battery at Nosirabad, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the Os. C. Station concerned and despatched to the Os. C. Kirkee and Secunderabad, respectively who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 3rd Field Brigade, R. A. on the arrival of the unit.
  - (c) Those of the Royal Irish Fusiliers will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Bombay and despatched to the O C. Poona, who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 1st Bn, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment on arrival at that station.
  - (d) Those of the 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Dinapore and despatched to the O. C. Rawalpindi, who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 2nd Bn., The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders on arrival at that station.
  - (e) Those of the 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station Peshawar and despatched to O. C. Quetta, who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 1st Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment on arrival at that station.

## I. A. Os. 491-492-III

#### 21st August 1933.

- 2. Regulations and orders which have to be handed over to the incoming units in compliance with this order, will be sent to the stations concerned prior to the arrival of units at those stations. If regulations and orders are required by outgoing units for a few days before departure from India, reference is to be made to the books and regulations of brigade headquarters or a unit located in the same station.
- 3. British units leaving the Indian establishment will ensure that all regulations not peculiar to India, are taken with them, vide Army Order 247 of 1929.

4734 C.R.S. (A.D.).

je.

I. A. O. 492. Books-War Establishments, India, 1929.-The War Establishment for a Light Tank Company, Royal Tank Corps, promulgated under India Army Order 256-I current supersedes the War Establishment promulgated under India Army Order 170 of 1932.

20000-112|S.D.-1.

I. A. O 492-I. Books-Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930-Amendments No. 3 .- Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 17-VI of 1931. Additional copies are available. ·v

29886 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 492-II. Books-Educational Training, 1931 (Home)-Amendments No. 5 .- Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 680-I of 1931. Additional copies are available

31549 G.S. M.T.-2.

I.A. O. 492-III. Books-Courses of Instruction, 1932 ( ments No. 10.-Copies of these amendments will be Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the in L. A. O. 467-IV of 1932.

I. A. Os. 492-IV-492-VI

21st August 1933.

I A. O. 492-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Amj (India), Part 2, Section XV-D, for a Light Tank Company.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5274[C.R.S., A.D

I.A. O. 492-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Art (India), Part I (Provisional), 1933.—Copies of Correction List No. 2 (August 1933) will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager d Publications, Delhi.

5319 C.R.S., & D.

I.A.O. 492-VI. Books—Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jails 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5178 C.R.S., A.D

WALTER-LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

# Corrigenda.

List No. 38.

#### Nos. 1-2.

1. The Annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930 is amended as follows:

Under I. A. S. C. (Animal Transport, Mule) by Troops :-

- (i) Against No. 1 A. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Trans-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "4" and delete "1" from column "Cis-Jhelum".
- (ii) Against No. 11 A. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Trans-Jhelum" for "1" substitute "2" and delete "1" from column "Pathans".
- (iii) Against No. 34 A. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Cis-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "4" and delete "1" from colum "Pathans".
- (ir) Agninst Lahore A. T. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Tran Jhelum" for "3" substitute "2", insert "11" under column "Cis-Jhelum" and under column "Pathans" for "1 substitute "1".
- (v) Against Meerut A. T. T. Coy. (Mule) insert "11" under column "Trans-Jhelum" and under column "Cis-Jhelum" for "3' substitute "11".
- (vi) Amend "Total" accordingly.

20574|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 21st August 1933.

- 2. India Army Order 232 of 1930:
  - 1. Delete sub-paragraph 2.
  - 2. Delete the words " (except of the I. A. O. C.) " in line 3.

I. A. Os. 492-IV-492-VI

21st August 1933.

I A. O. 492-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Am (India), Part 2, Section XV-D, for a Light Tank Company—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5274[C.R.S., A.D.

I.A. O. 492-V. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Amil (India), Part I (Provisional), 1933.—Copies of Correction List No. 1 (August 1933) will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager d Publications, Delhi.

5319 C.R.S., & D.

I. A. O. 492-VI. Books—Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jalk 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5178 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER-LESLIE, Laeut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 38.

#### Nos. 1-2.

1. The Annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930 is amended as follows:

Under I. A. S. C. (Animal Transport, Mule) by Troops :-

- (i) Against No. 1 A. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Trans-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "4" and delete "1" from column "Cis-Jhelum".
- (ii) Against No. 11 A. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Trans-Jhelum" for "1" substitute "2" and delete "1" from column "Pathans".
- (iii) Against No. 34 A. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Cis-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "4" and delete "1" from column "Pathans".
- (iv) Against Lahore A. T. T. Coy. (Mule) under column "Truns-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "2", insert "1½" under column "Gis-Jhelum" and under column "Pathans" for "1" substitute "½".
  - (v) Against Meerut A. T. T. Coy. (Mule) insert "11" under column "Trans-Jhelum" and under column "Cis-Jhelum" for "3" substitute "11".
- (vi) Amend "Total" accordingly.

20574 Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 21st August 1933.

- 2. India Army Order 232 of 1930:
  - Delete sub-paragraph 2.
  - 2. Delete the words " (except of the L A. O. C.) " in line 3.

Insert the following at the end of the Annexure to the order:
 Indian Mity. Wing, I. A. O. C. by Percentages.

- -	Punjabi Musalmans.	Garhwalis (Chhatris, Rajputs).	Kumaonis.	Sikhs.	Dogras.	Hindustani Musal- mans.	Hindu Rajputa.	Hinda Ahira.	Mahrattas.	Madrawis.
Arsenals.										
Rawalpindi Arsenal	50%	25%		121%	121%				••	••
Ferrzepore Arsenal	50%	25%					25%		••	••
Quetta Arsenal	50%	25%	25%							••
Allahabad Arsenal	••	25%	••			50%		25%	••	••
Kirkee Arsenal	••					25%	••	••	1000	25%
Rangoon Arsenal							••	••	••	100%

Note (1).—The above percentages include the requirements supplied to Depote from adjacent Arsenals.

Norz (2).—Punjabi Musalmans will be Rajputs, Sayada, Awans, Jats, Kalerals, Gakkars, Moghals, Bhatus, Gujjars, Sheikhs, Qureshis or Cis-Indus Pathans.

Note (3).—Sikhs will be other than Mazhbis or Ramdasus. Dogras will be Rajjuta, Thakurs or Rathis.

Norr(4) - Hindustani Musalmans will be Rajpute, Gujare, Sayade, Sheikhe, Patlare, Awans and Moghale.

NOTE (5)—The Garhwali Brahmans at present serving in certain Arenali will be eliminated by normal wastege and replaced in future by Garhwali Hajpots.  $\vec{\mathcal{V}}$ 

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 21st August 1931

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Cor	-рч. 1	from what dat	e. Remarks.
Lieut. (Asst Commy.).	Grant, E. R.	I. A. !	S. C. 23	ard July 1933.	
Capt. (D. C.)	Snelling, W. T.	I.A. 8	S. C. 27	th July 1933.	
	RESI	GNATIO	NS.	-	
Rank.	Name.		Corps		Dato
2nd-Lieutenant	Devanney, W. G	lst Bn. Baluc	(D. C. O. h Regt.	.), 10th 28	th June 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 487, dated 21st August 1933.

# LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND COMPANY COMMANDERS' COURSE, AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, 27TH MAY—8TH JULY 1933.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualifica- tion obtained.
Major K. G. Buchanan	2nd Bn. The Royal Scots	" Qualified ".
Captain J. R. Willows	ist Bn. The Buffs	" Qualified ".
Captain C. E. Driver, M C	lat Bn. The King's Regiment	" Distinguished".
Captain Sir Thomas L. H. Roberts, Bt.	1st Bn. The King's Regiment	" Qualified ".
Major C. W. P Ludlow	1st Bn. The Somerset Light Infantry	" Qualified ".
Captain A. K. Ferguson	1st Bn. The Leicestershire Regt	" Qualified ".
Captain E. Lindsay Young .	1st Bn The Leicestershire Regt	" Qualified ".
Captain H. B. Morkill .	2nd Bn. The Green Howards	" Qualified ".
Captain II. A. Fitt .	1st Bn. The D C. L. Infantry	" Qualified ".
Major G. F. Osborne, M.C	2nd Bn. The Royal Susser Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain J A. Clegg	1st Bn. The Hampshire Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain G J Bullard	1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain P H Phillips	2nd Bn The Welch Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain N. D. Stevenson .	1st Bn. The Black Watch	" Qualified ".
Captain R. M. Gidlow Jack- son.	1st Bn. The Loyal Regiment	" Distinguished".
Captain E. C. Deres de vitre	1st Bn. The Royal Berkshire Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain E. A. Sharpin	lst Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regument	" Qualified ".
Major F. Ward	2nd Bn The South Staffordshire Regi- ment	" Qualified ".
Major P. L. Morris, M.C	2nd Bn The York & Lancaster Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain F. G. M Grey	2nd Bn. The Highland Light Infantry	" Qualified ".
Captain G. W. V Ladds	1st Bn The Gloucestershire Regt	" Qualified ".
Captain H. Mar C Boyle, M.C.	The Royal Irish Fusiliers (P V.)	" Qualified".
Captain D. A. Hutchings, M.C.	5th 1st Punjab Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain A. J. Reove	1st Bn 2nd Punjab Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain F. G Bevis	5th Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain B. S Hey	2nd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K.E.O.)	" Qualified ".
Captain W. D. Marshall .	let Bn. 5th Mabratta Light Infantry	" Qualified ".
Captain W. L. Alston, O.B.E.	Atta Dat. Otti Italpatana sinate	" Qualified ".
Captain A. C. Bromham	2nd Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment	" Qualified ".
Captain G. R. W. Beal	3rd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment	"Qualified".
Captain W. Southern	4th Bu, 8th Punjab Regiment	" Qualified ".

# 25th August 1933.

3. As some time will elapse before the medal and clasps are issued, the ribbon of the medal may be worn by all personnel who fulfil the conditions laid down in the Army Order referred to.

B.-19537|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 497. Pay, British soldiers.—With reference to A. I. (I.) No. 32 of 1933, officers commanding all units affected will submit, with the least possible delay, to the A. G. in India, through the usual channel (including the audit officers concerned); an estimate of the extra expenditure involved, during the current financial year, by the introduction of the modified conditions governing the rates of pay issuable to British soldiers.

2. It should be noted that the decision promulgated in the above A. I. (I.) is given retrospective effect.

B.-24302|A.G.10.

I. A 0. 493. Correspondence.—With reference to I. A. O. 474 current. Supplement No. 88 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, is issued with this order B.2361[A.G.-II.

I. A. O. 499. Trooping Programme.—Reference I. A. O. 466 current Ports of call and date; of arrival and departure of transports for the 1933-34 trooping season are shown below:—

					Date	·.
		Port	19.		Arrival,	Departure.
	Seri	ial 1. " Ne	vasa."		 1933.	1933.
Southamp	on				 	15th Sept.
Port Said					 25th Sept.	
Suez		٠.			 	26th Sept.
Bombay	••		••	••	 6th Oct.	••
Bombay					 <del></del>	13th Oct.
Suez					 23rd Oct.	
Port Said					 	24th Oct
Eouthamp	ton				 3rd Nov.	

		Per	4.			Da	ite.
	_	100				Arrival.	Departure
	s	miel 2. " N	evralio.	•		1933.	1933.
South ampto	n	••	••	••			22nd Sept.
Malta	٠.	••	••			29th Sept.	30th Sept.
	٠.	••	••			3rd Oct.	
	• •	••	••	•.			4th Oct.
Colombo	••	••	••	••		16th Oct.	16th Oct.
	••	••	••	••		22nd Oct.	22nd Oct.
Hong Kong			••	••		27th Oct.	27th Oct.
Shanghai	• •		••	••	••	30th Oct.	
Shanghai		,.		·	٠.		6th Nov.
Hong Kong		,				9th Nov.	10th Nov.
Shanghai	•			• •		13th Nov.	
Shanghai			٠			••	14th Nov.
Hong Kong			٠.			17th Nov.	17th Nov.
						22nd Nov.	22nd Nov.
			٠.			28th Nov.	28th Nov.
						1st Dec.	2nd Dec.
Port Sudan	• •					10th Dec.	13th Dec.
	••					15th Dec.	
	••				••		16th Dec.
Southampto	n			••		27th Dec.	
		rsal 3. " De	orsetshire	."			
Southampto:		• •		••	••	••	26th Sept.
e	••	••	••	••	••	7th Oct.	
	• •	••	••	••	••		8th Oct.
Bombay	_	···		••	:-	18th Oct.	<u></u>
	-	••				••	24th Oct.
	•					3rd Nov.	••
				••			4th Nov.
Southampton	n	••			••	15th Nov.	••

# 25th August 1933.

						Dat	e.
		Port	3.			Arrival.	Departure.
		al 4. " La	ncashire	."		1933.	1933.
Southamptor	ı					••	12th Oct.
			••			22nd Oct.	10-4
Suez .						••	23rd Oct.
Karachi .			••	••		2nd Nov.	<u>·· \</u>
Karachi .							8th Nov.
Suez	-					18th Nov.	
Port Said							19th Nov.
Southampto						29th Nov.	
	Seri	al 5. " 80	mersetsh	ire."		•	
		(R.A.F	'.) <i>.</i>				
Southampto	n	·				,	18th Oct.
73 4 67 1 3		•••				29th Oct.	
~		••					30th Oct.
4.3			••			3rd Nov.	3rd Nov.
Basra.			• ::			10th Nov.	12th Nov.
Karachi		••	•••			17th Nov.	
Karachi				<del></del>	<del></del>		22nd Nov.
Aden	• •	••	••	•		28th Nov.	28th Nov.
Suez	• •	••	••			2nd Dec.	12
Port Said	• •	• •	••	•			3rd Dec.
Malta	• •	••	••			6th Dec.	6th Dec.
Southampte	•••	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		14th Dec.	
Southampto	on	** 1					
	Ser	al 7. " D	orsetshire	."			24th Nov.
Southampte	on			• •	••	• •	
Gibraltar					• •	28th Nov.	28th Nov.
Malta						2nd Dec.	2nd Dec.
Port Said			***			5th Dec.	••
Suez				••		••	6th Dec.
Port Sudan		••		••	• •	8th Dec.	8th Dec.
Aden	٠. ١					10th Dec.	_10th Dec.
Karachi	\	••				16th Dec.	••
Karachi		<del></del>					22nd Dec.
Sucz		/				1934.	••
buez	••	4.	••		••	lst Jan.	1934
Port Said							2nd Jan.
Southamp	on	/	••		••	\13th Jan.	'
		••			••	- LOLII OMIII	

					Date	
	Po	rts.			Arrival.	Departure.
	Serial 8. "	Lancashir	t."		1933.	1933.
uthampton						8th Dec.
aifa					20th Dec.	22nd Dec.
ort Said ,,	••		••		23rd Dec.	••
1ez →		••	••			24th Dec.
صد مombay					1934. 3rd Jan.	
ombay			··-	:-	ora Jan.	··-
						1934.
ombay		••	••	••	••	10th Jan.
ort Sudan	••				18th Jan.	22nd Jan.
lez	• • •	••	••	••	24th Jan,	••
ort Said	• ••	••		••	••	25th Jan.
alta	••	••			28th Jan.	28th Jan.
outhampton		- ••	••		5th Feb.	
	Serial 9. "	Nevasa."			1933	1933.
outhampton						19th Dec.
libraltar					23rd Dec.	23rd Dec.
ort Said			••		29th Dec.	••
uez						31st Dec.
Shi					1934. 9th Jan.	
						1934.
arachi			7.			16th Jan.
uez					26th Jan.	
ort Said						27th Jan.
outhampton					6th Feb.	••
	Serial 10.	' Somersets	hire"			
						1933.
outhampton						23rd Dec.
ort Said		••			3rd Jan.	
uez						1934.
ouez Port Sudan		••	••	••		4th Jan.
) 1 · ·		••	••		6th Jan. 14th Jan.	6th Jan.
ompay .	• ••				14th Jan.	
Sombay			<u> </u>		•••	20th Jan
uez					30th Jan.	
ort Said				••	••	31st Jan.
Southampton		-			11th Feb.	

Port Said

Southampton

Haifa

Ports.

Date.

	-0					Arrival.	Departure
	Serial	11.	' Neuralia."			1934.	1934.
Southampt	ton					1001.	
Port Said		••	••	••	••	•••	6th Jan
Suez		• •	••	• •	• •	16th Jan.	. • •
Colombo		• •	••	• •	• •	• •	17th Jan
Singapore	••	.,	••	••	• •	29th Jan.	29th Jaş
Hong Kons	••	• •	••			4th Feb.	4th Feb.
Hong Kong Shanghai	-	• •	••	••.		9th Feb.	9th Feb.
	••	••	••	••	••	12th Feb.	••
Shanghai							19th Feb
Hong Kong	,		•••			22nd Feb.	23rd Feb
Singapore						28th Feb.	28th Feb.
Colombo					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6th Mar.	6th Mar.
Suez			•• •			18th Mar.	
Port Said			~-				19th Mar
Malta			••		••	22nd Mar.	22nd Mar
Gibraltar		• •	••	••	••	22nd Mar. 25th Mar.	25th Mar.
Southampto		• •	••	••	••	29th Mar.	
1		•••	···	··		29th Mar.	
~		12. "	Dorsetshire."				
Southampt	on			• •		••	23rd Jan.
Bermuda						2nd Feb.	3rd Feb.
Jamaica	••					8th Feb.	10th Feb.
Bermuda						15th Feb.	15th Feb.
Southampte	n					25th Feb.	25th Feb.
Port Said			••			8th Mar.	
Suez							10th Mar.
Port Sudan			••		••	12th Mar.	12th Mar.
Aden						14th Mar.	14th Mar.
Basra	••					21st Mar.	23rd Mar.
Karachi ——	••	••	••	<b>:.</b>		28th Mar.	••
Karachi			<del></del>				30th Mar.
Port Sudan		••	••	••	••	TAL A	
Suez		••	••	••	••	7th Apr.	7th Apr.
n						9th Apr	

9th Apr

11th Apr.

24th Apr.

10th Apr.

13th Apr.

						p	ato.
	1.	rrfk				Arrival.	Departure.
	٠,	-+n1 11 "	Innai	·-r		1411	1934.
mithery	/m						14th Feb.
Pert & Kill	٠.					24th Feb.	••
357	٠.						25th Feb.
in-MTS i						7th Mar.	••
inmr);	٠.						14th Mar.
, chem						275 Mar.	20th Mar.
71.7						21th Mar.	••
'out haid	,				٠		Sith Mar.
falta						2-th Mar.	29th Mar.
is rattar						1st Apr.	1st Apr.
-ruth smpt	/m					5th Apr.	
	.Se	rual 11. "	Yeron.				
cothamp							16th Feb.
bet baid				•		26th Feb.	
Jez			,		••		27th Feb.
lombay	••		•			9th Mar.	••
lombay							16th Mar.
1430					••	22nd Mar.	22nd Mar.
uez					• •	26th Mar.	••
'ort Sald				• •	•	2012 21-01	27th Mar.
outhampi			• •			6th Apr.	
	Se	rial 15. ".	Somered	Aire."			
		(Naval V	0) age.)				
outhampt	on						22nd Feb.
'ort Said						5th Mar.	••
uez							6th Mar.
olombo:	.,					18th Mar.	18th Mar.
ingapore	.,					24th Mar.	24th Mar.
Iong Kon	g		••			29th Mar.	
Iong Kon		٠.		- <del></del>			5th Apr.
ingapore						10th Apr.	10th Apr.
'olombo						16th Apr.	16th Apr.
uez	••					28th Apr.	
ort Said	••		••				29th Apr.
outhampt	on	••	••			10th May	••

# I. A. Qs. 502-VII—502-X

25th August 1933.

I. A. O. 502-VII. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-118 (New Series) War Equipment Table for a British Infantry Depot, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5046 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 502-VIII. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-153 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Local Purchase Section, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5176 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 502-IX. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-201 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Veterinary Hospital, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5077 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 502-X. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-257-A (New Series) Wat Equipment Table (India) for a Field Ambulance, 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4172 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

Adjutant General in Inc.

#### NOTICE.

#### Appointments-Military Detention Corps (India).

- Applicants, of the rank of corporal, are required for appointment to the temporary staff of the "Military Detention Corps (India)".
- 2. There are S appointments at Rs. 8 per mensem extra duty pay and 13 at Rs. 30 per mensem in addition to regimental pay of rank.
- Vacancies on the permanent staff of 6 warrant officers and 8 staff serjeants are filled by selection from the temporary staff.
   Applications will be submitted by officers commanding units on
- I. A. F. U.-1740 to the Director, Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, Lucknow.
- 5. The conditions are as laid down on page 4 of I. A. F. U.-1740. In addition, candidates should be unmarried, and first class shots.
- Preference will be given to non-commissioned officers who have extended their service and are willing to re-engage.

Non-commissioned officers with a knowledge of a trade likely to be useful in a military prison or detention barrack, e.g., carpentry and bootmaline, are specially required.

- 7. Candidates will be attached on probation for three months before being considered for an appointment. When appointed, they will be seconded in their units.
- S. Officers commanding units are requested to arrange for this notice to be brought to the knowledge of non-commissioned officers who are suitable for employment with the Military Detention Corps (India).

À.

B.-25689|A.G.-9.



Issued with India Army Order 495, dated 25th August 1933.

LIST OF	INDIAN 0	FF	CERS AND OTH ERTIFICATE EX.	YES	RANK	S WHO HAVE IN ON THE DA	PASSE TES M	THE		LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY ENGLISH CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION ON THE DAFES MENTIONED.	t
Regimental No.	Rank.	1	Name.			ח	Unit.			Date passed.	
						Ist Class.					
7447	7447 L./Naik	:	Mahendra Singh*	:	:	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	ller.	:	:	5th April, 1933.	
879	Sowar	:	Badar Din	:	:	Hodson's Horso	;	:	:	15th May, 1933.	
1033	Sowar	:	Mahan Bir Chand	:	:	Hodson's Horso	:	:	:	15th May, 1933.	
. 1179	Recruit	•	Amyd Ali Shah	:	:	Hodson's Horse	:	:	:	15th May, 1933.	
7072	L./Daffadar	:	Gurdit Singht	:	:	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	avalry	:	:.	14th April, 1933.	
8181	A./L./Daffadar	:	Tikam Singh	:	:	8th R. G. O. Light Cavalry	avalry	:	:	14th April, 1933.	
8043	Sowar	:	Shingara Singh*	:	:	8th K. G. O Light Cavalry	avalry	:	:	14th April, 1933.	
:	Jemadar	:	Ujagar Singh*	:	:	20th Lancers	:	:	:	14th April, 1933.	•
2003	Souar	:	Prit Singh	:	:	20th Lancers	:	:	:	14th April, 1933.	
2033	Recruit	•	Aggar Khan	:	:	20th Lancers	:	:	:	14th April, 1933.	
18835	Driver	•	. Mahendar Singh	:	:	58th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Royal Art	ıllery	:	14th April, 1933.	
32700	Naik :	:	. Banta Singh	:	:	22nd Mountain Brigade, Royal Artillery	ade, Roya	d Artallery	:	14th April, 1933.	
12233	Havildar	:	. Bhagat Singh	:	:	23rd Mountain Brigade, Royal Artillery	de, Roya	Artillery	:	15th May, 1933.	
30018	Daver	:	. Nazar Ali	:	:	11th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillory	ry, Roya	1 Artillery	:	20th and 21st June, 1933.	
35923	Driver	:	. Chain Singh	:	:	17th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	ry. Roya	1 Artillery	:	29th May, 1933.	
10304	Driver	:	Karam Singh*	:	:	Chitral Mountain Artillery Section, Royal	tillery Sec	ction, Royn		15th April, 1933.	
1010	6191 Havuder	:	Mobanavelu*	:	:	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	pers and	Міветя	:	25th April, 1933.	

Regimental No.	o. Rank.	اند	Маше,	Unit.	Date passed.
				Ist Class—contd.	
9022	L./Naık	:	Rajkishore Sungh	1st Bn., 7th Raiput Regiment	14th April 1933
1770	Sepoy	:	Riazudddin Khan	1st Bn., 7th Rainut Regiment	
4745		:	Ramchandar Singht	2nd Bn., 7th Rajout Regiment	14th Annil 1022
8015	L/Nark	:	Marad Bakhsh†	2nd Bn., 7th Rajnut Regiment	14th Annil 1992
11356		:	Shyam Singh	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	14th April. 1933.
100)41	Trepor	:	Barkat Ali	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	3rd May, 1933.
VS911 .		:	Nobd. Jafur Ali	5th Bn , 7th Rajput Regiment	20th and 21st June, 1933.
12165		:	Produment Description	:	20th and 21st June, 1933.
:		: :	Mula Singh	:	20th and 21st June, 1933.
9360	Sepoy	:	Arian Sinch*	ota Ba., 8th Punjab Regiment	20th and 21st June, 1933.
9744	Sepoy	:	Sadhu Singh*	ota En., 8th Punjab Regiment	20th and 21st June, 1933.
11811		:	Kartar Sinch	ota bu, 8th Punjab Regiment	20th and 21st June, 1933.
8577	Naik	:	Mangat Singht	oth En., 8th Punjab Regiment	20th and 21st June, 1933.
10244	L/Naik	:	Walavat Ali*	18t Koyal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	26th May, 1933.
10765	Sepoy	:	Bije Singh	1st Koyal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	·· 4th July, 1933.
11386	L/Naık	:	Momin Shaht	Ist Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	26th May, 1933.
9242	L/Naik	:	Shiraz Khant	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	4th July, 1933.
11618	L/Naık	:	Dhian Chand*	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	15th May, 1933.
14091	Sepoy	:	Muhammad Abbana		15th May, 1933.
8363	Naik	:	Abdul Karim When	:	15th May, 1933.
			URING PURIS	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	7447- 4- 21

rgimental No.	.6	Rank.	Name.	Unit.		Date passed.	
				Tet Class conto			1
9022	L./Naik	:	Rajkishore Singh	Ist Rn. 7th Rainnt Regiment	1771	0000	
1770	Sepoy	:	Riazudddin Khan	let Bn 74th Drinnt Dail	1950 2	14th April, 1933.	
4745	Naik	:	Ramchandar Singh+	ord D. Hit D	14th A	14th April, 1933.	
8015		:	Murad Bakhsh+	ond Da., the Ralphu Regiment	I4th A	14th April, 1933.	
11356		:	Shvam Singh	9-4 D. 74 Persons	14th A	14th April, 1933.	
10041	Sepoy	:	Barket Ali	thu Dit., for italput Kegiment	14th A	14th Aprul, 1933.	
6591	L/Havildar	dar	Mohd Jefa- Ali	sru Bn., 7th Kajput Regiment	3rd M	3rd May, 1933.	
11680			Mohd Asis	oth Sn., 7th Rajput Regiment	20th a	20th and 21st June, 1933.	
12165		: :	Produmne Dart-L Ci.	6th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	20th a	20th and 21st June, 1933.	
:	Jemadar		Mula Singh	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	20tha	20th and 21st June, 1933.	
9360		: :	Arian Singh	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	20th a	20th and 21st June, 1933.	
9744		: :	Sadhu Sunrh*	oth Ba., 8th Punjab Regiment	20th a	20th and 21st June, 1933.	
11814	Sepoy	:	Kartar Singh	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	20tha	20th and 21st June, 1933.	
8577	Naik	:	Mangat Singht	5th Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment	20th ar	20th and 21st June, 1933.	
10244	L/Naik	:	Walavat Ali*	Ist Royal Bu., 9th Jat Regiment	26th M	26th May, 1933.	
10765	Sepoy		Bije Sineh	1st Koyal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	4th Jul	4th July, 1933.	
11386	L/Naik		Momin Shah	· · lst Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	20th N	20th May, 1933.	
9242	L/Naık	:	Shiraz Khant	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	4th Ju	4th July, 1933.	
11518	L/Natk		Dhian Chand*	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	15th M	15th May, 1933.	
14091	Sepoy	: :	Muhammed Att	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	15th h	15th May, 1933.	
8363	Naik	:	Abdul Kanim When	٠.	~ 15th May, 1933.	fay, 1933.	
			··· Tiburer Fully	5th Bn , 10th Baluch Regiment	14th A	14th April, 1933.	

14th April, 1933.	1 fth April, 1933.	11th April, 1933.	. 14th April, 1933.	14th April, 1933.	14th April, 1923.	, 14th April, 1933.	. 20th and 21st June, 1933.	20th and 21st June, 1933.	20th and 21st June, 1933.	20th and 21st June, 1933.	20th and 21st June, 1977.	. 20th and 21st June, 1933.	. 20th and 21st June, 1913.	. 20th and 21st June, 1933.	. 20th and 21st June, 1913.	. 4th July, 1937.	20th and 21-t June, 19 33.	14th April, 1933.	. 14th April, 1933.	4th April, 1933.
:	ż	:	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	:	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	1st Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	1st Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn , 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Bn., 11th Sthh Regiment	4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment	6th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment	10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	10th Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment	1st Bp., 12th F. F. Regiment
:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	·}:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Sont Rist	Sucha Singh	Bhagwan Singh	Atma Singh*	Hazura Singh	Indar Singht	Aryan Singh*	Wadhawa Singh	Bishan Singht	Ude Singh"	Kehar Singht	Lall Singh	Nagindar Singh*	Indar Singh	Sukhdeo Singh	Hardial Singh	Hargindar Singh*	Nagindar Singh	Wazir Singh	Mool Singht	Thakar Singh*
	: :		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:
10267 I West	43 Havildar	670 Naık	Naık	Nark	L/Naık	L/Nark	Jemadar	Nark	L/Nath	L/Nark	L/Naik	L/Nark	Sepoy	Sepoy	Sepoy	8746 L/Naik	Sepoy	3816 Havildar	L/Naık	11017 Sepoy
7957	3 5	670	7416	7007	5937	7713	:	5371	9669	1871	7877	9344	10202	2227	12575	8746	02021	3816	5703	1011

Recimental No.	Al No.	Rank.	ķ.	Хате.		Unit.		Dato раввод.
					62	and Clars—concld.		
	2002	2002 Naik	:	Jai Singh Rawat	:	lst Ba., 18th Royal Garhwal Bistos	:	29th May, 1933.
		. 1.48	٠	Bachan Singh Rawat	:	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garliwal Rifles	:	29th May, 1033.
			•	Mar Singh .	:	lst Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	:	15th May, 1933.
		ૠ	;	Vol Chand	:	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	:	2nd June, 1933.
		, nik	٠ ;	. Arar Singh	:	2nd Ba., 19th Hyderabad Rogiment	:	4th July, 1933.
	9	6 L/Naik	;	PrafSirgh	:	2nd Bn, 19th Hydorabad Regiment	:	2nd June, 1933.
	10713	10713 Sepoy	:	Shor Sinzh	:	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Rogiment	:	2nd June, 1933.
,	1160	: : : :		dani Singh		4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	:	20th May, 1033.
į.				ınwari Lal		4th Bn , 19th Hyderabad Regiment		29th May, 1933.
				> 1x Wilson	•	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Riffes		4th July 1933.
			:	Than Soin	٠	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Ruffes		tth July, 1933.
		, aik	:	Saw Accord	:	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	:	1th July, 1933.
		. 7 L/Naik	:	Sundy		2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	:	4th July, 1933.
	5760	5760 L/Naik	:	Bir Bahadur Lundu		2nd Bn., 7th Clurkha Rifles	:	20th and 21st June, 1933.
	7801	Naik	٠	Takbahadur Gurung		2nd Ba., 8th Curkha Riffes	:	20th and 21st June, 1933.
		*		Poter	:	Indian Army Service Corps	:	tth April, 1933.
				141 Rahiman	:		:	2nd June, 1933.
				Surgh	:	Indian Army Sorvice Corps	.f.	4th July, 1933.
			•	· Puran Singh	•	Indhan Army Service Corps		4th July, 1933.

		Chass.	2nd	*Previously passed 2nd Class.	*Prevíc	
4th July, 1933.	:	Kolhapur Infantry	:	:	Ganpatı Ghatge‡	:
4th July, 1933.		Gwalior 2nd Alijah Lancers	:	:	Raghubir Sıngh‡	:
2nd June, 1933.	:	Raje Dhansingh Jadharrao 11th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	:	Jadharrao	Raje Dhansfngh	:
2nd June, 1933.	:	11th Ba., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry 2nd June, 1933.	:	:	Ishmail Khan	:

+ Previously passed Preliminary Buglish, 2nd Class.

t Not entitled to any reward.

.. 8th and 9th June, 1933. .. 26th April, 1933. .. 2nd June, 1933. .. 4th April, 1933.

· · · ·

.. Indian Army Service Corps

.. Sultan Alimed

Jemadar SK/506 Havildar Q/1002 Havilder

MT, 802842 Sepage

1111111111111

.. Indian Hospital Corps .. .. Indian Hospital Corps .. .. Indian Hospital Corps .. Indian Hospital Corps

.. Shachi Sekhra Nand

CS/870 Sepny PO14 L/Nail. 2079 L/Naik

1970 Naik

2264 Daffader

Mohd. Ibrahun .. Jaswant Singh Ram Prashad

- rendered approved full time active service in connection with the operations.
- 5. Individuals already in possession of the India General Service Medal, 1908, will receive Clasps only.
- 6. The grant of the Medal or Clasps will not be made in respect of visits to the spheres of operations, or of service of a temporary nature.
- 7. The regulations regarding the issue of the Medal and Clasps to personnel of the Royal Air Force and Indian Forces will be issued by the Secretary, Air Ministry, and the Government of India, respectively.
- 8. Commanding officers of British units will prepare, on Army Form B-95, nominal rolls in quadruplicate of those entitled to the Medal and Clasps, or Clasps only, and submit them to the Under-Secretary of State (A.G.-4 Medals), The War Office, who will usue the awards as laid down in King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 985.
- The names of officers and warrant officers will be entered in order of rank, and those of N. C. Os. and men in alphabetical order.
- 10. The names of individuals who have forfeited the Medal will be included in the rolls and the cause of forfeiture stated in the column for "Remarks". The names of individuals who have become non-effective by death, transfer, discharge or any other cause will be similarly submitted.

Issued with India Army Order 493, dated 25th August 1933.

E. & O.-4478 33.

26th June, 1933.

88th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to the Sirth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1921.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Suplement :-

On page 25, under "Government of Burma"-For :--

1

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of OBEDISTI Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

?ca-**}** :—

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of PRINCIPOFF. Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

in page 26, under "Government of Madras"-

'or :-

Chief Engineer, Hydro-Electric Development, OUYANULATA Madras.

lead :-

Chief Engineer for Electricity, Madras ... QUYANULATA. In page 36-

Delete :-

OBEDISTI

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

In page 37-Insert :-

> PRINCIPOFF Rangoon,

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

In page 39-

For :-

QUYANULATA Read :-QUYANULATA Chief Engineer, Hydro-Electric Development, Madras.

Chief Engineer for Electricity, Madras.

INDIA OFFICE.

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

26th June, 1933.

Clerk of the Codes.

- rendered approved full time active service in connection with the operations.
- 5. Individuals already in possession of the India General Service Medal, 1908, will receive Clasps only.
  - 6. The grant of the Medal or Clasps will not be made in respect of visits to the spheres of operations, or of service of a temporary nature.

    7. The regulations regarding the issue of the Medal and Class to
  - 7. The regulations regarding the issue of the Medal and Clasps to personnel of the Royal Air Force and Indian Forces will be issued by the Secretary, Air Ministry, and the Government of India, respectively.
  - 8. Commanding officers of British units will prepare, on Army Form B-95, nominal rolls in quadruplicate of those entitled to the Meds and Clasps, or Clasps only, and subunt them to the Under-Secretary of
  - State (A.G.-4 Medals), The War Office, who will issue the awards a laid down in King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 985.

    9. The names of officers and warrant officers will be entered in order than the control of the
  - of rank, and those of N. C. Os. and men in alphabetical order.

    10. The names of individuals who have forfeited the Medal will be included in the rolls and the cause of forfeiture stated in the column for "Remarks". The names of individuals who have become non-effective the control of the c

Issued with India Army Order 498, dated 25th August 1933.

E. & O.-4478 33.

26th June, 1933.

88th Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to the Sirth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Suplement :-

On page 25, under "Government of Burma"-

For :-

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of OBEDISTI Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

Lightnouses, Burma, Rangoo

Read: -Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of PRINCIPOFF.
Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

On page 26, under "Government of Madras"-

For:

Chief Engineer, Hydro-Electric Development, QUYANULATA

Madras.

Chief Engineer for Electricity, Madras ...

On page 36--Delete:--

OBEDISTI ..

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

QUYANULATA.

On page 37-

PRINCIPOFF Rangoon,

Principal Port Officer and Superintendent of Lighthouses, Burma, Rangoon.

On page 39\_

For :-

QUYANULATA .. Chief Engineer, Hydro-Electric Development, Madras.

Read :-

QUYANULATA .. Chief Engineer for Electricity, Madras.

for a ARABRELTON,

INDIA OFFICE,

26th June, 1933.

Clerk of the Codes.





3

# EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 31st August 1933,

## CONTENTS.

		Page,
O. 503	London Gazettes ,	346
. O. 504	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 17	346
. O. \$05	Indents for vaccine and sera	346
. O. 506.	Use of Government transport	346
. O. 507	Dress-General	346347
. O. 508.	Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to New Delhi .	347
. O. 509.	Forms .	347
. O 510,	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	347
O. 510 I.	Books-Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1929-	347
. O. 510 II.	Books-Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932-Amendments No 2	347
. O. 510-III.	Books-Drill for Light Tauks, Mark II B, India (Provisional), 1933	348
. O. 510-IV.	Books-Physical Training, India, 1933	348-349
. O. 510 V.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2	349-351
ICE.	Prohibition against employment	í
ICE.	Sale of surplus scabbards for officers full dress swords	i
TCE.	Army Sport Control Board, India	11
EIGENDA.	That We to Man a	iii—i▼

# I. A. O. 510-V Section-

VIII-A

# 31st August 1933.

.. Army Signal School, 1926.

	7 - 1,
VIII-D	Artillery School, 1929.
X-D	Caválry Brigade Signal Troop, 1926.
X-E	Corps Signals, 1928.
X-F	Zhob Pack Wireless Section, 1931.
X-I	Signal Training Centre (India), 1931-
	(i) Signal Training Battalion.
•	(ii) Signal Training School.
X- $J$	Headquarters and Depots of Corps of Sappers Miners, 1923.
X-(L)	Army Troops Company-Sappers and Miners, a
X-R	Instructional Equipment, Corps of Sappers Miners, 1925.
X-T	Experimental Wireless Section, 1926.
X-V	District Signals, 1927.
XI-A	Royal Horse Battery, with Q. F. 13-pr. Equipt 1932.
XI-B	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. F and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. 1926.
XI-B(A)	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Equips (Mechanized), 1931.
XI-C	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 45-in. Howl Equipment, 1926.
XI-C(A)	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howit Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
XI-E	<ul> <li>A Mountain Artillery, R. A., with Q. F. 37- Howitzer Equipment, Battery and Bright Headquarters, 1926.</li> </ul>
XI-I(A)	A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mecinized), 1930.
XI-J	A Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75-in. 0v 1926.
XI-L	R. A. Survey Section, 1930.
XII-B	Headquarters of a Frontier Post Group and Fronti Posts, R. A., 1923.
XII-G	Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.
XII-D	26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.
XII-E	Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., B. L. 6-1 26-ewt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn 1932.
XII-P	A Medium Tineter Drawn Buttery, R. A., with B. 1 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.

350

#### 31st August 1933.

Section-

XII-G(A) .. Forts and Defences, Fixed Armaments, 1926.

XII-G(B) .. Forts and Defences, Movable Armaments, 1926.

XII-H .. An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with 3-in. 20-cwt. Equipment, 1932.

XVI .. Headquarters Staffs—Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force, India-Section-

k III .. Artillery Units, 1922.

VII .. Madras Signal Company, 1930.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force, India :--

I .. Infantry Units, 1933.

5323 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

# Army Sport Control Board, India,

The following amendments are made in the A. S. C. B. Handbo-India, 1933:—

Page 104, Rule 10, The Start.

Paragraph V, line 6, delete the words :-

"A caution for one is a caution for everyone."

Page 107, Rule 16, Relay Races.

Insert new sub-paragraph (v) as follows:-

"(v) The composition of a sub team must not be changed at a trial heat has been run, but members of the team m change their order of running."

Renumber present sub-paragraph (v) as (vi).

Page 107, insert new Rule 16a, as follows :-

"Rule 16a. Team Races.

The composition of a team must not be changed after a triheat has been run and only competitors finishing the fudistance are eligible to compete in the final."

2 Page 171, paragraph 89 (i).

In line 2 of paragraph 89 (i), before the word "Foil", insert "Epee",

Delete the second sentence of paragraph 89 (i) commencing "For Epec Competitions" down to "when required to do so ".

Page 186, paragraph 126, Duration of Bouts.

Delete the text of this paragraph and substitute .-

"All pools until two hits have been secred against a competitor,"

Page 187, paragraph 129, Time Limit.

Delete the text of this paragraph and substitute :-

"There will be a time limit of 5 minutes for each hit. The competitors will be informed when 4 minutes have expired. At the termination of the time limit a hit will be scored against both competitors."

The A S C B Handbook, India, 1933, can be obtained on payment, Lahore. I per V. P. P. from the Manager, The Civil and Military Gazette.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 40.

Nos. 1-4.

1. Corrigendum to Trooping Rules, 1933, issued with India Army Order 354 current :

Paragraph 55 (i) (a) is revised as follows :-

ì

- "The attention of all concerned is invited to paragraph 12, Passage Regulations, India.
- The certificate on the front page of I. A. F. T-1734 (1932 issue) contains a clause to show how much baggage may be conveyed free in U. K.
  - The baggage accompanying an individual in U. K. is restricted to the allowance carried free by railways.
  - If an individual is entitled by War Office Allowance Regulations to free conveyance in U. K. of further baggage, such baggage will be despatched from the port of disembarkation by goods train on A. F. P-1904. This Army Form is issued at the port of disembarkation on the particulars contained in the certificate on I. A. F. T-1734.
  - It is therefore essential that officers issuing I. A. F. T-1734 should consult column 3 of the schedule on the reverse before filling up the certificate concerning the free conveyance of baggage in U. K."

27931|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 40, dated 31st August 1933.

2. India Army Order 400 current :

Paragraph 2, line 2. Delete "all" and substitute "Staff College".

Paragraph 3, Note 1. For the fullstop after the word "Establishments" substitute a comma and add "as in paragraph 2 of this order".

Against "Divisional I. A. S. C." in column 2 of paragraph 3 for "4 A. Tpt. coys." in line 3 substitute "4 A. T. coys.".

Delete from "1 A. T. coy." in line 6 to "port" in line 9, and from "Reserve pack coys." in line 11 to "necessary" in line 12. 35458 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 40, dated 31st August 1933.

India Army Order 411-VI current :

Books .- S'anding Orders of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1933 .-After 'G. S. Branch (M. G. R. A.) ', insert 'Commandant, School of Artillery (India), Kakul

.. 1 copy '-4917;C.R.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 40, dated 31st August 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 504, dated 31st August 1933.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 17. '

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

## Army Headquarters.

Brèvet Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Stanway, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Half Pay List (employed), officiating Director of Multary Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major H. L. Ovans, C.B.E., Retired List, vacated. Dated 5th August 1933.

07953-5|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major G. N. Wood, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., The Dorestershire Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, erice Major A M. G. Evans, Royal Welch Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 5th August 1933.

07820-23-5 M.S -1.

Captain R. M Hall, M.C., 2nd Bn., The South Stafford-shire Regiment, to efficiating Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, rice Lieut, E. G. B. Proctor, The Sherwood Foresters, on leave. Dated 28th July 1933.

07820-43-3 M.S.-1.

Captam R. D. T. Woolfe, M.C., LA.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment, Dated 29th May 1933.

Captain S. W. Haylock, I A.O.C., Staff Captain, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, vice Captain R. D. T. Woolfe, M.C., I A.O.C., appointed officiating Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Campere Dated 10th July 1933.

8059 M.S.-1.

Captain O. Davies, L.A.S.C., Technical Inspector of Mechanical Transport, Peshawar Crefe, to be officiating Deputs Assistant Director of Transport (Technical), Q. M. G. S. Branch, V. H. Q., rice Major R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., M.L.Mech.E., LA.S.C., on leave. Dated 4th August 1933.

07520-57-4 M S -1.

Lieut, D. R. Guinness, Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 3rd Grade (G), Engineerian Cheffs, Britch, Array Headquarters, vice Bi-Lieut, Colonel B. C. Dening, M.C., Royal Engineers, appointed officiating Instructor (G. S. O., 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta Dated 25th July 1933.

07529-55 7 M.S.-1.

## Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel C. W. F. Melville, K.H.P., I.M.S., Deputy Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command. Dated 28th July 1933.

17820 D.M.S.-1.

Brevet Major H. C. Duncan, 6th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Kohat District, to be G. S. O., 2nd Grade, Lahore District, vice Brevet Major T. H. Massy-Beresford, M.C., The Rifle Brigade, vacated. Dated 1st July 1933.

07820-13-2|M.S.-1.

Captain A. F. Kennedy, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Lahore District, vice Major A. H. Clarke, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 5th July 1933.

Z.-2395|D.M.S.-1.

Captain R. J. Mackay, O.B.E., M.C., 4|8th Punjab Regiment, officiating Commandant, Nucleus Depot, Railway Reserve Regiment, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Stanway, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Half Pay List (employed), appointed Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India. Dated 5th August 1933.

07953-5|M.S.-1.

## Instructional Establishments.

Captain H. Walsh, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, vice Major S. J. Somers-Cox, M.C., 4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment, on leave. Dated 1st July 1933.

07855 M.S.-1.

Captain H. Williams, Royal Engineers, to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, to fill a new appointment. 10th August 1933.

07689-6 M.S.-1.

Captain W. P. Selbie, M.C., A.E.C., officiating Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jhelum, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain II. H. Clark, A.E.C., vacated. Dated 8th August 1933.

07863|M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

#### 20th Lancers.

Major J. G. Gibson, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut, Colonel K. D. Barbour, retired. Dated 5th August 1933.

Major G. F. Bunbury, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, rice Major J. G. Gibson, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 5th August 1933.

01028[M.S.-3.

## 2nd Punjab Regiment.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain J. D. K. Lunnon, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th August 1933.

0730-2|M.S.-3.

Major H. V. Gell, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, rice Bt. Lt.-Col. J. P. Gulland, appointed Commandant, 5th Bn. Dated 1st August 1933.

#### 5th Bn.

Bt. Lt. Col J. P. Gulland, Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., to be Commandant, vice Lt. Col. F. L. Gore, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 1st August 1933.

0730-2 M.S.-2.

# 8th Punjab Regiment.

1th Bn. (P. W. O.).

Bt. Lt.-Col. B. H. Matheson, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lt.-Col. F. R. M. Campbell, retired. Dated 27th May 1933. 0736-21M S.-3.

# 15th Punjab Regiment. 4th Bn.

Brevet Major E. C. Walters, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, rice Major W. A. Colhoun, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st February 1933. 0743-3]M.S.-3.

#### 20th Burma Rifles.

10th Bn.

Lieut. R. F. Spence, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., is attached in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 19th July 1933.

06519-19 M.S.-3.

#### 8th Gurkha Rifles.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain R. H. Stokes, Company Officer, 1st Bn, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 10th August 1933.

04272-224|M.S.-3.

# 2nd (Bombay Presidency) Urban Infantry, I. T. F.

Captain F J. Rimell, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Captain W H. Emsden-Lambert, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 25th June 1933.

07921-2|M.S.

# Indian Army Service Corps.

Lieutenant H. J. R. O'Brien, 5th Bn. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles), 10th Baluch Regiment. Dated 3rd July 1933 (on probation).

01609-415|M.S.-3.

4

Issued with India Army Order 507, dated 31st August 1933.

Pro-forma " 1".

Items of optional wear adopted by-

Command recommendations,	and the second s			:
Authority If no authority exists, the reasons for continuance				
Оссаяют чісп пот				
Description.				
Items.			 	_

Command recommendations. If no authority exects, the Irend with India Army Order 507, dated 31st August 1933. Prisame for continuing Intherity . Per tiens . 1. the taying when uern Period of the wear ad pled by -100,000 ....



# INDÏA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSEI G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla,

2nd September 1933.

## CONTENTS.

. A. Q. 511	London Gazettes	
C. A O. 512	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 31, dated the 3rd August 1933	:
t. A O. 513	Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters camp offices to Delhi	353—:
r. A. O. 514.	Effect of emergency cut in pay on advances .	356—3
L. A. O. 515.	Mobilization clothing	2
. A. O. 516.	Books-War Establishments, India, 1929	3
[, A, 40, 516-I.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	3
. A O. 516-II	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	3
[, A. O. 516-III,	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	3
I. A. O. 516-IV.	Books-Report on Army Headquarters Air Exercise, 1933-Simla, 8th to 11th May	3583
L. A. O. 516-V	Books-Instruction Book-Rolls Royce Armoured Cars, 1933	3
. A. O. 516-VI	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India). Part 2, Section X-A, for a Divisional Headquarter Company, 1933	359
. A. O. 516-VII	Books-War Equipment Tables (New Series)	300-361
t. A. O. 516-VIII	Books—I A. F Y-980-198 (A) (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for a Mobile Veterinary Section, (1) with 2nd line M T. (11) with Covering Troops, 1933	361
A. O. 516 IX	Books-I A. F. P. 980-133 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for a Base Provost Company, 1933	361
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus Scabbards for officers full dress swords	1
NOTICE	Operations—Bajaur, 1933—Mode of addressing packages intended for units and individuals	1
NOTICE	Sale of Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931 in Hindi	1
ORRIGENDA.	List No. 41, Nos. 1-3	_ 11

### 2nd September 1933.

Quartermaster General's Branch.

With the exception of Q.-2, which, with Milrail, will remain in Simla up to the 13th October, the camp office of the Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, will open at New Delhi on the 7th October 1933.

All correspondence relating to the following subjects, which has hitherto been addressed to the Q. M. G.'s Branch, Simla, and which cannot reach Simla, by the dates indicated, will be addressed to New Delhi:—

Mobilization and co-ordination concerning Q. M. G's Branch (Q.-1).

Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc. (Q.-3).

Mobilization and liaison affecting S. and T. matters (Q.-4).

Ordinary correspondence in p to 30th September 1933.

Urgent and immediate communications will be received up to midday, 2nd October 1933.

Movements (embarkation and ) Ordinary correspondence up to 12th disembarkation), and Passages (Q.-2).

Reliefs, Rail Movements (Milrail).

October 1933.

Urgent and immediate communica tions will be received up to mid day, 13th October 1933.

8295|Q. Est.

# Master-General of the Ordnance Branch.

The camp office of the M. G. O.'s Branch will open at New Delhi on the 13th October 1933.

- 2. All correspondence relating to the following subjects which has hitherto been addressed to the Master-General of the Ordnance in India or the Director of Artillery at Simla will be addressed to New Delhi during the ensuing winter season :-
  - (i) Trials, pattern, initial provision, allotment and scales of all stores contained in the V. O. S. (I) in the following sections :--
    - B (Small Arms), C-1 (Machine Guns and Mountings), D-1 (Artillery pack-saddles and lashing straps only), E (Transportation other than M. T.), L. V. (M. T. fighting vehicles), M. N. O. P (Ordnance and Carriages), Q, R. S. T. U (Gun and S. A. Ammunition) and V (Optical and Survey Stores).
  - (ii) O. M. E's, I. O. O.'s and C. C. M. A.'s Reports.
  - (ia) All matters requiring the personal attention of the Master-General of the Ordnance in India.
- 3. Ordinary correspondence on the above subjects will be received in Simla up to the 12th October 1933. All telegrams and urgent references will be received in Simla up to the 13th October 1933.

1013[M.G.-1.

# 2nd September 1933.

### Military Secretary's Branch,

The camp office of the Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, will open in New Delhi on the 11th October 1933.

All correspondence which cannot reach Simla by the afternoon, 5th October, will be addressed to the camp office at New Delhi.

02572-111M.S.

- 1, A. 0, 514. Effect of emergency cut in pay on advances,—The Government of India in Finance Department letter No. D.[2771-F., dated the 23rd April 1932, issued the following orders:—
  - (i) Under the emergency deductions rules the pay, as such, of Government servants has not been reduced but merely undergone a temporary deduction. An advance under Articles, 155, 156, 158 and 159, Civil Account Code, Volume I, which is limited to so many months' pay, may therefore, subject to the conditions prescribed in the Articles concerned, be granted at the option of the Government servant on the basis of unreduced pay.
  - (11) The scale of repayment of such advances will, so long as the emergency cut in pay remains in force, be as follows:—
    - (a) Advances drawn under Articles 155, 156 and 158, Civil Account Code and passage advances under Article 159 (i) may be recovered in instalments equal to two-thirds (rounded to the nearest rupee) of those which would but for the emergency cut have been prescribed under the respective rules for those advances, if the authority sanctioning the original advance is satisfied after due scrutiny as to the need for such a concession in individual cases. A like concession may be allowed in similar conditions in respect of advances for the purchase of motor-cycles.
    - (b) An advance of pay under clause (a) of Article I59 is recovered in three equal month's instalments, while one under e'ause (b) is recovered in instalments of one-third of pay. In deserving cases where hardship would otherwise be caused these recoveries may be effected!—
      - (a) in four monthly instalments,

ì

- (b) in instalments of one-fourth of pay (i.e., unreduced pay).
- 2. The Government of India in Army Department cudor-sement No. 25232|1 (Q.-2), dated the 27th June 1932, as amended by Corrigendum No. 25852|1|0,2. dated the 17th August 1933, sanctioned the extension of the above concessions to persons granted advances under the fules in Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II. corresponding to Articles 155, 156, 158 and 159 of the Civil Account Code, Volume I and in respect of advances for the purchase of motor-cycles (vide para 14-II, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II).

## I. A. Os. 516-IV-516-VI

Oad Contember 1022

2nd Septer	nher 1933.			
•			Co	pies each.
Military Attachés, Peking and	Kabul			1
Embarkation Commandants	·		s	eale "D"
Cavalry, artillery, sappers and and royal tank corps units	miners, si	gnals, inf	antry S	cale "D"
I. A. S. C. units :				-
Item (a)			s	cale "D"
O. C., Chaklala and O. i e., 1	. A. S. C.	Records	s	cale "D"
Ordnance Services :				
C. O. Os. and O. Os.				1
		35791	G.S., M	[.T2.
I. A. O. 516-V. T.  Cars., 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic are available:—	, Li,-	-Rolls F thout in scale.	dents, Addition	al copies
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatio	ion Biogr	thout in	dents, Addition	Dy the
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatio		thout in scale.	dents, Addition Co	al copies
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic , are available :—	ıdquarters,	thout in scale. A	dents, Addition Co	ny the last copies
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic, are available:—  R. T. C. School and Group Hea	ıdquarters,	thout in scale. A	dents, Addition Co	ny the copies pres each.
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic are available:  R. T. C. School and Group Hea Armoured Car and Light Tank	adquarters, Companie	thout in scale. A	dents, Addition Co	pres each.
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic , are available:  R. T. C. School and Group Her Armoured Car and Light Tank Auriliary Force (India):  Southern Provinces Mounted	adquarters, Companie	thout in scale. A	dents, Addition Co	pres each.
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic, are available:  R. T. C. School and Group Her Armoured Car and Light Tank Auriliary Force (India):  Southern Provinces Mounted Bangalore Contingent	adquarters, Companie Rifles 	thout in scale. A	dents, Addition Co	pues each.  1  1
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic, are available:  R. T. C. School and Group Her Armoured Car and Light Tank Auriliary Force (India):  Southern Provinces Mounted Bangalore Contingent Chota Nagpur Regiment	adquarters, Companie Rifles 	thout in scale. A	dents, Addition Co	pues each.  1  1
Cars, 1933.—Copies Manager of Publicatic are available:  R. T. C. School and Group Hea Armoured Car and Light Tank Auriliary Force (India):  Southern Provinces Mounted Bangalore Contingent Chota Nagpur Regiment Calcutta and Presidency Batt	adquarters, Companie Rifles 	thout in scale. A	dents, Addition Co	pues each.  1  1

I. A. O. 516-VI. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X-A, for a Divisional Headquarter Company, 1933—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delha.

5260 C.R.S., A.D.

### 2nd September 1933.

I. A. O. 516-VII. Books—War Equipment Tables (New Series).— Copies of the Correction List. as specified below, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

War Equipment Tables (India) (New Series), List No. 8 of 1933, containing amendments to the following tables:-

- I.A.F. F-980-3-A.—Headquarters of a Division (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.
  - I.A.F. F-980-4 .-- Headquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1932.
  - I A.F F-980-5,—Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931.
  - I.A.F. F-980-17.-- A British Cavalry Regiment, 1929.
  - H.A.F. F-980-18-A .- An Indian Cavalry Regiment, 1933.
    - I.A.F. F-980-26.—A Battery, Royal Horse Artillery (4-Gun or 6-Gun), 1933.
    - I.A.F. F-980-28 Headquarters of a Divisional Artillery, 1930.
    - I A F. F.980-29.—Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Horsed), 1931
    - I.A.F. F-980-30.—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzer (Hor-ed), 1931.
    - I.A.F. F-980-31.—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Guns
    - (Horsed), 1931.

      I.A.F. F.980-32.—Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Mecha-
    - mzed) (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1932. I A.F. F-980-33.—A Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 18-pr. (Mechanized),
    - 1932.
      I.A.F. F. 980-34.—A Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 45-in. Howitzer,
  - (Mechanized), 1932.

    (I.A.F. F-980-39-A.—Headquarters, Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A.,
    - 1931. I.A.F. F-980-40-A —A Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in, Howitzer),
    - 1931.
      I.A.F. F-980-41-A.—An Indian Mountain Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in, Howitzer) (Equipped with Maclellan Saddles), 1931.
    - I.A.F. F-980-43-A.—An Indian Mountain Brigade Ammunition
    - Column, R. A., 1931

      I.A.F. F. 980-45 Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A.
    - (Mechanized), 1933. I.A.F. F-980-48 --Medium Battery, R. A., with B. L. 60-pr. Gun
      - Equipment (Tractor Drawn), 1932.
    - I.A.F. F-980-65.-Headquarters of a Divisional Engineers, 1930.
    - I.A.F. F-980-66-A.—A Divisional Headquarter Company, Sappers and Miners (with 2nd line M. T.), 1933.
    - I.A.F. F-980-99.—Zhob Wireless Section, 1932.
    - I.A.F. F-980-110.—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop (serving with 2nd line M. T.), 1931.



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 41.

Nos. 1-3.

1. I. A. O. 616 of 1929:

- Add the following as a second proviso to paragraph 1, as substituted by corrigendum No. 3 to I. A. Os., List No. 16, dated 27th April 1931 :--
- "Provided further that no application will be considered which is not submitted to the Government of India in the Army Department within one year of the death of the Government servant, 本 unless the delay in submission is sufficiently explained. It is most desirable that applications should be submitted as promptly as possible after the death of a Government servant."

B.-25811-A.G.-14.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 2nd September 1933.

2, India Army Order 406 current :

Para. 1, clause (iv) is reconstructed as under :-

"Officers will normally ride horses belonging to their own unit only. The officer commanding a unit having horse establishment may, however, permit an officer of another unit or of the staff, in the same station, to ride, or train and ride a horse belonging to his unit, in that station only, provided that the conditions of this I. A. O. are adhered to."

57605 Q.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 2nd September 1933.

I. A. O. 428 current :

Delete-

Substitute-

Bt .Lieut. Colonel N. M. S. Irwin, D.S.O., Major R. M. Shorter, 2nd Bn. The King's M.C., The Border Regiment. Own Scottish Borderers.

32771 G.S. M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 41, dated 2nd September 1933

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rar	ık.	Name.			Corp	3.	Destination
Licut.		Newell, G. A.		5th Royal	l Bn., 5th	M. L.Infy.	India by 27-9-3
Captain	••	Misselbrook, M.B.E.	V. L.,	1st Bn., 1		. G. Rifles	
Bt. LtC	ol	Tuker, F. I. S		1st Bn., 2:		O. G. Rifles	India by 27-10-5
Major	••	Shoppard, H. D.C.M.	J.,				India by 29-9-3
Major		Davidson, J. M.C.	w.,	Probyn's I	Horse (5tl	K. E. O.	India by 29-9-3
Captain		Pine-Coffin, E.	c	3rd Bn., Regimen	14th	Punjab :	India by 8110-33
			DI	SCHARGE	ES.		
Rank.		Name		c	Corps	<u> </u>	Date.
8. Sgt Ins	tr.	Stones, J		A. F	I,	1-7	-33.
Do.		Errington, F.		A F I	i	6-6	-33.
Sergeant		Clue, W. R.		A. F. I	·	17-	6-33.
			RET	REMENT	s.		
Rank		Name.		Corps,	Fro	m what dat	e. Remarks.
Captain		Acheson, J	1. M	.s	lst Au	gust 1933	Inverided.
Lt. Cel.	٠.	Barbour, K. D.	20th	Lancers	. 5th Au	gust 1933	
Lt. Col.		Campbell, W.E.	18th l alry.	K. E. O. Cav		ignst 1933.	
LtCol	٠	Hamilton, A. F.	I. A. ( List)	Unemployed		etr, 1933.	
Colonel	. :	Husband, J	I. M.	s	•	ust 1933.	
LtCol		Paterson, T.S ,	Duty	General List).		arch 1933,	
(In sub	rt it iii	ion of notificatio	n in We	ckly List No	o. 12 of 19	33,)	
*Retire	ed und	er Army Instruc	tion (I	idia) No. 10	1 of 1930.		
Colonel		Peyton, A. H.	1. A. S		30th Jul	-	
Lieut.	,	Vangle, H. J.	1st Bn. Rifles	, 7th Gurkh. -	i 29th Au	gust 1933.	
ACol.	:	Newland, B. D. M	I. M.	s	19th Au	gust 1933.	
.tCol.	•• 1	Thompson, A.	I. A. (U List).	Inemployed	1st Augu	et 1933.	
4.0	nd and	or Army Instruc					

## Annexure to India Army Order 516, dated 2nd September 1933.

## DISTRIBUTION LIST OF WAR ESTABLISHMENTS, INDIA, 1929. VOLUMES I, II, III & IV.

Detail.			Scale per unit.	Number of units.	Total.	Remarks
Departments of the Govern	ment of I	ndin.				
Foreign and Political Depart	tment			••	1	
Finance Department					1	
Army Department					2	
Director of Regulations and	Forms				1	
Commerce Department			••		1	
Railway Department	•••	•••	••		1	
runnay Department					— <u> </u>	-
	Total	••		:_	7	
Officials with or directly s Government of		e to the				
Military Secretary to H. E.	the Vicero	у			1 1	
Director General, Posts and	Telegrapi	hs			6	
Director General, Indian Mo					1	
Indian Stores Department					1	
Surveyor General in India					22	
Financial Adviser, Military	Finance				8	
Military Accountant General	d				3	
C. M. A., Northern Comman	nd		220		22	
C. M.A., Lahore District			5		5	
C. M. M., Western Comman	d		8		8	
C. M. A., Southern Comman			14		14	
C. M. A., Eastern Command	٠. ا		8		8	
C. M. A., Burma District					3	
Controller of Army Factory			••	•	1	
Factory Accounts, Clot	hing Dep	ota	1	2	2	
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I Forces	ndian Sta	ites			2	
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in	Central I	india.	••		I	
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in					1	
The Hon'ble the A. G. G Baluchistan	and C.	C. in			1	
Chief Secretary to the Gov	t of N. V				10	
Province	• •		••	••	10 1	
The Resident in Kashmir		••			1	
The Director and F. O. C.,	Royal In	dian			2	
		••	_ <u>:-</u> _		123	-
,	Total		<u></u>	:_	123	-

<sup>\*</sup> Only 18 copies of Vol. IV.

Detail.	Scale per unit.	Number of units.	Total.	Remark
Artillery.				
R. H. A. batteries	2	4	. 8	
Field brigade, R. A. headquarters	2	11	22	
Field batteries, R. A	2	42	84	
Div. ammunition column, R. A	2	2	4	
Field ammunition column, R. A	1	1	1	
Mountain brigade headquarters	2	6	12	_
Light batteries	2	6	12	er.
Mountain batteries	2	19	38	iķī,
Chitral Mountain Section	1	1	I	
Medium brigade headquarters	2	2	4	
Medium batteries	2	8	16	
Headquarters 5th Heavy Brigade, R. A.,			2	
Bombay	2	1	4	
Heavy batteries	2	2	9	
Anti-Aircraft battery	2	1	2 5	
O. C., Frontier Posts	1	5	2	
R. A., Survey section	_	1	11	
Royal Artillery Training Centre	. 11	1	11	
Mountain Artillery Training Centre		1		_
Total			239	
Garrison Engineers.				
Chaklala, Tanai, Ishapore and Kirkee	. 1	4	-4	- ŵ
_		•		447
Sappers and Miners.	. 4	3	12	
Headquarters and depots	. 1	4	4	
Divisional headquarter companies	. 1	27	27	
Field troops and companies	1	7	7	
Sections	·		50	•
Total	·			•
Signals,			••	
Corps signals	. 5	2	10	
District signals	. 5	3	15 20	
Divisional signals	. 5	4	20	
Cavalry brigade signal troops	. i	4	7	
Signal training centre	. 7	1	í	
Zhob Wireless Section	. ;	1	i	
Experimental Wireless Section •	·		58	•
Total .	• ••		58	

Dotail.	Scale per unit.	Number of units.	Total.	Remarks.
Intentry				
Infantry.	7	45	315	
British	7	100	700	
Indian	'	••		
Training battalions 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt	7	1	7	
10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	7	1	7	
10th Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	7	1	7	
10th Bn., 6th Rapput Regt.	7	1	7	
10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt	7	1	7	
10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regt	7	1	7	
lith Bn., 4th/9th Regiments	7	1	7	
10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regt	. 7	1	7	
10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt	. 7	1	7	
10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt	. 7	1	7	
10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles		1	7	
10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt	. 7	1	7	
10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt		1	6	
10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regt		1	6 5	
10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regt		1	5	
10th Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Regt		1	7	
10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt		1	5	
10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	. 5	1	1*	
British Infantry training bn	·			-
Total		:	1,134	-
Indian States Forces.				
Military Advisor, Punjab State Forces		1	19	
M. Tary Adviser, Central Indian S. F.	, 10	1	10	
Gwalior Residency		•		
Jaipur	. 7	1	7	
Military Adviser, Kathiawar State Forces Rajkot		1	2	
Military Adviser, Artillery, Indian State Forces, Ambala		1	8	
Assistant Military Adviser, I. S. F. Sappers and Miners, Roorkee	. 2	1	2	
Military Adviser, I. S. F., Camel Corps Bikanır		1	3	
Military Adviser, Southern Indian Circle Begumpet, Deccan	•	1	3	
Assistant Military Adviser, Gujerat Circle Baroda Camp		1	1	
Technical Adviser for Signalling I. S Forces, Poons		1	1	
			5.6	
* I copy each of Volumes I, II and	III and 4 c	opies of Vol:	me IV.	

Detail.	Scale per unit.	Number of units.	Total.	Remark
Station Staff Offices.	_			
Rawalpindi, Bannu, Mari Indus, Razmak, Dalhousie, Lahore, Peshawar, Chitral and Drosh, Malakand, Murce, Mir Ali, Multan, Kasauli, Manzai, Amritsar, Thal, Hangu, Mardan, Chorat, Dagshai, Sabathu, Fort Sandoman, Karachi,				
Bonaros, Bangalore, Secunderabad, Bombay, Poona, Madras, Nasirabad, Mhow, Bolgaum, Deolali, Wellington, Jubbulpore, Pachmarhi, Kamptee, Rangoon, Maymyo and Mandalay	1	57	57	Æ.
_ Total			57	•
Educational and Training Establishments.				•
Staff College, Quetta	78 ~	1	78	
Equitation School, Saugor	5	1	5	
School of Artillery (India)	2	1	2	
Royal Tank Corps School	5	1	5	
Small Arms School, India	2	1	2	
Pachmarhi Wing	2	1	2	
Ahmednagar Wing	2	1	2	űй
Army Signal School	2	1	2	
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	40	i	40	
Army School of P. T	2	1	2	
Senior Officers' School	35	1	35	
Army Veterinary Schools	1	2	2	
Army School of Education	. 5	1	2	
I. A. O. C. School of Instruction	19*	1	19*	
Army Cookery School, Poona	1	1	1	
Kitchener College, Nowgong	1	1	1	
Comdt., Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun.	230	1	230	
Total			430	

Includes 18 uncorrected copies for which amendments are not required

Detail.		Scale per unit.	Number of units.	Total.	Remarks,
Miscellaneous.					
mbarkation staffs, Calcutta, Madras Rangoon	and	1	3	3	
est camps		1	4	4	
mbarkation Headquarters, Bombay		3	1	3	
mbarkation Headquarters, Karachi		2	1	2	
gent, N. W. Railway, Lahore		3	1	3	
pecial Attached Sections, Bombay Karachi*	and	1	2	4	
. I. G. Police, Rangoon, Burma		1	1	1	
'he Commandant, Nucleus Depot, I way Reserve Regt	Raıl-	5	ı	3	
ligh Commissioner for India, London		2	1	2†	
Total				27	
Total for Distribution				3,925	

<sup>\*</sup> For use of overseas rest camp.

<sup>†</sup> Vol. 1 only.

9th September 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 517. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 32. dated the 10th August 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly list No. 32, dated the 10th August 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 518. Employment I. A.—Reference para. 4 (b), Appendix XVII, R. A. I. As I. A. F. Y.-1969 is intended as a card index, it will be folded when despatched to recruting officers, district soldiers' board and the Pension Paymaster, Madras

B.-25927 A.G.-2.

- I. A. O. 519. Bands.—Reference I. A. Os. 337 and 444 of 1929. British units in India are permitted to re-equip their bands with the new pitch instruments on the distinct understanding that no extra expenditure is caused to Indian revenues, and provided that—
  - (i) the district or independent brigade area commander is satisfied as to the necessity,
  - (ii) sufficient old pitch instruments are retained in serviceable condition to enable the band to perform with other bands so equipped.

B.-3607|A.ú-11.

I. A. O. 520. Remittance of balance credits of clothing allowance from on the unit to another on transfer of personnel.—As the Clothing Allowance Fund in Indian units is a regimental fund, vide Appendix I, Regimental Accounts, Indian Cavalry and Infantry, the cost of remittance of credit balances from one unit to another on transfer of personnel is not borne by Government and remittance transfer receipts cannot be issued for the purpose. These moneys should therefore either be sent by money order or by cheque, the money order commission or bank charges being met by the despatching unit from the interest accruing to the fund.

B. 25791 A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 521 Turnover of field medical equipment.—In order to avoid loss to the State through deterioration, etc., it has been decided that, in the equipment of general hospitals, P. V. M. S., item No. 190-Liquor

### 9th September 1933.

Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi will be deleted and checked indents maintained for P. V. M. S., item No. 483-Tinctura Digitalis.

- Existing stocks of these items in medical mobilization stores if fit for issue, will be turned over to peace hospitals
- Pending the publication of Medical Mobilization Equipment Scales for General Hospitals, I. A. F. F. 980-74 of April 1924, will be amended to conform to the above decision.

Z.-11040[D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 522. Books—Instructions regarding the method of submitting samples to the Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, 1930.—

Page 2. Delete para. 12.

Page 2. Para. 13. Insert the following as a new sub-para :-

- "Special samples of all stocks which carry a warrenty will be submitted two months before the expiration of the warranty period. Samples of these will also be submitted as laid down in Appendices I or II but if the former submission occurs immediately before or after the date on which the periodic sample is due the latter will be omitted. In no case will the former be allowed to lapse."
- Page 3. Line 16. For "From Mhow and Decean Districts" read "From Decean District".

Page 5. Insert the following footnote :-

### " NOTES ".

- implies that the article is in good order and fit for issue ') implies that the article is in good order and fit for issue up to a minimum period of sar months. It does not imply that it should be issued within 6 months. If not consumed by normal issues within 6 months. If not consumed by normal issues within that period fresh samples will automatically be forwarded in the next T. V. list, if included in Appendix I. If not included in Appendix I they will be forwarded for a further opinion within two months of the expiration of the period already given."
  - "Symbols 'B', 'C', 'D', and 'E' (or the words 'Fit for issut within one, two, three or four months') imply that the article will not keep beyond the period given without some risk of deterioration. Stocks should therefore be consumed within these periods if possible either by local issues, or if the value of the stock justifies such action, by transfer to another station under arrangements made by the A. D. of S. and T. When circumstances preclude the possibility of this being done a further opinion may be obtained towards the end of the period already given."

Page 6. Appendix I, Group "MA", column 2. Add "Bi-cnite" as the first item and substitute "ment tinned, beef sed mutton" for "preserved beef, preserved mutton". Delete "pearl barley" and "cocoo in tins".

#### NOTICE.

### Official list of Boxing Referees and Judges, 1933-34.

The following amendments are made to the abovementioned list :-

#### Northern Command.

#### Inecrt-

Lieut. D. L. Betts, M.A.T.C.

2|Licut. G. E. R. Cable, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.

Lieut. A. B. S. Chennels, 8th Anti-Aircraft Bty., R. A.

2|Licut. G. F. Cofton-Salmond, 2nd Bn., Sherwood Foresters,

2 Lieut. K. P. Dhargalkar, 4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.

Capt. W. Gracic, 10th Bn., 5th Punjab Regt.

2|Lieut. C. J. Kinna, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regt.

2 Lieut. P. E. H. Latham, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.

Capt. I. B. S. Lewin, 2nd Bn., Welch Regt.

2 Lieut. T. M. O'H. Lowe, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha-Rifles.

2|Lieut. T. G. B. Power, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieut. C. M. R. Spedding, 2nd Bn., Border Regt.

Lieut, A. R. Walton, 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

F|O. R. H. Younghushand, No. 60 (B) Squadron, R. A. F.

Major R. A. Archer, M.C., R.A., 57th Fd. Bty., R. A.

### Western Command.

### Insert-

Lieut. J. M. Saunders, 1st Bn., 8th R. Garhwal Rifles. Lieut. J. C. F. Stone, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

## Southern Command.

### Insert-

2|Lieut. W. A. B. Harris, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers.

2 Lieut. M. B. Jenkins, 1st Bn., North Staffs. Regt.

Lieut. W. M. S. Lillie, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.

2|Lieut. J. H. D. Morgan, 2nd Bn., Green Howards.

### Delete-

Capt. N. J. Chamberlain, M.B.E., A.E.C., P. and A. Distt.

Lieut, T. V. Beer, 1st Bn., Somerset L. I.

Lieut. L. H. Bradshaw, 1st Bn., Somerset L. I.

Capt. A. Dodds, 1st Bn., North Staffs. Regt.

Lieut. W. P. Sweetman, 1st Bn., North Staffs. Regt.

### Page 4-

For "Duncan, H. L., 2 Lieut., 38 61st Field Battery, R. A." substitute "Duncan, H. L., Lieut., 14th Field Brigade, R. A.".

### Page 5-

For "McCririck, D. H. G., Capt., 1st Bn., Somerset L. I." read "McCririck, D. H. G., Major, 1st Bn., Somerset L. I.".

#### Eastern Command.

#### Insert-

2|Lieut. J. M. McGill, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Capt. A. R. Mohite, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.

Lieut. R. H. White, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regt.

2|Lient. J. MacDongal, 1st Bn., D. C. L. I.

#### Delete-

Lieut. B. S. Jerome, 2nd Bn, York and Lanc. Regt.

Capt. H. A. Sawyer, M.C., 2nd Bn., York and Lanc. Regt.

Capt. R. Seeger, 2nd Bn., York and Lanc. Regt.

#### Page 8-

For "Taggs, E. J. B., D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., 2nd Bn. K. O. Y. L. L" read "Tagg, E. J. B., D.S.O., O.B.E. Lt.-Col., 2nd Bn., K. O. Y. L. I."

## Burma (Independent) District.

#### Insert-

2|Laeut. J. W. Warner, 2nd Bn., Oxf. and Bucks. L. I. Lieut. E. G. Woods, M.B.E. 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regt. (P. W. O.) 30875|G.S., M.f. 2.

#### NOTICE.

Sale of surplus Scabbards for Officers full dress swords.

### For Sale.

Surplus Scabbards for Officers full dress swords, I. A., R. A., R. R. Steel Nickel-plated.

Price.-Rs. 5 each ex-Arsenals Packing and freight extra.

### Apply-

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, Simla.

4392|D.C.-1.

Á.

## · Corrigenda.

LIST No. 42.

### Nos. 1-6.

1. India Army Order 389 of 1931 as amended by Corrigendum No. 2, List No. 35, dated 2nd August 1933 is amended as follows:—

Insert at the end of para, 2:-

"The rate will be four annas per mile".

21897|0.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 9th September 1933.

2. India Army Order 82 current :

Delete "Central Publication Branch, Delhi", in paragraph 2, and substitute "Forms Press, Calcutta".

B.-23500|V.T.|A.G.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 9th September 1933.

3. Annexure to India Army Order 89-III current :

Against "Staff College, Quetta," for "10" read "22".

32023-14|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 9th September 1933.

1.4. India Army Order 369 current:

Insert the following new sentence at end of para. 1:-

"This also applies to rifles with Territorial Force Units."

23201 M.G.-9.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 9th September 1933.

5. Annexure to India Army Order 388 current :

Page xviii—

Insert the following under "Chitral Section, S. and M. .....

"C. E., Commands .. .. .. 1

C. R. E., Districts .. .. .. 1

C. R. E., Independent Brigade Areas ... 1"
20306; G. S., M. T Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 9th September 1933.



B¥

## HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

15th September 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		Page
I. A. O 528	London Gazettes	369
I. A. O 524	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 18 .	368
I A, O 525	Correspondence—Move of the camp office of the Engineer in-Chief's Branch to New Delhi	368
I. A. O. 526.	Language Examination Results	368-369
I. A. O. 527,	Distinguished Qualification	369
1. A. O 528	Time table of the examination for British Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education, to be held in October 1933	369370
I. A. O 529.	Correspondence	370
I. A. O. 530.	Medical examination of military officers for civil flying	370
I. A. O. 531.	Cerebro-spinal fever	370
I. A. O. 532	Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training Centre Aldershot	370
I. A. O. 533.	Brown Bread	371
I. A. O 534.	Indents for Clothing and Boots	371
I A. O 535	Forms	371
I. A. O. 536	Books-W. E T for a British Cavalry Regiment, I A. F F-980-17 (New Series), 1929	37:
I. A. O 536-I	Books-Signal Training (All Arms) 1932-Modifica- tions for India, No 2	37:
I. A. O. 536-II.	Books-Armoured Car Training, Volume I, 1930-	373
IA. O. 536-III.	Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, (Provisional), 1935	37
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus " Swords Officers E E "	
NOTICE.	Move of Ex Services Association to New Delbi	
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment	11
NOTICE.	Expenses in connection with Army and R. A. F. Boxing Championships	1
NOTICE.	Probibition against employment:	t
NOTICE.	The Services Sports Diary, 1936	12
NOTICE.	Army and Royal Air Terce Ecuing Association "Boxing" Journal	1
COPPICENDA	71m Vo. 12 Van 1 E	77

15th September 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 523, London Gazettes.—The undernoted London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 2nd September 1933:—

No. 33968, dated 11th August 1933.

No. 33969, dated 15th August 1933.

I. A. O. 524. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 18.—List No. 18 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commonder-III-Clief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 525. Correspondence—Move of the camp office of the Engineer-in-Chief's Branch to New Delhi. -The camp office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, will open in the South Block of the New Delhi Secretariat Buildings on the 9th October 1933.

Correspondence on all subjects will continue to be addressed to Simla-46134 E.-7.

I. A. O. 526. Language Examination Results.—The undermentioned passed the Preliminary and Intermetership examinations in the languages stated against their names in June 1933:—

\*Captair. O. K. Steveni, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles

\*Captain R. R. T. Burn, 3rd Cavalry .. Second class interpreter in

French.

IC TASC. Second class interpreter in

\*Captum T. Z. Waters, M.C., I.A.S.C. Second class interpreter in French.

\*Coptain L. Steveni, O.B.E., M.C., 4th Rn. (P. W. O.), 8th Punjab Reginent

First class interpreter in Russian.

First class interpreter in

Ciptain J. J. Purves, M.C., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ...

Tirst class interpreter in Russipn.

Captain A. F. Morton, LA.S.C.

First class interpreter in

Not engible for reward.

#### 15th September 1933.

Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5th Bn., 7th
Rajput Regiment ... First class interpreter in
Turkish (Re-qualification).

Lieut. W. A. K. Dickinson, R.T.C. . Preliminary in French.
Lieut. J. W. Munn, R.A. . . Preliminary in Russian.
21962|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 527. Distinguished Qualification.—Reference I. A. O. 764 of

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, PACHMARHI Wing, for a period of not less than six months is granted the award of "Distinguished" certificate .—

No. 4338877 Serjeant H. T. Dunn, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment. 22071-IIIIG.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 528. Time table of the examination for British Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education, to be held in October, 1933.—
The time table will be as follows:--

Date.	Morning.	Afternoon,
Tuesday, 3rd October, 1933	9.20 A.M.—12.30 F.M. Modern European History. Ancient History.	2 r.m.—5 r.m. British History. Geology.
Wednesday, 4th October, 1933.	9-30 A.M — 12-30 P.M. Music. Mechanics.	2 r.m.—5 r.m. Economics, Biology,
Thursday, 5th October, 1933	9-30 A.M.—12-30 F.M. Physics (E, and M.) Physiology.	2 r.m5 r.m. Physics (S., L. and H.). Chemistry.
Friday, 6th October, 1933	9-30 a.m.—12-30 r.m. Mathematics (Paper B).	2 r.m -5 r.m. English (Paper C).
Saturday, 7th October, 1933	9.30 a.w.—12.30 r.w Languages.	No examination.
Monday, 9th October, 1933	10 a.m.—12.30 r.m. English (Paper A).	2 r.m4-37 r.m. English (Paper B).
Tuesday, 10th October, 1933	9-30 A.M.—12-30 F.M. Mathematics (Paper A)	2 r.m.—5 r.m. Geography,
Wednesday, 11th October, 1933.	9-30 a.m.—12-30 FM. Map Reading.	No examination,

### Identification marks

Fair complexion; both car-lobes bored; a hurt mark, as big as an eight anna piece, on the left leg, below the knee cap; externally a black til mark on the right cheek near the car.

Reasons for prohibition

Orders of the Government of India to debar him from further service as he was convicted and fined by the District Magistrate, Simia, for producing a false certificate as proof his educational qualification and age in connection with an examination held by the Public Service Commission.

A.-44958 A.G.-S.

## NOTICE.

# Expenses in connection with Army & R. A. F. Boxing Championships.

In view of the replies to Memorandum P.[133]1, dated 4th May 1937 concerning the expenses of individuals and teams competing in the championship meetings the AFFILIATION FEE introduced last year will remain in force.

The affiliation fee will be Rs. 50 (rupoes fifty) per annum and should be forwarded to the Honovary Treasurer, Army & R. A. F. Boxing Association (India), Army Headquarters, Simla Delhi through districts and commands by the 1st November each year. A unit who pays this fee will be exempt from all entrance fees, both individual or team, for any competition run in connection with the individual or team championships.

A unit which does not desire to pay the full amount may may is smaller sum, but in such a case they will not be exempt from all entrance fees and will be charged a proportionate sum.

Units not desiring to become affiliated at all will be charged ful entrance fees for any individuals or teams they wish to enter for any competitions run in connection with the Army and R. A. F. championships

Districts who organise elementary tournaments for the team championships will be reunbursed by the Army & R. A. F. Boxing Association up to a maximum of Rs. 20 per affiliated unit on the condition that the profits of the meeting are, as far as possible, distributed amongst units to help pay their travelling expenses.

A unit for the purpose of affiliation is as shown in paragraph 26 of the Rules of the Army & R. A. F. Boxing Association (India).

Instructions concerning the eliminating rounds, including the financial liabilities of units competing, will be issued shortly.

### Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individual, whose descriptive roll is given below, is prohibited:—

Name .. BARU SAILENDRA NATH BOSE.

Occupation .. (late) Clark, Branch Shipping Office, Kidderpore (Calcutta).

Father's name .. Durga Prossonno Bose.

Caste .. Kyasthaya.

Residence Village—Bamonmoora.
P. O.—Badu.

Thana—Barasat. District—24 Parganas.

Date of birth .. 21st August 1898.

Height .. .. 5 feet 72 inches.

Identification marks. A mole on the right side of upper lip and ore on centre of breast bone slightly to the left.

Reason for prohibi tion .. Order of the Government of India.

Date of dismissal .. 2nd August 1933.

A -44958 A.G.-8.

### NOTICE.

## The Services Sports Diary, 1934.

Four editions of the publication will be produced for 1934, i.e.-

- (a) Bourd in blue Morocco leather with pocket, pencil and snap fastener. Diary in refill form. Price 2|6d.
  - (b) De Luxe edition. A pocket book in blue Morocco leather. Diary in refill form. Piece 61.
  - (c) Refills for (a). Price 1|.
  - (d) Refills for (b) bound in Moire silk in 2 portions. Price 1 6d.
- 2. So as to ensure delivery pefore Christmas orders for the number of each kind of diary required, should be despatched from India not later than 7th October, direct to the Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, War Office, London, S. W. 1.
- 3. The Secretary, A. S. C. B., War Office, London, must be kept informed of any change in the address, so that the parcels may not go astray.
- Copies will be forwarded only on remittance being made with order, plus extra postage as under:—
  - ,1 copy-5d. 2 copies-8d. 3-4 copies-9d.
  - 5-6 copies |1|-. 7-12 copies |1|3d.

3. India Army Order 206-VIII of 1933: Under "No. 22 Field Company, Kohat". Insert " No 3 (Bombay) Fortress Co., R. E., A. F. (India) 1 copy. "The C. O. O., Ferozepore Arsenal The C. O. O., Rawalpindi Arsenal The C. O. O., Kirkee Arsenal 3 copies each. The C. O. O., Allahubad Arsenal The C. O. O. Quetta Arsenal The C. O. O., Rangoon Arsenal .. 2 copies. The O. O., Drigh Road Denot I copy each. The O. O. Bombay Depot

The Commandant, I. A. O. C., School of Instruction, Kirkee .. 18 copies.

22017 M.G.-6. Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Lisl No. 43, dated 15th September 1933.

4. India Army Order 479 current, Annexure "A":

Against Lieut, Tara Singh Ball, 7th Light Cavalry, for "Distinguished" read " Q".

Against Lieut. J. N. Chaudhuri, 7th Light Cavalry, for "Q" read "Distinguished".

For Lieut. L. D. Hobbs, 20th Lances, read Lieut. J. B. Hobbs, 20th Lancers

35396|M.T.-1, G.S.

Corrigendum to J. A. Os., Last No. 43, dated 15th September 1933.

5. India Army Order 477 current :

In paragraphs 1 and 3, for "Abu Road-Mount Abu Road" read "Abu Road-Mount Abu 10ad".

24949|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 15th September 1933.

Captain W. E. Boyle, Army Educational Corps, officiating Instructor, lass "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that pointment, tice Captain J. R. Birchall, O.B.E., A.E.C., appointed istructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated th August 1933.

08222|M.S.-1.

Captain H. E. Sharpe, M.B.L., Army Educational Corps, to be activated of Class, "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, to fill a cw appointment. Dated 21st Amerist 1933

07689-7|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

6th D. C. O Lancers (Watson's Horse).

. Captain T. Scott, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but a remain in his piescuit appointment, nor Brevet Lieut-Colonel A. G. O. I. Mayne, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command. The Royal Decear force (19th House). Dute: 29th August 1933.

01027|M.S.-3.

The Royal Decan Horse (9th Horse).

Rt. Lt.-Col. A. G. O. M. Mayne, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, 6th. C. O. Laneers (Watson's Horse), to be Second-in-Command, vice Major Coswald, retired. Dated 29th August 1933.

01030|M.S.-3.

### 18th K. E. O Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. O. B. Daunt, M.C., Second-in-Command, The central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse), is transferred in the same apacity, tree Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. D. Campbell, retired. Dated 31st urgust 1933.

01024 M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major D. M. A. Herbert, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-inornmand, tice Lieut.-Colonel R. D. E. Darell, appointed Commandant. lated 1st February 1930.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

6th Royal Bn. (Scinde).

Captain J. G. Wainwright, Company Officer, to be Company Comlander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 24th August 1933.

0741-3|M.S.-3.

### 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain E. F. Tucker, Company Oticer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Comander, vice Captain C. Il. B. Rodham, M.C., 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 3rd August 1933.

06519-17 M.S.-3.

## Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. C. Winckworth (Inte R. A. M. C.) to be A. D. M. S. Lucknow District, vice Colonel S. M. W. Mendows, D.S.O., V.H.S. (late R.A.M.C.) vacated. Dated 22nd July 1933. 12989 D.M.S.-L.

Lieut.-Colonel W. T. Fletcher, I.A., officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General, Southern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, its Lieut.-Colonel L. M. Peet, I.A., vacated. Dated 22nd August 1933.

Captain H. Bullock, I.A., officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General Western Command, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Lieut-Colonel W. T. Fletcher, I.A., vacated. Dated 22nd August 1933.

07992 M.S.-1.

Major G. L. S. Hawkins, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Lahore, tur Major A. Villiers, M.B.E., I.A.O.C., vacated Dated 8th August 1933.

15953|M.G.-2.

### Instructional Establishments

Major H. M. K. Gracey, 1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, to be officiating Commandant of that School, vice Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., on leave. Dated 16th June 1983.

Captain (local Major) V. A. Strallen, Reserve of Officers, Chief Instructor, Class "A", Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, to be Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, vice Major H. M. K. Greev, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, appointed officiating Commandant of that School. Dated 16th June 1933.

Captain (local Major) V. A. Strallen, Reserve of Officers, Chief Instructor, Class "A", Anti-Gas Wing, and officiating Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, to be officiating Commandant, Comm mandant, Army School of Il lucation, Belgaum, vice Major H. M. K. Gracey, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, proceeded on leave. Dated 15th July 1933.

Captain E. K. Yiend, 2nd Bu, 16th Punjab Regiment, Instructor. Class "B", Anti-Ga. Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, to be officiating Chief Instructor, Class "A", Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, tice Captain, local Major) V. A. Strallen, Reserve of Officers, appointed Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum. Dated 16th June 1953

Captain B. R. Codley, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Education, Belgaum, to be officiating Instructor, Class. B., Anti-das Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, in addition to his own duties, vice Capitain E. K. Yiend, 2nd Bag. 16th David Conference of the Conferenc 16th Punjah Regiment, appointed officiating Chief Instructor, Class "A", Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum. Dated 16th June 1933.

06794[M.S.-1.

Captain J. R. Birchall, O.B.E., A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Debra Dun, to fill a new appointment. Dated 10th August 1023. 10th August 1933.

Captain W. E. Boyle, Army Educational Corps, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that pipointment, rice Captain J. R. Birchall, O.B.E., A.E.C., appointed Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 10th August 1933.

Captain H. E Sharpe, M.B.L., Army Educational Corps, to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Debra Dun, to fill a

082221M.S.-1.

Regimental—Indian Army.

6th D. C. O. Lancers (Watson's Horse).

new appointment. Dated 21st August 1933.

07689-7|M.S.-1.

. Captain T. Scott, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, new Brevet Lieut. Colonel A. G. O. M. Mayne, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command, The Royal Decean Horse (9th Horse). Dited 29th August 1933.

01027|M.S.-3.

The Royal Decran Horse (9th Horse).

Bt. Lt.-Col. A. G. O. M. Mayne, D.S.O., Squadron Commander, 6th D. O. Laucers (Watson's Hoise), to be Second-in-Command, tice Major F. Oswald, retired. Dated 29th August 1933.

01030|M.S.-3.

18th K. E. O. Cavalry.

Laeutenant-Colonel C. O. B. Daunt, M.C., Second-in-Command, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. U. Horse), is transferred in the same capacity, rice Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. D. Campbell, retired. Dated 31st August 1933.

01024 M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

Major D. M. A. Herbert, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-incommand, vice Licut.-Colonel R. D. E. Darell, appointed Commandant, Dated 1st February 1935.

0729-21M.S.-3.

1sth Frontier Force Rifles

6th Royal Bn (Scinde)

Captain J. G. Wainwright, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing successive. Dated 24th August 1933.

0741-3/31.5 -3.

15th Royal Garbert Pafer

10th B=

Captain E. F. Tucker, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, tree Captain C. H. B. Rodham, M.C., 2nd Bn., varsited Dated 23rd August 1933.

05519-17, 11.5 -3.

22nd September 1933.

1. A. O. 540. Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School, India .-The undermentioned officers attended the 2nd Armament Course 1933-34 held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from the 1st June to the 19th August 1933 and obtained the qualification noted against each :-

Licut. A. W Brown,

and Light Tank Company, Royal Tank Corps .. Qualified.

Lieut, W B Blain.

7th Light Tank Company, Royal Tank Corps ... Qualified.

Lieut, R. V. Chifford,

8th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps . . Distinguished.

Inout J Hall,

10th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps .. Qualified:

Lieut, F. D. W. O'Rorke,

11th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps .. Qualified.

31703|G.S., M.T.-1

1 A O. 541. Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School, India .-The undermentioned officers attended the 2nd Driving and Maintenance (R. A.) Instructors' Course 1933-31 held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from the 1st June to the 26th Vagust 1933 and obtained the qualifiention noted against each : -

Captain F J C Rybot, 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column. Royal Artillery

Qualified.

2 Lacut T W Gracey. 1st Field Brigades Royal Artillery

Qualified.

3 G.S., M.T.-1.

61

I.A. 0.54 for rive and li Par Volume I Appendix are to :-i-- ( will be "+ I · s==11

2 TAN - B ways training. er Russia.

Ta : 13. 3,4 5

indicarry accept to

ವರ್ಷ-೧೩ ನಿರ್ವಾಮೀಕ ಬೀಕಣೆ

#### 22nd September 1933

the period of their extra-regimental employment, fire Table " C ", Parts I and II. Sanction will be given by brigade commanders only where, owing to the situation and nature of a man's employment, to fire Table "B" would be impracticable.

(b) Personnel as shewn in section 2, paragraph 3, sub-paragraph 1 on page 4 and sub-paragraphs 2 and 3 on page 5 of Appendix I (India), to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1933 (reprint), of the Indian Signal Corps will be totally exempted from firing Table "C".

In addition to the above, the following will also be totally exempted :--Warrant officers, class II and British non-commissioned officers of over 18 years' service. British clerks and farriers, when once fully trained, boys and Indian other ranks with 18 years' service and over.

- 4. Caraley Regiments In-tructions regarding the light automatic and machine gun courses to be fired by H. Q. (V-B) troops and Squadron (V-B) troops will shorfly be issued.
- 5. The Annual Machine Gun Course to be fired will be that laid down in Small Arms Training, Volume IV, Appendix II, as modified for India. The following modifications are under issue :-
  - (a) A machine gunner armed with the rifle will not be classified as " Marksman " unless he has fired practices 4 and 7 of the new Table "B" (India) and attained in the aggregate the sum of the standard scores laid down.
  - (b) The number of reserve machine gunners serving with the rifle companies to be exercised will be 50 per cent, of the strength of the M. G. Troop or Company,
- 6. (a) The Annual Revolver Course other than that for the Royal Tank Corps, will be as laid down in Small Arms Training, Volume IV, Amendment No. 1 (Appendix III), as modified for India.
  - Medical officers are exempted from firing the course.
- (b) Units of the Royal Tank Corps will fire the revolver course as laid down in Small Arms Training, Volume IV, Appendix IV (India).
- 7. Grenades .- Grenade training to be carried out is laid down in I. A. O. 548 of 1931.
- 8. The necessary modifications for India to Small Arms Training will be issued shortly.

36044 G.S., M.T.-1,

- I. A. O. 543. Army Rifle Association (India)-Eligibility of Competitors for the A. F. I. Cup.-The following amendments will be made to the Army Rifle Association (India), Rules and Programme for 1933-34 :-
  - 1. General Rule 7 .- At end of sub-paragraph (a) insert :-
    - " (But see special conditions for A. F. I. Cup, page 79)."
  - -2. Match 21, page 79, line 21.-After "TEAM" insert :-
  - "The reservists on the strength of a unit are eligible to compete in this match, i.e., the team may be selected from the enrollable maximum '' , - ( and for the formalign library that 1. 534 27

35518|G.S., M.T.-1.

## 22nd September 1933.

1933.—Copies of this publication will be distributed, without indents the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to formations, on the followaceles:—

General Staff Branch				Copies e
Headquarters-	• •	••	••	5
Commanda				
Peshawar district	• • •	••	• •	4
	• •	••	• •	40
Kohat district				15
Rawalpindi district				35
Lahore district		•		50
Waziristan district			• • •	20
Baluchistan district	• •	••	••	
Meerut district	• • •	• •	••	25
• •	• •	••	••	45
Lucknow district				35
Presidency and Assam dis			15	
Bombay district			•••	15
Decean district		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	30
Madras district	• • •	••	••	
	••	••	• •	20
Independent brigades	• •	••		12
Burma Independent distri	ct			15
Army School of Education			4	
Indian Military Academy				6
·		306	48 G.S.,	-

I.A 0.552-I. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—Amendments.—The above publication will be corrected as follows. This amendment will be printed in due course.

Chapter IX -Royal Tank Corps School-

Page 71—

Section 144-Selection of students and reports.

Paragraph 1, add at end "Students should have two years to do to complete their tour in India after the end of the course".

33724[G.S., M.T.-2.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

880 Corres Contract General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Overland travel Marseilles London.

The P. & O. Company have decided to provide free first or second class rail tickets to those first or second saloon passengers by their steamers who pay the ordinary steamer far Bombay|London, but who declare, preferably at the time of booking and at all events prior to embarkation, their intention of disembarking at Marseilles. This arrangement does not include the supply of a sleeping berth nor does it extend to passengers who decide after embarkation that they will disembark at Marseilles.

Those passengers withing to travel by P. & O. Special Train may do so on payment of the steamer fars to London with the addition, in the case of first saloon passengers, of a supplementary payment of £1 and in the case of second saloon passengers a supplementary payment of £5. The charge for P. & O. Special for a child of 4 years of age and over is £4 irrespective of whether the child has travelled in first or second saloon accommodation on the steamer. A child note four years will travel free.

For example; a passenger travelling at first saloon "D" rate Bombay Marseilles ordinarily would pay £56. On payment however of the Bombay Lordon steamer fare of £60 Le would be provided with accommodation in the steamer from Bombay to Marseilles and a first class rail ticket by ordinary train from Marseilles to London or, if he elects to travel by P. & O. Special Train, a taket will be issued on payment of an additional sum of £4.

Passengers wishing to take advantage of this arrangement should give early intimation of their intention to do so.

The P. & O. Company are still negotiating with the French Railways and the scheme is liable to alteration at short notice.

### NOTICE.

#### For Sale.

### Sale of Surplus " Swords Officers, R. E.".

21 Surplus "Swords Officers, R. E." available at Kirkee Arsenal. Price Rs. 10 each ex-where lying.

Apply to :-

The Director of Cortracts.

Arms Headquarters, Simla.

4382 D.C.-1.

#### NOTICE.

#### Wanted-Band Instruments.

Wanted a pair at Tampanis by Bossey & Hawkes, Siraple system of tuning, 22-inch and 24-inch in diameter in good order. Apply Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengai Estation) Daces, stating price.

#### NOTICE.

#### British Union Jack Club, Karachi.

The British Union Jack Club, Karachi, has been placed under ne management and refurnished and generally brought up-to-date. The Berooms will be found most comfortable and the feeding arrangements a good or better than any where else in Karachi.

All serving European Warrant officers, N. C. Os. and Men of the Navy, Army and Air Force and the A. F. (I.) are ipso facto members of the Club, for which there is no subscription.

Members may entertain their European civilian friends in the Cla Special arrangements exist for families of members desiring to stay at the Club.

Corporal and below

Rs. 2-8-0 per day inclusive of boar and lodging.

L.|Sergeant and above

Rs. 2-14-0 per day inclusive board and lodging.

There is a private swimming and bathing house on the Chinna Creen near the Boat Club House, 1 mile away from the club.

Visit of M. C. C. Tram to Karachi in October 1933.

Members who wish to see the M. C. C. Team playing at Karach during their visit to India, should reserve their accommodation early at the Club, as a big rush for rooms is anticipated.

The following are the matches :-

October 15th-16th

.. V. Col. C. B. Rubie's XI.

αķ

October 18th-19th

V. Parsees.

October 21st-23rd

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 44.

Nos. 1-4.

1. I. A. O. 18-II of 1932 :

After "Artillery" insert "Royal Engineers and Military Engineer Services.-Scale D".

29867 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to 1. A. Os., List No. 44, dated 22nd September 1933.

2. I. A. O. 494 of 1932, Annexure II:

Against "Douglas | Motor cycles, solo | " in column 3 "Type" for "L|29|3" sub-titute "L|29|3A".

83501Q,-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Cs., List No. 44, dated 22nd September 1933.

3. I. A. O. 407 current :

For "Cat. number 2091" in column 1 of annexure to this I. A. O. substitute "Cat. No. 2091-A".

22066 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 44, dated 22nd September 1933.

4. I. A. O. 448 current :

Add new sub-para. at end of para. 2:-

For identification purposes, certain components of Muskets, 410 bore, are marked with the triaugle mark ( A). Such components are serviceable and this marking should not be confused with the condemnation mark for clothing and equipment.

23111 M.G.O.-9.

Corrigendum to I A. Os , List No. 44, dated 22nd September 1933.

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.		Corps.			Destination.	
Capt	Haynes, B. B.		I. A. S. C.	•••		India by	12-10-33.
Lieut	Heneker, P. A. H.		3rd Cavalry			India by	13-10-33.
Major	Hugh-Jones, N. M. C.	••	3rd Bn. (Si F. F. Regin		12th	India by	31-10-33.
Capt	Milne, G	••	I.M.S.	••		India by	20-10-33.
Capt.	Rees, T. W., C.I.E., D O., M.C.	.S.	5th Bn. (Na Rajputana			India by	20-10-33.
S/Condr.	O'Beney, T. H.	••	I. A. S. C.	••	••	India.	``
		DI	SCHARGES	S.			
Rank.	Name.		Corps.			Date.	
Sgt	Sherwood, G. E.		I. U. L.			22-4-	33.
A/R. S. M.	Daultrey, A. A.		A. F. I.	••		5-8-3	3.
		RE:	TIREMENT	s.			
Rank.	Name.		Corps.	Б	rom wha	t date.	Remarks

5th March 1933. Minchin, R. H. L. I. A. S. C. \*Captain

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 8, dated the 23rd February 1933.)

13th September 1933. I. A. (Supy. List)
Political Depart. Lieut.-Col. Rae, M. E. ment.

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under category (b) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132 of 1931.

#### TABLE "B" (INDIA).

#### EXPERIMENTAL.

1. Table " E " (India) is divided into five parts :-

Part I .. Preliminary.

Part III ... Classification.

Part IV ... Further Training.

Part IV .. Battle Practices.

Part V .. Refresher Course for L. A.

#### 2. Zeroung.

Before the Table is commenced all rifles will be zeroed by reliable ots. 4 (See S. A. T., Vol. IV, Sec. 5).

Reserve

#### 3. Grouping.

A careful record should be kept of each man's capacity to group, as town by the results of practices 1 and 2. A soldier who makes bad oups should not be allowed to continue Part I until the cause of his illure has been ascertained and remedied.

#### 4. Repetitions.

(a) Part I.—Except in the case of men classified as marksmen and first lass shots in the previous weapon training year, any practice in Part I has be repeated at the discretion of the squadron or company commander.

(b) Part II.—Soldiers classified as 3rd class shots may, after a period f further prelumnary training, repeat Part II, but whatever their scores, ley will not be classified higher than 2nd class shots.

# 5. Standard Scores.

Standard scores are given in Part I as a guide to the Company Comander. They represent the standard which should be reached by an verage\_2nd class shot.

# 6r'Exemptions.

Particulars of totally exempted personnel are given in Section 2.

#### · 7. Partial Exemptions.

All ranks will classify in Part II, but Marksmen and 1st Class Shots f the previous year will fire only practices 4, 6, 8 and 9 of Part I as a reliminary.

#### 8 Figure of Ment.

The figure of merit will be computed on the final scores, i.e., after uch repetition as may be authorised.

9. Indian Personnel of British Infantry Battalions, will fire Part I only, in which they will be classified as under:

Marksman ...... 156

 1st Class Shot
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 133

 2nd Class Shot
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 <t

Coaching will be permitted, but their classification will not count in computing the units figure of merit.

#### 10. Bayonets.

The instruction "Bayonets fixed" in certain practices applies only to units armed with the bayonet.

#### 11. Part 111.

(a) Where facilities do not exist for currying out practices 17 and 18 on a classification range, they will be fired on a battle practice area, pits being dug to accommodate markers in Practice 18.

In stations where it is not possible to fire at 800 yards either on a classification range or battle practice area, the Brigade commander is authorised to permit units to fire at 700 yards or, if this is impossible a further practice at 600 yards.

(b) Practice No. 18 will be fired only by Marksmen and 1st Class Shots of the current year.

# 12. Part V.

Will be fired only by the 100 per cent. trained L. A. Reserve.

13. Summary of Ammunition Expenditure.

,, · , · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Part I. (Rifle-Preliminary)	 55
Part II. (Rifle Classification)	 35
Part III. (Further Training)	 22
Part IV. (Rifle Buttle Practices)	 25
Part V. (Light Automatic-Refresher)	 58
	٠
	195

#### Notes on Parts I and II.

- 1. The Practices of Parts I and II will be fired in the order given.
- 2. The Practices have been so arranged that a man fires, in Part I at all ranges from 100-660 jards and in Part II from 300-600 yards, without fixing his bayonet (1.e., vithout affecting the shooting of his rifle). He then return to 200 yards to fice with bayonet fixed. The knowledge of the effect of fixing the bayonet gained in Practice 9, must be carried forward to practice 10 and 15.
  - 3. All soldiers will be conched in Part I.
  - 4. Coaching is NOT remitted in Part II.
- 5. Marksmen and 1st Clas Shots of the previous year will fire Practices 4, 6, 8 and 9 of Part I as a preliminary to classifying in Part II.

# PART I .- Preliminary.

-						
No	Practice.	Target	Range.	Rounds.	Detail.	Remarks.
_	Grouping.	Grouping		5	Lying, with hand or arm rested.	Standard acore 20 (8" group) H. P. S. 25 [S A. T. Vol. IV 12(i).].
2	Grouping		100	. 5	Lying	Standard score 20 H. P. S. 25.

PART 1.-Preliminary-contd.

									<u></u>	
No.	Frac	IJ~e.	TAT	۲۰۱.	Barge	Ros	nde, Del	M.		Remarks.
	Slow	•	. Fmat)		ģín	ā ·	Lyins			. Standard score 14 H. P. S. 20.
4	Slow	.,	Sas))		<b>3</b> m	. 5	Lying			Standard score 12 H. P. S. 20.
5	Rapid	••	Small		310	jn	Lving. Is in position to the first country to load rounds sine. I the first from til bundoli do scooling bull laner Remaining sur get 1 pc	the lon (8	A. T.  II), targether is the to did 4 user, after ounds on the boor-and oints, scor-	H. P. S. 30
6	Slow		Small		400	5	Lying	••		Standard score 9 H. P. S. 20.
7	Slow		Large		500	5	Lying			Standard score 10 H. P. S. 20.
8	Slow		Large		600	5	Lying			Standard score 8 H. P. S. 20.
9*	Slow		Small		200	5	Bayonet t Lying.	fixed.		Standard score 14 H. P. S. 20.
10	Snapsho	oot-	Large Er shootin		200	5	Baronet Standing cover in or behind provided elbow re in the po	s tree lapara with	neh l Pet,	Standard score 9 H. P. S. 15.

One 'figure 6 for each firer in the detail will be exposed and will be moved across a frontage of 10 yards in 6 secs.  One shot to be fired at each exposure. Scoring—3 points per hit.  17 Fire and Large 600 10 At the commencement of movement to ment of the practice the firer will be at the order on the 600 yards firing point, with 10 rounds (2 charges) in the bandolier or pouch which will be buttoned.  The firer will fire 2 rounds at each of the following ranges 600, 500 and 400 (Lying) 300 (Kneeling) 200 (standing).  One minute will be allowed for loading and firing two rounds at subsequent ranges. An interval of 15 secs. will be given between the order to "Stop" and the commencement of the next advance.  Sights may be adjusted prior to movement. The safety catch will be back before each advance. Bayonets will be face after firing at 300 yards.  18 Slow Large 800 7 Lying Hand or arm H. P. S. 20. resided, 2 sighting shots.	No.	Practice.	Target.	Range.	Rounds.	Detail.	Remarks.
fired at each exposure.  Scoring—3 points per hit.  17 Fire and Large 600 10 At the commencement of the practice the fire will be at the order on the 600 yards firing point, with 10 rounds (2 chargers) in the bandolier or pouch which will be buttoned.  The firer will fire 2 rounds at each of the following ranges 600, 600 and 400 (Lying) 300 (Kneeling) 200 (standing).  One minute will be allowed for loading and firing two rounds at 600 yards and for each at mercular of fire two rounds at 600 yards and for each at mercular of fire sees, will be given between the order to "Stop" and the commencement of the next advance.  Sights may be adjusted prior to movement. The safety catch will be back before each advance. Rayonts will be fixed after firing at 300 yards.  18 Slow . Largo . 800 7 Lying, Hand or arm H. P. S. 20. rested, 2 sighting shots.						each firet in the detail will be exposed and will be moved across a frontage of 10	
movement (To test (To						fired at each ex- posure. Scoring-3 points	
rounds at each of the following ranges 600, 500 and 400 (Lying) 300 (Kneeling) 200 (standing).  One minute will be allowed for loading and firing two rounds at 600 yards and for each advance and firing two rounds at subsequent ranges.  An interval of 15 sees. will be given between the order to "Stop" and the commencement of the next advance.  Sights may be adjusted prior to movement. The safety catch will be back before each advance. and have been sufficient as the first and have been sufficient and have been sufficient and have been sufficient and have been sufficient as the first and have been sufficient and have been sufficient as the first and have been sufficient and have been sufficient as the first and h	17	movement (To test fire dis- cipline	Large	to	10	ment of the prac- tice the firer will be at the order on the 600 yards fir- ing point, with 10 rounds (2 char- gers) in the bando- lier or pouch which	H. P. S: 40
allowed for loading and firing two rounds at 600 yards and for each advance and firing two rounds at two rounds at two rounds at subsequent ranges. An interval of 15 sees, will be given between the order to "Stop" and the commencement of the next advance.  Sights may be adjusted prior to movement. The safety catch will be back before each advance. And the safety catch will be back before each advance. Sights may be adjusted prior to movement. The safety catch will be back before each advance. Byonets will be fixed after firing at 300 yards.  18 Slow Large 800 7 Lying, Hand or arm H. P. S. 20. reted. 2 sighting shots.						rounds at each of the following ranges 600, 500 and 400 (Lying) 300 (Kneeling)	
justed prior to movement. The safety catch will be back before each advance. Bayonets will be fixed after firing at 300 yards.  18 Slow . Large . 800 7 Lying. Hand or arm H. P. S. 20. rested. 2 sighting shots.						allowed for loading and firing two rounds at 600 yards and for each advance and firing two rounds at subsequent ranges. An interval of 15 sees, will be given between the order to "Stop" and the commencement of	j, .
Total rounds for part III				•		Sights may be adjusted prior to movement. The safety catch will be back before each advance. Bayonets will be fixed after	
TF D G :	11	8 Slow	Large	800	7	rested, 2 sighting	H, P. S. 20.
	_	Total rour	ds for part	ш			

# Part IV.—(Rifle—Battle Practices).

Total rounds

25

Commanding officers will use their discretion as to what proportion of the ammunition is to be devoted to individual, and what to collective battle practices, in accordance with local facilities.

At least 5 rounds will be fired in respirators.

Whenever possible, and when range facilities exist, the programmes of collective battle practives should exclude exercises to be carried out by machine guns, rifles and light automatics in co-operation. The object of these schemes should be to bring out the essential differences between machine gun, rifle and light automatic tasks. Machine guns should not fire ball ammunition unless they have completed Part III of the Annual Machine Gun Course.

# PART V .- (Light Automatic-Refresher).

(Refresher course for 100 per cent. trained L. A. reserve).

Before firing this part men should have passed T. O. E. T. Nos. 1 to 10 (S. A. T. Vol. II 1931, Section 20).

No.	Practice.	Target.	Range.	Rounds.	Detail.	Remarks.
19	Ranging and stop- page re- medying.	4 falling iron plates on stop butt.	n- 300	20	To be fired during preliminary training in "Stoppage Remedying". Not less than 4 stoppages to be set up. The firer not to know what stoppage to expect.	
20	Application at alow rate.	Small	300	15	15 rounds in one magazine. The Conducting Officer will give the order "3 bursts—fire", and will time the pace of the practice by bloring the property of the p	Н. Р. В. 30.

# Annexure to I. A. O. 548, dated 22nd September 1933.

# HANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1933.

at. No.	Description of article and service.	Change effected.	Authority and date.	Remarks.
844A	Buttons (gilt) Viceroy's Band—large, screw shank.	Introduction	D. O. S. No. 14539/ X./M.G12, dated 21st August 1933.	
1321A	Crown, whip and spur, worsted service dress.	Do.	D.40. S. No. 9503/ M.G12, dated 29th August 1933.	
1613A	Whip and spur, worsted service dress.	Do	Do.	
1321	Crown, whip and spur, worsted service dress.	Obsolescent	Do.	
1613	Whip and spur, worsted service dress.	Do.	Do.	

# I. A. Os. 560-561

#### 25ti September 1033.

2. The following subsidiary instructions are issued in amplification of the orders of the Government of India for careful note and compliance:-

Item No. 2.—When dealing with petitions under the provisions of paras. 379, 379-A and Appendix VII of Regulations for the Army in India, cases in which there is an element of doubt shall be submitted for the orders of higher authority.

Item No. 3.—Care should be taken to observe the instructions of I. A. F. Y-1948 (para. 9; page 4) whereby responsibility for giving a clear explanation to the claimant when a pension cannot be granted rests with the officer who arranged for his appearance before a medical board.

Item No. 6.—The time bars contained in the following Army Instruc-

No. B.-342 of 1926.

No. A.-16 of 1927 (as amended by Corrigenda, dated 6th December 1927),

No. 53 of 1932,

hold good generally, but commanding officers are empowered at their discretion and at any time to take up claims for consideration on the lines now indicated by Government.

Item No. 19.—Pau. 6 of I. A. O. 363 of 1932 is cancelled and the following substituted: -

"6. Petitions submitted by any agencies must follow strictly the course prescribed for the submission of petitions at the end of Appendix VII, Regulations for the Army in India. They will not be summarily rejected, but will be considered, and action will be taken by the commanding officer in the light of the instructions published as an annexure to this order. The attention of commanding officers is drawn particularly to the instructions issued under recommendation No. XXI. Doubtful cases or cases in which the commanding officer is satisfied that there are grounds for appeal will be submitted to higher authority."

B.-25890 A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 561. Responsibility of officers for unauthorized works.—The Millitary Accounts Committee has recently investigated certain building irregularities for which ex-post-facto sanction of the Government of India has been accorded.

2. Any officer approving or authorising, whether in writing or orally or otherwise, the expenditure of Government funds on unauthorised works, which under para. 91, Regulations for the M. E. S., 1933 (Provisional), he is not competent to approve, will be held personally responsible and may be called upon to refund the whole cost of the works he has approved ultravires or such portion of the cost of the work as Government may determine.

3. Attention is drawn to the definition of an unauthorised work under Definitions " in the Regulations for the M. F. S., 1933 (Provisional).

#### 25th September 1933.

I. A. O. 562. Accommodation for British troops at Chaklala.-To enable necessary arrangements to be made for accommodation and for rations, if required, officers commanding units, when detailing personnel to proceed to Chaklala on temporary duty, will intimate to Headquarters, Chaklala, at least 48 hours in advance, the numbers and ranks of the party and whether rations are required.

29216IO.-3.

I. A. O. 563. Moves of mechanically propelled vehicles - When vehicles are ordered on duty, or are transferred from one station to another, they will usually proceed by road

> general officer commanding-in-chief, command concerned.

2. Prior sanction of the

General Officer Commanding, Burnta Independent District. must be obtained, if it is considered that moves should be made

by rail.

3. India Army Order 431 of 1932 is cancelled.

25501 0.-7.

I.A. O 564. Books—Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930— Amendments No. 5.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed, with out indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 323-V of 1930.

Additional copies are available.

29918|G.S., M.T.-2.

4

I. A. O. 564-I. Books-Manual of Field Engineering, Volume I (All' Arms), 1933-together with Modifications for India, No. 1.-1. Copies of this publication and modifications will be issued, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference " Scales for the Issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931 "). Additional copies are available.

Branches of A. H. Q. (except Ein-C.'s Branch) Ein-C.'s Branch		Scale "B"
Headquarters :-	•••	
Royal Air Force India & R. A. F. units		24
Commands, districts, independent brigades	and	Scale "C"
Malaya Command, Singapore		Scale " C"

	~	25th September 1933.
	Section-	
•	х-г	Army Troops Company, Sappers & Miners, 1930.
	χ-v	District Signals, 1927.
	XI	<ul> <li>Field Brigade Headquarters (Mechanized), 1930.</li> </ul>
	XI-A	Royal Hoise Artillery Battery, Q. F. 13-p. Equipment, 1932.
	XI-B	<ul> <li>A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R.A., 1926.</li> </ul>
	XI-B (A)	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-p Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
	XI-C	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-ind Howitzer Equipment, 1926.
	XI-C (A)	A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1930.
	XI-E .	Mountain Artillery with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer Battery and Brigade Head- quarters, 1926.
	XI-I (A)	Divisional Ammunition Columns, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
	XI-I (B)	A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
	XI-J .	Mountain Battery, R. A., with B. L. 2.75-inch Guns, 1926.
	XI-L	R. A. Survey Section, 1930.
	ХΗ-В	Frontier Posts, 1928.
	XII-C	Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A. 1929.
	XII-D	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A, with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.
	XII-E	Waziristan Section Medium, R. A., 6-in 26-cwt. (Tractor Drawn), 1932.
	XII-F .	Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.
	YIT O (1)	to pri dan a-impan-i

I. A. O. 564-IV

XII-G (A)

XII-G (B)

XII-H . An Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A., with
XV-A . Q. F. 3 in. 20 cwt. Equipment, 1932.

Armouned Car Company, Light Repair Section, 1953.

1926.

Forts and Defences-Fixed

". Forts and Defences-Movable

Armaments,

Armaments,

#### I. A. Os. 564-IV-564-VI

able to an Armoured Car Company, equipted with 6-wheeled Armoured Cars

25th September 1933.

Section-

:10

XV-B .. Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.

.. Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. (Applie-XV.C

only), 1931. Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India)-

Section-

m .. Artillery Units, 1922.

5338!C.R.S.IA.D.

I. A. O. 564-V. Books-Equipment Tables of the Assam Rifles, 1933 .-Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5106 C.R.S., A.D.

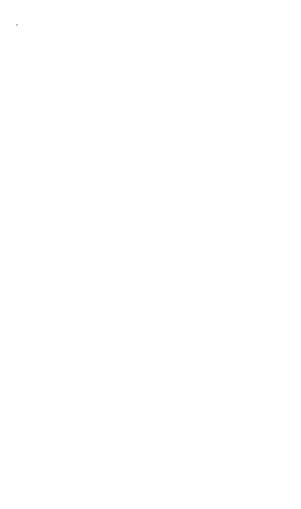
I. A. O. 564-VI. Books—Weights, Dimensions, etc., of Vehicles and Artillery Equipments, and of Royal Air Force Mechanical Transport Vehicles. Aircraft and Engines.—Copies of the revised edition of this publication will be supplied by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 392-III current.

This cancels the edition announced in the above-mentioned I. A. O.

16897|M.G.-6.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut .- General,

Adjutant General in India.



Issued with India Army Order 554, dated 25th September 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 19.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staff.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Subadar-Major Harkaraj Rai, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be unseconded Indian Aide-de-Camp, vice Subadar Major (Honorary Captain) Fateh Muhammad, I.O.M., 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, retried. Dated 1st September 1933.

01740-43IM.S.-1.

The Commander-in-Chief 15 pleased to make the following appointments:-

#### Army Headquarters.

Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, CIE, Indian Army, officiating D. D. S. and T., Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E M Steward, OB.E., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 15th September 1933.

Colonel E Lorimer, Indian Army, officiating Deputy Director of Transport, Afriny Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I. E., Indian Army, vacated Dated 15th September 1933.

07990¦M.S.-1.

Lt.-Colonel H. H. Brown, M.B., I.M.S., D. A. D. M. S., Army Headquarters, to be officiating A. D. M. S., Army Headquarters, rice Lt.-Colonel F. Worthington, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 9th September 1933

17556 D.M S -1.

Captain I: W. Lickman, 18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry, to be Gereral Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st September 1933

07820-52-33M.S.-1.

Captain T. I. Bate, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Attached Officer, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services in that Branch, rice Captain S. W. Haylwk, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, relieved. Dated 1st September 1933

07492-57-11M.S -1.



# APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 19.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staff.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:-

Subadar-Major Harkaraj Rai, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rılles, to be unseconded Indian Aide-de-Camp, vice Subadar Major (Honorary Captam) Fatch Muhammad, I.O.M., 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, retired. Dated 1st September 1933.

01740-43|M.S.-1.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

#### Army Headquarters.

Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., Indian Army, officiating D. D. S. and T., Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. M. Steward, O.B.E., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 15th September 1933

Colonel E. Lorimer, Indian Army, officiating Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I. E., Indian Army, vacated Dated 15th September 1933.

07990|M.S.-1.

Lt.-Colonel H. H. Brown, M.B., I.M.S., D. A. D. M. S., Army Head-quarters, to be officiating A. D. M. S., Army Headquarters, tice Lt.-Colonel F. Worthington, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 9th September 1933

17556 D.M.S.-1.

Captain I. W Lickman, 18th (K E. O.) Cavalry, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st September 1933.

07820-52-3|M.S.-1.

Captain T. I. Bate, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Attached Officer, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services in that Branch, vice Captain S. W. Haylock, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, relieved. Dated 1st September 1933.

07492-57-1|M.S.-1.

#### WITH GRATUITY.

#### Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff Serjeant Alfred ALBERY (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff Serjeant John ANDERSON (1st Bn., The Cheshite Regiment).

Staff Serjeant Alfred Henry BARSTOW (Royal Artillery). Staff Serjeant Arthur William CASTALDINI (Royal Army Service

Corps).

Staff Serjeant John ELLIOTT (Royal Army Service Corps). Staff Serjeant Edward HARVEY (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serieant Thomas George HIGGS (Royal Artillers).

Staff Serjeant Harry HILL (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff Serjeant George Lindsay HISCOCK (1st Bn., The Gordon High landers).

Staff Serjeant Alexander JAMIESON (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Henry Pickup LEWIS (Royal Army Service Corps).

Staff Serjeant Gordon Henry MATHEWS (Royal Artilery).

Staff Serjeant Arthur Ernest OVERTON (Royal Artillery). Staff Serjeant Reginald Thomas READER (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William James WALKER (Royal Artillery).

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff Serjeant Lawrence Vivian BAKER [2nd Bn., The Middleses Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)].

Staff Serjeant Frederick Thomas BEER [1st Bn., The Buffs (Ess Kent Regiment) 1.

Staff Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Richard James BETTESWORTH (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Robert Francis BISH (2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Re giment).

Staff Serjeant Sydney Charles CHANDLER (Royal Artillery). Staff Serjeant Alexander Roberts CHRISTODOLO (1st Burk Th

Welch Regiment). Staff Serjeant Thomas COWDEN (2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles

Staff Serjeant Samuel Henry HARPER (Royal Tank Corps).

Staff Serjeant William Edwin HINGE (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Walter William HOLMES (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William James HOMBURG (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William Stephen Eldridge JOHNSTON (Roys

Artillery).

Staff Serjeant William Martin JUST (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Edward Ainscough ROBINSON (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Arthur Stanley RODEN (1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry).

Staff Serjeant Arthur William SIMPSON (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Percival Stewart SNEDDON [2nd Bn., The Wiltshir Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's).

Staff Serjeant Charles USHERWOOD (Royal Artillery).

#### Military Engineer Services.

Staff Serjeant Frederick Charles COOK (Royal Engineers).

Staff Serjeant Percy JOWETT (2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire

Staff Serjeant Leonard George SNEAD [2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).]

#### Indian Army Corps of Clerks.

Staff Scrjeant George Edward BROADIS (2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).

Staff Serjeant Frederick William LETTS (The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).

Staff Serjeant Frederick LOWRY (1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps).

Star Serjeant Henry William ROACH [1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's)].

#### Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

Serjeant William Anthony PRIESTLEY [2nd Bn , The Seaforth ghlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's)].

# Military Detention Corps (India).

Staff Quartermaster Serjeant William Henry WALLER (1st Bn., King's Royal Rifle Corps).

# "T" Company, Indian Signal Corps.

Serjeant John BROWN [1st Bn, The Black Watch (Royal High-nders)].

# Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major David BALFOUR [1st Bn., The ick Watch (Royal Highlanders)].

Adding Regimental Serjeant Major Frank CLARKE (1st Bn., The reestershire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major William John CRONIN [2nd Bn., King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).]

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major Thomas George JONES (Royal illery).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Thomas MACKISON (1st , The Gordon Highlanders).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant John PRIOR (2nd In., a Lancashire Fusiliers).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant James SHAW (2nd Bn., e Durham Light Infantry)

e Durham Light Infantry).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Liouel TAYLOR (1st Ba.,

te East Lanca-hire Regiment).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Hestor Robert VHALLEY (Royal Artillery).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Welfred Arthur WRIGHT it Bn, The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's)

Corporal C. J. D'CRUZE.

Corporal V. D'MONTE.

Corporal A. MYERS.

Corporal E. O. WEMYSS. Private A. ABERNEATHY.

Private J. M. ANTONY.

Private G. A. BELLETT.

Private C. R. BROWN. Private G. P. BUTCHER.

Private T. F. CARSON.

Private A. S. CLEMENTS. Private A. B. COOMBES.

Private A. COOPER.

Private F. M. CUXTON.

Private R. CUXTON.

Private J. DALE.
Private P DAVEIGAS.

Private B. V. DESMIER.

Private E. D'MONTE.

Private J. EVERS
Private E. A. FARIA.

Private A. J. FERNANDEŹ.

Private F. FERNANDEZ.

Private V. B. FERNANDEZ.

Private A. FRANTZ. Private P. FUGLE.

Private J. B. FULLER. Private J. GALLYOT.

Private A C GREEN.

Private E. GREEN.

Private C. HERFT.

Private W J. F. JACQUES.

Private W. B. JANTZ.

Private L JASON.

Private C H. JONES.

Private C. JORDAN.
Private H LAVOCAH.

Private H LAVOCAH.
Private E. L. LAWLESS.

Private J. R. LAZARO.

Private W. M. LYNSDALE, Private E. M. S. MACDONALD. Æ

Private J. A. MEYERS.

Private J. MOREIRA.

Private J. R. MORTON.

Private V. J. MURRAY.

Private W. J. MURRAY. Private J. NORONHA.

Private W. C. NOTT.

Private S. P. PEREIRA.

Private V. PEREIRA.

Private A. W. REEVES.

Private H. E. ROZARIO. Private G. SIMMONS.

Private E. A. SLADEN.

Private R. STEPHENSON.

Private J. W. STEWART.

Private R. C. TYRRELL.

Private C. VANDERPUTT.

Private S F. WRIGHT.

Private M. XAVIER.

1st Bu., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

Lance Serjeant R. W. ABROE.

Lance Corporal W. E JOHNSTONE.

Rifleman J. ABRAHAM.

Rifleman J. W. ARLAND.

Rifleman B. E. BRASS.

Tifleman E. V. DOYLE.

Rifleman A JENKINS. Rifleman E. J. LAWRENCE,

Rifleman M SOLOMON.

The Bengal Nagpur Railway Battalion.

Serjeant K. T. TAPSELL.

Private J. AMBROSE.

Private R. W. GAGE.

Private C. L HELDT.

Private R. A. REILLY.

Private E. J. SHERARD.

Private P. W. SMITH.

Private P. W. SMITH.

Private W. D. STAINES.

No. 4 (Karachi) Fortress Company, Royal Engineers.

Serjeant T. I. P. CRITCHELL

Corporal E. PALMAN.

Corporal A. J. SANCTAMARIA.

1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Corporal H. E. SHALLCROSS.

Corporal J. S. WILTON.

Private W. D. BULLEY. Private G. E. GOMES.

Private G. C. HARRY.

Private A. MARCON.

Private G. L. PEREIRA.

Private F. S. SLEE.

Private J. STEWART.

Private P. A. TAYLOR.

The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion.

:5

.7

Company Serjeant Major F. D. WINDLE.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant C. J. MITCHIE.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant J. W. WILLIS.

Serjeant P. BREESE.

Serjeant G. L. R. HEPPOLETTE.

Corporal F. CLOUGH.

Corporal H A. COTTON.

Corporal W. NORTHOVER.

Lance Corporal J. L. MALLITTE.

Lance Corporal A F. RICHARDS.

Private A. BARTELLS.

Private R F. BEEBY.

Private S. D. BEEBY.

Private H. F. BELLGUARD.

Private P. BENNETT.

Private E. H. BIRD.

Private C. BRADSWAH.

Private W. BURGESS.

Private R. BURMAN. Private J. W. CARDAZO.

Private R. H. COOPER.

Private J. P. CORNISH.

Private S. L. DIDIERSERRE.

Private R. C. D'SILVA.

Private J. W. DUKE.

Private W. G. DYER.

Private D. FERNANDEZ.

Private H. J. FLYNN.

Private E, FOXEN.

Private A. W. FRANCIS.

Private T. J. GIBBS.

Private H. HOFF.

Private L. HOFF.
Private D. H. HURST.

Private W. E. JACOB.

Private C. JARRETT.

Private C. JARRETT. Private A. KEELAN.

Private W. KING.

Private J. D. KNIGHT.

Private M. LAFFREY.

Private E. LAWSON.

Private T. J. LISBEY.

Private V. A. R. LONG.

Private E. MASCARENHAS.

Private F. C. MAUGEY.

Private G. W. MAYHO.

Private P. J. McCARTHY.

Private H. J. McMOHAN.

Private G. W. MEARS.

Private A. V. MITCHELL.

Private J. E. MONTHERO.

Frivate G. NAMEY.

Private D. PRITCHARD.

Private P. RIODEN.

Private J. J. ROBERTS.

Private C. A. ROBERTSON.

Private E. RODERICK.

Private D. ROGERS.

Private K. T. ROY.

Private M. G. ROZIER.

Private J. W. SABBAGE.

Private O. SANDISON.

Private C. O. B. SANKEY.

Private G. SAUNDERS.

Private S G. SERGEANT. Private A. E. SMALLER. Private C. F. SMITH.

Private H. STEVENS.

Private S. J. STRONG.

Private L. J. VIEGAS.

Private J. VINCENT.

Private G. WELSH.

Private F. C. WEST.

Private M. WILLIAMSON.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Serjeant F. R. BERRYMAN. Serjeant H. CHARLES.

Serieant A. B. CRAIG.

Serieant T. H. DEXTER.

Serjeant A. V. FAULKNER.

Serjeant H. C. GWILLIAMS.

Serjeant D. O. ISITT.

Serjeant G. JOSEPH.

Serjean F. LEADLEY.

Serjeant R. A. NORRIS. Serjeant E. O. POWELL.

Serjeant G. SMITH.

Lance Serjeant C. C. MORTON.

Lance Serjeant W. WATKINS.

Corporal A. A. BROOKES.

Corporal C. R. COVENEY.

Corporal J. COX.

Corporal E D. DUNK.

Corporal N. W. GLOVER.

Corporal S. G. GURR.

Corporal J. HARRIS.

Corporal E C. MAJOR.

Corporal C H MORLEY.

Corporal T. MULLEN.

Corporal B J. NIXON.

Corporal A W. PALMER.

Corporal E J STAINES.

Corporal W. W. WILLIAMS.

Corporal C II YOUNG.

Lauce Corporal H. AUGUSTO.

Lance Corporal C. W. BEAUMONT.

Lance Corporal R. M. CAPPS.

Lance Corporal L. L. CHAPMAN.

Lance Corporal H. J. DAWSON.

Lance Corporal R. B. D'SOUZA.

Lance Corporal C. FIDGETT.

Lance Corporal F. W. FRAMPTON.

Lance Corporal G. FRITCHLEY.

Lance Corporal L. J. GANNON.

Lance Cornoral E. HERFT.

Lance Corporal P. B. HEYSMAND. Lance Corporal L. HORNBY.

Lance Corporal E. H. KINCHELLA.

Lauce Corporal T. E. MARTIN.

Lance Corporal H. PATEMAN,

Lance Cornoral G. STOKES.

Lance Corporal F. WARD.

Private A. E. ADAMS. Private W. AUSTIN.

Private E. G. BARKER.

Private A. BARLEY.

Private D. C. BARNETT.

Private G. A. BARNETT.

Private H. BARNETT.

Private W. BARNETT.

Private E. BASKETT,

Private W. G. DEARCROFT.

Private A. BELL Private M. BELLO

Private E. M. BILBY.

Private G. O. BILBY.

Private F. J. BOURBON.

Private E. BROWNE.

Private R. H. BROWN.

Private A. A. BURGESS.

Private R. CABRAL

Private C. CAREY.

Private J. A. CASTON.

Private P. M. CASTON.

Private T. J. CLIFFORD.

Private J. R. COLLINS.

Private A. B. CONCEICAO.

Private H. P. CONNOLLY

Private A. COULTER.

Private W. COULTER.

Private W. CRAIG.

Private J. A. CRAIGE.

Private J. W. CUTLER.

Private A. C. DANIELL.

Private W. L. DAVIS.

Private C. F. DE'MELLO.

Private M. DIXON.

Private R. E. DOBSON.

Private F. O. FENWICK.

Private G. M. FERNANDEZ.

Private L. W. FOX.

Private A. FRANCIS.

Private S. N. FRITCHLEY.

Private H. W. GARDINER.

Private W. H. GERNON.

Private C. GIDNEY.

Private W. C. GIRLING.

Private H. T. HALL.

Private W. J. HALL

Private D. O. HARRISON.

Private A. HENDRICKS.

Private J. S. HEYWOOD.

Private L. P. HIGHLAND.

Private A. JACOBS.

Private W. G. JAHANS.

Private F. JOHNSON.

Private C. P. JUSTIN.

Private W. KANE.

Private T W. KELLY.

Private M. KENNETT.

Private T. E. C. KINGSELLERS.

Private C. J. LACKERSTEIN.

Private C. D. LEE.

Private J. A. LITTLEWOOD.

Private J. P. LOWE.

Private J. T. LYONS.

Private C. A. MAHER. Private G. V. MARCAR. Private H. J. MARCAR. Private A. J. MASON.

Private S. MAYBERT, Private C. McDONOUGH.

Private H. A. McDONOUGH.

Private M. D. McNAIR.

Private J. A. MICHEAL.

Private J. A. MICHEAL. Private A. G. MILES.

Private A. MONTAUT.

Private M. MOORE.

Private D. F. MURRAY.

Private E. MYERS.

Private N. G. NAILER.

Private L. A. NUTTALL. Private C. H. G. OLIVER.

Private A. O'NEILL.

Private H. P. O'NEILL.

Private L. PEREIRA. Private J. W. PERKINS.

Private S. C. PETTIGREW.

Private C. B. RICHARDSON.

Private H. A. RICHARDSON. Private C. RIMMER.

Private J. ROACH.

Private P. ROACH.

Private C. ROACHE. Private J. E. ROBERTS.

Private P. RODERICK.

Private H. C. RODRIGUES. Private R. A. ROYAL.

Private F. M. RYDER.

Private F. M. RYDER.

Private N. SAIAZAAR.

Private W. SARGON.

Private A. SELLERS. Private E G. SHAW.

Private S. P. SHAW. Private B. SHELDON.

Private M. P. SHINNOCK. Private H. SIMMONS.

Private H. SMITH.

Private S. C. STAINES.

Private A. F. STEWART.

Private H. R. SULLIVAN.

Private T. S. SULLIVAN. Private V. SWEENET.

Private R. P. THOMPSON

Private R. C. TODD. Private A. TOLSTER,

Private D. H. WALLACE.

Private C. WHITTLE. Private V. C. WHYTE.

Private J. H. WISE.

Private S WOOD.

Private E S. WOOLRIDGE.

1st Battalion, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment. Serjeant P. A. ESAW.

Serjeant C. H. ROZARIO. Corporal A. MODL

Corporal J. ROSARIO.

Corporal F. C. SMITH. Lance Corporal C. W. BASTION,

Lance Corporal P. A. ESAW.

Private P. A. BURGES.

Private J. Z. D'SOUZA.

Private S. DeSOUZA.

Private B, EDWARDS. Private S. A. MANNAS.

Private W. E. MANNAS.

Private A. MARSHALL.

Private E. NEWBERRY.

Private A. C. YOUNG. 2nd Battalion, The Bomban, Baroda and Central India Railway Regimen

Company Serjeant Major F. G. CAHILL.

Company Sergeant Major A. A. LODRICK.

Serjeant B. S. E. GOW.

Serjeant A. L. GRUNDY.

Serjeant S. SCOTT. Lance Serjeant S. ANDRADE.

Lonce Serjeant F. E. BAKERMAULT.

Lance Serjeant J. L. HANVEY.

Lance Serjeant G. W. HARBOUR.

Lance Serjeant G. LaBOUCHARDIERE.

Lance Serieant F. LEAN.

Lance Serjeant W. LEWIS.

Lance Serjeant E. A. MEANEY.

Lance Serjeant R. WHITE.

Corporal P. D'SOUZA.

Corporal F. H. EVERETT.

Corporal E. W. FRANCIS.

Corporal O. N. NELSON.

Corporal S. L. NELSON. Corporal P. E. PEW.

Corporal R. RATH.

Lance Corporal K. A. BOCKER.

Lance Corporal L. BRAY.

Lance Corporal J. CONNOLLY.

Lance Corporal J. A. JOSEPH.

Lance Corporal G. SAUNDERS.

Lance Corporal C. A. WARNER. Private J. E. ABREO.

Private F. V. ANDRADE.

Private J. ASHTON.

Private J. BRAY.

Private E. T. K. BUTLER.

Private G. L. CAREY.

Private R. COBB. Private S. G. COELHO.

Parate N. A. D'SIQUERRA.

Private A. D'SOUZA.

Private J. D'SOUZA.

Private L. D'SOUZA.

Private L. F. D'SOUZA. Private P. D'SOUZA.

Private P. G. D'SOUZA.

Private L. GOMES.

Private L. S. GONSALVES.

Private H. GRANT.

Private A. V. HIGHFIELD.

Private C. HODGES.

Private J. H. D. HOGGAN.

Private A. G. JANSEN.

Private C. JOHNSON.

Private G. A. JOSEPH.

Private E. F. KAMSIKA. Private R. KAMSIKA.

Private E. W. KENNEDY.

Private W. LINCOLN.

Private J. LOWDEN.

Private C. M. MENEZES.

Private C. O'NEIL.

Private F. PEREIRA.

Private J. S. PEREIRA. Private E. PHILLIPS.

Private J. A. QUEIROS.

Private G. W. SCOTT.

Private R. SEAR.

Private P. C. SHANNON.

Private E. SOLOMON.

Private C. F. STATHAM.

# The North-Western Railway Battalion.

Lance Serjeant E. A. D'GAMA.

Lance Corporal R. N. CHRISTIEN.

Lance Corporal A. C. HIND.

Lance Corporal D. H. L. PERRY.

Private M. BEARDS.

Private W. S. COPEMAN.

Private S. A. DAVID.

Private H. H. J. DAVIS.

Private W. E. FRANKLIN.

Private N. FRANSZ.

Private D. P. FREDERICKS.

Private H. GABRIEL

Private W. H. HANSON.

Private J. HEDLEY.

Private F. G ISAACS.

Private D E MORRIS.

Private J MUNROE.

Private E S. NICHOLSON.

Private T A. RAINES.

Private H. E. VAAS.

Private W. S WILTSHIRE.

#### The South Indian Railway Battalion.

Company Serjeant Major H. L. BREWART.

Company Serjeant Major O. WHITE.

Serjeant J. D. ALEXANDER,

Serjeant J. B. BELSHER.

Serjeant W. BYWATER,

Serjeant P. J. O. COMERFORD.

Serjeant C. DAVEY.

Serjeant D. M. FONCECA.

Serjeant H. M. G. RICKETTS.

Serjeant C. D. SAMUEL.

Seriennt M. D. SHEDDON.

Lance Serjeant H. A. KOUWEN.

Lance Sergeant A. C. REGAL, Corporal A. T. AKERS.

Corporal W. A. COLLINS.

Corporal N. J. DAVEY.

Corporal E. J. D'CRUZE,

Corporal B. D. FERNANDEZ.

Cornoral M. GORMAN.

Carparal K. JOSEPH.

Corporal S. W. V. MALACCA.

Corporal O. MEYERS.

Corporal J. MIRANDA. Corporal G. PETERS.

Corporal S. ROZARIO.

Cornoral R. E. SHEDDON.

Corporal C. A. SIMMONS.

Corporal T. A. TAYLOR.

Corporal A. B. WEMYSS.

Corporal C. A. WEMYSS.

Corporal J C. WILLIAMS.

Lance Corporal C. V. D'VISSER.

Lance Corporal G. LOVEJOY.

Lance Corporal A. N. PEREIRA.

Lance Corporal T. ROZARIO.

Private M F. ANDERSON.

Private F. E. ANTONY.

Private R. E. BENNY.

Private W. P. BIRD.

Private E. S. A. BOOTH.

Private G. A. JOSEPH.

Private E. F. KAMSIKA.

Private R. KAMSIKA.

Private E. W. KENNEDY.

Private W. LINCOLN.

Private J. LOWDEN.

Private C. M. MENEZES.

Private C. O'NEIL.

Private F. PEREIRA.

Private J. S. PEREIRA.

Private E. PHILLIPS.

Private J. A. QUEIROS.

Private G. W. SCOTT.

Private R. SEAR.

Private P. C. SHANNON.

Private E. SOLOMON.

Private C. F. STATHAM.

The North-Western Railway Battalion.

Lance Serjeant E. A. D'GAMA.

Lance Corporal R. N. CHRISTIEN.

Lance Corporal D. H. L. PERRY.

Private M. BEARDS.

Private W. S. COPEMAN.

Private S. A. DAVID.

Private H. H. J. DAVIS.

Private W. E. FRANKLIN.

Private N. FRANSZ.

Private D. P. FREDERICKS.

Private H. GABRIEL.

Private W H. HANSON.

Private J. HEDLEY. -

Private F G. ISAACS.

Private D E MORRIS.

Private J MUNROE.

Private E S NICHOLSON.

Private T. A. RAINES.

Private H. E. VAAS.

Priente W. S. WILTSHIRE.

# The South Indian Railway Battalion.

Company Serjeant Major H. L. BREWART.

Company Serjeant Major O. WHITE,

Serjeant J. D. ALEXANDER.

Serjeant J. B. BELSHER.

Serjeant W. BYWATER.

Serjeant P. J. O. COMERFORD.

Serjeant C. DAVEY.

Serjeant D. M. FONCECA.

Serjeant H. M. G. RICKETTS.

Serjeant C. D. SAMUEL.

Serjeant M. D. SHEDDON.

Lance Serieant H. A. KOUWEN.

Lance Serjeant A. C. REGAL,

Corporal A. T. AKERS.

Corporal W. A. COLLINS.

Corporal N. J. DAVEY.

Corporal E. J. D'CRUZE.
Corporal B. D. FERNANDEZ.

Corporal M. GORMAN.

Corporal K. JOSEPH.

Corporal S. W. V. MALACCA. Corporal O. MEYERS.

Corporal J. MIRANDA.

Corporal G. PETERS.

Corporal S. ROZARIO.

Corporal R. E. SHEDDON.

Corporal C. A. SIMMONS.

Corporal T. A. TAYLOR.

Corporal A. B. WEMYSS.

Corporal C. A. WEMYSS.

Corporal J C. WILLIAMS.

Lauce Corporal C V D'VISSER.

Lance Corporal G LOVEJOY.

Lance Corporal A. N. PEREIRA. Lance Corporal T. ROZARIO.

Private M. P. ANDERSON.

Private F. E. ANTONY.

Private R. E. BENNY, Private W. P. BIRD.

Private F. S. A. BOOTH.

Private G. A. JOSEPH.

Private E. F. KAMSIKA.

Private R. KAMSIKA.

Private E. W. KENNEDY.

Private W. LINCOLN.

Private J. LOWDEN.

Private C. M. MENEZES.

Private C. O'NEIL.

Private F. PEREIRA.

Private J. S. PEREIRA.

Private E. PHILLIPS.

Private J. A. QUEIROS.

Private G. W. SCOTT.

Private R. SEAR.

Private P. C. SHANNON.

Private E. SOLOMON.

Private C. F. STATHAM.

# The North-Western Railway Battalion.

Lance Serjeant E. A. D'GAMA.

Lance Corporal R. N. CHRISTIEN.

Lance Corporal A. C. HIND.

Lance Corporal D. H. L. PERRY.

Private M. BEARDS.

Private W. S. COPEMAN.

Private S. A. DAVID.

Private H. H. J. DAVIS. Private W. E. FRANKLIN.

Private N. FRANSZ.

Private D. P. FREDERICKS.

Private H. GABRIEL.

Private W. H. HANSON.

Private J. HEDLEY. -

Private F. G. ISAACS.

Private D E MORRIS.

Private J. MUNROE.

Private E S. NICHOLSON.

Private T. A. RAINES.

Private H. E. VAAS.

Private W. S. WILTSHIRE.

#### The South Indian Railway Battalion.

Company Serjeant Major H. L. BREWART.

Company Serjeant Major O. WHITE.

Serjeant J. D. ALEXANDER.

Sericant J. B. BELSHER.

Serjeant W. BYWATER.

Serieant P. J. O. COMERFORD.

Serjeant P. J. O. COMERFORD Serjeant C. DAVEY.

Serjeant D. M. FONCECA.

Serjeant H. M. G. RICKETTS.

Serjeant C. D. SAMUEL.

Serjeant M. D. SHEDDON.

Lance Serieant H. A. KOUWEN.

Lance Serient A. C. REGAL.

Corporal A. T. AKERS.

Corporal W. A. COLLINS.

Corporal N. J. DAVEY.

Corporal E. J. D'CRUZE.

Corporal B. D. FERNANDEZ.

Corporal M. GORMAN.

Corporal K. JOSEPH.

Corporal S. W. V. MALACCA.

Corporal O. MEYERS.

Corporal J. MIRANDA.

Corporal G. PETERS.

Corporal S. ROZARIO.

Corporal R. E. SHEDDON.

Corporal C. A SIMMONS.

Corporal T. A. TAYLOR.

Corporal A. B. WEMYSS.

Corporal C. A. WEMYSS.

Corporal J C. WILLIAMS.

Corporal J C. WILLIAMS.

Lance Corporal C V D'VISSER.

Lance Corporal G LOVEJOY.

Lance Corporal A. N. PEREIRA.

Lance Corporal T ROZARIO.

Private M. P. ANDERSON Private F. E. ANTONY.

Private R. E. BENNY.

Private W. P. BIRD.

Private F. S. A. BOOTH.

Private A. G. BREWART.

Private J. BREWTY.

Private J. F. BRONKHURST.

Private W. C. BROWN. Private C. H. BURGE.

Private F. St. C. BURGESS.

Private P. S. BURGESS.

Private O. CARROLL.

Private T. O. CARROLL.

Private N. A. CARVALHO.

Private F. L. CLEMENTS.

Private A. COBB.

Private W. E. COBB.

Private F. CORDERY.

Private E. COTTER.

Private N. D'CRUZE.

Private O. D'CRUZE.

Private J. P. DeROZARIO.

Private C. A. DESMIER.

Private F. C. DESMIER.

Private A. D'MONTE.

Private D. D'MONTE.

Private A. D'ROZARIO.

Private J P. D'ROZARIO.

Private W. D'ROZARIO.

Private E. D'SILVA.

Private V. D'SILVA.

Private V. L. D'SILVA.

Private V. D'SOUZA.

Private V. ELING.

Private B. M. EXCOMPORE.

Private C FERNANDEZ.

Private C. F FERNANDEZ

Private M. G. FERNANDEZ

Private T. FERNANDEZ.

Private G. FRANCIS.

Private A. GILSON.

Private A. R. GRAINGER.

Private S. G. GRESSIEUX.

Private W. HENDRICKS.

Private H. HORNE.

Private J. R. HOULDER.

Private P. JACOBS.

Private P. F. JAMES.

Private B. JOHN.

Private M. L. JOHN.

Private F. X. JOHNSON.

Private F. LAZARUS.

Private G. LOFTHOUSE.

Private F. W. LOPEZ.

Private A. G. MARCHANT.

Private S. MARTIN.

Private A. V. McCONNELL.

Private T. MELSO.

Private W. H. MERRITT. Private J. H. MEYERS.

Private R. MEYN.

Private G. MOLE.

Private R. MOORE.

Private R. MULLEN.

Private P. NEEVES. Private E. A. NORONHA.

Private T. O'DATH.

Private T. W. O'HALLORAN.

Private A. PAUL Private J. PAUL.

Private E. V. PAYNE.

Private C. PLATEL.

Private A. E. POWELL.

Private J. REBEIRO.

Private O. REBEIRO.

Private W. W. REBEIRO.

Private G. RIGLEY.

Private C. RING.

Private A. RODGERS.

Private J. A. G. RODRIGUES.

Private O. F. RODRIGUES.

Private R. F. ROSARIO.

Private E. A. ROZARIO.

Private W. A. SALISBURY.

Private S. SAWYER.

Private C. H. SHANDLEY.

Private J. H. SHANDLEY.

Private W. E. SHRIEVES.

Private R. A. SIMMONS.

Private C. SMITH.

Private C. SMITH.

Private J. SMITH.

Private E. SPINK.

Private C. STEPHENSON.

Private H. STEPHENSON.

Private J. SULLIVAN.

Private I. TAYLOR.

Private H. THOMAS.

Private J. THOMAS.

Private L. R. THOMAS.

Private T. W. TRENCHER.

Private D. VANDERPUTT.

Private D. C. P. VANDERPUTT.

Private A VIEYRA. .

Private T. V. WALLACE.

Private J F. WHITE.

Private L. WILLIAMSON.

Private C. M. WOODFALL.
Private H. A. WRIGHT.

Private L. WRIGHT.

Private R. XAVIER.

1st Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railuny Rifles.

ιij.

Lance Serjeant G. H. FRANCE.

Lance Serjeant G. V. JANTZ.

Lance Corporal A. STEVENS.

Rifleman G. B. LAWRENCE.

Rifleman T. TERRY.

The Bengal Nagpur Railway Battalion.

Company Serjeant Major P. V LEE. Serjeant C. G ASHE.

Serjeant H. J. BALLANTYNE.

Serjeant R. H. CLEMENT.

Serjeant K O. B. HARDING

Corporal E L BROWN.

Corporal H. V. S. CORKE.

Corporal D. L. ROSAMBEAU. Lance Corporal H. ANTHONY. Lance Corporal T. BARRACLOUGH.

Lance Corporal A. E. BONJOUR.

Lance Corporal R. BURNS.

Lance Corporal F. A. HURLEY.

Lance Corporal B. R. RAZARIO.

Private H. ANTHONY.

Private S. E. AXELBY.

Private T. L. BALLANTYNE.

Private W. H. BAPTIST.

Private J. J. S. BARRACLOUGH.

Private L. J. BASTIAN.

Private H. C. BELL

Trivate J. BLAIR.

Private W. A. W. BROWN.

Private J. M. CABOUSE.

Private W. H. CHAPMAN.

Private J. I. CHARLESWORTH.

Private A. B. CLOUGH. Private A. COX.

Private E. A. DALBY.

Private D. M. DENNIS.

Private F. X. D'ROZARIO.

Private J. D'SILVA.
Private P. F. GILBY.

Private G. P. GORDON.

Private A. HALL

Frivate G. S. HARTMAN.

Private E. HOSSACK

Private E. E. JORDAN.

Private C. KIRK.

Private C. H. LLOYD-MARROW.-

Private D MARION.

Private H. B. MEE.

Private G. O'CALLAGHAN.

Private W. F. SPENCER.

Private H. G. WHEELER.

Private P. WILLIAMS.

The Assam Bengal Railway Battalion.

Private B. V. CHINERY.

Private A. M. GONSALVEZ.

#### The Madras Guards.

Company Serjeant Major G. A. CLERK.

Company Serjeant Major H. FALLON.

Company Serieant Major J. ROSE.

Serjeant H. H. HISCOX.

Serieant F. J. MOSES.

Serjeant J. A. WRIGHT.

Corporal L. BOUVARD.

Corporal M. CORMACK.

Corporal E. W. W. KING.

Lance Corporal P. W. ROSS.

Private W. N. BAZELY.

Private A. D'CRUZ.

Private V. JOHNSON.

Private A. R. LEWCOCK.

Private E. W. STARR.

The Nagpur Regiment.

Serjeant F G. PETERS, M.B.E., D.C.M.

Private A. F BESTERWITCH.

Private C. B. CLEOPHAS. Private T. FERNANDEZ.

The Punjab Rifles.

Company Serjeant Major H. W. BATSON.

Serjeant B. F. L. DISNEY.

Serjeant E. D DISNEY.

Serjeant H. C. GABELL.

Corporal R. A. HARDING.

Rifleman J. BAND.

Rifleman E. D'CUNHA.

The Simla Rifles.

Corporal J. B. FEGREDO.

Rifleman N. MILLICANS.

The Bangalore Battalion.

Company Sergeant Major J. A. CATES.

Serjeant H A. DEVANEY.

Corporal J. J D'CRUZ.

Private E. CHAPMAN.

Private J DUCKWORTH.

The Bareilly Contingent.

Perjeud M. A. HIGGS.

Private V. M. ANTHONY.

#### The Bombay Battalion.

Serjeant M. M. ALLELULIA.

Private J. J. DUBASH.

The Rangoon Battalion.

Private S. A. CHRISTOPHER.

Private A. D'CRUZ.

Private W. J. LYNCH.

Private A. C. POWER.

Private J. SANDON.

Private E. G. SMITH.

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.

Company Serjeant Major F. W. HAUGHTON.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant M. C. D'CRUZ.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant W. E. STOKOE.

Serjeant A. V. BURROWS,

Serjeant F. NORONHA.

Serjeant E. E. O'DATH.

Lance Scrieant L. K. HURTIS.

Corporal J. F. ALEXIO.

Corporal P. SHEKHARAN,

Private J. A. BAYER.

Private A. A. D'CRUZ.

Private A. J. HARRIS.

Private M. KARUNAKARAN.

Private J. G. MOREIRO.

Private J. STARR.

The Sind Rifles.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant H. H. STAPLES. Serjeant W. F. ENEVER.

Corporal S. H. D'SOUZA.

Lance Corporal E. R. M. CARY,

Lance Corporal D. G. D'SOUZA.

Private R. BENJAMIN.

Private S. SOLOMON.

Private S. SOLOMON. Private S. D. SOLOMON.

Private L. K, SPENCER.

The Hyderabad Riffer.

Lance Corporal A. V. COOPER.

Private C. J. DAVID.

Private F. DEGAMA.,

Private E. C. O'CONNOR.

Private W. PRISK.

Private F. SANTIAGO.

Private V. B. SIMENTO.

Private R. SOLOMON.

Private O. STEPHENSON.

Private S. THALIS.

Private W. E. THOMAS.

Private P. C. THOMPSON.

Private P. H. TIMOTHY.

Private H. W. WARD.

Private S. WILSON.

The Calcutta Scottish.

Company Serjeant Major W. M. EASTON.

Serjeant W. H. SAMUEL. Serjeant D. R. STANLEY.

Corporal H. CULLINGTON.

Lance Corporal F. KNIGHT.

Private H. C. BANNERMAN.

Private F BERTHOUD.

Private F H. GODWIN.

Private J. JONES

Private F. LONG.

Private T. E. MATHIESON.

Private C. E. PENN.

Private S THOM.

Private M A S. VAILE.

The Delhi Contingent.

Company Serjeant Major H. F. WILSON, M.B.E.

Serjeant H. F. PHILLIPS.

Corporal A G. JEREMIAH.

Lance Corporal I. MANN.

The (Yercand) Company.

Serjeant H. S. DYER.

Private A. F. GOMUS.

The Agra Contingent.

Private B. SORABJI.

The Karachi Corps,

Treeper L. R. BLACKING.

### The Bangalore Armoured Car Company.

Serjeant A. BONJOUR.

Serjeant C. A. GODFREY.

Serjeant A. HENDRICKS.

Serjeant C. HENDRICKS. . . .

Serjeant W. PHILLIPS. Serjeant J. G. SNAIZE.

Serjeant P. E. STEPHENS.

Lance Serjeant F. D'CRUZ.

Lance Serjeant J. ROACH.

Lance Corporal A. MYERS.

Lance Corporal J. MYERS.

Private J. KIRKHAM.

Private V. R NEWCASTLE.

Private G. WILLIAMS.

No. 2 (Karachi) Company Machine Gun Corps.

Serjeant R. E. HELLIER.

Cornoral L. J. WOODSELL

Lance Corporal W. J. QUANBOROUGH.

No. 5 (Agra) Company, Machine Gun Corps.

Serjeant B. G. IRELAND.

Clasp only.
Punjab Light Horse.

Corporal E. W. WILLCOX.

B.-25372|A.G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—A silver medal has been awarded to the undermentioned member of the Auxiliary Force, India.—

Ť

The South Indian Railway Battalion

Private L. S MURRIE.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards published in List No. 11, issued with India Army Order 323, dated 10th June 1933:—

Under

The North-Western Railway Battalion.

Delete-

"Company Serjeant Major W. M. F. CREIGHTON.

Lance Corporal H. ENGLEBRIGHT.

Private W. BUCKLE

Private K. D. CALLAGHAN.

Private G. C. COX.

Private C. L. HARVEY.

Private F. C. ROBSON.
Private J. S. SMITH."

B.-24319 A.G.-9.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), published in List No. 22, issued with India Army Order 634, dated 10th November 1931:—

Under-

Without gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Insert "Sub-Conductor Frank Alfred SCHOLZ".

Under-

onaer-

With gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

. ;

Delete "Staff Serjeant Frank Alfred SCHOLZ (4th Queen's Own Hussars)"

B.-25525 A.G.-9.

71

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Peroid (Months)	Until	Remarks.
Sergt C. Q. M. S. Sgt L/Sgt Sgt	Gavey, G Lewis, H. J Stainer, H. C Wyeth, E. J Wilson, E. W Cooper, J	R. Corps of Signals (Special Roster).	2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	17-11-33 3-12-33 5-11-33 4-11-33 4-11-33	Including grant of pri
Capt	Chawla, G. B. S.	I.M.S.	mouth S. O. College attend undert	s' privilege Course as e, which h ing as will	re (including : leavo) following the R. A. M e is at presen enable him to at London Schooline.
Bt. LtCol.	FitzGerald G. M., M.C.	10th K. G. C Lancers,		14-19-33	
2nd Lieut	Greig, P. A	3rd Bn., 7s Rajput Reg	h l t. day.	29-8-33	
LtCol	Hislop, J. H., M.C.	I. M. S.		11-10-33	
Capt	McCarthy, D	I.M.S	, 1	21-11-33	M.C., then fit,
Asst. Surg.	Mascarenhas, R.	I.M.D	Not ex- ceeding nine months from	26-19-33	
Maj. 🚡	Holmes, B., D.S.O.	16th Light Cavy.	••	2).11-33	
Capt	Rai, K	I.M.S	(consist lege lear leave at followin	ing of one re, 6 month al the rema igh O Cos which he	ombinal laste month's privi- s 20 days study in let furbuizh ine at R. A. M. is at present

## PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank.	Name,	D stration		
Lieut	Vauqulin, D. M. B	2nd Bn. (Lufbiana Fiklis), 11th 5.kb Begt.	15141/191131	

Private B. PHILLIPS.
Private F. C. ROBSON.
Private J. S. SMITH."

B.-24319[A.G.-9.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), published in List No. 22, issued with India Army Order 634, dated 10th November 1931 :—

Under-

Without gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Insert "Sub-Conductor Frank Alfred SCHOLZ".

Under-

With gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

lete "Staff Serjeant Frank Alfred SCHOLZ (4th Queen's Own Hussars)"

B.-25525 A.G.-9.

Z,

# Issued with India Army Order 555, dated 25th September 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE,

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Peroid (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Sergt C. Q. M. S. Sgt L'Sgt Sgt	Gavey, G Lewis, H. J Stainer, H. C Wyeth, E. J Wilson, E. W Cooper, J	R, Corps of Signals S(Special Roster).	51 23 51 51 51	17-11-33 3-12-33 5-11-33 4-11-33 4-11-33	Including   grant of pri-   vilege leave   under A. I.
Capt	Chawla, G. B. S.	I. M. S	mouths S. O. College attends underta	' privilege Course at , which h ng as will	re (including 3 leave) following the R. A. M. e is at present enable him to the London School inc.
Bt. LtCol.	Г <sub>1tzGerald</sub> G. М., М.С.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	••	14-10-33	
2nd Lieut	Greig, P. A	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.	l day.	29-8-33	
LtCol	Hislop, J. H., M.C.	I.M.S		11-10-33	
Capt	McCarthy, D	I.M.S,	1	21-11-33	M.C., then fit.
Asst. Surg.	Mascarenhas, R.	I.M.D	Not ex- ceeding nine months from	26-10-33	
Maj.	Holmes, B., D.S.O.	16th Light Cavy.		20-11-33	
Capt	Rai, K	I.M.S	(consisti lege leav leave an following	ng of one re, 6 month d the rema g S. O. Cou which he	combined!leave month's privi- s 20 days study inder furlough) rese at R. A. M. is at present

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination. India by 19-11-33.	
Lieut	Vauqulin, D. M. B	2nd Bn, (Ludhisna Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regt.		

Private B. PHILLIPS. Private F. C. ROBSON. Private J. S. SMITH."

B.-24319 A.G.-9.

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), published in List No. 22, issued with India Army Order 634, dated 10th November 1931:—

Under-

Without gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Insert "Sub-Conductor Frank Alfred SCHOLZ".

Under-

With gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

. " ?

Delete "Staff Serjeant Frank Alfred SCHOLZ (4th Queen's Own Hussars)"

B.-25525 A.G.-9.

Ŷ

# Issued with India Army Order 555, dated 25th September 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Peroid (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Sergt C. Q.M. S. Sgt L/Sgt Sgt	Gavey, G	R. Corps of Signals (Special Roster).	\begin{cases} 2 & 3 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 &	17-11-33 3-12-33 5-11-33 4-11-33 4-11-33	grant of pri-
Capt	Chawla, G. B. S.	I.M. S	mouths S. O. College attendi underts	d privilege Course at which h	te (including 3 leave) following the R.A.M. to is at present enable him to it London School inc.
Bt. LtCol.	FitzGerald G. M., M.C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	••	14-10-33	
2nd Lieut	Greig, P. A	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regt		29-8-33	
LtCol	Hislop, J. H., M.C.	I.M.S		11-10-33	
Capt,	McCarthy, D	I.M. 8	1	21-11-33	M.C., then fit.
Asst. Surg.	Mascarenhas, R.	I.M.D	Not ex- ceeding nine months from	26-10-33	
Maj. 🏂	Holmes, B., D.S.O.	16th Light Cavy.	••	20-11-33	
Capt	Rat, K.	I.M.8	(consisti lege leav leave an followin,	ng of one e, 8 month d the rema t S. O. Cou which he	symbian i leave month's privi- sible dave study inder for lough) res at H. A. M. is at present

### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.		Name.	Corps.	D-stication.
Lieut.		Vauqulin, D. M. B	2nd Bn. (Ludhuna Fikhs), 11th 5.kb Regt.	Inta by 19 11-21

## DISCHARGES.

Rank,	Name.	Corp	es.	Date.
A/R. S. M	Mills, T. G.	A.F.I.		6-8-33.
	R	ETIREMENTS.	· .	<del>-,</del> -
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what Da	te. Rez
LtCol	Burke, Sir R. J. C., Kt.	I. A. (Supy. List).	5th September,	1933.
Major-Genl.	Forster, W. C. H., C.I.E.	I. M. S	19th July, 1933.	ल्म-
LieutCol.	Marshall, P. H., O.B.E.	I. M. L	16th June, 1933.	•
	(In substitution of not	ification in Weekly	List No. 23 of 19	33.)

#### APPENDIX TO I. A. O. 560, DATED 25TH SEPTEMBER 1933.

No. B.-25890-A.G.-14.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

ARMY DEPARTMENT,

Simla, the 25th August 1933.

To

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL IN INDIA.

Recommendations of Pensions Committee, 1933.

SIR.

The Government of India have had under consideration the Report of the Informal Committee on War Pensions held in Silma in June 1933. The decisions reached on the recommendations of the Committee are embodied in the Chnexure to this letter. A separate communication will be made in regard to recommendations Nos. XV and XX, which are still under consideration.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

J. R. BLAIR,

Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India.

No B. 25890-A.G -14

Copy to :-

The Financial Adviser, Mulitary Finance, for communication to the Military Accountant General, the Director of Army Audit and all Controllers of Military Accounts, the Chief of the General Staff; the Secretary, Indian Soldiers Board

J R. BLATR.

Deputy Secretary to the Govt, of India.

### Appendix to I. A. O. 560, dated 25th September 1933.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE WAR PENSIONS COMMITTEE AND THE ORDERS
OF GOVERNMENT THEREON.

I. Government should satisfy themselves that the authorities to whom applications for pensions should be made in the case of disbanded units, etc., are in for well known to ex-secups and their families, and should, if necessary, take special steps from time to time to bring the existence of these authorities to the notice of the classes concerned [paragraph 19 (1)].

The recommendation is accepted and steps are being taken to give effect to it.

II. Specific provision should be made in the Regulations whereby an applicant, after being told clearly the reasons for the rejection of his claim in the first instance [see paragraph 379 (a) A. R. I.] should have the right to affiged to a higher authority, prescribed by Government, against the order of an O. C. rejecting his application for a pension [paragraph 19 (2)].

The right of petitioning higher authority already exists under paragraph 379 and Appendix VII of the Regulations for the Army in India. The attention of all Commanding Officers is being drawn to the provisions of paragraph 379-A; and where there is any doubt in the matter to forward petitions asking for reconsideration of pension claims to higher authority In view of this explanation, the Gevernment of India do not consider it necessary to make any separate provision to the same effect in Pension Reculations.

111. The finding of a Medical Board as to the cause of a death or disability and its opinion as to attributability to military service should be communicated in clear terms to the applicant, and the Regulations should give him the right to represent his case to some specified higher authority if he is not satisfied with the decision [paragraph 19 (3)].

The findings of Medical Boards as to the Medical cause of a death or disability already require confirmation by a superior medical authority and, if so confirmed, must be accepted as final. A right of appeal would be out of place on the purely professional aspect of the case.

Appeals against the opinion of a Medical Board on the question of attributability stand on a different footing. Existing orders expressly provide (I. A. F. Y.-1048) that the authority responsible for bringing an applicant before a Medical Board will inform him, after the Medical Board has expressed its opinion and after consultation with the Controller of Pensions, whether his claim is accepted or not. Steps will be taken to see that paragraph 379-As of A. R. I is compiled with, that is to say that the orders so communicated, if the claim is not successful, contain a clear statement of the traceons why its rejected. Thereafter it is open to the applicant, if he is dissatisfied with the result, to submit a further petition in accordance with paragraph 379 and Appendix VII of R. A. I. and Commanding Officers will similarly be instructed to forward such petitions where there is any element of doubt in the matter. The opinion of the Medical Board on the question of attributability is not final and therefore there would be no point in providing for an appeal at an earlier stace. The question, however, of limiting the powers of Medical Boards to express opinions regarding attributability is under separate consideration. In view of the existing provision in R. A. I. and the above explanation of them, the Government

do not consider it necessary to include any separate reference to the matter in Pension Regulations.

IV. Government should adopt a liberol attitude in giving a claimant the benefit of the doubt; where differences of opinion arise, cases should be submitted more freely than they appear to be at present for the orders of senior officers [ paragraph 19 (4)].

The recommendation is accepted,

V. Applicants for Great War disability pensions should get the general benefit of the 1922 rules, and their claims should be dealt with under those rules, but Government should accept the presumption that all disabilities contracted on field or foreign service during the war were, in fact, 'attributable to multury service', unless there is sufficient evidence clearly to rebut such a presumption (parayraph 20).

The recommendation is accepted.

VI. The period within which claims to disability pensions must be submitted should be extended for three years and Commanding Officers should be given discretion to forward claims received after the date, if they are satisfied that there are grounds on which the claim should be considered (paragraph 21).

In view of the time that has capsed since the war and of the extensions already given, in view also of the practice in other countries, the Government of India are not prepared to extend any further the date after which new applications for Great War disability pensions are liable to be rejected on the ground that they are time-barred. The existing orders must stand on the other hand, they are prepared to accept the second half of the recommendations and will inform all Communiting Officers that they may at their discretion investigate and forward claims received for the first time after the prescribed date, if they are satisfied that there are special reasons to justify such a course. As further explained below, old claims which have been rejected, in the past, but which fulfil the conditions required for recommendation in the hight of the decisions now reached, will not be liable to rejection on the ground that they are time barred for a period of 2 years from the date of these orders.

VII. A pension sanctioning authority may grant full arrears if he is salified with the explanation for the delay; but applications for arrears beyond those sanctioned by lam should be sympathetically considered by Government. (A claim put forward in consequence of any decision on the part of Government to re-open the consideration of certain classes of cases is not to be Lemmed 'beluted') (paragraph 22).

The first part of this recommendation is in conformity with the existing practice. The Government accept the second part, but must retain discretion to limit the amount of arrears granted in individual cases, with due regard to equitable and financial considerations and with special reference to the date on which the application was first made and the nature of the explanation for the delay in rinking at. The last portion of the recommendation is also accepted.

VIII. The principles advocated in regard to claims for disabilities incurred during service should be extended, where applicable, to cases of post-service manifestation. The rules on the subject should definitely be incorporated in Regulations and be brought to the notice of those who are likely to be affected by them (p trugraph 23).

The Government are prepared, and have always been prepared, to consider sympathetically claims for pensions based on the post-war manifestation of de-abilities necurred during service, provided that a clear connection can be proved between the two. It would be dangerous, however, to spread the impression that any ex-coldict who contracts a disease after leaving the Army is entitled to a persion and each case must therefore be considered on its merits. For this reason it would be impracticable to formulate specific rules on the subject for incorporation in Pension Regulations—but the Government are pripared to give an assurance that in dealing with such cases they will be guided by the principles mentioned in Recommendation No. XII.

IN. Those who wish to do to should be allowed the option of having their disability awarding to the original medical board proceedings re-asserted under the 'degree' method, and under the definition of those 'degrees' in face at the time of their enlutment (paragraph 24).

Those who were granted pensions before 1922 were given this option when the 1922 Rules were issued. Those who were pensioned after 1922 have generally-benefited from the new rules by which they have been governed—neluding the greatly increased rates of pension—but the Government have no objection to allowing the old-rates and rates to be applied in those cases, if any, where they would be nore favourable to the individual.

X. Government should exercise discretion in applying the rule that a disability pension is not admissible to a man who refuses to undergo operatice treatment (peragraph 25).

The recommendation is accepted. This is the present practice.

XI. The rule under which an individual may draw only one pension should be waved in special cases, for instance, where heavy sacrifices have been made by a family (paragraph 26).

Government regret that they must reject this recommendation. When a man is cutilled under the rules to more than one class of pension, he is invariably given the most favourably. Having recard to the fact that the pension is given primarily for the maintenance of the individual, they must adhere to the present practice in the interests of the general tax-payer and leave particularly hard cases of the kind mentioned by the Committee to be met by special assistance from the charatable funds that exist for such purposes. §

XII. If there is any evidence on record to show that a man was discharged on medical grounds or that he was treated in a hospital during the war for the disability from which he is now suffering, or from something that can be logically connected with that disability, the onus should lie on Government to show that he should not receive a pension. If, on the other hand, there is no such evidence, the onus should lie on the man to show that he should receive a pension!

The recommendation is accepted.

XIII. No adverse presumption should be raised against an applicant owing to the loss or failure to produce record, which, according to rule, should be permanently retained (paragroph 7).

The recommendation is accepted.

- XIV. Unless the Regulations in force when a man enlisted provided for the recision of a disability pension once sauctioned, such a pension should not be susceptible of reduction on the score of a diminution in the degree of disablement (paragraph 29).
- Permanent pensions are not subject to revisions or reduction and it is only when there is a doubt as to the permanence of the disability or degree

do not consider it necessary to include any separate reference to the matter in Pension Regulations.

IV. Government should adopt a liberal attitude in giving a claimant the benefit of the doubt; where differences of opinion arise, cases should be submitted more freely than they appear to be at present for the orders of senior officers [paragraph 19 (4)].

The recommendation is accepted.

V. Applicants for Great War disability pensions should get the general benefit of the 1923 rules, and their claims should be dealt with under those rules, but Government should accept the presumption that all disabilities contracted on field or foreign service during the war were, in fact, 'attributable to military service', unless there is sufficient evidence clearly to rebut such a presumption (paragraph 20).

The recommendation is accepted.

VI. The period within which claims to disability pensions must be submitted should be extended for three years and Commanding Officers should be given discretion to forward claims received after the date, if fixey are satisfied that there are grounds on which the claim should be considered (paragraph 21).

In view of the time that has etapsed since the war and of the extensions already given, in view also of the practice in other countries, the Government of India are not prepared to extend any further the date after which new applications for Great War disability pensions are liable to be rejected on the ground that they are time-barred. The existing orders must stand. On the other hand, they are prepared to accept the second half of the recommendations and will informed Commanding Officers that they may at their discretion investigate and forward claims received for the first time after the prescribed date, if they are satisfied that there are special reasons to justify such a course. As further explained below, old claims which have been rejected, in the just, but which fulfill the conditions required for reconsideration in the light of the decisions now reached, will not be liable to rejection on the ground that they are time barred for a period of 2 years from the date of these orders.

VII. A pension sanctioning authority may grant full arrears if he is satisfied with the explanation for the delay; but applications for arrears beyond those sanctioned by him should be sympathetically considered by Government. (A claim put forward in consequence of any decision on the part of Government to re-open the consideration of certain classes of cases is not to be Leimed 'belated') (paragraph 22).

The first part of this recommendation is in conformity with the existing practice. The Government accept the second part, but must retain discretion to limit the amount of arrears granted in individual cases, with due regard to equitable and financial considerations and with special reference to the date on which the application was first made and the nature of the explanation to the delay in bushing it. The last portion of the recommendation is also accepted.

VIII. The principles advacated in regard to claims for disabilities incurred during service should be extended, where applicable, to cases of post-service mannlestation. The rules on the subject should definitely be incorporated in Regulations and be brought to the notice of those who are bledu to be affected by them (pergaraph 23).

The Government are prepared, and have always been prepared, to consider sympothetically claims for pethsions based on the post-war manifestation of de shifters neverted during service, provided that a clear connection can be proved between the two- It would be dangerous, however, to spread the impression that any cx-soldier who contracts a disease after leaving the Army is entitled to a pussion and each case must therefore be considered on its merits. For this reason it would be impracticable to formulate specific rules on the subject for incorporation in Pension Regulations—but the Government are prepared to give an assurarce that in dealing with such cases they will be guided by the principles mentioned in Recommendation No. XII.

IX. Those who wish to do so should be allowed the option of having their disability according to the original medical board proceedings reassessed under the 'legrer' method, and under the definition of those 'degrees' in force at the time of their enlistment (paragraph 24).

These who were granted pensions before 1922 were given this option when the 1922 Rules were issued. Those who were pensioned after 1922 have generally benefited from the new rules by which they have been governed—neluding the greatly increased rates of pension—but the Government have no objection to allowing the old-rules and rates to be applied in those cases, if any, where they would be nore favourable to the individual.

X. Government should exercise discretion in applying the rule that a disability pension is not admissible to a man who refuses to undergo operative treatment (paragraph 25).

The recommendation is accepted. This is the present practice.

XI. The rule under which an individual may draw only one pension should be waved in special cases, for instance, where heavy sacrifices have been made by a family (paragraph 26).

Government regret that they must leject this recommendation. When a man is entitled under the rules to more than one class of pension, he is invariably given the most favouriable. Having regard to the fact that the pension is given primarily for the maintenance of the individual, they must adhere to the present practice in the interests of the general tax-payer and leave particularly hard cases of the kind mentioned by the Committee to be met by special assistance from the charitable funds that exist for such purposes, Y pages, Y

XII. If there is any evidence on record to show that a man was discharged on medical grounds or that he was treated in a hospital during the war for the disability from which he is now suffering, or from something that can be logically connected with that disability, the onus should lie on Government to show that he should not receive a persion. If, on the other hand, there is no such evidence, the onus should lie on the man to show that he should receive a pension forgargraph 27.

The recommendation is accepted.

XIII. No adverse presumption should be raised against an applicant owing to the loss or failure to produce record, which, according to rule, should be permanently retained (paragraph 27)

The recommendation is accepted.

XIV. Unless the Regulations in force when a man enlisted provided for the recision of a disability pension once sanctioned, such a pension should not be susceptible of reduction on the score of a diminution in the degree of disablement (paragraph 28).

Permanent pensions are not subject to revisions or reduction and it is only when there is a doubt as to the permanence of the disability or degree

of disability that temporary or provisional pensions can be granted und the 1922 rules. This procedure is so reasonable in itself and the gener features of the 1922 rules—including the increased rates of pension—are s much in favour of the individual that the Government have decided that the must adhere to the present practice and reject this recomplendation.

XV. Pensions granted to vidous should not be forfeited on re-marriage is the old rule is not restored the existing rule should be modified to provide that a widow re-marrying in her deceased husband's family will retain her pension. In any case stricter proof of re-marriage should be in sisted on (paragraph 29).

The views of the Army will be obtained on these suggestions and a further announcement will be made in due course.

XVI. Government should allow some form of equivalent financial relief to men who failed by a narrow margin and from no fault of their own to qualify for the mustering out concessions [paragraph 30 (1)]

The Government are not prepared to accept this recommendation. The practical result of acceptance would be to extend "by a narrow margin" the period which, after due consideration, was originally fixed for the grant of mustering out concessions on demobilisation. Apart from the difficulty of deciding what the margin should be and of ascertaining after such a long interval the precise circumstances of each claim that might arise if the period were extended, there would be nothing to prevent pressure being brought to bear to consider 'hard cases' falling outside the limits of the new period and this process would be capable of indefinite extension. There is no evidence to show that the original period was in any way illiberal or insufficient and it must therefore stand.

XVII. It should be presumed in favour of an applicant claiming under A. I. (I.) 171 of 1921 the revised rates of pension published in A. I. (I.) No. 865 of 1920, that his re-employed service was satisfactory [paragraph 30 (2)].

The recommendation is accepted.

XVIII. A "special" pension admissible under paragraph 591 of the 1923 edition of the Pension Regulations should be higher than the ordinary pension [paragraph 39 (3)].

The Committee appear to have been under a misapprehension. A "special" pension under paragraph 206 (2) of the Pension Regulations, which corresponds to paragraph 591 of the Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II (1923 Edition), is one allowed to an individual who has to leave the service in specified circumstances (e.g., on compulsorily retired, but not "mustered out", or on being invalided on account of a disability not attributable to military service) before becoming eligible for the ordinary pension of the lowest rank held by him during the last three years of his service. It is therefore a concession, in that the individual gets a pension to which he would not otherwise be entitled. Government therefore do not consider the any anomaly exists.

XIX. Petitions received on behalf of ex-soldiers should not be summuril, rejected on the ground that they have been submitted by non-officia Agencies, and ex-soldiers should be left free to employ such Agencies i, they think that they can trust them (paragraph 31).

The recommendation is accepted on the understanding that petition from ex-coldiers or on their behalf are submitted through the recognised official channels prescribed in Appendix VII to Regulations for the Army in Irdia.

- XX. (a) The term "political misconduct" should be more precisely defined and a persion should not be forfeited on political grounds unless its holder has been convicted of an offence against the state.
  - (b) Pensions forfeited on the ground of their holders' partleipation in the Akali movement should be restored.
  - the Akali morement should be restored.

    (c) Power to forfeit pensions should be vested in a superior military authority acting with the concurrence of a specified civil authority,

preferably the local Government (paragraph 32).

The recommendations are under consideration and a further sumouncement will be made in due course.

XXI. Claims which have been rejected should be re-examined in the light of any changes now decided on (patagraph 34).

This recommendation is accepted, but Government must make it clear that Veir acceptance of the various recommendations of the Committee does not mean that all pension claims that have been rejected in the past will now automatically be re-opened. It is most important, in the interests of the ex-soldier classes themselves, that the scope of the orders now issued should be clearly understood and that false hopes should not be aroused. It would be impossible for the Government themselves to examine all rejected claims. They must therefore leave it to individuals to bring forward their cases for reconsideration in the light of the decisions now reached and they have decided to allow a period of two years from the date of these orders during which they will be allowed to do so.

Claims must all be submitted through the prescribed official channel and will fall naturally into two classes—

- I. Those in which an appeal has not already been made, and
- II. Those in which an appeal has been made and has been rejected.

Claims falling in Category I should state clearly and with as much precision as possible—

- (a) the date of the original claim;
- (b) the authority to whom it was made;
  - (c) the purport and date of the order received on the claim, together with a statement wherever possible of the grounds on which it was rejected.
  - (d) the reasons why the order was accepted without protest;
  - (e) a statement of the grounds on which a re-consideration of the claim is now asked for with specific reference to one or more of the recommendations of the Committee now accepted by the Government.

Claims falling in Category II should contain the clearest possible information on the following points:-

- (a) the date of the original claims;
- (b) the authority to whom it was made ;
- (c) the date and purport of the order received on the claim together with a statement wherever possible of the grounds on which it was rejected;
  - (d) the date of the appeal made;
  - (e) the authority to whom it was made and the grounds on which it was based:

- (f) the date and purport of the orders received on the appeal together yith a statement wherever possible of the grounds on which it was rejected;
- (g) a reference to the particular recommendation now accepted by Government on which a claim for re-consideration is based and a clear explanation of the facts to show how the previous orders were inconsistent with the orders now issued.

#### Nore

For the purposes of (g), it will be necessary to prove one or more of the following facts:—

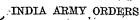
- (i) that a clear statement of the grounds on which the original claim andlor the appeal was rejected had not been furnished to the applicant;
- (ii) that attributability had not been conceded, in spite of the fact that the disability had been shown to have been actually contracted on field or foreign service during the Great War and there was no evidence to rebut the presumption that it was attributable to military service;
- (iii) that special reasons exist why arrears of pensions should be granted for a longer period than that actually allowed;
- (iv) that a pension had been refused in respect of the post-war manifestation of a disability in spite of the fact that a clear connection had been proved between the manifestation and its origin in field or foreign service;
- (v) that it would have been more favourable to the applicant to have had his disability assessed under the degree method and at the rates actually in force at the time of his enlistment, instead of under the percentage method and at the rates in force under the 1922 rules:
- (vi) that, if a pension had been withheld on the ground that the claimant refused to undergo an operation, there were ref son-able grounds for his refusal;
- (vii) that records had been produced to show that the claimant had been discharged on medical grounds or had been treated in a hospital during the war for the disability from which he was suffering when he made the claim or for something that could be logically connected with that disability and that Govesiment had not discharged the onus of proving that he should not receive a pension or succeeded in shifting the burden of proof on to the claimant;
- (viii) that the rejection of the claim was based on the absence of records which under rule should be permanently retained—viz;
  - (ir) that the claim for a pension in respect of re-employed service had been rejected on the ground that his service had been unsatisfactory but in the absence of any direct evidence to that effect.

Claims and petitions that do not comply strictly with these requirements will be liable to immediate rejection. Claims that do comply with these requirements will receive careful consideration and will be disposed of as quickly as possible.

XXII. The decisions of Government should be brought to the notice of the classes concerned; cernacular copies of the Report of extracts therefrom, with the orders of Government thereon, should be distributed among all District Soldiers' Boards and the Revenue Officials.

The recommendation is accepted. The Fauji Akhbar, which is issued in the vernacular, will be used to ensure a full distribution of these orders; and they will also be communicated to the Press, to District Soldiers' Boards and to local Governments in English.





BY

## HIS ÉXCELLENCY GENERAL'SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

4th October 1933,

## CONTENTS.

I. A. O 565.	London Gazettes	391
I. A. O. 566.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 35, dated the 31st August 1933	391
I. A. O. 567.	Indian Arms Rules, 1924	391
I. A. O. 568.	Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School, India	391-392
I. A. O. 569.	Long Service and Good Conduct Medai .	392
I. A. O. 570.	Correspondence	392
L A. O. 571.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929 .	392
I. A. O. 571-I.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	393
I. A. 🗘 571-II.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929 .	393
I. A. G. 571-III.	Books-Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932-Amendments No 3	393
I. A. O. 571-IV.	Books-Indian Addendum to Armoured Car Training, Volume I, 1930-Amendments No. 1	292
I. A. O. 571-V.	Books-Regimental and Battery Calls, I A.	393
I. A. O. 571-VI.	Books—I. A. F. (Medi) 29-7 (New Series)—Medical Mobilization Equipment Scale for a Cavalry Field Ambulance and a Field Ambulance (with 2nd Line M T or functioning on an all pack basis), 1933.	394
I. A. O. 571-VII.	Books—Vocabulary of clothing and necessaries (in cluding materials), 1933	394
I. A. O. 571-VIII.	Books-Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1929	394
I. A. O. 571-1X.	Books—I. A. P. F930-101 A. (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Divisional Signals (Served by 2nd Line M. T.), 1933	394
I. A. Ö. 571-X.	Books-I. A. F. F. 980-166 (N. 5) War Equipment Table (India) for a Eeserve Pack Company (A. Frt.). 1931	396
CORRIGENDA	List No 46, Nos. 1-3	-1

I. A. Os. 565—568

4th October 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 565. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, on the 23rd September 1933:—

No. 33974, dated 1st September 1933.

No. 33975, dated 5th September 1933.

I.A. O. 566. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35. dated the 31st August 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 35, dated the 31st August 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this orde.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I.A. 0.567. Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under:—

"For clause (b) of the proviso to sub-rule (3) of rule 42 of the said Rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

'(b) any Sub-Divisional Magistrate may renew a licence in Form XVI, Form XVIA, Form XVIII or Form XIX; and ''' 16127-V[G.S., M.O.-1.

I.A. 0.568. Results of Courses—Royal Tank Corps School, India.— The undermentioned officers attended the 2nd Driving and Mairtenauce (General Vehicles) Instructors' Course, 1933-34, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from the 1st June to the 26th August 1933 and obtained the qualification noted against each:—

Licut. G. M. Hawtrey,
2nd Light Tank Company,
Royal Tank Corps ...

.. Distinguished.

Lieut. H. Cantrell,
7th Light Tank Company,
Royal Tank Corps

.. Qualified.

Lieut. F. R. Caley, 1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps ...

.. Distinguished. .

Lieut. F. R. Watson, 6th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps

.. Qualified.

### 4th October 1933.

Lieut. M. A. C. Garrick,
9th Armoured Car Company,
Royal Tank Corps

.. Qualified.

Licut. E. M. Dickenson, 10th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps

.. Qualified.

34703|G.S., M.T.-1.

Lac 0. 569. Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.—Army Council Instruction No. 192 current is reproduced below.

The action prescribed in King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 999 will, in the case of personnel of the I. U. L. and the I. M. D., be addressed to the Adjutant General in India through District H. Q.

### Army Council Instruction.

192. Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.

- 1. In a number of cases, soldiers in possession of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal have become ineligible for the award of an exemplary character, but steps have not been taken to submit the cases for a decision regarding the forfeither of the medal.
- The attention of all concerned is therefore drawn to the instructions contained in King's Regulations, 1923, paragraph 999 (as promulgated by Amendments No. 40, notified in A. O. 130 of 1931).
  - 3. A. C. I. 412 of 1928 is hereby cancelled.

· 😽

B.-26114 A.G.-9.

I.A. O. 570. Correspondence.—With reference to I. A. O. 529 current, Supplement No. 90 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, is issued with this order.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

I.A. O. 571. Books—War Establishments (India), 1929—The following amendment is made to the amerure to India Army Order 516 of 1933 containing the distribution list of the above publication:—

After "Army Headquarters" on second page of annexure insert: --

No. 3 (Indian) Wing, Quetta ..

.. 1" 35456|S.D.-1.

## I. A. Os. 571-I-571-V

4th October 1933.

I. A. O. 571-I. Books—War Establishments (India), 1929.—Amendment No. 37 to the above publication, co.taining a revised War establishment for Mobile X-Ray Unit has been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, India, to all concerned in accordance with the existing distribution list.

20000-241|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 571-II. Books—War Establishments (India), 1929.—Amendment No. 36 of 1933 to the above publication, containing a revised War establishment for X-Ray Unit has been approved by the Governizent of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, India, to all concerned in accordance with the existing distribution list.

20000-240|S.D.-1.

I.A. O. 571-III. Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932—Amendments No. 3.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, direct to formations and units, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 621-II of 1932.

Additional copies are available.

34108|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 571-IV. Books—Indian Addendum to Armoured Car Training, Volume I, 1930—Amendments No 1.—Copies of these will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to holders of the publication.

Additional copies are available.

26414|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 571-V. Books—Regimental and Battery Calls, I. A.—The following amendment will be made in manuscript to all copies of the above named publication in possession of units of Indian Army:—

"Page 6. For the present regimental march past of The Scinde Horse (14th Prince of Wales's Own Cavalry) substitute 'God Elers the Prince of Wales'."

A.-19697/Å.G.-11.

### I. A. Os. 571-VI-571-X

4th October 1933.

I.A. 0. 571-VI. Books—I. A. F. (Medl.) 29-1 (New Series)—Medical Mobilization Equipment Scale for a Cavalry Field Ambulance and a Field Ambulance (with 2nd Line M. T. or functioning on an all-pack basis), 1333.—Reference A. I. (1.) No. 105 of 1930. Copies of this publication will be i-sued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Dethi.

Z.-10523ID.M.S.-2.

I.A. 0.571-VII. Books—Vocabulary of clothing and necessaries (including materials), 1933—Copies of amendments No. 1 to this publication will be distributed without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, necordance with the standing distribution list.

15376|M.G.-6.

I.A. 0.571-VIII. Books—Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services, Part I, 1929.—Copies of amendments No. 20 to this publication will be distributed without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the standing distribution list.

1691|M.G.-6.

I. A. O 571-IX. Books—I. A. F. F-980-104-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Divisional Signals (Served by 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4759 C.R.S., A.D.

I.A. O. 571-X Books—I. A. F. F-980-164 (N. S.) War Equipment Table (India) for a Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.), 1931.—I. A. F. 1-980-164 (N. S.) War Equipment Table (India) for a Reserve Pack Company (A. Tpt.), 1931, the publication of which was announced in I. A. O. 600-III, dated 14th October 1931, is hereby cancelled.

4111|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India.

## Corrigenda.

Last No. 46.

Nos. 1-3.

1. The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 65 of 1931:

Paragraph 2.

The last sentence is reconstructed as under :-

"The departmental charges should be added to the cost of cach article, and the total amount thus arrived at rounded off to the nearest anna, i.e., 6 pies and above should be taken as one whole anna and amounts less than 6 pies omitted. In cases where additional charges, such as ordinary packing and freight or special packing are levied, the final amount to be recovered should also be similarly rounded off."

D. F. A. (0.), No. 8969|R.P., d|- 15-9-1933. M. G. O.-1711-N.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 4th October 1933.

------

#### 2. India Army Order 380 current :

Paragraph 2 beginning from "The Units and Departments, etc.," to the end is cancelled and the following is substituted:—

"2. One form will suffice for river journeys in through booking with connecting railways."

27180|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 4th October 1933.

## 3. India Army Order 542 current :

In the annexnre delete 'Experimental' from the heading.

Part IV (Rife. Battle Practices) third para., line two for 'exclude'

G.S., 36044|M.T.-1.

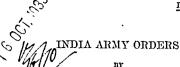
Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No. 46, dated 4th October 1933.

i

# Issued with India Army Order 566, dated 4th October 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.		Name.	. Corps.		Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
8:	s it	ification in Secretar relates to C. Q. M. Wyeth, and L./Ser	S. H. C. Sta	iner, S	ergts. H. J.	of 1933 in Lewis, J.	so far Cooper,
A/Surg.	··	Fleming, R	I. M. D.	••	(Not exceed 1-3-34.)	eding 6 m	onths from
Col.	• •	Grant, H. F. L	G. S. O. I. Do Dist.	eccan	l day	28-9-33	
Lient.	••	Jervis, D. J. B	lst Bn., 2nd jab Regt.	Pun-	2	3-1-34	M. C.
Capt.	••	Khan, W. A	I.M.S.		as may l	be necessar o return	such period y to enable to duty by z-London on
LtCol.	••	Mulloy, N. F. C., M.C.	The Scinde I (14th P. W Cavy.)		4	21-2-34	М. С.
LtCol.	••	McNeight, A.A.	I. M. S.	••	2 days	15-10-33	
Major (Comşy	. ).	Pay, E.C	I. M. L.	••	as neces	sary to end to duty	such period nable officer by H. T. fouthampton
S. S. M. S. S. I S/Sgt. Sgt. S. S. I. Sgt. S. S. I. S/Sgt. S. S. I. S/Sgt. S. S. I. S/Sgt.		Broadley, A. E. Hooker, F. I., Pearce, F. N. Bell, A Bird, G. W. Brown, J. Brutler, G. J. L. Crossman, F. S. Davies, J. Finlayson, W. H. Giffard, A. F. Gilbert, T. W. G. Isaac, W. E. Northage, H. Page, J. Reynolds, J. C. Ridley, G. E. Strachen, C. S.	I. A. O. C. M. D. C. I. A. S. C. A. F. I. I. A. S. C. S. and M. A. F. I. I. A. S. C. A. F. I. I. A. S. C. I. U. L. A. F. I. I. A. S. C. I. U. L. I. A. S. C. I. I. I. I. A. S. C. I. I. I		them t	o return to	will enable o duty leav- on 15-9-33, s."



HIS EXCELLENCY, GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS. IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI.

10th October 1933.

Ä

### CONTENTS.

		Page.
A. O 572	London Gazettes	396
. A. O 573.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No 20	396
. A. O. 574.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 36, dated 7th September 1933	396
A. O 575.	Languages-Interpreters	396
A. O. 576	Pay of officers joining the Staff College, Quetta, from furlough	396397
À. 0. 577.	Movement of troops during the trooping season, 1933-34	397
A. O. 578	Greatcoats and coats warm taken by British troops proceeding to and from India	397
A. Ó. 579.	Forms	398
A 0 580.	Books—Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. and Field. Light. Mountain and Medium Artillery in India (July 1931)—Amendments No. 2	398
A. O 580-I.	Books—Staff College (Quetta) Begulations, 1930— Amendments No 4	398
A. O 580-II,	Books-I. A. F. P.980-67 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (India) for a Field Troop Sappers and Miners (with 2nd Line M T.), 1933	398
A. O 580-III.	Books—I A F F980 68 (A) (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Company Sappers and Miners (with 2nd Line M T.), 1953	£98~-\$99
. VI-088 .O .A.	Books I. A. F. F. 980.210 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (India) for a Remount Squadron, 1933	599
À. O. 580.♥.	Books—I. A. F. 5.80-233 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (India) for a Labour (including Jail Labour and Road Construction) Depot, 1935	399
ÔTICE.	Sale of surplus Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	. 1
2-23	mark and design and an arrangement of the second of the se	- 41

### 10th October 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 572. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 30th September 1933 :-

No. 33976, dated 8th September 1933.

No. 33977, dated 12th September 1933.

I. A. O. 573, Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 20.—List No. 20 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 574. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated the 7th September 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 36, dated the 7th September 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 575. Languages-Interpreters.-His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 28 of Language Regulations, India, 1933 :-

Captain E. B. Blackburn, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian with effect from 21st September 1933, vice Captain R. O. A. Gatchouse, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, vacated on 22nd September 1933.

32996|A.-3, G.S., M.O.-3, 'I'.

L. A. O. 576. Pay of officers joining the Staff College, Quetta, from furlough.—When on return from furlough er India an officer, selected to attend a course at the Staff College, Quetta, reports direct at the College on a date earlier than the official commencement of the course, he will be nane carrier than the official commencement of the course, he will be regarded as having resumed duty with his unit from the date of the report and will be permitted to draw duty rates of pay and allowances of his rank and branch of service for the period, up to a maximum of ten days, between the date of reporting and that on which the course officially commences.

### 10th October 1933.

This decision has effect from 1st August 1933. Paragraph 26 of Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I—Special, is being amended accordingly.

'34787|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 577. Movement of Troops during the Trooping Season, 1933-34.—The pamphlet referred to in Army Council Instruction 181 current, in connection with the movement of British troops during 1933-34 is re-published with this order.

B,-23630 A.G,-3.

1

- I. A. O. 578. Greatcoats and coats warm taken by British troops proceeding to and from India.—As the orders contained in India Army Order 508 of 1932 have resulted in a considerable amount of correspondence, which it is desired to eliminate, a revised procedure has been drawn up.
- 2. The revised procedure, which is detailed below, will come into force immediately and will be applicable to all units|details arriving in or departing from India from|to Imperial stations.
  - Procedure on arrival in India.
    - (a) The O. C. unit will arrange for all coats to be inspected immediately on arrival of the unit|details at the permanent station in India.
  - (b) All coats which have no life remaining will be conditioned as unserviceable and the number so conditioned reported to these headquarters, through the usual channels.
    - (c) All coats which have any life remaining will be conditioned as serviceable, without reference to the period of life remaining, unless definitely condemned as unserviceable. Such coats will not be reported to these headquarters.
  - (ii) Procedure on departure from India.
    - (a) The O. C. unit will arrange for all coats to be inspected before the untildetails leave the permanent station and any having no life remaining will be conditioned as unserviceable and exchanged.
    - (b) All remaining coats will be conditioned as serviceable without reference to the period of life remaining.
    - (c) Indian pattern coats will under no circumstances be taken by troops proceeding to Imperial stations.

14723 M.G.-12

## I. A. Os. 579-580-III

10th October 1933.

I. A. O. 579. Forms.—The following I. A. Forms have been introduced:—

I. A. F. S.-1531 . Daily Statement.

I. A. F. Z.-2165 .. Ration Indent.

I. A. F. S.-1532 .. Command Stock Card.
I. A. F. S.-1533 ... Quarterly Return of I

A. F. S.-1533
 Quarterly Return of P. O. L. Containers.
 Despatching Instructions.

I. A. F. S.-1535 .. Supply Orders on Contractors.

I. A. F S.-1536 ... Hired Labour Requisition.

I. A. F. S.-1537 .. Return of Empty Trade Bags.

I. A. F. S.-1538 .. Monthly Hired Labour Return.

Copies of the forms will be issued on indent in the usual manner by the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta.

28472|Q.-6.

I. A. O. 580. Books—Instructions for Practice, R. H. A. and Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India (July 1931)—Amendments No. 2.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the scales land down in I. A. O. 559-II of 1931.

Additional copies are available.

32445 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 580.1 'Books-Staff College (Quetta) Regulations,, 1930-Amendments No 4.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 17-VI of 1931. Additional copies are available.

29886|G,S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 580-II. Books—I. A. F. P.-980-67 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Troop Sappers and Miners (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.—Copies will be assued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4203 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 580-HI. Books-I. A. P. F.-980-68 (A) (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Company Sappers and Miners (with

### I. A. Os. 580-III-580-V

10th October 1933.

2nd Line M. T.), 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4110 C.R.S.; A.D.

I. A. O. 580-IV. Books—I. A. F. F-980-210 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Remount Squadron, 1983.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5189 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 580-V. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-233 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Labour (including Jail Labour and Road Construction) Depot, 1933.—Copics will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delbi.

5186 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

### NOTICE.

Sale of surplus Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Director of Contracts.

Army Headquarters, Simla.

4382|D.C.-1,

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 47.

Nos. 1-5.

1. I. A. O. 7 of 1924 is cancelled.

15579 G.S., S.D.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th October 1933.

 Annexure to I. A. O. 396 of 1932, regarding the distribution of Peace Establishments, India, 1932, as amended by corrigenda, dated 5th August 1932, 26th November 1932, 30th May 1933, 28th June 1933 and 25th July 1933, is further amended as follows:—

Amend 'Total' at the end to rind "2,000 1,502 1,482".

In item No. 2 of corrigenda List No. 30, dated 28th June 1935 to I. A. Os., for "1,964" read "2,000".

B.-20763-II]A.G.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os , List No 47, dated 10th October 1933.

### 3. I. A. O. 435-III of 1932:

Insert :--

R. T. C. Units and R. T. C. School, India . . 1 copy each.
4745 [C.R.S.
Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th October 1933.

4, I. A. O. 334 current :

Delete "12th F. F. Regiment" from "1934-35" and insert it under "1933-34".

B.-13549 A.G.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 47, dated 10th October 1933.

### 5. I. A. O. 401 current :

In the first column of the statement against "Punjabi Musalmans" insert "†" and connect it with the following footnote:--

"† In the case of Sattis, recruits 5 ft. 6 ins. in height may be accepted, provided that in other respects the standards latd down are attained."

B.-21533 A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th October 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 573, dated 10th October 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 20.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

### Personal Staff.

Major II. H. Stable, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse), officiating Assistant Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major R. F. Heyworth, 1st The Royal Dragoons, vacated. Dated 21st September 1933.

07140-38-5|M.S.-1.

### Army Headquarters.

Major-General E. F. Orton, C.B., Indian Army, D. Q. M. G., Army Headquarters, to be officiating Q. M. G. in India, rice Leeut.-General Sir A. E. Wardtop, K.C.B., C.M.G., British Service, vacated. Dated 23rd September 1933.

Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, D. D. M. and Q., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating D. Q. M. G., Army Headquarters, uce Major-General E. F. Orton, C.B., Indian Army, appointed officiating Q. M. G. in India. Pated 23rd September 1933.

8071|M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) F M. Murray, Indian Army, Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Master General of the Ordnance, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, xice Colonel (temporary Brigadier) (local Major-General) W. R. Paul, C.B.E., British Service, on leave. Dated 2nd September 1033.

07822-55]M.F -1.

Colonel W. A. T. Ferris, Indian Army, Officer Communiting, Chaklala, to be Officer Commanding, I. A. S. C. Training Centre, Chaklala, to fill a new appointment, and to set as Officer Commanding, Chaklala, in addition to his own duties. Dated 15th September 1933.

Colorel J. H. B. Peyton, Indian Army, Officer Communing, C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala, to be Officer Communding, Maintenance Group (Mechanical Transport), Chaklala, to fill a new appointment. Dated 15th September 1903.

05106'M.S.A.

Major K. Hatch, The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalra), efficiating Staff Officer (G. S. O. 2) to the Major-General, Cavalry, Army Headquarter, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major H. H. Stalle, The Central Irdia Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse), appointed Assistant Majorary (Personal) to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Date: 22st September 1933.

07140-28-5 31 8-4.

Major P. F. A. Grant, O.B.E., I.M.S., to be officiating D. A. D. M. S. Army Headquarters, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Brown, M.B., I.M.S., appointed to officiate as A. D. M. S. (Personnel), Army Headquarters. Dated 18th September 1933.

17667 D.M.S.-1.

Captain J. Letts, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, to be Translation Officer (G. S. O.-3), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain G. D. Pybus, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regt., vacated. Dated 18th June 1933.

[India Army Order 439 (List No. 15) current, as amended by corrigendum published with India Army Order 504, current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain Letts as Translation Officer (G. S. O.-3), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is hereby cancelled].

07820-51-5|M.S.-1.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 2nd Grade (Works), vice Major A. J. Cruickshank, D.S.O., Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 4th September 1933. 07492-21-21 M.S.-1.

Captain A E. Swann, I A.S.C., Embarkation Supply Officer, Embarkation Staff, Bombay, to be officiating Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, vice Captain E. J. Boughton, I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 2nd September 1933. 07492-34-9|M.S.-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. E. Stanger-Leathes, K.H.S., I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Madras District, vice Colonel J. Hu-band 1.M.S., retired. Dated 6th August 1933. 28252 D.M.S.-1. Lieut.-Colonel M. H. Dendy, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., officiating G. S. O.

1st Grade, Decean District, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Colone H. F. L. Grant, D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 29th September 1933.

07794]M.S.-1.

Major N. G. Holmes, M.C., 1st Bu., The East Yorkshire Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Hendquarters, Southern Command, vice Brevet Lieut. Colonel R W. Oldfield, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., R.A., deceased Dated 14th September 1933.

07820-58-5 M.S.-1.

Major E L Farley, M.C., R.E., to be Commander, Royal Engineers, Lucknow District, vice Lieut-Colonel L. C. B. Deed, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.,

vacated. Dated 8th September 1933.

07910-13 M.S.-2.

Major H. J. M. Howard, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area, vice Major A. H. R. M. Loird, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, appointed officating Officer Commanding, Mechanical Transport Stores Depot, Chaldala. Dated 15th September 1933.

23200 0.-5.

Captain K. R. Sangal, I.M.S., to be officialing Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Kohat District, rice Captain M. K. Afridi, I.M.S. varated. Dated 21st Pebruary 1933.

Captain W. D. B. Read, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Kohat District, vice Captain K. R. Sahgal, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 4th April 1933.

Captain S. W. H. Askari, I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Lucknow District, vice Captain C. A. Bozman, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 3rd August 1933.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Wing, Equitation School, Saugor, to fill a new appointment, Dated 15th September 1933.

Captain F. Walton, The Guides Cavalry, officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, vacated. Dated 15th Schiember 1933.

08040 M.S.-1.

Captain F. Walton, The Guides Cavalry, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Indian Wing, at that School, vice Major C. H. H. Eales, The Guides Cavalry, appointed officiating Commandant and Chief Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated 15th September 1932.

0S040[M.S.-1.

Captain G. N. Gaskell, M.C., R.A., officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of Artillery, India, Kakul, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain C. C. Barrett, R.A., deceased. Dated 25th August 1933.

08259 M.S.-1.

Captain J. H. Bell, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Arr. School of Education, Belgaum, vice Captain J. Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., on leave. Dated 13th Sentember 1933.

08222 M.S.-1.

### Regimental-Indian Army.

### 10th Baluch Regiment

1st Bn. (D. C. O.)

Major G S. Johnson, M.B.E., M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, rice Major R. G. Bacon, appointed Commandant, 10th Bn. Dated 17th September 1933.

Captain G. L. Tomkins, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, rice Major G. S. Johnson, M.B.E., M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 17th September 1933

5th Bn. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles).

Lieut-Colonel G A. Pim, Commandant, 10th Ba., is transferred in the same capacity, rice Lieut-Colonel F. M Griffith-Griffin, M.C., retired. Dated 17th September 1933.

### 10th Bn.

Major R. G. Bacon, Second-in-Command, 1st Ha. (D. C. O.), to be Commandant, rice Lieut.-Colonel G. A. Pim, transferred. Dated 17th September 1933.

073S-2|M.S.-3.

### 11th Sikh Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs).

Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Barstow, M.C., Commandant, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st August 1933.

0739-3jM.S.-3.

# 19th Hyderabad Régiment.

10th Bn. (Russell's).

Captain K. F. W. Thomas, Company Officer, 1st Kumaon Rifles, attached, to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. W. A. Wallace, 1st Kumaon Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st September 1933.

06519-18|M.S.-3.

6th Gurkha Rifles.

1st Bn.

Lieutenant C. F. D. Elliot, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 13th September 1933.

07611-18 M.S.-3.

### The Bareilly Contingent, A. F. (I.).

Captain C. C. Williams, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Captain F. Walton, The Guides Cavalry, appointed Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated the 15th September 1933.

07920-30|M.S.

### The Delhi Contingent, A. F. (I.),

and

9th (Delhi) University Training Corps, Indian Territorial Force.

Captain G. C. Bryan, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles, to be Adjutant, vice Captain C. F. Weber, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Tank Corps, vacated Dated 15th September 1933.

07920-4 M.S.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated:— Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Interpreter Officer (Attached Officer), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, I month's privilege leave, with effect from the 20th November 1933, or date of availing.

07492-58-9 M.S.-1.

Major (Commy.) F. W. Addinall, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India, privilege leave for one month with effect from the 5th November 1933.

30495|U.S.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :— Colonel B. C. T. Paget, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., Instructor (G. S. O.-1), Staff College, Quetta, 1 month and 26 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 16th December 1933, or date of availing.

07457 M.S.·1.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Pargiter, R.A., Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Staff College, Quetta, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 7 days, with effect from the 9th October 1933.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from 16th January 1934.)

07780-1 M.S.-1.

Major C. J. Weld, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, Assistant Military Secretary, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 9 months, with effect from the 27th October 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 1st February 1934.)

07492-47-6|M.S.-1,

Major W.LeC. Brodrick, I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q., 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 1st December 1933, or date of availing.

07122-77-6|M.S.-1.

Captain S. W. Haylock, I.A.O.C., Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month, with effect from the 8th November 1933, or date of availing.

07122-77-5 M.S.-1.

### CORRIGENDUM.

In India Army Order 342 current (List No. 12), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, for "combined with furlough for 1 month" read "combined with furlough for 30 days".

06794|M.S.-1.

۶

•

### REWARDS.

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order,—The following awards have been made by His Majesty the King to the undermentioned Indian Officers on completion of their tenure of duty as King's Indian Orderlies during 1933:—

### Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.

Risaldar MUHAMMAD QADIR KHAN, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

Risaldar-Major ANNO KHAN, I.D.S.M., The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).

Subadar ABDUL SUBHAN, I.D.S.M., Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

Subadar WALI MUHAMMAD KHAN, 2nd Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).

B.-26154 A.G.-9.

### 11th Sikh Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs),

Licut. Colonel A. E. Barstow, M.C., Commandant, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st August 1933.

0739-3[M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment. 10th Bn. (Rustell's).

Captain K. F. W. Thomas, Company Officer, 1st Kumaon Riffes, attached, to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. W. A. Wallace, 1st Kumaon Riffes, vacated. Dated 1st September 1933.

06519-18|M.S.-3.

6th Gurkha Rifles.

1st Rn.

Licutenant C. F. D. Elliot, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 13th September 1933.

07611-JSIM.S.-3.

The Bareilly Contingent, A. F. (I.).

Captain C. C Williams, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Captain F. Walton, The Guides Cavalry, appointed Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated the 15th September 1933. 07920-30|M.S.

The Delhi Contingent, A. F. (I.),

See

9th (Delhi) University Training Corps, Indian Territorial Force.

Captain G. C. Bryan, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles, to be Adjutant, vice Captain C. F. Weber, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Tank Corps, vacated Dated 15th September 1933.

07920-41M.S.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :-

Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Interpreter Officer (Attached Officer), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, I mouth's privilege leave, with effect from the 20th November 1933, or date of availing. 07492-58-9 M.S.-1.

Major (Commy.) F. W. Addinall, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India, privilege leave for one month with effect from the 5th November 1933.

30495lG.S.

# LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-Colonel B. C. T. Paget, D.S.O., M.C., B.S., Instructor (G. S. O.-1), Staff College, Quetta, 1 month and 26 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 16th December 1933, or date of availing.

07457 M.S.-1.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Pargiter, R.A., Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Staff College, Quetta, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 1 month and 7 days, with effect from the 9th October 1933.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from 16th January 1934.)

07780-1 M.S.-1.

Major C. J. Weld, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, Assistant Military Secretary, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 9 months, with effect from the 27th October 1933, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 1st February 1934.)  $_{\checkmark}$ 

07492-47-6 M.S.-1.

Major W.LeC. Brodrick, I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q., 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 1st December 1933, or date of availing.

07122-77-6 M.S.-1.

Captain S. W. Haylock, I.A.O.C., Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Hendquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with futlough for I month, with effect from the 8th November 1933, or date of availing.

07122-77-5 M.S.-1.

### CORRIGENDUM.

In India Army Order 342 current (List No. 12), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, for "combined with furlough for 1 month" read "combined with furlough for 30 days".

06794[M.S.-1.

### REWARDS.

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.—The following awards have been made by His Majesty the King to the undermentioned Indian Officers on completion of their tenure of duty as King's Indian Orderlies during 1933:—

### Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.

Risaldar MUHAMMAD QADIR KHAN, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

Risaldar-Major ANNO KHAN, I.D.S.M., The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).

Subadar ABDUL SUBHAN, I.D.S.M., Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Minera.

Subadar WALI MUHAMMAD KHAN, 2nd Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).

B.-26154 A.G -9.



# Issued with India Army Order 574, dated 10th October 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank,	Name,	Corps,	Period. Until Remarks, (Months).
aptain	Bakhle, S. C	I.M.S	Granted 12 months combined leave including 2 most, privilege leave on termination of Senior Officers' Course, Millbank.
aptain y	Bodman, J. F. O.	I.M.S	2 16-11-33
ieut. (A. C.).	Goldsmith, H.M.	M. F. D	Granted such extension of leave as may be necessary to enable officer to return to duty by H. T. "Dorsetshire" ex- Southampton, 26-9-33,
tCol.	Howell, G. B., M.V.O., M.C.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	11-11-33
aptain	Purves, J. J., M.C.	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	Granted such extension of leave as may be necessary to enable officer to return to duty by H. T. "Dorsetshire" ex-South- ampton, 26-9-33.
/Sgt	Lane, W	I. A. C. C	1 10-11-33
'aptain		I. A. S. C	3 29-12-33 M.C.
ieut	Walker, A. R. E.	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	2 18-12-33 M.C.
laptain	Whittick, H. D.	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.	Leave extended to date prior to joining S. C. Camberley in January 1934.
lajor	Thurling-Blackwell,	, I. A. S. C	2 28-11-33 M, C.
/Sgt	Finalyson, W. H.	I. A. S. C	Entry on W. O. No. 35 cancelled.
aptain	Naylor, G	I. A. S. C	3 10-2-34 M.C.
lajor	Stokes, C. L. L.	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	
	(Entry in W. L. 33	/1933 regarding this of	ficer is cancelled.)

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.		Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Avery, A. H. St. J.	2nd Lan Horse	cers (Gardner's	India by 10-10-33
Captain	Cregan, S. J. G. A.	I.A.S.	·	India by 5-11-33
LtCol.	Dyce, A. G.	I.A.S.C	<i>.</i>	India by 4-11-33
Captain	McCarthy, D.	I.M.S.	··	India by 21-11-33
		RETIREM	ENTS.	<del>,</del>
Rank.	Name.	Corps	. From	what date. Remarks.
*2nd Lieu	t. Greig, P. A	. 3rd Bn. (E 7th Rajp ment.	). C. O.), 29th ut Regi-	August 1933
(The e	entry regarding grant of List No. 34 of 1933 is b	extension of I ereby cancelle	eave by 1 day no	tified in Weekly
LtCo1	Hutcheson, W. C.	I.A	1st Octo	ber 1933
LtCol.	Little, E. M., O.B.E.	R. A	1st Octo	ber 1933
LtCol.	Malcomson, G. E	1. M. S.	29th Sep	-, -
Brig,	Thomas, R. H., D.S.O.	R. E	1st Octo	ber 1933

<sup>\*</sup> Retired under category (a) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132/31.

# Issued with India Army Order 577, dated 10th October 1933.

Movement of Troops during Trooping Season, 1933-34.

PART I.—Selection of soldiers for inclusion in drafts, and to accompany units.

PART II.—Instructions for the return from overseas garrisons of timeexpired soldiers.

PART III: Instructions for the despatch of families overseas.

PART IV.—Special instructions to officers commanding draft-finding units of cavalry, infantry and Royal Tank Corps.

### PART I.

 The following instructions regarding the preparation of drafts and he inclusion of soldiers therein and in formed units moving next trooping eason are issued for the guidance of all concerned. They are liable to such ilteration as the military situation may require and are applicable only luring the trooping season, 1933-34.

### Selection of Soldiers for Drafts.

- 2.—(a) Table I of Appendix A shows the minimum age and the condiions of service governing the selection of men for drafts, whether they are being sent from the United Kingdom or from one overseas garrison to nother. The age, service and unexpired colour service laid down in Appendix A are the minima permissible and, as far as possible, soldiers with longer unexpired colour service will be selected before others. In the ase of the R. A., soldiers serving on 6 and 6 years, 9 and 3 years and long service engagements should be drafted in preference to those serving on Juorter engagements. (See Appendix A. Note V.)
- (b) Boys enhated to fill vacancies in units abroad who will have completed three months' service and attained the age of 15 years on embarkation will be eligible for drafting. They will be included, after they become digible, in the first draft ordered to join the unit for which they were inlisted, and will displace troopers or privates, as the case may be.
- (c) Appendix B shows the numbers of warrant officers, N. C. Os. and pecialists of various classes who may be retained in draft-finding units. On maintain these numbers selection will invariably be made in the first netance from qualified personnel incligible for drafting and it is only when uch incligible personnel are not available that soldiers who are eligible for rafting are to be included.

No soldier eligible by age and service for drafting, other than those ceessarily included as above in the numbers specified in the Appendix, is to be regarded as not available for drafting without specific War Office uthority.

## Selection of Soldiers to proceed with Units.

3-(a) Table II of Appendix A shows the minimum are aid the contions of service applies \(^1\) to soldiers proceeding with a formed unit I cavalry, artillery or infantry, either from the United Kirzelin to ourseas garnsons or between such garnsons. (See Appendix A, N to V.)

(b) Boys will accompany the unit under the same conditions as are laid down for drafts in para 2 (b). Bandsmen and acting bandsmen

Waiting men will not, however, accompany the draft to the port of embarkation.

9. Disposal of soldiers who absent themselves when under orders for embarhation.—Attention is directed to King's Regulations, 1923, para, 674 (b), and War Office letter No. 10]Deserters, 51 (A.G.2A), dated 11th January 1929, regarding the sub-equent embarkation of soldiers who absent themselves in order to evade foreign service.

10. Documents.—In the case of drafts proceeding to India a note will be made on nominal rolls accompanying drafts [see King's Regulations, 1923, para. 1145 (ii)] against the names of soldiers who have qualified at schools of instruction in the United Kingdon, showing in each case the school at which the soldier qualified and his qualification.

In the event of any transhipment of troops taking place, the em'eration staff officer at the port will be held responsible for ensuring that documents concerning such troops accompany them.

Obj. C. draft-finding units will take steps to ensure that the modeal history sheet of each soldier is complete before embarkation.

### PART III.

# Instructions for the Despatch of Families Overseas.

- 1. Attention is directed to A. C. I. 273 of 1929, in connection with which the following instructions regarding the movement of families overseas during the trooping senson, 1933-34, are issued.
- No family will be permitted to proceed overseas at the public expense if the husband is due to return home during the same trooping season.

When the husl and is due to return home during the following trooping season, he will have the option of electing to leave his family at home and will be consulted accordingly before application for the passage of his family is submitted; when, also, in the following trooping season a soldier is due to move to a non-family station he will have the option referred to herein.

The provisions of the above sub-paras, should be brought to the volce of any soldier so situated who is offered a vacancy on the married quarters foil or whose family for any other reason may be entitled to rejoin him.

Families of soldiers, accompanied or unaccompanied, or individual members of a family who, for personal reasons, do not embark when passages are offered and accommodation at the station abroad is available, will not, as a general rule, retain their entitlement to passage. This rule will be waived only in the most exceptional cases, and prior War Office sanction for the extension of entitlement must be obtained.

Attention is directed to A. C. I. 191 of 1927 regarding the admission of soldiers' families into Gibraltar,

- 3 Subject to para. 2, families will be despatched to overseas garrisons as under:—
  - India—Families on the married quarters roll will be sent in accordance with the list of quarters provided by India, circulated to all record offices under War Office memorandum No. 0164/6116 (A.G.1), dated 26th August 1032.
  - Iraq, Palestine and the Sudan—No public conveyance or accommodation for families will be provided in or to and from these garrisons.
  - Shanghai Area—(a) The following will not be accompanied by their families:—
    - (i) Soldiers in infantry battalions.
    - (ii) Soldiers proceeding from the United Kingdom for a tour the first year of which is to be spent at Shanghai.
    - (iii) Soldiers proceeding for the last year of their tour of foreign service.
  - (b) Soldiers proceeding for the middle year of their tour of foreign service will be accompanied by their families if the latter are already with them.
  - (r) Soldiers ordered for a tour exceeding one year in the Shanghai. Area may elect to be accompanied by their families or to leave them behind. In the latter case, and in cases (a) (i) and (a) (ii), passage for the family on the soldier being ordered to a subsequent station will be granted provided that the soldiers concerned are

- not due to return to the United Kingdom during the same trooping season.
- All other garrisons—Families on the married quarters roll will be sent, provided that accommodation is available.
- 4. Officers i|c records will submit A. Fs. A. 19 for families of soldiers sering overseas whom it is desired to send out during the trooping season, 1933-34. The following order of priority will be adopted:—
  - (a) Families who were prevented from proceeding last trooping season, provided that they are still eligible. In these cases efficers ile records will immediately ascertain from the garrison concerned whether accommodation is still available, and, when submitting A. Fs. A. 19, will endorse them in red ink as follows:—"Excluded from last trooping season, accommodation still available."
  - (b) Families on whose behalf officers i|c records have received notification from general or other officers commanding garrisons overseas that they wish them sent out.
    - (c) Other families who are eligible to proceed and for whom officers ile records have ascertained that accommodation in the garrison to which they are proceeding is available.

Officers ile records will ensure that applications for passages for such unaccompanned families are submitted to the War Office as early as possible in the trooping season, so as to avoid congestion at the end of the season and consequent hardship to families should they be excluded till the following year

- A Fe A. 19, on behalf of families returning abroad after having been invalided home, will be accompanied by an application for the special sanction referred to in Allowance Regulations, 1930, para. 357 (d).
- Officers 1/c records will issue general instructions to families by means of A. F. B. 147 on each occasion on which application for passage is being put forward, care being taken that the latest print (1/32) is used in all cases.
- Officers 1'e records will ensure that the intended wives of soldiers, proceeding abroad as minors, are warned, prior to proceeding overseas, that they must obtain and take with them the written consent of their parents or guardians to their marriage
- 5 All applications for passages of families of soldiers under orders for service of actions will be submitted through officers be records and not to the War Office direct. Officers be records, when applying for the passage of a femily accempanying a soldier who is proceeding with a draft, will state on A. F. A. 19 or B. 104-73 the draft for which the soldier is detailed, quoting the War Office reference. Such A. F. S. A. 19 or B. 104-73 will be forwarded immediately the personnel composing the draft has been detailed, in order that arrangements may be made for the families to be accumulated, as far as possible, in the same vessel as the soldiers concerned.
- 6. Refusal to proceed overseas in cases in which it is clear that accommodation under canvas only is available, will not in itself reder a soldier's wife inclusible for the continuance of marriage or other alloware. This does not apply in the case of families ordered to India, as, in their interests, it may be necessary to arrange for tentage accommodation for a portion of the year.

### PART IV.

Special Instructions to Officers Commanding Draft-Finding Units of Carelry, Infantry and Royal Tank Corps.

The conditions for drafting are as laid down in Part I. Unless special instructions are issued to the contrary, personnel detailed will be selected from men with the longest period of unexpired colour service.

Boys will not be included in drafts proceeding from the United Kingdom to the Sudan.

2. Officers commanding draft-finding units will render A. F. B. 144 in accordance with King's Regulations, 1928, para, 1150. The earliest date by which a draft will be ready to embark, and its entraining station, will be entered on the form in red ink.

Families will be included on A. F. B. 144, in order that arrangements may be made for them to be accommodated, as far as possible, in the same vessel as the soldiers concerned.

No action, however, will be taken by the War Office regarding the issue of embarkation orders for such families until A. Fs. A. 19 have been submitted by or through the officer is executed concerned.

- Every effort will be made to ensure that drafts embark at the full strength detailed, and in this respect attention is directed to Part I, para. 8. regarding the percentage of waiting men to be held in readiness.
- 4. Information as to officers detailed to proceed for duty with drafts will be furnished by the War Office.

Officers commanding draft-finding units are responsible that the officers of detailed (except such as are ordered by the War Office to join at the port of embarkation) are—

- (a) Furnished with the following information, immediately it is known:
  - (i) The name of the vessel in which the draft is proceeding.
  - (ii) The port of embarkation and date of sailing.
  - (iii) Where and when they are required to join their drafts. If joining from leave, they should be instructed to pay their own expenses in joining their drafts from their leave addresses and to recover the amount 'aid down in Allowance Regulations, 1930, para. 217.
- (b) Instructed to send (under their own arrangements if on leave, and on A. F. P. 1904 if at their place of duty) all their leavy baggage, by goods train, so as to arrive at the port two days before embarkation.
- (e) Provided with all necessary labels, which must be obtained from command headquarters and not from the War Office.

### APPENDIX A.

CONDITIONS OF AGE AND SERVICE FOR SELECTION OF SOLDIERS PROCEEDING FROM HOME STATIONS TO, OR MOVING BETWEEN, OVERSEAS GARRISONS WITH UNITS AND DRAFTS DURING THE TROOPING SEASON, 1933-34, SUBJECT TO ANY VARIATIONS WHICH MAY BE ISSUED BY THE WAR OFFICE IN THE CASE OF SPECIFIC UNITS OR DRAFTS.

			,	Table I.		Table II.			
	Proceed	ling with	Drafts.	Procee	Proceeding with Units.				
			Cond	litions of-	-	Cone	litions of-	_	
. *			Serv	ice.	Age.	Serv	ice.	Age.	
Minma Sevice on Embarkation		Minimum Service on! Embarkation. (See Note I.)	Minimum Unoxpired Colour Sorvice on 1.10.33. (See Notes II, IV and VI.)	On Arrival.	Minimum Service on Embarkation. (See Note I.)	Minimum Unexpired Colour Service. (See Noto VI.)	On Arrival.		
				Years.	Years.		Years.	Years.	
libralta	::	::	1	} 1}	18	1		} 18	
ermuda, amaica gypt alestine udan eylon		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits' training.	] 13	19	Completed preseribed number of weeks recruits' training.	Will be notified by the War Office to all concerned.	] 19	
lalaya raq Sierra Leone	::	:: ::	deted pre	} 13	20	ploted pra	ified by ti	20	
dauritius	••	٠.	Com	3	19	Com	noti		
iden	••	••	1	{1;;	} 20	γ ·	Villed	19	
india (uncluding	Bormah)		12	3(a)	20	6 months.	_	19	

From United Kingdom.

<sup>†</sup> From Mediterranean. See Note V.

- I. The previous service of re-enlisted soldiers will be reckoned towards service required on embarkation for service overseas.
  - II. Not including the extra year to which hable when serving overseas.
- III. 12 years in the case of mechanics for armoured car companies, R. Tank Corps.
- IV. The conditions shown in this column are not applicable to personnel posted to, or of, H. Qs. and D. Es., and Heavy Batteries, Royal Artillery, proceeding to, or between, defended ports abroad, regarding which special instructions have been issued to the Officer ifc R. A. Records in War Office letter No. 112/Artillery/6362 (A.G.-6a), dated 2nd November 1927.
  - V. The age of a soldier according to his birth certificate will be taken in determining his obgibility for service overseas.
- VI. Soldiers serving on an engagement of 12 years with the Colours who will complete 10½ years' service on 1st October 1933, and who wish to tttend a vocational training course will not be sent overseas, provided that they are eligible and recommended for such a course, and have been provisionally accepted. All such cases will be submitted to the War Office for approval.

and specialists of centain classes who way be netained in draft. Finding

3	Drivers, L.C. Troopen for M. T. Storre. Men ursalted or topoled 10. M.K. sucher K.M. 10.28, 11.K. sucher K.M. 10.28, 12. Story 10.04, who per series to the such that such the such that such the such that such that such that such that such the such that suc	(n) — VIII	71 (ii) AIL	 			· '.	· 	· 
9	Saddlers and Saddlettre-	(1)	!	18					
(a)	Attalogra.	1	<u>-</u>	E1					
3	Range Finders, Legers, Telephonsta	1	i	Ξ		_			
<u>"</u>	Pronests and Assistant Armources.	3	1	18			As det ailed by the officer if a recor de concerned.		
ε	Frant Dayers	1	1	13			dscon		
3	-#10LeT	ı	i	18	<u> </u>		0 1000		
S	Бютетеп.	1	١	1.1			(Beer i		
3	Machine Gamera.	12	١	12			y the		
3	Trained Signallers.	3	١	(a)((a)			Popula		
s	Trumpeters, † Drummers, etc., and Pipers.	(11) (11) (11)	ı	ε	[ ]		As de		
3	Full Bandsmen,	(E)	(tlo) (n)	3	i I				
(2)	Of amoord bind streams to discrents (1),	3	9	:£3	<u> </u>				
3	Paid L/Corporals.	€	ŧ	. 13	ê 				
3	Warrant Othesia (Cl. II), Colour Serjeants, Staff porsis, Serjeants, Cor- porsis, Bombardiers, Paid L/Bombardiers,	(u) (ii)	(11) (11)						
3	;	(n)(m)							
	Arm of Branch of Service.	Cavalry	Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment	ent of Art	R.E. (all branches) R. Signals	R. Tank Corps R. A. S. C. (all branches) R.A.M.C. (and A. D	RAOC	Military Police M.P.S.C.	AEC

(vil) All soldiers serving on its establishment of intestry depots are exempt from drafting, except W.Os and N.C.Os, required as related under King's Regulations. (i) Every those detailed are relative posted abroad by effects if recently, and those proficeally detailed for duty with drafts by the Wast Offices is for the control of t establishment of signaliers will be exempt.

# APPENDIX C.

٠	
:	
팀	

To the Officer | jo, Records, 

In accordance with para. 6, Part I, of the pamphlet notified in A.C.Is. for the week ending requested for the soldier mentioned below to be excepted from the provisions thoreof.

authority is

1	1	1
Garrison to which it is proposed to send the soldier,		
Whether the soldier is desirons of proceeding overseas.		
Reason for desiring to send overseas.		
Date of attestation.		" Simil
Date of birth.		
Reason for ineligibility to proceed overseas.		
Name and initials		
Rank.		Station
No.		

Signed 75. 

Date

L40140-4,357-10-10-33-GIPS

ziz



BY

ENCY GENERAL SIR ROBERT A. CASSELS, O.S.I., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

> ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI, 16th October 1933.

	CONTENTS.	
		Page.
D, 581.	Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction for the period 1st April 1934 to 31st March 1935 .	401
Ē	Annexure "A"Vacancies at-	
	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	1
	School of Artillery (India), Kakul	21
	Army Signal School, Poons	1111 <b>v</b>
	Small Arms School (India) (Pachmarhi Wing)	Vxil
	Small Arms School (India) (Ahmednagar Wing)	riii—zvi
	Army School of Physical Training, Ambala Kasauli	zylizz
	Royal Tank Corps School, India, Abmednagar	xxixxit
		zzilizzvii
		refül—ree
		xxxi~-xxxii
	Annexure "B"-	
	Non-tent Borns	Exxiti

### 16th October 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDER.

I. A. O. 581.—Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.— Allotment of vacancies at the following Army Schools of Instruction for the period 1st April 1934 to 31st March 1935:—

Senior Officers' School, Belgaum.

School of Artillery (India), Kakul.

Army Signal School, Poona.

Small Arms School (India) (Pachmarhi Wing).

Small Arms School (India) (Ahmednagar Wing).

Army School of Physical Training, Ambala Kasauli.

Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar.

Army School of Education (India), Belgaum.

I. A. S. C. Training Centre, Chaklala.

Artificers and Miscellaneous Courses.

Note.—The allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School, Saugof for the period 1933-34, is contained in I. A. O. 203 of 1933.

- 2. (a) Headquarters, commands and Burma District and technical advisers will surrender to Army Headquarters by the 1st February 1934, vacancies which will not be required during this period.
- (b) Headquarters, commands and Burma District who require additional vacancies over and above those allotted, will apply for these to Array Headquarters by Pebruary 1st, 1934. Additional vacancies will only be available from surrunders made, vide (a) above.
- (c) Schools will be informed by 20th February 1934, by Army Head-quarters of the numbers of vacancies finally taken up by head-quarters, commands and Burma district.
- (d) If after this date an additional vacancy on any course for a special reason is required, application will be made direct to the commandant of the school concerned, who will allot such vacances as may then be available.
- 3. Nominal rolls.—Attention 15 directed to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1932", Chapter I, Section 5, paragraph 5. In forwarding these nominal rolls, district and independent brigade area headquarters will consolidate the nominal rolls of their units on a pro-forma as shewn in Amexure "B" to this order.
- 4. Attention is directed to the pamphlet "Courses of Instruction (India), 1932". Commanding officers are responsible that the instructions therein laid down for students joining the various schools are compiled with.

35407|G.S., M.T.-1.

Annexure " A " to India Army Order 581, dated 16th October 1933.

# VACANCIES AT ARMY SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION DURING 1931-1935.

### SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL, BELGAUM.

	<del></del>	-
Course.	Date.	Number of vacancies allotted to Headquarters, Commands and Burma District.
	<del> </del>	!
40th (1st Courso—1934-35)	16th April to 7th July 1931 (including a short course at the Anti-Gas Wing).	27
(2nd Course—1934-35)	10th September to 1st December 1934 (including a short course at the Anti-Gas Wing).	27
(3rd Course—1934-35)	7th January to 31st March 1935 (including a short course at the Anti-Gas Wing).	27

Note.—The allotment of vacancies, which will be made by name, will be published in India Army Orders.



# SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY (INDIA), KAKUL

Course.	Date.	Number of students,	Subjects.	
	1	├──	<del> </del>	
British officers,	12th March to 19th May	22	Survey, rangefinding and battery staff	
1st- Royal Artillery. British officers, Royal Air Force.	1	(a) 3	work.	
2nd—British non-com- missioned officers.	12th March to 19th May 1934.	16	Ditts.	
Indian Officers and non-com- missioned offi-	28th May to 21st July 1934.	18	Gun drill, gunnery and equipment.	
3rd—) cers.   Indian States   Forces		9		
4th— Indian officers and non-com-	28th May to 21st July 1934.	18	Survey, rangefinding and battery staff work.	
Indian States Forces.		9		
British officers, Royal Artillery,	30th July to 22nd Sep- tember 1934.	22	Gun drill, gunnery and equipment.	
British officers,	temper 1994.	(a) 3	equipment	
Royal Air Force. Officers, Indian States Forces		2		
6th—British non-commis- sioned officers	30th July to 22nd Sep- tember 1934.	21	Ditta.}	
7th—Senior officers, Royal Artillery.	1st October to 13th October 1934.	12	Ditto.	
8th—Senior officers, other arms.	8th October to 13th October 1934.	(b) 12	Ditto.	
9th—British non-commus- sioned officers.	22nd October to 15th December 1934.	16	Survey, rangefinding and battery staff work.	
10th—British non- commissioned officers.	7th January to 2nd March 1935.	21	Gun drill, gunnery and equipment.	

<sup>(</sup>a) 3 R. A.F. officers attend 1st and 5th courses for one week.
(b) 11 of these vacancies are allotted to Northern Command and 1 to the Signal Officers in Chief for re-allotment within Northern or Eastern Commands.

### ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, POONA.

			Allotment.		
Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	+ British officers.	57 British N. C. Os.	9 Indian N. C. Os.
lst—Quettying	21st April to 14th July 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern* Burma Disrtuct Royal Artillery I. S. F. Total	9 1 7 6  5 	6 1 6 5 1 17 	24 8 10 10  6 3
2nd—Qualifying	28th July to 20th October 1934	Northern Western Lastern Southern Rurma District Royal Artillery L. S. F.	9 1 6 6 1 5	6 1 6 5 1 17 	23 8 9 10 1 5 11 67
3rd—Qualifying .	5th January to 30th March 1935.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma District Royal Artillery L.S. F.	8 5 4 5 1 5	7 1 6 6 16	21 6 8 9 3 5 16

<sup>\*</sup>Includes I vacancy for Kolhapur Infantry.

### ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, POONA-contd. Non-Regular Corps.

Date.	Local Govern- ment.	Indian N. C. Os.	Remarks.
2	3	4	б
1st April to 14th July 1934.	N. W. F. P.*	11	*Subject to revi- sion.
	Total	11	
8th July to 20th	Burma	3	14
October 1934.	Aseam	2	
	Total	5	ĺ
5th January to 30th	Madras	2	
March 1935.	Burma	1	
l	Assam	1	
			i
	Total	4	<u> </u>
	2  1st April to 14th July 1034.  8th July to 20th October 1034.	ment.  2	ment.   N. C. Oz.

Note 1.—Of the Officer vacancies allotted to each command, the following are the minimum which should be allotted to cavalry .—

Northern	 	 ••	••	4	ູາ
Western	 	 ••	••	1	
Eastern	 	 	••	3	
Southern		 		2	

Note 2.—Arrangements will be made for the attendance of an officer of a cavalry brigade signal troop for 10 days during the 1st Qualifying Course to help in the tactical training of cavalry students. As many of the vacancies as possible which are allotted to cavalry units during the year should be allotted for the 1st Course.

### SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (PACHMARHI WING).

UFFICTRS.	
11811145	

		Remarks.	<b>t-</b>			See Notes 1, 2 and 3.	
		Sappers and Miner.	9	:::::	.	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	e
1	Allotment.	Cavalry. Infantry.	2		52	::::::	 
		Cavalry.	*	ai iei⇔ i	ıc	541-0::4	40
		Command, etc.	e	Northern Baytern Southern Southern Barma District	Total	Northern	. Total
£ .	-	Date.	ė1	10th March to 30th April 1934.		7th May to 20th June 1834	
-		Course.	1	Int—Cadro officers (British Service).		2nd—Offices (Caralyy and 7th May to 20th June 1034 Suppers and Miners).	}

## SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (PACHMARHI WING)-contd.

British Officers-contd.

		Remarks. and Miners.	2 2		See Note 2.		See Note 2.		
	£ .			::	::::	:	:::::	: :	l
	Allotment.	Cavalry. Infantry.	13	g 19	20018	48	722500	48	
S-come.		Cavalry.	7#	::	::::	:	:::::	:	
Drillon Officers—come.		Command, etc.	က	Northern Vestern	Southern Burma Indian States Forces	Total	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma Indian States Forces	Total	To Propose of
	,	Date.	63	15th September to 3rd November 1934.		5th Jonnan to St. 1 ray	ruary 1935.	Norz 1.—Cavalty and Samon and M	or and Miner officers will not b
	Occupa	Course	1	3rd-Infantry officers		4th-Infantry officers	:	Nora 1.—Cavalry and Same	Idon and france

vi

Norz 2.—Only those officers of the Indian Army whose date of let commission is prior to let January 1932, will be sent on these courses.

Norz 3.—Sapper and Minor officers will attend this course for the first exteen days only.

SYALL ARMS SCHOOL (INPLA) (PACHMABHI WING)—comta. BRITISH N. C. OS.

r.

				,	
			Allotment.	ent.	
Course	Date.	Command, etc.	Cavalry.	Cavalry. Infantay.	Remarks.
-	c:	3	7	ē.	9
1st—Nos commissioned officer (filtanty).	7th April to 25rd Juno 1991 Northern Exactes Southern Durma	Northern	:::::	<b>අශට්</b> ලය	See Note.
		Total	:	8	•
To b = Non-community and con- cert (Cava'n)	201- Ning commission and see Tab April to 25th May 1904	Northern	4 :461	::::	See Noto.
		Total	10	:	

## SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (PACHMARHI WING)-contd.

BRITISH N C. OS.—contd.

	Remarks.	g	Soe Note.		See Note.		ommand, etc., allotment.
Allotment.	Infantry.	ນ	5.551.5	36	8.2844	36	d from the c
Allot	Cavalry.	4	;::::	:	:::::	:	will be foun
			:::::	:	:::::	:	a) units
	Command, etc.	3	Northern	Total	Northern	Total	off of Auxiliary Force (Indi
	Date.	ଚା	10th Soptember to 26th November 1994.		12th January to 50th March Northern 1895, The Continue Beaten Southern Burma Military D	· <b>{</b> -	the permanent instructional st
	Course.	-	3rd—Non-commissioned officers (Infautry).		4th		NOTE Vacancies required for the permanent instructional wast of Auxiliary Force (Indus) units will be found from the command, etc., allotment.

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (PACHIMARIII WING) -- contain

RANKS.
Отися
INDIAN

		кетаткя.	-	See Note 1. •Includes 1 for Kolkspur Inlantry.		Por Indian States Forces and Supers and Miners and selected personnel of Indian placons of British Infanty Pattalions. See Notes 1, 2 and 3.	,
		Sappers and Miners	9	:::::	:	:::::ន	ន
1	Allotment.	Infantry.	5	20 22 23 23 23	96	wester ; ;	6
		Cavalry. Infantry.	4	:::::	:	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	ä
		Command, etc.	8	Northern	Total	Northern. Bastern Southbern Indian States Forces Soppers and Minets	Total
		Date.	eı	27th March to 12th Juno 1931.		27th March to 6th May 1938	
		Course.		lst—Non-commissioned officers (fritantry).		2nl—Non-commivioned officers (Gavairy and Sup- yers and Miners).	

## 4 1 1 1 1 1

	SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (PACHMARHI WING)-contd.	OOL (INDIA) (E	АСНМАБ	HI WIN	G)—contd.	
		INDIAN OTHER RANKS	ANKS			
Сопис				.Motment.		
-	Date.	Command, etc.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Sappers and Miners.	Remarks.
3rd-Non-commissioned officen (Cavalry).	12th May to 30th June 1931 Northern Western Eastern Southern	Northern Western Eastern Southern	35 8 17	::::	::::	Sco Note 4.
		Total	14	:	- :	
4th-Nun-commissioned officers (Infantry).	17th September to 3rd December 1934,	Northern	:::::	) 925824 <i>U</i>	:::::	See Note 1.  *Includes 1 for Kolhapur Infantry.
	`	Total		158		•

See Note 1. *Includes 1 Infantry.	
::::::: 	
23 23 24 25 25 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	
::::::	
Northern Western Lastern Southern* Burms Indian States Forces	
6th January to 23rd March Northern. 1935. Western Bastern Bastern Southern Partnern.	
fith—Non-commissioned officers (Infantry).	

1 for Kolhapur

Norz 1.—The Indian States Forcts altotment includes 2 State officers and 3 Indian officers per course.

NOTE 2—Now recenters on the 2nd Indian N. C. Os. course are for N. C. Os. of Indian plateons of British Infantry battalions. Officers Commandian British British Infantry Transag Company, dilliently. «Il group command behavestres of N. C. Os. nearing premation to indian officer. Only stell N. C. Os. should stread attend and there only if unable to stread a Command Losal Qualitying Course. They will North 3.—A fimited number of Indian officers of Supper and Mines units may be sent on the 2nd Indian N. C. Ob. course by arrangement with the Commandant, Pachmarth Wing, Small Arms School (India). The total allotment of 23 wacancies will not be exceeded. le accepted only on the 2nd Indian N. C. Os. course.

Norn f .- A maximum of Il Indian officers can be accepted on the V. B. Automatic portion of the 3rd Indian N. C. Os. course in lieu of N. C. Os. Vacancies will be found from the command allotment. Commands will arrange direct with the Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School (India),

Nork 5.—Petails of allotment to Non-Regular Corps on 1st, 4th and 6th Indian N. C. Os. (Infahlty) Courses are shewn overleaf.

### SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (AHMEDNAGAR WING)-contd.

### BRITISH N. C. Os.

				Allotn	oent.	1
Course.	Date.	Command etc.	I,	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Remarks.
1	2	3		4	5	6
lst British N. C. Os. (Cavalry).	26th May to 7th July 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern		2 per cavalry regiment.	::	See Note.
		Total		10		
2nd British N. C. Os. (Infantry).	14th July to 15th Septem- ber 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma			9 4 9 8 2	-
		Total			32	
3rd British N. C. Os (Infantry).	22nd Septem- to 24th Nov- ember 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma	:::::	:: :: ::	9 4 9 8 2	
	}	Total			32	
4th British N. C. Os. (Infantry).	5th January to 9th March 1935,	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma		::	0 4 9 8 2	
		Total			32	<u>:</u>

### SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (INDIA) (AHMEDNAGAR WING)-contd. INDIAN OFFICERS AND N. C. OS.

			<del>,</del>		
		1	Allo	tment.	
Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Remarks.
. 1	2	3	4	5	6
lst I. Os. and N. C. Os. (Cavalry).	26th May to 7th July 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern	2 per ca- valry regiment.	::	
	j	Total	42		]
nd I. Os. and N. C. Os. (Infantry).	14th July to 15th Septem- ber 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma I. S. F.	  	27 6 12 10 2 7	
		Total		64	
rd I. Os. and N. C. Os (Infantry).	22nd Septem. ber to 24th November 1934.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma I. S. F.	::	27 4 12 10 2 9	
		Total		64	
h I, O <sub>S</sub> , and N. C. Os. (Infantry),	5th January to 9th March 1935.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burms I. S F	::	26 6 12 10 2 8	
{	l	Total		64	

Norg...-Details of allotment of vacancies to Non-Regular Corps on 2nd, 3rd and 4th I. Os. and N. C. Os. (Infantry) Courses are shewn overleaf.

		Remarks,	10						I. O. vacancies are intended for caveley Guella, and	other active units which train their own recruits.	I. A. S. C. and I. H. C. vacancies may be filled by	1. Us. or I. N. C. Os.	Infantry.	
-contd		7. C. Os.	oľ, ľ	$\Big\}$ :	;	::	: :	:	ဗ္ဗဇ	14	က ည	° E	r- m	143
100		·8(	∞I, C	:	: .	::	: :	:	#=	61 61	:"	1:	::	=
KAS	Allotment.	N. C. Os.	.ar-	:	: :	::	: :	:	::	::	::	::	; :	<u> </u>
BALA	All	Os. British service.	σB'				: :	] =	::	::	::	::	::	<u> </u>
AM	i i	Os. Indian Army.	œΒ.	4,	2) 62	:	: :		::	::	::	: :	::	:
ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA KASAULI-contal		Command, otc.	4	Northern	Eastern			Total	Northern Western	Southern*	Royal Artillery Sappers and Miners	I.A.S. C.	Royal Indian Marine	Total
CHOOL OF PHY		Date.	က	2nd July to 7th	_				22nd September to 19th December 1934,					
ARMY S		Place.	61						Ambala		-			
		Соптво.		General staff officers Kasauli	rviii				lst Assistant Instructors (Indian).		-		,	

# 6 6 % P		ದವೆಗಳಿಗಳು ಕ	1 1 = 8.4
For assistant instructors of physical training whose certificates are over three years old. Vacancies may be filled by I. Os. or N. C. Os.		I. O. vacancies are intended for coavily; Gutths and other active units which truin their own recuits. Indian States Forces va- cancies may be filled by I. Os. or I. W. C. Oile	*Includes I for Kolhapur Infantry.  Boxing is not taught on this course and special atten- tion is given to athletics.
₩ ₩ ₩ ₩	* ::::::	: 58 24 25 25 50	32 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137
1::::	: ::::::	: 4-00	:: = :::::
::::::	: 01008144	e ::::::	:: : 01 00 00 = 4
:::::::	: ::::::	: ::::::	:: : :::::
::::::	: ::::::	: ::::::	:: :: :: :: ::
Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma, District Royal Artillery Sappers and Miners	Total  Northern  Western  Bastern  Burna District  Royal Artillery  Military  Deferring	Northern Western Bastern Southern Southern Burnan Distroc Royal Artullory	Indian States forces. Royal Indian Marino. Total  Westen Eastern Boyakern Durma District Total Total Total
Indian Refreshor   Ambala 7th Novamber to Northern Restorm   19th December Restorm   1934.   Southern   Southern   1934.   Southern   Poys. Air   Sappors a	2nd January to 12th February 1936.	28th March 1935.	16th February to 28th March 1035.
Ambala	Ambala	Ambala	Ambala
Indian Refreshor	2nd British Short	nd Assistant Instructors (Indian).	3rd British Short (Athlorics).

# ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA|KASAULI-coneid.

	Remarks.			
	L. N. C. 04.	254224	6 4	HH4HHH C
	.to.l.	:::::	: :	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
Allotment.	B. N. C. Os.	::::::	: :	::::::
Alle	B. Os. British Service.	:::::	: :	:::::::
	.VariA naibal .eO .U.	::::::	: :	::::::
	Command, etc.	NON. REGULAR CORPS, scaber Bergal Burna Assam Child Provinces NW. F. Province	Total United Provinces	Bongal Madras Burma Assam Unicol Provinces N. W. F. Province
	Date.	NON-REGULA.  Soptember   Bengal to 19th Decem   Burma Assam United   NW. J.	7th November to 22nd December 1934.	28th March 1935,
	Place.	Ambala	Ambala	Ambala
	Соптве.	lst Assistant Instructors (Indian).	Indian Refresher	2nd Assistant Instructors (Indian)

	Allotment.
ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR.	
ROYAL TANK CORPS SCH	

The same of the sa

corporal should not be sent on these below the rank of

Non-commis-

ĒĒ

Northern Group, R. T. C. ... Southern Group, R.T. C. ...

31st May to 18th August

:

let Armament

c٦

Remarks.

Officers 2 : :

Officers Of Os.

Groups, etc.

Date.

Course.

men. IJ

N. C.08.

officers of Crossley armoured car com-

non-commissioned

(b) For officers

: :

:

e 0

:

31st May to 25th August Northern Group, R. T. C. 1934.

lat Driving and Maintenance General Vebicles, Instruc-

courses.

of Light companies

Tank

only.

non-commissioned

: :

: :

10 01

Southern Group, R. T. C. . .

(c) For officers

paries only.

(d) Below the rank of 1 (e) Non-commissioned

: :

: : :

Northern Group, R. T. C. Southern Group, R. T. C.

31st May to 25th August 1934

:

1st Driver Mechanics . R. A. Instructors.

serjeant.

officers only.

10

હ

:

Royal Artillery

1st Driving and Maintenance | 3lst May to 25th August 1934 |

lď.
$\vec{c}$
011
9
Ц.
Н
A KASAULI-
S
₹.
M
₹
ч
₹.
Ę
7
5
Ħ
2
ᆌ
Æ
, TRAINING, AMBAL
Э
5
Ŕ
й
田
щ
Ε,
L OF PHYSICAL
Ä
$\approx$
Ħ
ದ್ದ
SCHOOL
4

		Romarks.			
-concld.	_	"I. W. C. Os.	+	G 4	4 0
LULL		.t0.1∞	:::::	: :	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
KASA	Allotment.	JB. N. C. Os.	:::::	:   :	:::::::
BALA	Allc	.B. Oa. British Service.	:::::	:::	::::::
t, AM		ω. Β. Os. Indian Army.	:::::	: :	::::::
ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA KASAULI-coneld.		Command, etc.	NON-REGULAR CORPS, canber Bernal Burna Assura Culted Provinces NW. F. Frovince	Total United Provinces	Bongal Madras Burna Assan United Provinces N.W. F. Province
SCHOOL OF PE		Dato.	NON-Ri 22nd September to 19th Decen- ber 1934.	7th November to 22nd December 1934.	28th March 1935,
ARMY		Flace.	Ambala	Ambala	Ambala
		Course.	lst Assistant Instructors (Indian),	Indian Refresher	2nd Assistant Instructors (Indian).

### ROXAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR.

		Remarks.		(a) Non-commis- snoned officers below the rank of corporal should not be sent on these courses.	(b) For officers or non-commissioned officers of Crossley armoured car companies only.	(c) For officers or non-commissioned officers of Light Tank companies only.	(d) Below the rank of sorjeant.	(e) Non-commissioned officers only.
		Officers.	9	::	::	::	::	-
1	Allotment.	N. C.Os. or men.	5	::	::	::	(g) 12 13 13	(e) 5
	₹	Officers or N. C. Os.	4	(a) (a) (a)	(§)	{(e) 2 (c) 2	::	:
		Groups, etc.	8	Northern Group, R. T. C Southern Group, R.T. C	Northern Group, B. T. C	Southern Group, R. T. C $\left\{ egin{array}{c} (b) \\ (c) \end{array} \right.$	Northern Group, R. T. C Southern Group, R. T. C	Royal Artillery
	۲	Date.	ดา	31st May to 18th August Southern Group, R.T. C. 1934.	alse May to 25th August Northern Group, R. T. G $\left\{ \begin{pmatrix} b \\ c \end{pmatrix} \right\}$ .		31st May to 25th August 1934   Northern Group, R. T. C. Southern Group, R. T. C.	31st May to 25th August 1934
		Course.	1	lst Armsment	1st Driving and Mantenanco General Volicies, Instruc- tors.		lat Driver Mechanics	lat Driving and Maintenance 31st May to 25th August 1934. R. A. Instructors.

### ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR-contd.

					-	
			·	Allotment.		
Course,	Date.	Groups, etc.	Officers of N. C. Os.	Officers N. C. Os.	Officers.	Remarks.
1	63	e	49	Ð	9	t-
2nd Armament	6th September to 24th Novem. Northern Group, R. T. C. ber 1934.	Northern Group, R. T. C Southern Group, R. T. C	4 4	::	:	
2nd Driving and Maintenanco General Vehicles, Instruc- tors.	6th September to 1st December 1934.	Northern Group, R. T. C Southern Group, R. T. C.	. e e e	: :::	: :::	
2nd Driver Mechanics	5	Northern Group, D. T. C.	(6)	: ;	::	
2nd Driving and Maintenance R. A. Instructors.		Southern Group, R. T. C	:::	668 555	::	
3rd Armament	3rd January to 23rd March 1935.	Northern Group, R. T. C.	(a) 4	: :	<del>-  </del>	
3rd Driving and Maintenance General Vehicles, Instruc- tors,	3rd January to 30th March 1935.	Northern Group, R. T. C.	e ee	: ::	: : :	
3rd Driver Mechanics	31	Southern Group, R. T. C.	<u> </u>	:::	: : :	
3rd Driving and Maintenance R. A. Instructors.	3rd January to 30th March 1935.	Northern Group, R. T. C. Southern Group, R. T. C	:::	(6,8) (6,8) (6,1) (7,1) (7,1) (7,1) (7,1) (8,1) (8,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1) (9,1)	::	
ores 1. Students attenda	Norga,-1. Students attending the above courses will be all and a students				-	

xxii

Students attending the above courses will be classified and teated in accordance with I. A. O. 629 of 1931.
 Vacancies for the Drymg and Maintenance Courses (R. A. Instructors) will be allotted by the Major-General Royal Artillory.

### ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

I.-EDUCATIONAL AND ANTI-GAS WINGS-COMBINED COURSES.

(a) British non-commissioned officers.

,				
	1st Course.	2nd Course.	3rd Course,	
Command, etc.	12th April to 11th July 1934.	15th Sep- tember to 15th Dec- ember 1934.	4th January to 31st March 1935.	Remarks,
1	2	3	4	5
Northern/	. 4	5	ำ	{
Southern	. 4	.5	4	
Eastern	. 4	4	4	Other than R. A. units and Mili- tary Detention
Western	. 2	1	2	Corps.
Burma District .	. 1		1	
Royal Artillery .	. 4	4	4	
Military Detention Corps.	1	1		
-				
Total	20	20	20	

Refresher courses for A. E. C. personnel will be arranged by Commands and Burma District in direct communication with the commandant of the school.

ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA, AHMEDNAGAR—contd.

Allotment.	Os. Officers.		2		::	: ::		:::	::	:::: ::::
Allot	Officers N. C. Os.	N. C. Os. men.	(a) 4 (b)	: : = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	: : : 	(a) 12	(a) † (b)	£ 63	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	. :
	Groups, etc.	es	Northern Group, R. T. C.	Northern Group, R. T. C.	Southern Group, R. T. C.	Northern Group, R. T. C. Southern Group, R. T. C. Royal Artillery	Northern Group, R. T. C.		Southern Group, R. T. C.	Daving and Maintenance 1935, own sarren Northean Group, R. T. C. Royal Artillery, R. T. C. Royal Artillery, R. T. C. Royal Artillery, R. T. C. (4) 12. (6) 12.
	Date.	ଷ	6th September to 24th Novem- Northern Group, R. T. C. ber 1934.	6th September to 1st December 1934.	6th Sentember to 1st To		3rd January to 23rd March 1935.	3rd January to 30th March 1935.	Bry to 20th ac.	3rd January to 30th March 1935.
	Course.	-	2nd Armament	2nd Driving and Maintenance General Vehicles, Instruc- tors.	2nd Driver Mechanics	2nd Driving and Maintenance R.A. Instructors.	ord Armament	3rd Driving and Maintenance General Vehicles, Instruc- tors.	3rd Driver Mechanics	3rd Driving and Maintenance R. A. Instructors. Nores.—1. Students attender

XXII

### ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

L-EDUCATIONAL AND ANTI-GAS WINGS-COMBINED COURSES.

(a) Brilish non-commissioned officers.

	lst Cour∞.	2nd Course.	3rd Course.	
Command, etc.	12th April to 11th July 1934.	15th Sep- tember to 15th Dec- ember 1934.	4th January to 31st March 1935.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
Northern	4	5	6)	
Southern		٠.5	4	
Eastern	4	4	4	Other than R. A. units and Mili- tary Detention
Western	2	ι	2	Corps.
Burma District	1		1	
Royal Artillery	4	4	4	
Military Detention Corps.	1	1		
	}			
-				
Total	20	20	20	

Refresher courses for A. E. C. personnel will be arranged by Commands and Burma District in direct communication with the commandant of the school.

### ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM-contd.

### (b) Indian non-commissioned officers.

Junior Instructors' Course (3 terms each of about 13 weeks).

Junior Instruc	tors' Course	(3 terms er	ich of about	; 13 weeks).
	1st Term.	2nd Term.	3rd Term.	
Command, etc.	12th April to 11th July 1931.	15th Sep- tember to 15th Decem- ber 1934.	4th Jan- uary to 31st March 1935.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
Northern	33	33	33	}
Southern	12	13*	12	One for re-allot ment to Kolhapa
Eastern	13	13	13	Durbar.
Western	6	. 6	6	
Burma District	2	2	2	)
Royal Artillery	. 7	7	7	İ
Sappors and Miners	. 6	6	6	
Signals	2	2	2	
I. A. S. C	. 7	7	7	
I. H. C	. 1	1	1	
I.A.O.C	. 1	1	1	
Indian States Forces .	. 5	4	5	
			<u></u>	Σģ
Total	95	95	95	

Non-regular Corps.

Govt. of Burma As required, on application to Army Headquarters. Govt. of Assam N.-W. F. Province .

95

Total

Notes -1. A maximum of 21 students per annum will be retained for a fourth

<sup>4.</sup> A maximum of 21 students per annum will be retained for a fourth term with a view to qualifying as Army instructors of education, and a maximum of 18 per annum as Army instructors in antigas duties.
2. Students selected to attend a Junior Instructors' Course will be young non-commissioned officers of not more than 8 years' service in the date the course commences (exclusive of boy's service). District and independent brigade commanders are, however, authorised to permit, at their discretion, a few promising non-commissioned officers between 8 and 11 years' service to attend the course to improve their selection.

### ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM—contd.

, Senior Instructors' Course.

		Special short course.	Senior Course proper.	!
Command, etc.		12th April to 11th July 1934.	15th September 1934 to approximately 11th July 1935.	Remarks.
1		2	3	4
				·
Northern	• •,	9	24	
Southern		6	8	
Eastern		6	10	
Western		4	4	
Burma District		1	1	
Royal Artillery		1	3	
Sappers and Miners		1	3	
Signals		l ı	1	
I. A. S. C		1	3	
I.H.C			1	
I.A.O.Ć			1	
Indian States Forces			1	
Total		30	60	<u> </u>

Nores—1. Students selected to attend the special short course commencing on 12th April 1934, will be Indian officers and non-commissioned officers who are holding authorised educational appointments and those who are earmarked next to succeed to such appointments. They must be in possession of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education.

2. Students selected to attend the course commencing on 15th September 1934, will be Indian officers and non-commissioned officers who are looking authorized clux attend appointments and those who are earmarked next to succeed to such appointments. They must be in possession of either (a) the Indian Arms First Class Certificate of Education, or (b) the Indian Arms First Class Certificate of Education and the Indian Army Englah Certificate, 1st Class.

### ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM-confd

(d) Indian officers and non-commissioned officers.

### Refrèsher Courses.

Refresher courses for Indian officers earmarked for appointments assistant inspectors of educational truining, or for Indian officers and sent non-commissioned officers who are to be appointed educational jenada but whose qualifications at the Army School of Education are not consider recent enough, will be arranged by commands and Burma district in direction of the Communication with the Commandant of the School. The length of the considered desirable for the 'refresher' will be intimated by commands at Burma District. Not more than 28 officers or other ranks will under 'refresher' courses during the year.

### II .-- ANTI-GAS WING.

In addition to anti-gas instruction which is given to British non-commissioned officers and Indian ranks attending the educational courses, if following anti-gas courses will be held:

### (a) British officers

(a) Intish Officers.									
				1st Course.	2nd Course.	1			
c	ommand,	etc.	26th October to 15th Nov. ember 1934	18th February to 9th March 1935.	Remark				
	1			2	3	4			
Northern				8	7	•			
Southern				4	3	S			
Eastern		••		5	3				
Western		••		2	2				
Burma District	••			1					
		Total		20	15				

Notes.-1. Allotments for the 1st course will be made to officers who are earmsthed for appointment as brigade chemical warfare officers.

3. Two days of each course will be devoted to instruction at the Educational Wing.

Allotments for the 2nd course will normally be made to officers of administrative services; in exceptional circumstances, however, G. Os. C.-in-C. mSJ allot, at their discretion, a proportion of vacancies to regimental officers.

In addition to the above, each officer student at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, will attend a short course at the Anti-Gas Wing.

### ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM-concid.

(b) British warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of Administrative Services.

			Ist course.	' 2nd course.	3rd course.	
Command,			21st June to 11th July 1934.	24th November to 15th December 1934.	12th March to 31st March 1935.	Remarks.
	1_	[	2	3	4	5
orthern		••	4	4	4	}
outhern	*	••	2	2	3	Includes assistant
astern			2	2	2	surgeons.
Nestern			2.	2	2	
	Total		10	10	10	}

### (c) Indian oficers, Indian Hospital Corps and Sub-Assistant Surgeons.

let course.			2nd	course	3rd	course.	İ		
12th April to 8th May 1931,			15th Sept 12th Oct	ember to ober 1934.		uary to uary 1935	lie=a+la.		
	1. Os. 1	S. A. Fa.	I. Os.	S. A. S1.	I. Os.	B. A. Sa.	,		
	3	5	3	5	3	. <u> </u>	Three Veranishes Will be all the Enter of th		
		i	;			ļ			



### NDIA ARMY ORDERS

### BI

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-OBIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DEIMI,

### CONTENTS.

A. O. 582.	London Gazettes	403
A. O, 583.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 37, dated the 14th September 1933	403
A. O 584.	Ecclesiastical .	403
A. O. 585	General Provident Fund Rules .	403
. A. O. 586.	Supply of sterling currency on board home-going troopships during the trooping season 1933-34	403-404
. A. Q. 587.	Movements	406
. A. O. 588.	Indents	404-405
. A. O. 51%	Artillery summittien	405
. A. O 690.	Fire fighting appliances	405
. A. O. 591.	Forms—I A. F. Y-1922—Instructions for British soldiers attending vocational training courses in India	405-408
A. O. 592.	Books-War Establishments (India), 1929	408
. A O. 592 I.	Books-Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931-Supplement. (Notes on the organization and employment of the Infantry Mortar)	406
A 0, 592 II.	Books-Surplement No 2 to the Handbook for the 303" Vickers Hachine Gun, 1930	406-407
L A. O. 892 III.	Books—Publications of amendments to certain regula- tions in the monthly "Amendments to Engulations, Books and Forms, Part I"	103
KOTICE	Bale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	1
KOTICE.	Transport rall .	
NOTICE	Sale of surplus " Libbons, SUR, Medal "	1
KOTICE.	Infantry Polo Tournament	- #
COFF		

### 24th October 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 582. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazette were received at Army Headquarters on the 7th October 1933:—

No. 33978, dated 15th September 1933. No. 33979, dated 19th September 1933.

I. A. O. 583. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List Na.\$\footnote{\text{dated}} the 14th September 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 37, dated the 14th September 1933 of military etc., of the Indian establishment, permitted to return to daty, grant extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued, with order.

06467-III M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 584. Ecclesiastical.—The Soldiers' and Airmen's Chrishi Association Convention will be held in the S. A. C. A. Soldiers' Home Agra, from the 27th to the 31st December 1933, inclusive.

2. Soldiers belonging to the Association will be given every facility to attend,

B.-27025|A.G.-11

I. A. O. 585. General Provident Fund Rules.—Interpretation of inverse of payment is made '' in Note 2 to Rule 6 of the General Provide Fund Rules.

In future the following rules will be observed for determining t date on which "payment is made" of a cheque for the purpose Note 2 under Rule 6 of the General Provident Fund Rules:—

If a cheque is honoured on presentation, payment shall be deemed be made:—

- (a) If the cheque is handed over to the payee or his authorise messenger, on the date it is so handed over, or
  - (b) if it is posted to the payee, on the date when the cover containing it is put into the post.

B.-6920[A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 586. Supply of sterling currency on board home-going troopships during the trooping season 1933-34.—The following orders at issued in supersession of those contained in I. A. O. 711 of 1930.

2. With the approval of the Government of India, arrangements have been made with Mesers. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, Bombay, for the supply of English money [£1 and 10 shilling notes—up to a limit of £5,00

### 24th October 1933.

(Five thousand pounds) and such sums as may be required in silver and small change not exceeding £100 (one hundred pounds) per ship] on board homeward bound troopships and freightships sailing from Bombay and Karachi during the trooping season 1933-34.

- 3. Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, will be given every facility to transact private exchange and agency business on board incoming and nutgoing transports at both ports. This, however, will not constitute a monopoly, as recognised Army agents will be allowed to transact husiness for their customers.
- 4. The Embarkation authorities at Bombay and Karachi, respectively, as early as possible, in advance, of the anticipated dates of arrival and departure of all transports and will inform them of the lump sum amounts in sterling required to be placed on board each homeward bound ship.
- 5.\*The cost of the treasury notes and small change supplied by the bank' will be re-imbursed to them on the same day (or within 2 days at the latest) on which the cash is supplied. At Bombay, Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Ltd.'s representative will obtain a receipt from the O. C., troopship who receives the sterling and will present the same to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, who will the same day, if possible, or within 2 days at the latest, issue the hank a cheque on the Imperial Bank of India for the equivalent amount as quoted by Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, in rupees, in exchange for the receipt. At Karachi, a similar procedure will be followed direct between Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, and the Embarkation Commandant, for sterling placed on board ships sailing from that port.
- 6. Messrs. Lloyd's Bank, Limited, will carry out exchange work on outgoing transports and such freightships as carry sufficient numbers (not less than 100) to justify their attendance, to whatever extent they can conveniently do so, but they do not guarantee to exchange all or any rupee currency prevented to them.
- 7. All Government money remaining in the hands of the O. C., Troops and others on incoming transports and freightships will be exchange through Messrs. Libyd's Bank, Limited.

27136|Q.M.G.-2.

### I. A. O. 587. Movements.-I. A. Order 597 of 1931 is cancelled,

A list of railway stations, showing the addresses of supply officers on which each station is dependent for its ration supply, and where shortages in rations can be made up en route for troops travelling by rail, is published as an annexure to this Order.

This list with amendments, if any, will be published in I. A. O., in September every year.

22765[Q M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 588. Indents - With a view to reducing work in unit offers, in future one consolidated indent on I. A. F. Z. 2003 will be submitted by

### 24th October 1933.

t will show separately in the body of the form

2. R. A. I., Appendix XII, para. 4 (a) is being amended to permit of the inclusion in weekly indents requirements for payment issues.

27917|QM.G.6.

I. A. O. 589. Artillery Ammunition.—The amount of gun ammunities to be held fuzed by unit, in pence, other than with 101 type of fuze, will be left to the discretion of district commanders, who will be guided by loss conditions.

Shell and cartridges of the oldest dates will be fuzed.

The number of fuzed rounds so held will be reduced to a minimum to avoid consequent deterioration, and will be expended at the following practice.

- 2. The firing of H. E. rounds fuzed with 101 type fuze is forbidded in peace. Normally shell should not be fuzed with this type of fuze in peace merely in order to be held ready for emergency in a station, or on the line of march with a column.
- If, however, considered necessary, H. E. shell, with 101 type furst carried separately, may be taken on column and, if firing is definitely ordered and it is found that H. E. rounds fuzed with 101 type fuze are absolutely necessary for the effective execution of any task, the number of rounds required for the specific task may be so fuzed. Should any of these rounds remain unfired at the end of the action, they may, it considered necessary, be retained fuzed so long as they are sentenced by the I. O. O. as serviceable; if they are not required to be refuned fuzed, they should be reported to the Ordnance Officer concerned for disposal

3. I. A. O. 436 of 1930 is cancelled.

17817 M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 590. Fire fighting appliances.—Pails 3½ gallons and other sand and water receptacles authorized for fire fighting purposes will not be painted red with the white letters "Fire".

20399 M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 591. Forms—I. A. F. Y.-1922—Instructions for British soldiers attending vocational training courses in India.—Consequent on the introduction of Ministry of Labour Form E. D.-16, the following amendments have been made to the instructions at the foot of I. A. F. Y.-1922.

### I. A. OS. 591-592-II

24th October 1933.

Delete the first sentence of the fourth para, and substitute "You are asked to be good enough to see that when the soldier completes his training, a report is rendered to his commanding officer. Should you have received from the commanding officer, Ministry of Labour Form E. D. 16 in respect of the soldier, your report should be rendered in item 23 of this form ".

Delete the last para, and substitute "The recommendation should be forwarded to the soldier's commanding officer".

Delete 'of the command concerned' and 'the respective S. C. V. T.' in lines 6, 7, and 8 of para. 1 (b) on the reverse of the form. Insert after 'to' in-line 7 'this officer'.

Delete para, 3.

B. 23500 A.G. 3.

I. A. O. 592. Books—War Establishments (India), 1929.—The following amendment is made to the annexure to India Army Order 516 of 1933 containing the distribution list of the above publication:

On 5th page of annexure for "10th Bn., 6th Rajput Regt." read "10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles".

On 9th page of annexure against "The Commandant, Nucleus Depot, Railway Reserve Regiment" for "5" in columns 2 and 4 substitute "12" in both cases and amend the totals to read "34" and "3932", respectively.

35456|S.D.-1.

I. A. O 592-I. Books—Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931—Supplement. "Notes on the Organization and Employment of the Infantry Mortar."—Copies of the above supplement will be issued, without indents, to all holders of the manual, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

Additional copies are available.

30185|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A.'. O'. 592-II. Books—Supplement No. 2 to the Handbook for the '303" Vickers Machine Gun, 1930—The revised scale of this publication is detailed below. Units and formations who are not in possession of

### . A. O. 592-II

### 24th October 1933.

opies should demand their requirements, on indent, direct from the lanager of Publications, Delhi :--

•					
Master General of the Ordr	ance in I	ndia		5	copies.
Chief of the General Staff				12	**
Headquarters:-					
commands				1	erch (a).
districts (including D.	A. Ds. O.	. S.)		2	,,
independent brigade a	reas			2	**
brigades				2	n
Indian infantry units			٠.	1	per section.
Indian cavalry units			٠.	1	,, ,,
British infantry units (incl	uding Au	xiliary Fo	rce	) 3	per Gun Team.
British cavalry units (inclu					
Tochi Scouts, Miranshah				1	copy.
Machine Gun School			:	200	copies.
Small Arms School				3	**
Commandant, I. A. O. C.	School of	Instructi	on	18	,,
R. T. C. School		••	٠.	25	**
Arsenals :					
Allahabad and Rango	on	••		4	"
Ferozepore		• •	٠.	24	includes require-
Kirkee Quetta	••	••	• •	15	ments of War Units
Rawalpindi	:: *			22	Ι,
Ordnance depots	` <b></b>		••	3	each.
O. M. Es	••		••	1	"
Ordnance factories	••	••	• •	1	,,
Inspectors of :-					
Ammunition, Kirkee	••	·· .	••	2	copies.
Small Arms, Ishapore	3 · ·	••	••	10	•-
Gun Carriage and Ve		••	••	2	•
Chief Inspector of Stores					copy.
Special Service Officer, Ke Gilgit	ashmir Ar	tillery, B	unji	1	,,
Armoured car companies				1	per Vickers gun.
Group H. Q. R. T. C.		'		2	each.

I. A. O. 326-I of 1932 is cancelled.

### 21th October 1931,

- 1. A. O 592-111. Books.—Publications of amendments to certain regulations in the monthly "Amendments to Regulations, Books and Founs, Part I".—Amendments to the undermentioned publications will, with effect from 1st October 1933, be published in the monthly "Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms, Part I";
  - 1. Guide to Courts-Martial under the Army Act |
  - 2. Guide to Summary Courts-Martial under the Indian Army Art 1
  - 3. Hints for the guidance of fitan Officers in deather with Courts-Martial:

and issued in bulk to commands, districts and brigades for distribution to units in their respective areas.

The bulk allotments of amendments to the publications monitous against tiems 1 and 3 above are based on the scales given in 1, A, Os, 59-11 and 92-1 of 1930, respectively.

The scale of distribution of amendments to dubbs to Courts-Martial under the Indian Army Act is 3 copies for each command, district and brigade, and one copy for each unit, etc.

O, R, 64,5205.

WAIMER LEGITE, Mout-Conoral, Adjutant Conoral in India.

### NOTICE

### Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Apply—

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, Simls.

4392|D.C.-1.

### NOTICE.

### Transport Rail.

Transport Rail.—Owing to the alteration in the train timings of the Quetta Division of the North-Western Railway, with effect from the 1st October 1933, personnel for Lorelai from India should be despatched so as to connect at Robri with the 9 Up Mail (Karachi-Quetta Mail) for Sibi.

At Sibi connection is made with 491 Up. Headquarters, Zhob (I) Brigade Area must be notified of the despatch so that reception at Harnai can be arranged and individuals should be instructed to await at Harnai the arrival of M. T. from Loralai.

9863]Q.M.G.-2.

### NOTICE.

Sale of surplus "Ribbons, Silk, Medal".

The following quantities of Ribbons, Silk, Medal, are available for sale at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt.:-

Ribbon Silk.

I FKE.

Cat. No. 294 British War Medal ... Yards 50,144 Annas six per yard
Cat. No. 388 Victory Medal ... 92,153 fex where lying.

Apply to—

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Labore Cantt.

1382 D C - 1.

### NOTICE.

### Infantry Polo Tournament.

The Infantry Polo Tournament will be played in the week commening 19th February 1934. First entries with entrance fee of Rs. 29 should reach the Honorary Secretary, Infantry Polo Tournament, eje 2nd Durham Light Infantry, Barrackpore, Bengal, by 15th November 1933.

Entries should be accompanied by a note as to the place of the Tournament, vide Bye-Laws for the Infantry Polo Tournament, para. 8 in I. P. A., Handbook.

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 48.

Nos. 1-3.

1. I. A. O. 286-I current .

Below "M. A. G." insert "Director of Regulations and

2 copies ". 22571|0.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.

2. I. A. O. 550 current.

Insert the following as new para.-

"3. The above orders are also applicable to troops embarking from Karachi."

15194[M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.

3. I. A. O. 250 current.

Para. 2 (d) (iii) as published in Corrigenda to India Army Orders— List No. 32 of 1933—is revised as follows:—

"2 (d) (iii). Third class concessional fares granted to officers and their families on railways in Great Britain are also available on railways in Ireland but at the rates as set forth in para. 2 (d) (i)."

O.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os.; List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.

#### NOTICE.

# Infantry Polo Tournament.

The Infantry Polo Tournament will be played in the week commencing 19th February 1934. First entries with entrance fee of Rs. 20 should reach the Honorary Secretary, Infantry Polo Tournament, cjc 2nd Durham Light Infantry, Barrackpore, Bengal, by 15th November 1933.

Entries should be accompanied by a note as to the place of the Tournament, vide Bye-Laws for the Infantry Polo Tournament, para. 8 in I. P. A., Handbook.

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 48.

Nos. 1-3.

1. I. A. O. 286-I current .

Relow "M. A. G." insert "Director of Regulations and Forms ... 2 copies".

2257110.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.

I. A. O. 550 current.

Insert the following as new para-

"3. The above orders are also applicable to troops embarking from Karachi."

-----

15194 M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.

3. I. A. O. 250 current.

Para. 2 (d) (iii) as published in Corrigenda to India Army Orders— List No. 32 of 1933—is revised as follows:—

"2 (d) (iii). Third class concessional fares granted to officers and their families on railways in Great Britain are also available on railways in Ireland but at the rates as set forth in para. 2 (d) (i)."

Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os.; List No. 48, dated 24th October 1933.



# Issued with India Army Order 583, dated 24th October 1933.

### EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.		Name.	Corps.		Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
8/Condr. 8/Sgt.	سنة: : : : : : :	Holdsworth, L	I. A. O. C. I. A. S. C. S. & M. I. A. C. C.		India I on 26th H. T. "	return t leaving So September Dorsetshir	
Major	ł.,	Ashton, B.C	I. M. S.	••	him to r	turn to di	will enable ity by s. s. Bombay on
Lieut.	••	MacLeod, D. C.	3rd Bn , 11th Sil Regt.	h	3	17-2-34	M.C.
Capt.	٠.	Permain, G. E	I. A. S. C.	٠.	1	21-11-33	
Capt.	••	Phillips, R. L	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	• •	2	10-1-34	M. C.
Capt.	••	Rawlins, H. S	2nd Bn. (P. W. 6th Rapputar Rifles.		4 days	4-11-33	
Major	••	Hepburn, O. W., M. C.	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	••	2	7-1-34	M.C.
Major	.: 4	Watkis, H. L	3rd Cavalry			26-10-33	M. C. then

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.		Name .	Corps.	Destination.				
Captain		Bullock, P. G. W.	18th K. E. O. Cavalry.	 India by 7th November 1933.				
Major		Watkis, H. L.	3rd Cavalry	 India by 26th October 1933.				
Lieut.		Hughes, T. L	20th Lancers	 India by 12th November 1933.				
S/Condr.		Rayner, A. E	I. A. O. C.	 India by 7th November 1933.				
Major	••	McCaskill, K. D. F.	I. A S. C.	 India by 17th November 1933.				

# DISCHARGES.

Rank,  A/R. Q. M. S.		Name.	Corps.		Date.			
		Ward, J. T.	A. F. I.	•••	6-9-33			
			RETIREME	NTS	•			
Rank.	•	Name.	Corps.		From what date.	Remarks.		
LtCol.	•••	Gannon, J. C. R., M.V.O.	I. A.	•••	7th September 1933.			
*LtCol.	••	Griffith-Griffin, F. M., M.C.	5th Bn. (K. E. 10th Balu Regt.	O.),	17th September 1933.			
LtCol.	٠.	Malcomson, G. E.	I.M.S.		30th September 1933.			
	(In	substitution of not No. 36 of 1	ifications in We 933.)	ekly	List and Weekly Telep	gram		

Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101 of 1930.

# Annexure to India Army Order 587, dated 24th October 1933.

# LIST OF RAILWAY STATIONS, SHOWING THE SUPPLY OFFICERS ON WHICH EACH IS DEPENDENT.

N.B.-O. i/c.=Officer-in-Charge.

Railway station.		District or Independent Brigade.		Address to which demands for ration should be sent.		Remarks.	
-				O. i/c., Supplies—			
Abohar		Lahore		Ferozepore.			
Abu Road		Mhow Dist.		Nasırabad (Raj).			
Achnera		D. I. Bd. A.		Agra.			
Adoni'		Madras Dist.		Bangalore.			
Agra		D. I. Bd. A.		Agra.			
Ahmedabad		Bombay Dist.		Ahmedabad	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.	
Ahmednagar		Deccan Dist.		Ahmednagar.			
Ahmedwal		Bal. Dist.		Quetta.			
Ajmer		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).			
Akora		Peshawar		Bde., Nowshera.			
Akola		Deccan Dist.	••	Kamptee	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Jubbulpore,	
Aligarh	٠٠.	D, I. Bd. A.		Agra.			
Ali Masjid	٠.,	Peshawar		Bde , Landı Kotal			
Allahabad		Lucknow Dist.		Allahabad.			
Ambala		Lahore		Ambala.		•	
Amla ,.		Deccan Dist.	• •	Jubbulpore.			
Amrites	••	Lahore Dist.	••	Amritsar		Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Lahore Cantt.	
Angadipuram		Madras Dist.	••	Westhill		Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Wellington.	
Anklesvar		Bombay Dist.	••	Ahmedabad	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.	
Arkonam		Madras Dist.		Madras.			
Arrah		P. & A. Dist.		Dinapore.			
Arsikere		Madras Dist.		Bangalore.			
Asansol		P. & A. Dist.		Calcutta.			
Ateli		D. I. Bd. A.		Fort Agra.			
Attock		Rawalpındı		Campbellpur.			
Aurangabad		Deccan Dist.		Deciali.			
Badnera	• •	Do.	• •	Kamptee	••	Repeat O. I'e. Fup- Thea, Jubbalpore.	
Bahadurabad Ghat.	••	P. & A. Dist.	••	Dacca.		,	

Railway station.		District or Independent Brigade.		Address to whi demands for ratio should be sent.		Remarks.	
				O. i/c., Supplies—	- •		
Bahawalnagar		Lahore		Ferozepore.			
Balasore		P. & A. Dist.		Khargpore.			
Balharshah	٠.	Decean Dist.		Trimulgherry.			
Balotra		Mhow Dist.		Nasirahad (Raj).			
Bandel		P. & A. Dist		Calcutta.			
Bandikui		Mbow Dist.		Nasırabad (Raj).		•	
Bangalore		Madras Dist.		Bangalore.			
Bankura		P. & A. Dist.		Khragpur.			
Bareilly		Mecrut Dist.		Bareilly.		5	
Bargarh				Allahabad.		ŧ	
Barl				Nasirabad (Raj).			
Barmar				Hyderabad (S)		Repeat O. i/c Sup- plies, Kiamari.	
Baroda	••	Bombay Dist.		Ahmedabad		Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.	
Barrackpore		P. & A. Dist		Calcutta.			
Barwaha	٠.	Mhow Dist.		Mhow.			
Belgaum		Poona I, Bd, A.,		Poona.			
Benares		Lucknow Dist		Allahabad.			
Berhampore		Madras Dist		Madras		ě.	
Bezwada		Do.		Do.		6,	
Bhadrak		P. & A. Dist		Calcutta.			
Bhakkar		Wazıristan Dist.		D. I. Khan.			
Bharwari		Lucknow Dist		Allahabad.			
Bhatinda	٠.	Lahore .		Ferozepore.		→	
Bhilwara	٠.	Mhow Dist.		Nasırabad (Raj).			
Bhopal		Meerut Dist.		Jhansi.			
Bhusayal		Bombay Dist		Deolali.			
Bilaspore		Decean Dist.	•	Kamptee		Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Jubbulpore.	
Bitragunta _		Madras Dist		Madras.			
Bina	٠.	Meernt Dist.		Jhansi.			
Bonarpara	••	P. & A. Dist	•	Dacea.			
Bostan	••	Baluchistan Dist	•	Quetta.			
Burdwan	••	11011200	•	Calcutta.			
Buxar	••		•	Dinapore.		•	
Calcutta	••		•	Calcutta.		Repeat O. ifo. Sup.	
Calicut (Westhi	11)			Westhill Campbellpore.		lies, Wellington.	

Railway station.		District or Independent Brigade.	Address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.	
			O. i/c., Supplies—		
Cawnpore	••	Lucknow Dist	Campore.		
Chakardharpon	٠	P. & A. Dist	Khargpore.		
Chaklala		Rawalpindi	Rawslpindi.		
Chalisgaon	••	Bombay Dist	Deolali.		
Chaman	••	Baluchistan	Quetta	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plics, Chaman.	
Chhor	••	Sind I. B. A	Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- phes, Kiamari.	
Chittapus	••	Deccan Dist	Secunderabad.		
Cuttack 1		P. & A. Dist	Khargpore.		
Dadu	••	Sind I. B. A	Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.	
Dalbandin	••	Baluchistan	Quetta.	`	
Darya Khan	••	Waziristan	D. I. Khan.		
Dargal	••	Peshawar	Dargai.		
Damoh	٠.	Deccan Dist	Jubbulpore.	•	
Dehra Dun	••	Meerut Dist	Dehra Dun.		
Delhi	••	D. I. B. A	Delhi Fort.		
Deolali	••	Bombay Dist	Deolali.		
Dhanbad	~	P. & A. Dist	Calcutta.		
Dhanushkodi	••	Madras Dist	Madras.		
Dharmavram	٠.	Do	Bangalore.		
Dhola	••	Bombay Dist	Ahmedabad	Repeat O. i/o. Sup- plies, Bombay.	
Dholpur_	••	D. I. B. A	Agra.		
Dhond		Poona I. B. A	Poons.		
Dhoro Naro	••	Sind I. B. A	Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat O. i/c. Sup, lies, Kıamari.	
Dhuri	••	Lahore Dist	Ambala.		
Dildarnagar	••	P. & A. Dist	Dinapore.		
Dina	••	Rawalpindi	Jhelum.		
Dinapore	••	P. & A. Dist	Dinapore.		
Dohad	••	Mhow Dist	Mhow.	D	
Dongargarh	••	Deccan Dist	Kamptee	Repeat O. i/o. Sup- lies, Jubbulpore.	
Dornakal	••	Deccan Dist	Secunderabad.		
Erinpura Road Etawah	••	Mhow Dist	Nasirabad (Raj).		
	••	Lucknow Dist Do	Cawnpore.		
Fatehpur	••		Lucknow.		
Ferozepore	••	Lahore Dist	Ferozepore.		

Fyzabad Le Gadavarda D	. & A. Dist	O. i/c., Supplies— Dinapore.	
Fyzabad La Gadavarda D	acknow Dist	Dinanana	
Gadavarda D		vitta hote.	
		Lucknow.	
Gadra Road M	eccan Dist	Jubbulpore.	
	how Dist	Hyderabad (8)	Repeat O. i/c.
Gaudih P.	& A. Dist	0.1	Supplies, Kiamari.
		Calcutta.	Repeat O. i/c.
GambatSi	nd I. B. A	Hyderabad (S)	Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari
Gangapur City M	how Dist	Mhow.	
Ghaziabad D	. I. B. A	Fort Delhi.	~`,
Ghazi Ghat L	ahore Dist	Multan.	
Ghotki Si	nd I. B. A	Hyderabad (S)	Repeat 0. i/c. Supplies, Kismari.
Gidni P	. & A. Dist	Calcutta.	
Godhra M	how Dist	Mhow.	
Gondia D	eccan Dist	Kamptee	Repeat 0. i/c.
•		•	Supplies, Jubbal-
Gujar Khan R	awalpindi	Rawalpindi,	, pore.
Gujrat	Do	Jheium.	
	aluchistan	Quetta.	••
	adras Dist	Bangalore.	**
	eerut Dist.	Jhansi.	
	& A. Dist	Dinapore.	•
	eccan Dist	Jubbulpore.	
	ucknow Dist	Lucknow.	
	eerut Dist	Dehra Dun.	
	adras Dist	Bangalore.	
	aluchistan	Harnai.	
	awalpindi	Rawalpinda.	••
Havelian	Do	Abbottabad.	-
Hazaribagh Road P.	A. & Dist	Calcutta.	
	luchistan	Quetts.	
Habli Po	ona I. B. A	Poona.	•
Hyderabad (Sind) Su	nd I. B. A	Hyderabad (S)	Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari.
Ikran D.	I. B. A	Адта.	
Indargarh M	how Dist	Mhow.	
	secan Dist	Jubbulpore.	
Jacobabad Sir	nd I. B. A	Hyderabad (S)	Repeat O. i/o. Supplies, Klamari

Railway station.		District or Independen Brigade.		Address to which demands for rations should be sent.		Remarks.	
				O. I/c., Supplies-			
Jaipur		Mhow Dist,		Nasirabad (Raj),			
Jakhal		Lahore Dist.		Ambala.			
Jalarpet		Madras Dist.	••	Bangalore.			
Jamrud		Peshawar		Bde., Landskotal.			
Jand		Rawalpindi		Rawalpindi.			
Jaunpur City		Lucknow Dist.		Allababad,			
Jetalsar		Rombay Dist.	••	Ahmedabad .		Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Bombay.	
Jhajha		P. & A. Dist.		Dinapore.			
Jhanei		Meerut Dist.		Jhansi.			
Jharsuguda		P. & A. Dist.		Calcutta.			
Jhelum		Rawalpindi		Jhelum.		-	
Jind		Lahore Dist.		Ambala.			
Jubbulpore		Decean Dist.		Jubbulpore.			
Jullundur		Lahore Dist.		Juliundur.		•	
Jung Shahi		Sind I. B. A.		Kıamari.			
Kairla		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).			
Kalakhund		Do.		Mhow.			
Kalka		Lahore Dist.		Ambala.			
Kalyan		Bombay Dist.		Bombay.			
Kamptee		Deccan Dist,		Kamptee .	•	Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Jubbul- pore.	
Karnal ~		Lahore Dist.		Ambala.			
Kasganj -		Meerut Dust.		Bareilly.			
Kathgodam		Do.	•	Bareilly.			
Katihar		P. & A. Dist.		Calcutta.		,	
Katni		Deccan Dist.		Jubbulpore.	•		
Katpadi		Madras Dist.		Madras.			
Kaunia		P. & A. Dist.		Dacca.			
Khandwa.		Mhow Dist.	••	Mhow.			
Khanewal		Lahore Dist.		Multan.			
Khanpur		Do.	••	Do.			
Khargpur		P. & A. Dist.	••	Khargpur.			
Kharian		Rawalpindı	••	Jhelum.			
Khokhrapar	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S) .		Repeat O. i/o. Supplies, Kiamari.	
Khurda Road		P. & A. Dist.	••	Khargpur.		1	
Khurja		Meerut Dist.	••	Meerut.			
Kila Saifulla	••	Zhob I. B. A.		Loralai.			

Railway station.		District or Independent Brigadø.		Address to which demands for ration should be sent.		Remarks.
			_	O. i/c., Supplies-		
Kiul		P. & A. Dist.		Dinapore.		
Kohat	••	Kohat Dist.		Kohat.		
Kotah .		Mhow Dist.		Mhow.		
Kotdwara		Meerut Dist.		Bareilly.		
Kotri		Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S)		Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari.
Kurduwadi		Poona I. B. A.		Poona.		
Kurseong		P. & A. Dist.		Jalapahar.		
Labore		Lahore Dist.		Lahore Cantt.		· - t
Laki		Sind I. B. A.		Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat 0 i/c. Supplies, Kiamari.
Lala Musa		Rawalpindi		Jhelum.		
Landi Khana		Peshawar		Bde., Landi-Kotal		
Landikotal		Do.		Do.		
Lhaksar		Meerut Dist.		Dehra Dun.		
Lodhran		Lahore Dist.		Multan.		
Londa		Poons I. B. A.		Poona.		
Lucknow		Lucknow Dist.		Lucknow.		
Ludhiana		Lahore Dist.		Jullundur.		
Luni		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).		
Mach		Baluchistan		Quetta.		
Madhupur		P. & A. Dist.		Calcutta.		
Madras		Madras Dist.		Madras.		
Madura		Do.		Do.		4,
Mahmud Kot		Lahore Dist.		Multan.		
Malakwal		Rawalpindi		Jhelum.		
Mandah Road		Lucknow Dist.		Allahabad.		
Mandal		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).		
Mandra		Rawalpindi		Rawalpindi.		
Manharpur	٠.	P. & A. Dist.		Calcutta.		
Manikpur	٠.	Lucknow Dist.		Allahabad.		
Manmad		Bombay Dist.		Declali.		
Mardan	٠.	Peshawar	••	Bde., Risalpur.		
Mari Indus	٠.	Waziristan	••	Bannu.*		
				Manzai.†		
Marwar	••		••	Nasirabad (Raj).		
Meerut		Meerut Dist.	••	Mccrut.		
				d for Bannu Railhead. d for Manzai Railhead.		,

Σį

Railway station.	District or Independent Brigade.	Address to which demands for rations should be sent.	Remarks.
		O. i/c., Supplies—	
Mehsana .	. Bombay Dist	Ahmedabad	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Mettupalaiyam .	. Madras Dist	Wellington.	
Mhow	. Mhow Dist	Mhow.	
Miraj	. Poons, I.B.A	Poons.	
Mirpur Khas .	. Sind I. B. A	Hyderabad (Sind)	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Mirzapur .	. Lucknow Dist	Allahabad.	
Moghul Serai .	. Do	Do.	
Mokameh .	P. & A. Dist	Dinapore.	
Montgomery .	. Lahore Dist	Multan.	
Moradabad .	Meerut Dist	Bareilly.	•
Multan	. Lahore Dist	Multan.	
Muttra	D. I. B. A	Muttra.	,
Mymensingh .	P. & A. Dist	Dacca.	
Nadbai .	. D. I. B. A	Fort Delhi.	
Nagina	. Meerut Dist	Bareilly.	
Nagpur .	. Decean Dist	Kamptee	Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Jubbulpore.
Naihati .	. P. & A. Dist	Calcutta.	. ,
Nainpur .	. Decean Dist	Jubbulpore.	
Najibabad .	Mecrut Dist	Barcilly.	
Nandalur .	. Madras Dist	Madras.	
Nasirabad .	. Mhow Dist	Nasırabad (Raj).	
Neemuch+	Do	Mhow.	
Nizamabad .	Deccan Dist	Secunderabad.	
Nowshera	Peshawar	Bde., Nowshera.	
Nushki	Baluchistan	Quetta.	
Orai	. Lucknow Dist	Cawnpore.	
Pabbi (for Cherat)	Peshawar	Bde., Peshawar.	•
Pad Idan	Sind J. B. A	Hyderabad (S)	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Palej	Bombay Dist	Ahmedabad	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Parbatipur .	P. & A. Dist	Jalapahar.	
Partabgarh .	Lucknow Dist	Allahabad.	
Pathankot .	Lahore Dist	Pathankot	Repeat Artio, Pathankot.
Pendra Road .	Deccan Dist	Kamptee	Repeat O. i/c. Fup- plies, Jubbalpore.
Peshawar	Peshawar	Bde., Peshawar.	

Railway station.		District or Independen Brigade.	t .	Address to which demands for rations should be sent.		Remarks.
			o	. i/c., Supplies—		_
Phaphund	٠.٠	Lucknow		Cawnpore.		
Phulera		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).		
Pipariya (for Parmarhi).	ch-	Deccan Dist.		Jubbulpore.		
Podanur		Madras Dist.		Wellington.		
Poona		Poons I. B. A.		Poona,		
Purnea		Deccan Dist.		Secunderabad.		
Quetta		Baluchistan		Quetta.		
Rae-Bareli		Lucknow Dist.		Lucknow.		~
Raewind		Lahore Dist.		Lahore Cantt.		•
Raichur		Deccan Dist.		Secunderabad.		
Raipur		Do.	••	Kamptee		Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Jubbulpore.
Rajewadi		Poona I. B. A.		Poona.		
Rajkot	••	Bombay Dist.	••	Ahmedabad	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Rajpura		Lahore Dist.		Ambala.		
Ranaghat		P. & A. Dist.		Calcutta.		
Rawalpindi		Rawalpindi	••	Rawalpindi.		
Reti	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Rewari		Defhi I. B. A.		Fort Delhi.		
Risalpur		Peshawar		Bde., Risalpur.		
Rohri	••	Sind I. B. A.		Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Roorkee		Meerut Dist.	••	Meerut.		
Ruk	••	Sind I. B. A.		Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Rutlam		Mhow Dist.	• •	Mhow.		_
Sabarmati		Bombay Dist.	••	Ahmedabad	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Saharanpur	••	Meerut Dist	••	Meerut. ·		
Salem	••	Madras Dist.	••	Wellington.		
Samasata	••	Lahore Dist.	••	Multan.		
Santahar	••	P. & A. Dist.	••	Calcutta.		
Sarai Kala	••	Rawalpindi	••	Rawalpindi.		
Sargodha	••	Do.	••	Jhelum.		
Secunderahad Shapai	••	Deccan Dist.		Secunderabad.		
Shahabad	••	Peshawar Dist.	••	Bde., Landikotal.		
Fhahdaopur	••	Deccan Dist. Sind I. B. A.	••	Secunderabad.		Daniel O. Ha Sun-
- mandadinir		and I, B, A.	··	Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Supplies, Kiamari.

Railway station.		District o Independen Brigade.		Address to whice demands for ratio should be sent.	Remarks.	
				O. i/c., Supplies-		
Shahjahanpur		Meerut Dist.		Bareilly,		
Shamgarh		Mhow Dist.		Mhow.		
Shegaon	••	Deccan Dist.	••	Kamptee	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Jabbulpore.
Sher Shah		Lahore Dist.		Multan.		
Sholapur		Poons I. B. A.		Poons.		,
Shoranur	••	Madras Dist.	••	Westhill	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup. plies, Wellington.
Sialkot		Lahore Dist.		Sialkot.		
Sibi 😽		Baluchistan		Quetta.		
Siliguri		P. & A. Dist.	••	Jalapahar.		
Singjhani	• •	P. & A. Dist.		Dacca.		
Siwai Madhopur		Mhow Dist.	••	Mhow.		
Schagpur		Deccan Dist.		Jubbulpore.		
Sohawa		Rawalpindi		Jhelum.		
Sojat Road		Mhow Dist.		Nasirabad (Raj).		
Sone East Bank		P. & A. Dist.		Dinapore.		
Spezand		Baluchistan		Quetta.		
Sukkur	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (Sind)	••	Repeat O. i/c. Sup- plies, Kiamari.
Surat	••	Bombay Dist.	••	Ahmedabad	••	Repeat O. i/o. Sup- plies, Bombay.
Sutna		Deccan Dist.		Jabbulpore.		
Tando Jan	••	Sind I. B. A.	••	Hyderabad (S)	••	Repeat O. i/o, Eup- plies, Kiamari.
Tirur	• •	Madras Dist.		Wellington.		
Tistamukh Ghat		P. & A. Dist.		Dacca.		
Trichinopoly		Madras Dist,		Madras.		
Tundla	••	Delhi I. B. A.		Agra.		
Ujjain		Mhow Dist.	••	Mhow.		
Vikarabad	••	Deccan Dist.	••	Secunderabad.		•
Wadi	••	Do.	••	Do.		
Waltair	••	Madras Dist.	••	Madras.		
Wardha	••	Deccan Dist.	••	Kamptee	••	Repeat O. I/c. Fup- plica, Jubbulpore.
Wather		Poons I. B. A.		Poons.		
Wazirabad	••	Lahore Dist.	••	Sialkot.		

SOUTH SOUTH

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

14/41

ВY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.,

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

30/53

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

25th October 1933.

### CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 593.	London Gazettes	410
I. A. O. 594	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No 21	410
I. A. O. 595.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 38, dated the 21st September 1933	410
I. A. O. 596.	"Distinguished" qualification .	410
I. A. O. 597:	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum-Courses-1933-34 .	410-411
I. A. O 598.	Antedates to officers commissioned in the Indian Army efter service with a non-regular commission	411-412
I. A. O. 599.	Ceremonial-Observance of Armistice Day	412
I. A. O. 600.	Line Gear	412
I. A. O. 601.	Clothing	412
I. A. O. 602	Watches, Census of-	413
I. A. O. 603.	Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships	414
I. A. O. 604.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section X.K. for Engineer units, A Field Company, 1933	414
NOTICE.	Quarantine against Cholera	1
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment	1
NOTICE.	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	1
NOTICE	Sale of surplus "Ribbons, Silk, Medal"	Ħ
NOTICE	Army Sport Control Board, India	11
CORRIGENDA	Idst No. 49 Nos 1-9	111

25th October 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

. I. A. O. 593, London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 14th October 1933 :--

No. 33980, dated 22nd September 1933.

No. 33981, dated 26th September 1933.

I. A. O. 594. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 21.—List No. 21 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 595. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 38, dated the 21st September 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 38, dated the 21st September 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III(M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 596. "Distinguished" Qualification.—Reference I. A. O. 764 of

The undermentioned officer, having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, PACHMARHI Wing, for a period of not less than six months, is granted the award of "Distinguished" certificate:—

Major G. P. Crampton, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

22071-111|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 597. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Gourses—1933-34.— The following officers will attend the 4th course at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, from 5th January to 31st March 1934:—

Rank and Name.	Regiment or Corps.
Major H. N. J. Keene, M.C. Major G. B. Stopford. Major W. M. Miller, M.C., A.M.E.I.C.	Royal Artillery. Royal Artillery. Royal Corps of Signals.

#### Rank and Name. Regiment or Corns. Major C. E. G. Shearman, D.S.O., 1st Bn., The Bedfordshire hira Hertfordshire Regiment. M.C. Bt. Lieut.-Colonel N. M. S. Irwin, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment. D.S.O., M.C. Major E. G. Wheeler, M.C. Major W. P. Bradley-Williams, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment. 2nd Bn., The King's Own York-Ď.s.o. shire Light Infantry. Royal Engineers (I. A.). Major F. Mattocks, M.B.E. Major M. M. Stevenson. 7th Light Cavalry. 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry. Major Br.-H. O'Donnell. Major E. J. D. McElwaine, O.B.E. Major H. T. Craig, O B.E. Major H. V. Gell. Major M. Middleton. 10th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment. 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. 2nd Bn , 2nd Punjab Regiment. 10th Bn, attached 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers Major J. McK. Anderson, M.C. (K. E. O). 3rd Bn., 6th Ramutana Rifles. Major J. A. Ferguson, O.B E. Major G. H. Chambers, M.C. 10th Bn., 6th Rapputana Rifles. 5th Bn., 10th Balueh Regiment (K. G. O.). Major F. H. Mardall. 5th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides). Major A. G. Ogilvy. Major C. F. Mackenzie. Major J. C. D. Mullaly, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel G A. P. Scoones, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment. 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha D.S.O., M.C. Major R. L. Lemon. 2nd Bn. 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles. 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles. Bt. Lient.-Colonel R. M. Bruce, M.C. F. F. 1st Bn . 7th Gurkha Rifles. Major A. S. Mackay, M.C. Major G. E. Hodder. Major V. C. Cassidy, O.B E. Indian Army Service Corps.

32771 G.S., M.T.-1.

Indian Army Service Corps.

I. A. O. 598. Antedates to officers commissioned in the Indian Army after service with a non-regular commission.—As there appears to be a certain amount of misapprehension on the above subject the position is explained below.

Officers who were commissioned in the Indian Army during, or shortly after, the Great War, after service with a non-regular commission (e.g., Special Reserve, Territorial Force, Indian Army Reserve of Olvers, etc.) were, on promotion, placed in the Gradation Last of the Indian Army immediately below the most junior officer who erfored the Ir has Army from a eadet college or university at a date not more than nive media later than the date of the former officer's non-regular come

### I. A. Os. 598-601 -

### 25th October 1933.

- 2. The Gradation List referred to is the Gradation List of the Indian Army for April 1922, which included all the officers who joined the Indian Army from eadet colleges or universities, and not to the Gradation Lists as published from time to time thereafter, from which the names of officers who have retired, resigned or died, have been omitted.
- Officers are thus not entitled to a further antedate, or antedates, in consequence of the removal from the Indian Army, through resignation. death, or other causes, of officers commissioned from eadet colleges or universities

B.-26078 A.G.-9.

- I. A. O. 599. Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day.—The following procedure will be carried out to commemorate the fifteenth anniversary of the signing of the Armistice:—
  - (a) Bells of churches in cantonments will toll for five minutes from 10-55 hours, except where a service is being held in the church.
  - (b) The commencement of the two minutes' silence will be signalled by the firing of a gun if available; or, if not available, by the sounding of bugles. Similar measures will be taken to signal the termination of the two minutes' silence at 11-02 hours. Railway time will be observed in all cases.
  - (c) At 11-00 hours guards will turn out and present arms; troops' will stand to attention for two minutes.
  - 2. On Armistice Day flags will be flown at the masthead.
- 3. Arrangements for church services are left to the discretion of local commanders.

B.-25080|A G.-11.

I. A. O. 600. Line Gear .- I. A. O. 370 of 1933 is hereby cancelled. .

2. The question of line gear for all animals is under further consideration and to assist in devising a suitable scale recommendations should be forwarded to the M. G. O. in India, Army Headquarters, by the 10th November 1933.

3. Pending further instructions no action will be taken by unite to adjust scales.

21331 M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 601. Clothing.—Changes in patterns of clothing and necessaries approved during the month of September 1933, are published as an annexure to this order.

22066 M.G.-12.

#### 25th October 1933.

- I. A. O. 602. Watches, Census of————. In order to facilitate provision and repair of—
  - (1) Watches G. S. Mk. I.
  - (2) Watches G. S. Mk. II.
  - (3) Watches Common, Non-luminous,
  - (4) Watches Common, Luminous.
  - (5) Watches R. A.,
  - (6) Watches, Non-Magnetic W. T.,
  - (7) Watches, S-day,
  - (8) Watches Stop 1|5th sec. Mk. I,
  - (9) Watches Stop 1|5th sec. Mk. II,

(10) Watches Stop 1|10th sec.,

- all units authorised to hold these watches on charge will report the quantity so held on the 6th November 1933, on the form shown below, to the D. A. Ds. O. S. at the Districts concerned by the 10th November 1933. 'Nil' reports are required. Reports are also required from units in possession of these items although not so authorised.
- 2. The D. A. Ds. O. S. will consolidate the reports to show the totals only under the headings in the form and submit them direct to the A. D. O. S. Provision, A. H. Qrs., Simla, to arrive not later than the 21st November 1933
- 3. I. A. O. C. establishments will also carry out a similar census on the 6th November 1933 in respect of working and reserve stocks, and will submit their reports direct to the A. D. O. S. Provision, Λ. H. Qrs., Simla, by the 21st November 1933.
- 4 I. S. F. Units will submit their reports to the Military Adviser in Chief, Indian State Forces, who will submit consolidated reports direct to the A. D. O. S. Provision, A. H. Qrs, Simla, by the 21st of November 1933.

#### Watches-

A separate form will be used for each pattern of the ten watches enumerated in para (1) of this order.

	Date	Date of r anufacture and quantity.				
Name of Maker.	Year.	Year.	Year.	Year, etc.		
	Quantity.	Quantity.	Quantity.	Quantity.		
		Ì				
				Į _		

I. A. Os. 603—604

#### 25th October 1933.

- I. A. O. 603. Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships.—In supersession of India Army Order 645 of 1932, particulars regarding the Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships tenable at American Universities are published with this order.
  - 2. These Fellowships are confined to persons of pure European descent
- 3. Applications for the Fellowships should be submitted through proper channel to the general officer commanding-in-chief of the command concerned who will forward them direct to the Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, for further action. It is necessary that the applications should reach the Army Department by the 1st November 1933 If, however, it is not possible to submit an application by that date, a telegraphic intimation regarding the proposed submission of the applica-tion should be sent to that department by the 1st November 1933.
- 4. Applications of those candidates only who fulfil all the conditions laid down in paragraphs II and V of the memorandum regarding the Fellowships should be forwarded for consideration.

A. D. Regr. No. 8134-J of 1933.

the Equipment of the Army Units, A. Field Company, 1933 .-Manager of Publications, Delbi.

4921 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India

#### NOTICE.

### Quarantine against cholera.

Intimation has been received from Basra through the Port Health Officer, Bombay, that owing to the prevalence of cholera in Bombay, all passengers proceeding from India to Basra must obtain certificates of inoculation against cholera.

Passengers proceeding from Bombay|Karachi to Basra are therefore required to be in possession of certificates of inoculation against cholera as well as vaccination certificates.

27135 Q.-2.

# NOTICE.

#### Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individual, whose descriptive roll is given below, is prohibited:—

Residence :-

Village . Kbarak,
Tehşil . Rohtak,
District . Rohtak.
Age . . . 45 years.

Height .. .. 5 feet 4 inches.

Date of dismissal .. . . 1st October 1933.

Cause of dismissal . . . Dismissed from service for attempting to steal Ghee from the lines of another unit.

A.-44958 A.G.-8.

#### NOTICE

### Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal.

Price Rs. 15 per 100

Rs. 120 per 1,000

Rs. 120 per 1,000

Apply—

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, Simla.

4352|D.C.-1,

#### NOTICE.

Sale of surplus "Ribbons, Silk, Medal".

The following quantities of Ribbons, Silk, Medal, are available for sale at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt.:—

Ribbon, Silk.

Price.

Cat. No. 294. British War Medal. Yards 50,144 Annas six per yard ex-where lying.

Apply to-

The Chief Ordnance Officer,

Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt.

4382 D.C.-1.

#### NOTICE.

### Army Sport Control Board, India.

The A. S. C. B. (India) official list for 1933-34 containing the names of all registered football referces, hockey umpires, rugby referees and wrestling referees and judges has been brought up-to-date and will be published in October. One free copy of the list will be issued to all formations and units down to battalions and equivalent units. Copies on payment can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, India, Ambals Kassuli, per V. P. P. at 8 annas a copy.

31143|G.S., M.T.-2.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 49.

Nos. 1-2

1. I. A. O. 57 current:

Para. 1 (9).—For "land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the United Provinces" substitute "a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum".

B.-26279 A.G.-9.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated the 25th October 1933.

35456|S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated the 25th October 1933.

The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order 516 of 1933 containing the distribution list of the above publication:—

<sup>&</sup>quot;On 9th page of Annexure for 'D. I. G. Police, Kangoon, Burma', substitute 'D. I. G., Military Police, Burma, Rangoon'."

#### NOTICE.

# Sale of surplus "Ribbons, Silk, Medal".

The following quantities of Ribbons, Silk, Medal, are available for sale at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt. :-

Ribbon, Silk.

Price.

. 1

Cat. No. 294. British War Medal. Yards 50,144 Annas six per yard ex-where lying.

Apply to-

The Chief Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot, Labore Cantt.

4382 D.C.-1.

### NOTICE.

### Army Sport Control Board, India. .

The A. S. C. B. (India) official list for 1933-34 containing the names of all registered football referees, hockey umpires, rugby referees and wrestling referees and judges has been brought up-to-date and will be published in October. One free copy of the list will be issued to all formations and units down to battalions and equivalent units Copies on payment can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, India, Ambals Kasauli, per V. P. P. at 8 annas a copy.

31143 G.S., M.T.-2.

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 49.

#### Nos. 1-2

1. I. A. O. 57 current :

Parn. 1 (9).—For "land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the United Provinces" substitute "a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) per annum".

B.-26279 A.G.-9.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated the 25th October 1933.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated the 25th October 1933.

The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order 516 of 1933 containing the distribution list of the above publication:—

<sup>&</sup>quot;On 9th page of Annexure for 'D. I. G Police, Kangoon, Burma', substitute 'D. I. G., Military Police, Burma, Rangoon'," 35456[S.D.-1.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 21.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:--

#### Army Headquarters.

Major W. B. Whishaw, M.C., R.E., to be officiating Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 2nd Grade (Works), E.-in-C.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain G. W. Harris, R.E., relieved. Dated 18th September 1933.

07820-54/5 (M. S.-1).

### Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel H. A. S. Pressey, M.C., R.E., to be Commander, Royal Engineers, Meernt District. vice Lieut.-Colonel H. I. Bulkeley, M.C., R.E., vacated. Dated 1st September 1933.

07910-14 (M. S.-2).

Major H. C. Stewart, R.A.V.C., to be D.A.D.V.S., Decean District, vice Major J O Andrews, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 25th September 1933.

Major R. A. Gooderidge, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be D.A.D.V.S., Meerut District; vice Major H. C. Stewart, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 28th September 1933.

1637 Q.-11.

Capéain J. S. Biddle, IM.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Lucknow District, vice Capt. S. W. II Askarı, I M.S., vacated. Dated 25th September 1933

282521D.M.S.-1.

# Instructional Establishments.

Major R. McKinlay, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Officer in medical charge of the Army School of Education (India). Belgaum, rice Major G. H. Haines, M.C., R A.M.C., vacated Dated 4th September 1986.

Z.-4185 D.M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army 10th Baluch Regiment

10th Bn

Capt. R. E. Fellows, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (D. C. O.), to be Company Commander, rice Capt. L. W. Guiton, 4th Bn. (D. C. O.), varied. Dated 6th October 1933.

05519 9"M.S.-3.

### 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain H. B. Davies, M.C., Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), to be Company Commander, vice Captain G. E. Roberts, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), relieved. Dated 28th September 1933...

06519-12 M.S.-3.

14th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain T. W. Boyce, M.G., M.M., Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (D.C.O.) (Brownlow's), to be Company Commander, vice Major C. I. F. Maynard. 2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's), relieved. Dated 7th October 1933. 06519-13|M.S.-3

19th Huderabad Regiment.

10th Bn. (Russell's).

Captain W. E. Jackson, 1st Bn. (Russell's), attached, to be Adjutant, vice Captain C. G. Small, 2nd Bu (Berar), vacated. Dated 24th September 1933.

Captain C. E. T. Newman, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Russell's), to be Company Commander, vice Captain W. E. Jackson, 1st Bn. (Russell's), attached, appointed Adjutant. Dated 24th September 1933.

06519-18|M.S.-3.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :-Colonel (tempy, Brigadier) F. M. Murray, Indian Army, Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, 2 months privilege leave, with effect from the 1st December 1933, or date of availing.

07822-67|M.S.-1.

Captain G. A. G. Spottiswoode, Army Remount Department, two riontlis and eleven days' combined leave (first two months privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 28th July 1933.

[The annexure to India Army Order 258 current (List No. 9), in 50 far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain G. A. G. Spottiswoods,

is hereby cancelled.]

1319|Q.-10.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX.INDIA

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India as stated :-Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, D.D.M. & Q. Q. M. G. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months privilege leave, combined with 2 months and 14 days furlough, with effect from the 1st December 1933 1933.

(T) is officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

0S211[M.S.-I.

#### CORRIGENDA,

In the Annexure to India Army Order 468 current (List No. 16), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave (in India) to Lt.-Col. A. B. W. Rust, A. D. Corps, A. D. M. S. (for Dental Services), for "1 month and 6 days privilege leave" read "1 month and 13 days privilege leave".

Z.-6518|D.M.S.-1.

The Corrigendum issued with the Annexure to India Army Order 524 current (List No. 18), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain W. A. Asher, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, is hereby cancelled.

07689-4 M.S.-1. .

#### REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—A silver medal has been awarded to the undermentioned member of the Auxiliary Force, India:—

The South Indian Railway Battalion.

Private T. A. D'CRUZ.

B.-24319 A.G.-9.

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Ran'.	Name.	Corps.	•	Destination.
Major	. Whitehouse, J. H., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C.	India by	26th November 19
-		DISCHARGES	š.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Date.
A/R. Q. M. S	S. Porter, R	A. F. I		11-9-33.
		DEATHS.		``
Rank.	Name.	Co	rps.	Date.
LtCol Condr Colonel BrGenl Colonel Major & Comy. Condr Major Colonel Lieut. & Astt. Comy. LtCol	Newbold, G. S. Daldy, A. W., O.B.I Houison-Crauford, J. A., C. M.G., C.B.I Chitty, W. W., C.M. C.I.E., C.V.O. Greaves, W. H. McKie, J. W. Cooke, J. Davis, W. E. Justice, C. leG	I. M. L. (retired) E. I. A. (retired) E. I. A. (retired) E. Barrack Dept. late Comst. T. Bengal. Bengal Ordnar (retired) I. M. L. (retired) I. M. L. (retired) P. W. D. (retired)	(retired) (retired) (retired) (and Dept., dept.,	26th July 1933. 6th August 1933. 9th August 1933. 27th July 1933. 27th July 1933. 27th July 1933. 28th May 1933. 1st August 1933. 26th August 1933. 26th August 1933. 25th August 1933.
		ETIREMENTS.		от верия
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what	date. Remarks.
Major* F Condr LtCrl * Hetirel	Scully, D. L 1	16th Punjab Regt. A. O. C.	11th October 15th October 18th October of 1930.	1933.
		-111		

# Annexure to India Army Order 601, dated 25th October 1933.

CHANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1933.

Cat. No.	Description of article and service.	Change effected.	Authority and date.	Remark
472-A	Silk, machine, blue, sky, No. 24.	Introduc-	D. O. S. approval No. 4002/16/M. G 12, dated 1st Sep- tember 1933.	
1749-A	Armlets officers, Brigade H. Q. (blue, with red letters) M. G. O. (Master General of Tordnance Staff).	Do.	Do	
1766-A	Armlets officers— Command H. Q. (red, black, red, with red letter) S. (Signal Services).	Do.	Do.	
912-C.	Helmets, light tanks	Do.	D. O. S. approval No. 22519/9/M.G 12), dated 30th September 1933.	



# Issued with L A. O. 603, dated 25th October 1933.

# COMMONWEALTH FUND SERVICE FELLOWSHIPS.

### MRMORANDUM 1934.

### I.-Purpose of the Pellowships.

The Commonwealth Fund of New York, a philanthropic foundation existing since 1918 and Supported by gifts from the late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness, has established for British subjects a number of Fellowships tenable at American Universities. In creating these Commonwealth Fund Fellowships the Directors of the Fund have been impelled by a belief in the value of international opportunities for education and travel, and by a conviction that mutual amity and understanding between Great Britain and the United States will thereby be promoted.

It has been decided to offer not more than five of these Fellowships in 1934 to persons holding appointments overseas under the British Government, the Government of a British Dominion, Colony, Protectorate, or Mandated Territory. The actual number of Service Fellows to be appointed in 1934 will be determined by the Committee of Award.

#### II .- Qualifications of Candidates.

In the selection of candidates for nomination primary consideration is given to intellectual ability, but account is also taken of personality, character, health, and unitative. Candidates must submit a definite scheme of research work or advanced study to be carried out during their residence in the United States, and must produce evidence of their capacity to pursue it with advantage.

### III .- Conditions of Appointment.

Candidates must be of British descent; they may be single or married, but must not be more than 35 years of age on September 1 of the year of sward.

As normally such candidates will hold an appointment in Government Service overseas they will not be required to show a domicile in the British Isles. It should be explained that neither probationers awaiting final appointment to Government Service, nor persons employed by but not officially on the cadre of a Government Service will be regarded as qualified for these Fellowships

The Committee will consider only those candidates who will, if appointed, continue to be carried on the cadre of a Government Service within the British Empire during the tenure of their Fellowships. A candidate is further required to give an undertaking that he will complete the tenure of his Fellowship and that he will the return to Government Service in some part of the British Empire for a period of not less than two years

An interciew with the Committee of Award in London will not be required, but arrangements will be made for medical examination in the region from which the candidate applies, and all expenses connected therewith will be borne by the Commonwealth Fund.

#### IV.—Emoluments.

There is no fixed stipend, but it is estimated that the cost to the Commonwealth Fund of each Fellowship is approximately \$3,000 pc annum: Each Fellowship includes provision for :-

- (a) An equipment allowance of \$200, and a travel allowance from the country in which the Fellow is serving to the United States and return.
  - (b) Tuition, laboratory fees, etc.
- (c) \$150 a month, paid quarterly; for living expenses during the tenure of the Fellowship, from the date of leaving the country in which the Fellow is serving. An advance of an month's living allowance may be made to an appointee.
- (d) Allowance for travelling while in the United States on tour approved by the Commonwealth Fund.

The living allowance of \$150 is calculated to meet the needs of 1 single man. An additional allowance at the rate of \$50 a month, with some increased provision for summer travel in the United States, is made for a married l'ellow accompanied by his wife. The Fund cannot, however, accept any further responsibility for the necessary additional expenses incurred by a married Fellow. A married Fellow is not at liberty to bring his children to the United States during the term of his Fellowship

A Commonwealth Fund Fellowship is not tenable with a Fellowship or Scholarship from any other Foundation established for a similar put pose in the United States. Candidates may however, be applicants for Fellowships offered by such Foundations provided they do not accept more than one appointment.

### V .- Conditions of Tenure.

The Committee wish to emphasize one point in connection with the Service Fellowships, Applications have been forwarded in the past by some Governments from officers of quite junior standing who do not appear to be equipped either with the special abilities or the experience which are essential if the intensive investigation of a problem is to be undertaken successfully. In selecting candidates for nomination the Committee require to be satisfied that the proposed scheme of work and travel relates to a problem which is exercising the Government under whom the applicant is serving, that the problem can be investigated with special ndvantage in the United States, and that the candidate is sufficiently expert to proceed immediately to advanced study of the subject. Application from candidates who desire only some elementary grounding, or to carry an academic course a stage further, should not be promoted.

Speaking generally, no limitation is imposed on the subject of study to be undertaken by the Pellow during the tenure of the Fellowship. In the particular case of candidates in Medicine, however, while research in the scientific aspects of Medicine will be regarded as within the scheme, purely clinical studies are excluded.

The Commonwealth Fund Fellowships are normally tenable in the following universities, which were members of the Association of American Universities on 1st January, 1933 :--

Catholic University of America .. Washington, D. C.

Clark University .. Worcester, Massachusetts.

Columbia University .. New York City.

Cornell University .. Ithaca, New York, Harvard University .. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Indiana University .. Bloomington, Indiana. Johns Hopkins University .. Baltimore, Maryland. Northwestern University .. Evanston, Illinois, Ohio State University .. Columbus, Ohio. Princeton University .. Princeton, New Jersey. Stanford University . . Stanford. California. State University of Iowa .. Iowa City, Iowa. University of California .. Berkeley, California. University of Chicago ... Chicago, Illinois. University of Illinois . . Urbana, Illinois, University of Kansas . . Lawrence. Kansas. University of Michigan ... . . Ann Arbor, Michigan. University of Minnesota .. Minneapolis, Minnesota. University of Missouri ... .. Columbia, Missouri. University of Nebraska ... ... Lincoln, Nebraska. University of North Carolina .. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, . . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. University of Pennsylvania University of Texas .. Austin, Texas. University of Virginia ... .. Charlottesville, Virginia University of Wisconsin... .. Madison, Wisconsin. Washington University ... . . St. Louis, Missouri.

In addition an application to hold a Fellowship at The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, The California Institute of Technology, and, in special cases, at a university or other institution not included in this list will be considered.

.. New Haven, Connecticut.

Yale University

A Service Fellow, however, will not be required to reside continuously during ferm time at any one American university or institution, but will be free to visit, with the approval of the Commonwealth Fund, institutions or districts appropriate to his subject of study. He may be permitted to change his scheme of work, or the university at which he is studying, or to receive leave of absence, but only for reasons satisfactory to the Directors of the Commonwealth Fund. At the university to which he is assigned, each Fellow has an adviser to whom he may go for assistance in personal and professional matters. The Fellow is required to make periodic reports during his tenure.

Any appointment that may be made to this category of Fellowship will be, so far as possible, dated to suit the convenience of the person appointed. The Committee hope to notify successful candidates before the end of April, and to publish the names of appointers before the end of May in the year of award.

Fellowships are tenable for a minimum period of fifteen months and a maximum period of twenty-four months, which will run from the date of departure from the country in which the Fellow is engaged in Government Service to the date of his arrival on return-

### .--Committee of Award.

The Committee of Award consists of the following members :-

Honorary Chairman: H. R. H. The Prince of Wales. Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell, Bart., M.A., Chairman University Grants Committee (Chairman); Sir James C. Irvine, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews (Vice-Chairman); J. H. Clapham, C.B.E., Litt.D., F.B.A., Professor of Economic History in the University of Cambridge; H. J. W. Hetherington, M.A., Ll.D., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool; A. V. Hill, O.B.E., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Foulerton Research Professor, Royal Society; Lord Irwin, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., and R. V. Southwell, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Ingineering Science in the University of Oxford.

### II.-Applications and Information.

All applications must be submitted on the prescribed form. They ust be forwarded through, and with the recommendation of, the Governent under which the candidate holds his appointment, and must be apported by three testimonials from referees well acquainted with the erronality and recent career of the candidate. Applications must reach a Secretary not later than February 5th, 1934. Testimonials may, if saired, be sent direct to the Secretary.

Further information can be obtained from the Secretary, Commonealth Fund Fellowships, 35 Portman Square, London, W. I. Telephone: Yelbeck 5223. Telegraphic Address: Commofund, Wesdo, Londonable Address: Commofund, London.

### Summary Report.

The Committee think that it may be of some interest and guidance to inversors, Heads of Departments, and others concerned in promoting the pplications of candidates, and to prospective candidates themselves, to eccive the following summary report of the operation of the Commorcialth Service Fellowship scheme in the light of the experience gained ince its inception fire years ago.

Dir-t, in regard to the appointments to Service Fellowships made in Sixty-four applications were received from officers employed under the Governments of Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, British Columbia, New Zealand, The Union of South Africa, India, Ceylon, and Southern Rhodesia respectively. The subjects of study offered included Agriculture, Business Administration, Economics, Education, Engineering, Forstry, Geology, Law, Medicine, and Political Science. Three Fellows were appointed from New Zealand, India and Southern Rhodesia.

In addition there are three Fellows already holding Service Fellows in the United States from South Africa, India, and Ceylon, who are studying. Ecotomics, Entomology, and Torostry. The Committee have received uniformly satisfactory reports on these Fellows from the Universities and other Institutions to which they are attached, and the Officers of the Fund in New Work I we supersed to your state of the fund in New Work I we supersed to your state the high intellectual and personal standard to the Commonwealth Fund by their Service Clows in other actgories.

show that their expectations as to the value of a period of study and travel in the United States have been fulfilled, and express keen appreciation of the care and trouble taken on their behalf both by the representatives of the Fund and by the University or other Authorities. There seems good reason to hope that the Governments which have seconded officers to undertake the tenure of these Fellowships will gain advantage from the scheme in the enhanced efficiency of those officers on their return.

WALTER BUCHANAN-RIDDELL,
for the Committee.

### THE COMMONWEALTH FUND SERVICE FELLOWSHIPS.

### APPLICATION FORM 1934.

This form must be sent by registered post to reach the SECRETARY TO THE COMMITTEE OF AWARD, COMMONWEALTH FUND FELLOWSHIPS, 35, Portman Square, London, W. 1, on or before 5th February 1934. An application must be supported by three testimonials from referees well acquainted with the personality and recent career of the

February 1934. An application must be from referees well acquainted with the peandidate.	e supported by three testimonia ersonality and recent career of the
	Date
1. Name in full, surname first.	'5
2. Postal address in full. If applicant has a special telegraphic or cable address this should also be given. (Any change in address should at once be communicated to the Secretary, Commonwealth Fund Fellowships.)	
3. Age, giving exact date and place of birth.	
(Birth certificate attached.)	· ·
4. Nationality at Birth.	17, 7 2 1.
5. Your father's name, address, place of birth and nationality at birth. (If father no longer living, give also name and address of person who should be informed of your movements if you are elected.)	,
6. re sou married ?	
7. Schools.	
(a) Name your schools in order, giving addresses with dates of entering and leaving.	
. (b) State any position of anthority you held, any distinction you attained in school work, games, school societies, &c., any University Scholarship you won.	
(c) Are on leaving school.	l

S. University.	
(a) Names of University College, degrees with class other distinctions, with da	and
(b) What were your rections and what have been yother interests in the University	rour
(c) Post-graduate career.	-
(d) Publications with receives.	eler-
N. B. Candidates should attach to form a record of courses study pursued at the Uni- sity with results of exam- tions taken.	of ver-
9. Official Position.	
Name the post you hold the overseas Government un which you are serving.	and ider
N.B. Persons employed by but officially on the cadre of Government service are eligible.	fa
10 Any other information likely to of use to the Committee Award, e.g., military service,	of [
11. Proposed course of study in U. S. A.	the
Define fully the programme study to be carried out. If contemplate taking a hig degree in an American Univ sity, please indicate.	you her
If you propose original search outline your scheme work.	re- of
12. Give in order of preference names of the Universities which you wish to study and reasons for this choice.	in
13. What position in Government S vice will you hold on the exp of a Fellowship ?	er- iry
14. Have you entered as a candid for any other Emolument t able in an American Universit	en-

of your referees.	
16. Recommendation of the executive Head or other responsible officer of the Government under which the candidate is serving.	
17. I have read and understood the Mem the conditions therein stated. In Commonwealth Fund Service Fel mination of the Fellowship, to re part of the British Empire for a p	the event of being appointed to a lowship, I undertake, on the ter urn to Government Service in some

Date......Signature.....

### 3INDIA ARMY ORDERS

EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP пs CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

TICE TICE EIGENDA. ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELIII.

7th November 1933.

### CONTENTS.

0 007	London Gazettes	41
. 0. 605.		••
. O. 606.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 39, dated the 28th September 1933	41
. O. 607	Maps	416-41
. O 608	Results of Courses-Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School	41
. O. 609.	Army Rifle Association (India) -A E A. Non Central Matches	41
. 0 610	Examination for the British Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education	41 41
O. 611.	Officers Promotion Examinations	
0 612.	Ration-Scales	61
i. O. 613.	Money allowance in lien of rations	41
. 0, 614.	Equipment Artillery	4:
. O. 615	Submission of Indents	4:
. 0 616.	Equipment and clothing-Indian personne: of the Military Hospital Kowloon, China	( : ( T
. 0. 617.	Courses-Imperial Defence College	
O 618.	Forms	•••
L O 619	Books—Courses of Instruction, 1932 (Hone)— Amendments No 12	4.5
L O. 619 I.	Books-Educational Training Intil	41
L. O. 619 II	Books-Engineer Training,	41
l. O 619-III	Amendments No Books-Regulations for the Eculpment of the Army (India). Part 2. Section X B. for Ergineer Unit Field Troop Suppers and Miners 1923	**
L. O. 619 IV.	Books-I. A. F. F. 980 PR (New Series with Las line Table (India), for Cerrs Elmais (with Las line M. T.), 1933	41
FICE	Sale of Mills Web Deutyment Cleaner	
TICE		
nce.	Mode of addressing correspondence for the R. A.	

### 7th November 1933,

Sheet No. and Scale.		Tit	le.				Remark	ks.
1"—1 mile.		,						
*54 K8	٠٠,	Bundelkhand Agen and Narwar Dist.				2nd	Edition.	•
'64 F3		Balaghat, Bilaspur e C. P. Feudatory		lla Di	sts. and	(a)		
64 F8		Bilaspur and Drug I tory States.	Dista, and	C. P.	Feuda-	(a)	-}}	!
64 G6		Drug Dist, and C. F	. Feudate	ory St	ates	(a)		
64 G13		Bilaspur, Drug and	Raipur D	ists.		(a)		
65 K15		Vizagapatam Distri	et			(a)		
72 B16		Muzaffarpur and Sa	ran Dists.	••	••	(b) Pi	reliminary 1.	Edi
*73 N8		Midnapore District				(a)		
73 O2		Balasore Dist. and C Feudatory States				(a)		
73 05		Midnapore Dist. Ba Feudatory States		st. and	I Orissa	(a)		
73 O6		Midnapore Dist. Ba	lasore Dis	st.		(a)	,Σ,	
79 N10		Chittagong and Nos	khali Dist	tu.	••	(b) Pr	eliminary 1.	Edi-
70 N11		Do.	do.			(4)	Do.	
*79 N15		Chittagong and Cl Districts.	ittagong	Hill	Tracts	(b)	Do.	
70 N16		Chittagong District				<b>(b)</b>	Do.	

<sup>\*</sup>Grid led copies of these maps can be had at annas three per copy extra-Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month:—

<sup>43</sup> B  $\sim$  W<sub>\*</sub>, 49 C, 2 & 6 (Old Sind Sheet No. 48), 49 C, 73, 53 H./4, 55 L/10, 55 L/14,55 O/3, 67 G/H, 67 G/H2, 57 G/H6, and 72 G/2.

### 7th November 1933.

I. A. O. 608 Results of Courses-Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School - A List of officer students who qualified at the 5th Long (Cavalry and Infantry) Course, 1933, held at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Aims School, from 15th July to 16th September 1933, is published with this order.

35392 M.T.-1, G.S.

I. A. O. 609, Army Rifle Association (India) .- A. R. A. Non-Central Matches.-The following amendment will be made to the Army Rifle Association (India) Rules and programme for 1933-34 :--

General Rule 9, insert new sub-para.

" rt. In Match 21 of the A: F. I. Cup reservists may wear plain clothes but must wear equipment in accordance with this rule." Sub-para, (xi)-renumber to (xii).

35518|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 610. Examinations for the British Army Special and First Class Certificates of Education.-It has been brought to notice that belated requests, for additional copies of question papers for the above examinations, have been received by the War Office, from formations in India. Spare copies of these question papers are obtainable from Army Headquarters (General Staff Branch), and, in order to ensure that formations receive the papers in time for the examinations, belated applications for additional papers should be addressed to Army Headquarters and not to the War Office.

29727 G.S. M.T.-2.

- I. A. O. 611. Officers Promotion Examinations.
- 1. Army Order No 101 current is republished below :-
- "Army Order No. 101-Examinations of Army Officers for Promotion.-It has been decided for reasons of national economy to hold examinations in subjects (g), (j), (k) and (m) of King's Regulations, 1928, Appendix X, once yearly in March, beginning with the examinations in March 1934, instead of half-yearly as hitherto "
- The provisions of the above order will apply in India and Burms with the exception that examinations in subject (g), Indian Army Service Corps, will continue to be held twice yearly. The Army Remount Department (departmental) examination will also be held once yearly in October. of links and the War Office responding the safe year out to Tierri cert que to W . I have no maiore sails and con recommon guidable dieses film, To don, et abliguel as an or exercise to be order
- I. A. O. 612. Ration-Scales -An advance copy of an approved amendment to " Scales of Rations and Supplies Issued by the I. A. S. C." is published as an annexure to this order.

24285 Q.M.G.-6.

# 

1. .. 12

tire in the November 1933.

"I. A. O. 613. Money allowance in lieu of rations.—With reference to paragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at Home will, with effect from 1st October 1933, and until further notice, be 1s. 3d. a day. ner griff our control of the

51019 Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 614. Equipment—Artillery.—Plotters, field, will not be cleaned with ubrasives, such as brick dust, etc., which tend to remove the nickel-plating. Cleaning will be carried out with oil only. Flix ....

12892|M.G. 10.

- I. A. O. 615. Submission of Indents.—In supersession of I. A. Os. 434 of 1931, 40 of 1932 and 183 of 1932 and with reference to I. A. Os. 394 of 1932, 814 of 1932, 23 and 352 current. Commencing from 1st December 1933, indents for ordnance stores, clothing, necessaries and footgear will be submitted by units on the dates detailed in the annexure to this order. The annexure will in due course be embodied in Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), (Provisional), Part I, 1933.
- In the case of materials for the cleaning, care, preservation and repair of stores, units will adjust their demands to meet the revised dates of supply, i.e., they will take stock and demand only such quantities as are necessary to meet their requirements on the date their allowances are now due, r.g., a unit whose last annual demand was submitted in April and whose is now due in March will only demand up to a maximum of 11 l2ths, of the quantities allowed after deducting the quantities still on charge. Certain units dependent on the Kirkee Arsenal whose previous annual control of the co allowance demand was submitted in April 1933 and now is due in May 1934, may in April 1934, demand 13 months requirements after deduction the quantities still on charge.

14390|M.G.O.-13-A.

- I. A. O. 616. Equipment and clothing-Indian personnel of the Military Hospital, Kowloon, Ohina,—The arrangements made between the Government of India and the War Office regarding the supply, accounting, etc., of equipment, clothing and necessaries for the Indian personnel of the Military Hospital Kandarana, which is a supply to the Military Hospital Kandarana, and necessaries for the Indian personnel of the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandarana, and the Military Hospital Kandaranana, a pital, Kowloon, are published as an annexure to this order.
  - 2. The revised orders take effect from 1st July 1933.

14136!M G O.-12.

7th November 1933.

I. A. O. 617. Courses—Imperial Defence College.—The following Indian Army officers have been mominated to attend the eighth course, at the Imperial Defence College commencing in January 1931:

Lieut. Colonel B. H. Matheson, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

[P. W. O.]

0509117-M.S.-1.

I. A. O. 618. Forms.—The following form has been newly introduced.

"I. A. F. F.-1023—Field Classified Abstract of Receipts and Charges."

F. A. M. F. No. Acets, 3713.

I. A. O. 619. Books—Courses of Instruction, 1932 (Home)—Amend, ments No. 12.—Copies of these amendments will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 467-IV of 1932.

33105 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 619-I. Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932— Amendments.—The following amendment will be made to all copies of "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932". This amendment will be puinted in due course:

Page 47, Section 27, paragraph 11-

. 3 .

Delete the last sentence and substitute :-

"Owing to differences in timings, the examination will not be held in the same room as any other examination, British or Indian."

34108 O.S., M.T. 2.

I. A. O. 619-II. Books-Engineer Training, Volume II. 1925-Amendments No. 6.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Pet Vicationa, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scaler laid down in I. A. O. 224 of 1928. Additional copies are available.

20/23 G.S., M.T.-2

### I. A. Os. 619 III -- 619 IV

ι.

7th November 1933

I. A. O. 619-III. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of Army (India), Part 2, Section X-B., for Engineer Units, Field Tree Sappers and Miners, 1933—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5213 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 619-IV. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-92 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for Corps Signals (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1933.—Coper will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4207 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

Adjutant General in India

### NOTICE.

### Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.

" Surplus Stores ".

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee Arsenal,

Price—  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} {
m Rs.~15~per~100} \\ {
m Rs.~120~per~1,000} \end{array} \right\} \ \ {
m in~4~lb.~packets}$  Apply—

Director of Contracts,
Army Headquarters, Simla.

4382|D.C.-1.

٦

### NOTICE.

### Quarantino against cholera.

Intimation has been received through the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bombay, General Department, Bombay, that the Persian Government have imposed quarantine restrictions at Mahommerah against cholera.

Passengers proceeding from Bombay|Karachi to Mahommerah are therefore required to be in possession of certificates of inoculation against cholera as well as vaccination certificates.

27135|0.-2.

di.

### NOTICE

### Mode of addressing correspondence for the R. A. Frontier Posts.

All correspondence for the following R. A. Frontier Posts should be addlessed to Post Group Commander, Royal Artillery, PESHAWAR, and not direct to the Posts in question:—

R. A Post FORT MILWARD

R. A. Post FORT SALOP KAJURI PLAI

R. A. Post JHANSI POST.

R. A. Post SHAGAI

R. A. Post LANDIKOTAL.

KHYBE

Stores for the above posts should however be despatched direct.

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 50.

Nos. 1-2.

1. Fire fighting appliances.

Add the following as para. 2 to I. A. O. No. 404, dated 14th July 1933:--

"2. Para. 1 (i) above does not apply where definite scales of 'Pails, I. G.' are authorised for fire fighting purposes under Barrack and Hospital Schedules, India."

25665[Q.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 50, dated 7th November 1933.

2. The following amendment is made to the list issued with I. A. O. 495 current :--

Page x1-

For "No. 14661 — Recruit — Abdal Azız — 10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles — 8th and 9th June 1933."

Read "No. 14461 — Recruit — Abdul Aziz — 10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles — 8th and 9th June 1933".

34584-III M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 50, dated 7th November 1933.

椞

### Issued with India Army Order 606, dated 7th November 1933.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
S/Condr Condr D. S. M S/Condr S/Condr S/Condr S/Condr S/Condr	Callaway, J. W. Hayward, G. King, W. E. Rutterford, E. R. Rycroft, W. Smith, W. J. J. Southam, R. A. Vining, J. W.	I. A. O. C. I. A. S. C. S. & M. M. E. S. I. A. S. C. I. A. O. C. S. & M. M. F. D.	them leaving	to return Liverpoo	will enable to duty ol per s. s. h October
LtCol	Hanafin, J. B., C.I.E.	I. M. S		26-10-33	
Capt	Finlay, J., M.B.E.	I. A. S C	2	17-12-33	
Maj	Easdon, L. V. O.	I. M. D		5-11-33	
Capt	Hoskins, C. J	2nd Bn. (P. W. O.) 6th Rajputana Rifles.	2	8-2-34	N. C.
Lieut	O'Neill, J. L	I. M. S	2	26-1-34	М. С.
Lieut.	Hepper, J M	R. A	6 weeks	13-11-33	M. C. then fit.
Asst, Surg.	Tapsall, G. L. R.	I. M. D	4	21-7-33	Without pay.
S. S. M. S. Condr. Condr. R. Q. M. S. S. Condr. S. Condr. S. Condr. S. Condr. S. Condr. S. Condr. S. S. M. S. S. I. S. Sgt. S. Sgt.	Blackburn, R. T. Finn, J. E. Flower, H. E. Jarrard, D. G Marshall, F 8 O'Beney, T. H. O'Meara, T. J. G Sumpson, J. L Wilson, J. Green, H. Hobbs, L. H. Parker, H. J.	LA.S.C LA.O.C LA.O.C LA.O.C LA.O.C LA.O.C LA.O.C LA.S.C LA.S.C LA.S.C LA.S.C LA.S.C LA.S.C	India per I	pencil as to return bearing & I T " Libetober 193	to daty in withimpicu ancastur",
S. N. Sieter	Cameron, E M	Q. A. M. N. S. I.		÷1€34	M.C.
Cept	Sydney, 11.	1 A.S.C	1	2) 1-31	м. с.
Capt	Walker, J. E.	Hedson's Hone	1	4-12-23	兄にた。 Éi
Capt	Rosenbloom, A.	I.M. S	1	16-11-23	
Capt	Cradock-Watson, K.C.	Slunner's Horse	5 days	5-11 23	

### PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Ran	k.	Name.		Corps.			Date.	••
Brig.	., D	odd, A. H. R.	••	I. A.	••	<u> </u>	25-10-33	

### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name,	Corps.		Destination.
Lieutenant	Hepper, J. M	R. A.		India by 13th Novement for 1933.
LtCol	Rebsch, W. K., D. S. O.	I.·A. S. C.	••	India by 28th November 1933.

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank,	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remai
•Major	Handley, L. M., M.C.	The Royal Deccan Horse.	17th October 1933.	
*Capt	Hodgshon, F. W.	3rc. Bn. 8th Punjab Regt.	29th October 1933.	
Major and Commy.	Murray, G. A	I. V. O. G	15th October 1933.	
LtCol	Owens, T. F	I. M. S	8th October 1933.	
Lieut	Waller, T. R., M.C.	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	25th October 1933. (Invalided.)	

### Issued with India Army Order 608, dated 7th November 1933.

## LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 5TH LONG (CAVALR AND INFANTRY) COURSE, 1933.

# AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA. (In regimental order.)

Rank and Name.		Unit.	Qualificatio obtained.
Lieut. L. A. Gillist		1st Royal Dragoons	" Qualified ".
Captain P. R. H. Fox, M.C.	••	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. C. E. Tryon		Ist Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	" Qualified ".
Lieut. C. H. R. Howie		1st Bn., The King's Regiment	"Qualified".
2/Lieut. A. F. Hanks		1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. T. B. Were		Do	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. R. E. B. Moriarty		2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment	" Qualified ".
Lieut. P. D. Maud	••	1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry (P. A.).	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. J. J. Packard	••	Ist Bn., The East Yorkshire Regi- ment.	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. G. R. Lıdwıll		2nd Bn., The Green Howards	" Qualified ".
Lieut. C. W. Wood	• •	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	"Qualified".
Capt. G. D. Thomson, M.C.	• •	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	" Qualified ".
Lieut. E. F. Whitehead		1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. W. A. Waller	••	2nd Bn , The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.	"Qualified".
Lieut. W. L Power		2nd Bn., The Border Regiment	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. J. R. McBryde		Do	" Qualified ".
Lieut. T. F. S. Church	••	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regi- ment.	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. H. C. Mead		1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regi- ment.	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. J. M. K. Bradford		1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment	" Qualified ".
Lieut. A. D. J. Stewart		1st Bn., The Black Watch	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut, M. Darell-Brown		2nd Bn., The Oxf. and Bucks. Light Infantry.	" Qualified ".
Lieut. R. C. B. Buck		2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters	" Qualified ".
Captain A. A. Crook	••	lst Bn., The Northamptonshire Regiment.	" Qualified ".
Lieut. J. W. Rawlins		Do	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. G. H. A. Loods		lst Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut, R. J. Hereford		Do	"Qualified ".

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	
2/Lieut. J. A. H. Powell	Ist Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	" Qualified ".
2/Lieut. D. J. Brodie	Ist Bn., The Q. O. Cameron High- landers.	" Qualified ".
Lieut. R. A. Shebbeare	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.).	" Qualified ".
Captain G. Knowles	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.)	" Distinguished ".
Lieut. W. M. T. Magan	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).	" Qualified ".
Captain H. F. McKillop	Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Caval-	" Qualified $\sqrt[7]{}$
Capt. W. W. A. Loring	15th Lancers	" Distinguished".
Capt. P. G. C. Lane	16th Light Cavalry	" Qualified ".
Capt, J. W. Rowell	'1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	" Qualified ".
Capt. F. J. Edlmann	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).	" Qualified ".
.Capt. S. B. S. Roy	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O) L. I.	" Qualified ".
Capt. R. W. Kearns	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	" Qualified ".
Lieut. G. R. F. Jenney	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.).	" Distinguished "
Capt. T. M. Ker	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).	"Qualified".
Lieut. A. T. Scott	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regi- ment (P. W. O.).	"Qualified".
Capt. W. V. Crapp	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	"Qualified '.
Capt. J. F. Matthews	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	" Qualified ".
Capt. G. B. Faulder	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	" Qualified ".
2/Licut, H. A. Prince	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	" Qualified ".

# Annexure to India Army Order 612, dated 7th November 1933.

# AMENDMENT TO SCALES OF RATIONS AND SUPPLIES ISSUED BY THE L A. S. C.

Page 1 -Delete columns 15, 16 and 17; and renumber columns 18 and 19 to read 15 and 16.

Section I. Table 2-

Page J.-Delete notes (i), (ii), (iii), (v) and (vi) and renumber the remaining note.

"Table 2-A When hot meals are supplied at entraining way-side and detraining stations, Insert the following as a new Table 2-A-

						1st Day		lst	Day (Alte	mative).		zna Day	÷	1	.6.7.7.10	
Item No.	Articles	cles.		.,	Break- fast,	Dinner.	Supper.	Break- fast.	Dinner.	Supper, Break- fast,	Break- fast.	Dinner.	Supper	Break- fast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					છ	૭	(9)	છ	હ	છ	3	9	<u> </u>	(9)	(9)	છ
	Oron	Group B. T.														
	Bread	. :	:	023	90	œ	9	œ	4	9	œ	61	9	80	C1	9
-16	Biscuits			:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	: '	:	:•
-	Sutter	:	:	:	**	**	nt-s	ri•	nie	rio	r#e	:	rite	de:	:	**
	ngcon	:	:	=			:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:
۰ د	Cheese	:	:	:	:		c1		:	<b>C1</b>		:	:	:	:	:
0 1	inora	:	:	=	:	:	:	:	4(a)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
- 6	HW.	:	•	:		CI	:	:	Ç1	:	:	:	c i	:	::	*1
c	Ment, iresu	:	:	:	:	:	:	,	8(a)	:	:	8	:	:	2	:
	Meat, tinned	:	•	:	*	œ		#	:	:	4	:	:	:	:	:
2	Lickies	. 27	٠,	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
=			;	2												
::		:	:		:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	·	:	::	:
3:	Danne, timbed	:	:	Oza.	2	13/3	2/3	5)3	2/3	2/3	2/3	3-2/3	2/3	61 (3)	61 51	13/21 12/21
3	Ontons	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 (a)	•	:	*	Ť	:	4	:
		i														

	Break. Dinner. Supper. Break. Dinner. Supper. Break. Dinner. Suma	Dinner. Supper.
	,	Dream
7.		anddno.
2nd Day.	Dinner	
	Break.	fast.
atire).	Supper.	
lst Day (Alternative	Dinner.	
1st Da	Break.	
	Supper.	;
lst Day.	Dinner.	3
	Break.	(3)
Articles,		
E s		

oddac	9			:
	(g)		×	:
fast.	(e)		: :	1,0
3	3	:	:	:
9		80	c1 -	8/1
9		:	:	2
(6)		: :	: :	_
(9)	4 (2)	(n) + :	1/8	٦
(c)	:	:	8/-	- 5
©	:	:	. ~	9/1
<u> </u>	:	1/8	-	9/1
<u> </u>	: :	8/		0/
	Ozs.	:	= .	=
1.	: :	:	: :	:
٤	::	:: } !:		TEL C
16 Pota	15 Rig.	II Sugar	19 1	

<sup>(</sup>a) Meat parties to be cooked in barnacks before the journey commences. These should be cooked as late as possible with due regard to climatic

Group F.el.

Firegrood

:

· Lbs.

<sup>(</sup>e) Refreshment room contractors will provide boiling water for making tea. (d) For making tea at quayside or in barracks.

<sup>(</sup>i) No underdrawal of the rations 18 permissible,

<sup>(</sup>ii) Troops desembatked (c) befow 12.30 hours, (b) between 12.30 and 18.00 hours, and (c) after 18.00 hours will be provided on board ship with (t) breaklast, (tt) breaklast and dinner, and (tii) full rations, respectively. In the case of (a) and (b), the subsequent meals for

<sup>(</sup>iii) On the day of departure from a station, when troops are to got dinner and supper, or supper, on train or boardship, breakfast, or breakfast and dinter, or their, on their, on their, on the construction of the day of arrivals to a station, when troops have taken breakfast, or (iv) When troops before embaying a stee disconductor to mea for the day will be previded in harness.

Fallons will be supplied,

The supplied of a stee disconductation are required to march or proceed before breakfast, otherwise than by train, free

### HALF YEARLY INDENTS-

Station gun ammunition.

### QUARTERLY INDENTS-

Replacement of all stores condemned at quarterly inspections of all arms of the service (see para. 52).

Clothing necessaries and footgear.

See Note (viii).

Coir (to replace wastage in teasing).

### NOTES :-

- (i) Indexts for replacement of fire arms; bicycles and exponents thereof, and for materials for repair and browning of small arms will be rendered after annual inspections.

  (ii) Industs for materials for pointing betteries for smalled.
- (ii) Indents for materials for painting batteries, for agramment time guns, etc., will normally be rendered two months below the local monsoon.
- (iii) Indents for R. A. practice ammunition, including ammuniting for muchine guns in forts and defences, will be rendered annually on the 1st July.
- (iv) Indents for special machinery will be rendered annually on the last February. (Nil reports are required from Defence light Sections.)
- (v) Indents for small arm ammunition will be rendered, as required, as laid down in paragraph 200. Cartridges signals dilluminating will be demanded annually on 1st August. (Separa. 214.)
- (vi) To ensure an even flow of provision, Heavy Repair Shops at Chakkala, Quetta, Peshawar, Deolali, and Bannu, pending publication of scales, and all units of the R. A. F. will demand their requirements monthly.
  - Units moving in relief to stations where the dates for the submission of indents differ, will indent for such portion of their allowances as will cover any hiatus created.
    - The date of the previous demand for allowances must invariably be quoted on I. A. F. Z.-2098.
- (viii) In the case of units, in Waziristan, indents for clothing, pages saries and footgerr will be submitted monthly.
  - (ir) Indents for the initire issue of the following Guns. Howitted and connected store (except ammunition) will be submitted to Fort William De of irrespective of the location of the

15 pdre

0 pdr 2.75 i arsen: icat; stores common to the B. L. 275 inch d guns, which will be demanded from dependent ther Ordnance stores

nce re or. Ind deman arsenals on which dent.

Bu ubmit annually mout on which

- (xi) Civil and military police, local corps and levies, not administered by the Army Department of the Government of India will submit their indents for arms, ammunition, etc., on the rearest arsenal or depot shown.
- (xii) Provisional I. T. F. units will submit their indents as
- (i) Indents for annual allowances and all loan equipment for the training period.
- (ii) All indents for replacement of unit equipment and clothing rendered unserviceable at training, replenishing of unit stocks of clothing, etc.

Two months before the commencement of the training period.

After the "Board" held at the conclusion of the training.

- (xiii) All-India and Burma stocks of the following items are stored in Lahore Ordnance Depot.
  - (i) Arm, cap and collar badges; medal bars, ribbons and emblems, corps and regimental buttons and titles.
    - (ii) Clothing articles (other than garments to be made up) and headgear peculiar to the I. U. L., the Bodyguards and Bands of H. L. the Viceroy and Governors, Highland and Scotland Regiments.
    - (mi) Pags and caps, Hindu.
      - Demands for the above items will be submitted to the C. O. O., Luhore, on the dates as laid down for ordinary clothing indents irrespective of the location of the unit.
      - Clothing reculiar to the Scottish Company of the Rangoon Bn., A. 1. I., will, however, be demanded from the C. O. O., Rangoon.
- (xiv) All units in India and Burma, irrespective of their location, will submit indents on the G O., Shahjahanpur, for :--
  - (i) Garments to be made up.
  - (i) Silk for Colours.
  - (iii) Colours, Cases, Standards. Guidons and appertenances.
  - (w) Belts-Sergeant Drummers and Staff Sergeant Drummers.

Demands will be submitted in March, June, September, and December.

- (xv) Certain stations which are dependent on Kirkee Arsenal or Shihajahapur Clothing Depot for clothing and necessaries are dependent on Cawipore Depot for footgear and connected stores. The stations and the months when indents must be submitted are detailed under Cawipore Depot.
- (xri) The stations and dates laid down for the submission of indents for clothing do not apply to E. I. Clothing, indents for which will be submitted as notified in command or district order;.
  - All extra issue Winter Clothing for troops in the Northern Command will be issued by and returned to the Chief Ordnance Officer (Clothing Group), Rawalpindi, indents for extra issue winter clothing being submitted accordingly. In the case of other commands, such clothing will be issued from and returned to the e-tablishment on which units are normally dependent.

Indents for Ordnance stores, footgear and clothing will be rendered by stations to I. A. O. C. establishment on which dependent, on the first of the month, unless otherwise stated, as indicated below:—

### A .- ORDNANCE STORES.

		Mon	th of submissi	on.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Allahabad Arsenal.  Supplies stores in all sections of the Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores (India) to units in stations dependent except:—  (i) Material F., which will be demanded from Lahore Depot.  (ii) Transport E. 2 and 4 which will be demanded	Adra, Agra, Chitta- gong, Darjeeling, Dacca, Dibrugarh, Datia, Dholpur, Dinapore, Ghoom, Gyantse, Jamalpur, Jubbulpore, Kharag- pur, Lebong, Lillooah, Muzaffar- pur, Ranchi, Saugor, Silchar, Shillong, Shabjahanpur, Gwalior.	April	January and July.	January, April, Juland October.
from Ferozepore Arsenal and Bornhay Depot respectively. (iii) Ston-sheld by Fort William De- pot for units in that Depot's area.	Alipore, Barrackpore, Calcutta, Fyzabad, Gorakipore, Luck- now, Sitapore, Mymensingh, Comilla, Midna- pore, Bankura, Sadpur.	January	February & August.	February, May, August & November.
•	Allahabad, Benares, Cawnpore, Pateh- garh, Jhansi, Now- gong, Rampur, Rena.	March	March & September	March, June, September & Decem- ber.
Fort William Depot.  (a) Supplies stores in the following Vocabulary Sections to unlike in stations depote the state of th	Assam (all stations) In pal (all stations except Dinapore) Vizagapatam (tentage for temporary purposes only). Bibar and Oriosa (all stations except Moralizari pr).	As for	Allahabad Ar Allahabad Ar	ecnal.
ton "Q.1". F.A.A. only,				

		Mo	onth of submis	sion.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearl	y. Quarterly.
(b) Supplies the following stores to all units in India and Burma:— (i) Old pattern artillery equipment and stores peculiar thereto. (ii) Oldy pattern (iii) Oldy pattern	Hill Depots  Note.—Dinapore	convenient the hill	season. Inc pecifying the	at the close of lents will be date on which
arms, machine guns and their components.  (c) Indents for stores, other than those noted above, will be submitted by stations dependent on Allahabad Arsenal.	and Muzaffarpur are dependent on Allahabad Arsenal for all stores.			
Ferozepore Arsenal.  Supplies stores in the following Vocabulary Sections to units in stations dependent:—	Ajmer, Barcilly, Dehra Dun, Delhi	January	January & July,	January, April, July & October.
Personal "A", "B" and "C" Transport E1, 2, 3 and Artillery M. N. O.	Almora, Naini Tal, Babugarh, Muttra, Nasirabad, Landour, Lansdowne.	10th Janu- ary.	10th Janu- ary & July,	10th Janu- ary, April July, October,
and P.  Ammunition Q. It S. T. and U  Also supplies stores in Transport E2 to all units in	Bhim Tal, Deoli, Saharanpur, Shaka- pur, Meerut, Rani- khet, Chakrata.	20th Janu- ary.	20th Janu- ary & July	20th Janu- ary, April, July, October,
India (excluding Burma). Carries out Deposit repairs of stores in Vocabulary Sec-	Bannu, and all other stations located in Wazindan District.	February	February & August.	February, May, August & November.
tions— Transport D-1 and  Material G. & H. Barrack K. & L.	Ambals, Jullundhar, Ferorepore, Multan.	10th Feb- rusty.	10th Feb- ruary & Aurust.	10th Feb. ruary, May, August & November.
Stores in Transport E-4 will be demanded from Bombay Depot.	Amritsar, Dharam- sala, Kalka, Simla, Loharu, Chamba, Mandi, Bharatpur, Jutoph	20th Feb- rusry.	posh Feb- mary & August.	mich Feb- racy, May Angust & November

		Mon	th of submissio	n.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly,
Stores in :— 'Transport "D". Material "F", "G", and "H" Camp "J". Barrack K. and L. will be demanded	Alwar, Bakloh, Bahawalpur, Bika- ner, Faridkot, Ludhana, Mont- gomery, Pathankot, Roorkee.	March	March & September	March, June September & Decem- ber.
from Lahore Depot. Stores in Science V, W, X, Y and Z will be demanded from Rawalpındi Arsenal	Jaipur, Jind, Jodh- pur, Kapurthala, Lahore.	10th March	10th March & Sep- tember.	10th March June, Sep Lember & December.
on the dates shown for Ferozepore Ar- senal.	Malerkotla, Nabha, Patiala, Sialkot, Sirmoor, Tehri.	20th March	20th March & Sep- tember.	June, Sep tember & December.
	Hill Depots: Chaubattin, Kailana, Landour, Nami Tal, Ranikhet, Kasauli, Dagshai, Chakrata, Sabatu, Solon, Jutogh, Dalhousie,	Indent will be submitted for all storequired once a year, on a date of venient to the O. C. at the close of Hill season. Indents will be endor specifying the date on which stores a required.		
Bannu Dump, Supplies certain stores which are notified in district orders.	Waziristan District	Dates will be	notified in dis	trict orders.
Lahure Depot.	As per details under	As For detail:	s under Feroze)	nore Amenal.
following vocabulary sections to units in stations dependent:— Transport "D", Material F, G and H Camp. J. Harrack K, A L. Popples stores in Material "F" to all units in India ex. sept Western Commercial Comme	Ferozepore Arsenal.			

		Month	of submission	
I. A. O. C. Establishment,	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Kirkee Areenal. Supplies stores in all sections of the vo- cabulary of Ordnance Stores (India) except (i) Transport £.2 and 4 which will be ydemanded	(a) (a) Ahmedabad, Bombay, Bhusaval, Ernpurs, Khetwara Mhow, Neemuch, Schol.	January	January and July.	January, April, July & October.
from Ferozepore Arsenal and Bomay Depot respectively. (ii) Material "F" which will be de- manded from	(a) (a) Baroda, Deolali, Indore, Khandwa, Mount Abu, Rajkot.	February	February & August.	February May, August & November.
Lahore Depot. (iii) Cost Defence stores to units in Bomhay. Stations marked (a) will demand cart- ridges S. A. ball 303° from Bombay Depot.	Aravankadu, Bang- alore Calicut, Can- nanore, Cochin, Coimbatore, Mala- puram, Mercara, Mudhol, Oorgaum, Octacamund, Well- ington.	June	June & December.	March, June, September & Decem- ber.
. ·	Kamptee, Nagpur, Pachmarhi.	April	April & October,	January, April, July, & October,
	Ahmednagar, Aurangabad, Belgaum, Hubb, Kirkee, Poons, Purandhar, Satara, Sholapur, Barewada, Madras, Homas Mount, Trichinopoly, Tnrandrum, Tuticonn, Yuagapatam, Yercand.	May	May & November.	February, May, Au- gugust & November.
	Bolarum, Mysore, Secunderabad, Tri- mulgherry.	March	March and September.	March, June, September, & Decem- ber.

		Mon	th of submissio	n.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Stores in :— 'Transport "D". Material "F", "G", and "H" Camp "J". Barrack K, and L. will be demanded	Alwar, Bakloh, Bahawalpur, Bika- ner, Faridkot, Ludhiana, Mont- gomery, Pathankot, Roorkee.	March	March & September	March, June, September & Decem- ber.
from Lahore Depot. Stores in Science V, W, X, Y and Z will be demanded from Rawalpindi Arsenal	Jaipur, Jind, Jodh- pur, Kapurthala, Lahore.	10th March	10th March & Sep- tember.	10th March, June, Sep- tember & December.
on the dates shown for Ferozepore Ar- senal.	Malerkotla, Nabha, Patiala, Sialkot, Sirmoor, Tehri.	20th March	20th March & Sep- tember.	20th March, June, Sep tember & December.
	Hill Depots: Chaubattia, Kallana, Landour, Naini Tal, Ranikhet, Kasauli, Dagshai, Chakrata, Sabatu, Solon, Jutogh, Dalhousie.	Indent will be submitted for all stor required once a year, on a date of venient to the O. C. at the close of it Hill season. Indents will be endors specifying the date on which stores at required.		
Bannu Dump. Supplies certain stores which are notified in district orders.	Waziristan District	Dates will be	notified in dis	strict orders.
Supplies stores in the following vocabulary sections to unit in stations dependent:  Transport "D" Material F, G and H Camp.]  Barrack K, L.  Supplies stores in Material "F" to all units in India ex.  cept Western Command and Illuma.	Ferozepore Arsenal.	As per detail	s under Feroze	pore Arsenal.

		Month	of submission.	
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Kirkee Arenal. Supplies stores in all sections of the vo- cabulary of Ordinance Eters (India) except (i) Transport E. 2 and 4 which will	(a) (a) Ahmedabad, Bombay, Bhusaral, Erinpura, Khetwara Mhow, Neemuch, Schol.	January	January and July.	January, April, July & October
be schmanded from Ferotepore Arsenal and Bomay Depot respectively.  (i) Material "F" which will be demanded from	(a) (a) Baroda, Deolali, Indore, Khandwa, Mount Abu, Rajkot.	February	February & August.	February May, Au. gust & November.
Lahore Depot. (iii) Cost Defence stores to units in Bombay. Stations marked (a) will demand cart- ridges S. A. ball 303° from Bombay Depot.	Aravankadu, Bang- alore Calicut, Can- nanore, Cochin, Combatore, Mala- puram, Mercara, Mudhol, Oorgaum, Ootacamund, Well- ington.	Juno	June & December.	March, June, September & Decem- ber.
ĵ.	Kamptee, Nagpur, Pachmarhi.	April	April & October.	January, April, July, & October.
;	Ahmednsgar, Aurangabad, Belgaum, Hubla, Kirkee, Poons, Purandhar, Satara, Kholapur, Barewada, Madras, Madura, Perambur, St. Thomas Mount, Trichnopoly, Trvandrum, Tuttorin, Vizagapatam, Yercand.	May	May & November	February, May, Au- gugust & November.
	Bolarum, Mysore, Secunderabad, Tri- mulgherry.	March	March and September.	March, June, September, & Decem- ber.

			•	
		Mont	h of submissio	n.
I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Bombay Depot.  Supplies:— Coast Defence stores to units in Bombay. Stores to the R. I. M.— Transport E4 stores to all units in India, Cartridges, S. A. Ball·303' to stations shown. Dynamite to all units in India (excluding Burma). Indents will be submitted, however, by units to the I. A. O. C. establishment on which dependent on let January annually.	Ahmedabad, Baroda, Bombay, Deolali.	April	March & September.	February, May, August & November.
Bangalore (Tentage only).	Madras District (all stations except Vi- zagapatam which is dependent on Fort William Depot.	As per detail	s under Kirkee	Arsenal.
Rangoon Arsenal.  Supplies stores in all sections of the Vo- cabulary of Ordnance Stores (India) except, Science "Z" which will be demanded from Allahabad Arsenal.	Į.		January & July.	January, April, July & October.  February, May, August & November.
	Maymyo, Malaya Command (I. P. Storm for Indian			September De

ļ	Month of submission.		
Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.
Ashgara, Harnai, Loralai, Lahor, Mara Tongi, Murgha, Quetta, Sanjawi, Torkham, Zara, Zarozai.	January	January & July.	January, April, July & October
Khairpur Mirs,	February	February & August.	February, May, August & November.
Babar, Chaman, Fort Sandeman, Hindu- bagh, Kila Saifullah Kapıp, Lakabund, Manıkhwa, Pishin, Shelabagh.	March	March & September .	March, June September & De- cember.
			•
Brigado Area—alí Stations.	As per de	tals under Qu	etta Apecual.
	Aahgara, Harnai, Loralai, Lahor, Mara Tongi, Murgha, Quetta, Sanjawi, Torkham, Zara, Zarozai.  Ahmedwal, Drigh Road, Hyderabad (Sind) Karachi, Khairpur Mira, Larkana, Mustung, Nushki, Sibi, Suk- kur.  Babar, Chaman, Fort Sandeman, Hindu- bagh, Kila Saifallah Kapip, Lakabund, Mankhwa, Pishin, Shelabagh.  Sind (Independent) Brigade Area—all Stations.	Ashgara, Harnai, Loralai, Lahor, Mara Tongi, Murgha, Quetta, Sanjawi, Torkham, Zara, Zarozai.  Ahmedwal, Drigh Road, Hyderabad (Sind) Karachi, Khaupur Mirs, Larkana, Mustung, Nushki, Sibi, Suk- kur.  Babar, Chaman, Fort Sandeman, Hindu- bagh, Kila Saifullah Kapip, Lakabund, Manikhwa, Pishin, Shelabagh.  Sind (Indopendent) Brigade Area—all Stations.	Ashgara, Harnai, Loralai, Lachai, Lachai, Mara Tongi, Murgha, Quetta, Sanjawi, Torkham, Zara, Zarozai.  Ahmedwal, Dngh Road, Hyderabad (Sind) Karachi, Khaupur Mire, Larkana, Mustung, Nushki, Sibi, Suk- kur.  Babar, Chaman, Fort Sandeman, Hindu- bagh, Kila Saifullah Kapup, Lakabund, Mankhwa, Pishin, Shelabagh.  As per details under Qu Stations.

		Month of submission.			
I. A. O. C. Establishment,	Stations.	Yearly.	Half-yearly.	Quarterly.	
Rawalpindi Arsenal .  Supplies stores in all sections of the Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores (India) to units in stations dependent except:—  Transport E2 & 4 which will be demanded from Ferozepore Arsenal and Bombay Depot respectively.  Material "F" which will be demanded from Lahore Depot.  Also supplies stores in Science "V", "W", "X" "Y", "X", "C", "C" to units in stations dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal.	Peshawar	January	January & July.	January, April, July & October.	
	Jammu State Forces. Mardan, Risalpur.	10th Jan- uary.	10th Jan- uary & July.	10th January April, July & October.	
	Ali Masjid, Campbellpore, Mona, Sargodha.	20th Jan- uary,	20th Jan- uary & July.	20th Jan- pry, April, July & October.	
	Abbottabad, Fort Lockhart, Kohat.	February	February & August.	February, May, Aug- ust & Nov- ember.	
	Jamrud, Malakand, Nowshera, Parachi- nar.	10th February.	10th Feb- ruary & August.	10th Feb- ruary, May August & November.	
	Chakdara, Chaklala, Dargai.	20th February.	20th February & August.	20th Feb- ruary, May August & November.	
	Landikhana, Rawal- pindi.	March	March & September.	cember.	
	Hangu, Jhelum, Kakul, Thal.	10th March	10th March & Sep- tember.	June, Sep- tember & December.	
	Cherat, Chitral, Drosh, Landikotal, Shagai. Note: In the case of Chitral Garrison a small dump of	20th March	20th March & Septem- ber.	20th March, June, Sep- tember & December.	
	stores is main- tained at Drosh,				
	Murree Hills (all Hill Depots).	Indents will be submitted for all stores required (other than those supplied by Sunny bank Dump) once a year, on a date convenient to the bifieer commanding at the close of the hill season. Indents will be endorsed specifying the date on which stores are required.			

	Stations.		Month of submission.			
I. A. O. C. Establishment.			Yearly.	Hal	f-yearly.	Quarterly.
Sunnybank Dump.  Supplies certain stores to units stationed in the hills during the summer months.  Details are notified in Northern Command Orders.		e Hills	As notified Orders.	in	Northern	n Command
BCLOTHING, NECESSARIES AND FOOTGEAR.						
I. A. O. C. Establish	I. A. O. C. Establishment, S		Station.		Month of submission	

	<u>'</u>	<b>,</b>
Kirkee Arsenal. Quetta Arsenal. Rangson Arsenal. Supply all items in the Priced Vocabulary of Clothing A. Recewaries except as noted in notes (zm), (zm) and (zr).	As for Ordnance Stores	As for quarterly indents for Orl- nance Stores.
Lalore Ordnance Depot Suppling Illitims in the Priced Voctoblary of Clothing and Necessarios accept as noted in note (zxi)	Kohat Dietrict (all stations) Rawalpindi Dietrict — Mbetta- bad, Campbellpur, Jledum, Rawalpindi Indian Naties Foress—Plawal pore, Chamba, Farriket, Just, Kapurthali, Ločaru, Mar- ketla, Mandi, Natia, Patia's Normes	January April July and Overlay
	Merrit Dutnet—All Statics except Jharm, Nour og and Statjal anper Bellit [1] Die Area - Inlia and Muttra orb Borbay Dutn t — Spere and Nas-relaticate	to finisher for as a dirty for their and a at me
	Problems Indicated state of Labore Ports tight state of Hawaipart Dorn tight state of fact ments god above	Man't June, or 6 m for R. In success
	Marine at Lives & a' r'a' se	1 <b>2</b> a •

I. A. O. C. Establishment.	Stations.	Month of submission.
Shahjahanpur Clothing Depot Supplies all items in the Priced Vocabulary of Cloth-	gong, and Shahjahanpur only	January, April, July and October.
ing and Necessaries except as noted in notes (xiii) and (xr).	Lucknow District (all stations) Delhi (Ind.) Bdc. Area—Agra, Barrackpore.	February, May, Aug- ust and November.
1	P. & A. District (all stations ex- cept Barrackpore). Deccan District—Jubbulpore, Saugor.	ber & December.
	British Envoy at the Court of Nepal. Indian States Forces.—Bika- ner, Gwalior, Datia, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Panna, Rewa, Ram- pur, Tehri, Garhwal, Benares, Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur.	
Cawnpore Depot Supplying footgear and connected stores to units in stations dependent.	Agra, Allahabad, Benares, Cawnpore, Fategarh, Fyzabad, Jhansi, Ghazibad, Lucknow, Mussoori.	January, April, July & October.
	Alipore, Asansol, Barrackpore, Calcutta, Chittagong, Dacca, Darjeeling, Dibrugsah, Duns- pore, Gorakhpore, Ishapore, Kharpur, Lebong, Lillooah, Muzzaffarpur, Patna, Sealdah, Shillong, Silchar, Sitapur, Yatung	Pobruary, May, August & November.
	Adra, Ahmedabad, Aurangabad, Baroda, Balasore, Deolali,	March, June, September & December.
	Ranchi, Saugor.	
Ordnance Dump, Bannu.	Units in Waziristan.	Monthly.
Ordnance Dump, Chitral (Holds stocks of commonly demanded stores).	Units in the Chitral Garrison	As notified in local orders.
•	1	

### Page 34-

Para. 138--

Line &-

For "duplicate. One copy of I. A. F. Z.-2098 will be" substitute "original and".

At the end of the existing para., add the following sub-para. :-

"Where supply of certain stores is centralised (see Appendix 59) and unserviceable items of such stores are ordered to be returned they will be sent to the establishment notified on the disposal order. Normally this will be the nearest arsenul."

Annexure to India Army Order 616, dated 7th November 1933.

Notified in Army Orders for August 1933.

Miscellaneous 3043.

structions regarding the supply, accounting, etc., of equipment, clothing and necessaries for the Indian personnel of the Military Hospital. . Kowloon.

- 1. Indian personnel of the Military Hospital, Kowloon, transferred tween Imperial and Indian stations will be clothed and equipped prior embarkation as follows :-
  - (a) Clothing.—According to the scale laid down for the appropriate rank in the Indian Medical Service.
- (b) Equipment .- As detailed in Equipment Regulations, Part I, 1932. Appendix 3, paragraph 16, except mess tins and straps. rms will not be taken.

No financial adjustment with the Government of India will be made in spect of clothing or equipment in possession of the above personnel ansferred from or to India.

2. If, on arrival, any personnel are found to be deficient of serviceable rticles of public clothing or equipment included in the scales at (a) or b) of paragraph 1, the 0. C. responsible for despatching the draft will e requested to forward at his own expense the articles required to comlete deficiencies or to replace unserviceable articles, except where the ouchers indicate that the draft was complete to scale on embarkation, then the value of the deficiencies and damages will be charged against the adividuals concerned.

Articles of public clothing and equipment in excess of the authorized cale will be retarned to the O. C. the unit which failed to withdraw the rticles, and he will be held responsible for defraying the expense incurred y such return.

- 3. The O. C. Hospital will keep separate clothing and equipment edgers for public and personal clothing, necessaries and equipment in e-pect of the personal. Public clothing and equipment received with ersonal from India will be brought on charge by the vonchers received rom India and articles in possession of personnel returning to India will e struck off charge by vouchers receipted by the appropriate authorities n India.
- 4. The value of losses of equipment and public clothing recoverable rom personnel will be paid by the Officer Commanding Hospital to the command paymaster for credit to Army funds and the issue in the clothing and equipment account will be supported by A. F. P.-1925 endorsed by the ommand paymaster with eash credit reference.
- 5. Receipts from, and issues to, the R. A. O. C. will be supported by be usual vouchers and the normal army store accounting procedure will be followed generally.
- 6. All issues of personal clothing and necessaries required by personnel ervine et Imperial stations will be on payment by the men concerned, reep in the rase of authorized free issues on promotion, etc., or of the free instal cutif to personnel culisted at Imperial stations. The value of issues of personal elothing and necessaries on payment will be recovered

from the men and paid monthly by the O. C. Hospital to the command pay master for credit to Army funds. Issues on payment will be made of A. F. H.-1181 and authorized free issues on A. F. H.-1179.

7. The clothing and equipment ledgers will be sent for audit with a vouchers to the Financial Advisor and Local Auditor, China Command.

S. Supply of clothing and equipment for the personnel will be obtained through the R. A. O. C. Issue will be made from Imperial stocks or from

Indian stocks held for the capitation units, or, when necessary, from stocks obtained specially from India.

9. Issues of clothing allowance to the personnel serving at Imperistations will not be charged against Army funds, but will be made by the O. C. from the imprests obtained from the command paymaster, as in the case of pay and allowances generally.

10. The Government of India will recover as follows from the War Office, claims under items (i) and (ii) being subject to cross-cheek by the F. A. :--

(i) the value of clothing and equipment supplied direct from India to the R. A. O. C. for issue to the personnel,

(ii) the value of clothing and equipment issued by the R. A. O. C. for the personnel from the Indian stocks held for the capitation units at Hong Kong, and

(iii) clothing allowance for the personnel while serving at Imperial stations.

11. The whore of the stores (equipment and clothing) relating to the personnel will be Imperial property and any stores for disposal will be dealt with in accordance with existing regulations laid down for Imperial Army units.

No stores other than those authorized in paragraphs 1 and 2 abwe, will be despatched to India without prior War Office authority.

By Command of the Army Council,

H. J. CREEDY,

THE WAR OFFICE.

# / b3. INDIA ARMY ORDERS 1 8 NOV. 1933

## S EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI.

13th November 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

. A. O. 620.	London Gazettes .	424
. A. O. 621.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No 22	424
I. A. O. 622.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 40, dated the 5th October 1933	424
A O. 623	Secretary of State's weekly list No 41, dated the 12th October 1933	424
. A. O. 624	Entrance examination for the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta	424
I. A. O 625	Results of courses-Artillery School, India .	425
A, O 626	Army. Educational Corps	425
I. A., O. 627	Discipline, General	425
I. A. O. 628	Losses	425426
I. A. O. 629.	Form of certificate in cases in which leave on medical certificate is recommended to civilian government	
	servants in superior service	426
r. a. o 650	Designation of I A S C. units at Chaklala	426 <del>-4</del> 27
I. A. O 631	Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932— Amendments	427
I. A. O. 631 I.	Books-Amendments No 15 to Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926 (Home)	427
I. A. O 631-II	Books-Equipment Regulations (I), Part 2, Section X-C for Divisional Signals, 1933	427
NOTICE.	Membership of Cavalry Club	1
NOTICE.	Move of the 3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment	
NOTICE	Loss of kit bag	;
NOTICE	Loss of kit	11
NOTICE	Loss of Greatcoat	11
NOTICE.	Mode of addressing correspondence for the Akora Bridging Camp	11
NOTICE.	Army Sport Control Board, India Amendments List	111—Iv
NOTICE.	Trace of one "Gas Oylinder Lewis Gun No. 4963"	in—iv
NOTICE	Sale of Bags, Armourers, Leather	7
CORRIGENDA	List No. 51. Nos 1_4	<b>▼</b>

#### 13th November 1933.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 620. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazette were received at Army Headquarters on the 4th November 1933:—

No. 33986, dated 13th October 1933.

No. 33987, dated 17th October 1933.

I. A. O. 621. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 22.—List No. 22 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this often.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 622. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 49, dated the 5th October 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 40, dated the 5th October 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to acturn to duty, granted extensions pleave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 623. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 41, dated the 12th October 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly List No. 41, dated the 12th October 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III[M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 624. Entrance Examination for the Staff Colleges, Camberles and Quetta.—Attention is drawn to the fact that Certificate 'B' (Medical Certificate) of Army Form C-2112 has been abolished (Amendment No. I of 1903 to King's Regulations, Appendix XII).

The above certificate will be deleted in the next reprint of A. P. C-2112.

35290 G.S., M.T.-1.

#### 13th November 1933.

I. A. O. 625. Results of Courses—Artillery School, India.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 6th Course (British officers), 1933, held at the School of Artillery, India, from 31st July to 23rd September 1933, is published with this order.

31760 M.T.-1.

١

- I. A. O. 626. Army Educational Corps.—Cases have occurred where disciplinary action has been taken against warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational Corps, by the officer commanding the unit to which they were attached without the local education officer having been informed of the occurrence. Similarly, recommendations regarding fitness for promotion have been submitted by units direct to the Officer-in-charge, A. E. C. Records, and in some cases promotions made, without the educational officer of the district or brigade area being made aware of the fact.
- 2. The attention of all officers commanding units to which A. E. C. instructors are attached, is directed to the necessity of informing the district or area educational officer of all casualites affecting these personnel, as these officers are responsible for the compilation of pages 1 and 2 of the annual Confidential Reports (A. F. C-329), vide the footnote on page 3 of the form.
- Recommendations regarding the promotion (accelerated or otherwise) of A. E. C. instructors, will, in future, he submitted to the Adjutant General in India, through the usual channel, and not direct to the Officer-in-charge, A. E. C. Records.

B -27057[A.G.-3.

## 13th November 1933.

to which the officer responsible for the loss or for sanction of the irregular expenditure can be held personally liable will be considered. A recommendation will be recorded in cach case as to whether the amount of the loss or irregular expenditure should be recovered in whole or in part from the officer concerned. Reasons in full for this recommendation will be submitted to the competent authority.

B.-25232 A.G.-8.

- I. A. O. 629. Form of certificate in cases in which leave on medical certificate is recommended to civilian Government servants in superior service.—When leave on medical certificate, other than casual sick leave, is recommended to Government servants in superior service, who are partition the Civil estimates of the Government of India, the form sixth with this order will be used by the medical officer giving the certificate.
- 2. In the case of non-grazetted Government servants, the use of form of R?" issued with this order will be compulsory only in the case of Central Government servants serving in areas directly administered by the Government of India; in other cases, concerning non-grazetted the Government of India at Simla and Delhi for whom form employees of the Government of India at Simla and Delhi for whom form of R?" will be used, the form to be utilised will be that which the loral Governments themselves approve under their own rules and procedure.
- 3. Form "A", issued with this order, will be used in all cases in which gazetted officers, paid from the civil estimates of the Central Gornment apply for leave on medical certificate, irrespective of the province in which they may be serving.

Z.-12630|D M.S.

I. A. O. 630. Designation of I. A. S. C. Units at Chaklala.—With effect from the 15th September 1933, the I. A. S. C. units at Chaklala have been reorganized as under:—

Headquarters, Chaklala.

I. A. S. C. Training Centre, consisting of :-

Headquarters.

Supply School.

Animal Transport School.

Mechanical Transport School.

Mechanical Transport Training Battalion.

Maintenance Group, Mechanical Transport, consisting of :--

No 1 Group.

No. 2 Group

Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.), Class I.

#### 13th November 1933

Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot.

Experimental Section.

Vehicle Reserve Depot (M. T.).

27374|Q.-7.

I. A. O. 631. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—Amendments,—The above publication will be amended as follows. These amendments will be printed in due course.

· Page 5—

CHAPTER I .- GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

Section 5.-Allotment of vacancies.

Delete paragraph "5 (e)" and substitute-

- " (e). The following certificates will be attached to the proforms of students attending the Army School of Physical Training:—
  - (i) District Preparatory Physical Training Certificate will be required for the Indian Assistant Instructors' Course.
  - (ii) Assistant Instructors' Certificate (I. A. F. X.-1847-A) will be required for the Indian Refresher Course."

I. A. O. 631-I. Books—Amendments No. 15 to Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926 (Home).—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, in accordance with the standing distribution list?—

7537 M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 631-II. Books—Equipment Regulations (I), Part 2, Section X-O for Divisional Signals, 1933.—Copies will be assued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5255!C.R.S. A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

Lost at Bombay on disembarkation of troops from H. T. "Nevasa" on 6th October 1933, one large kit bag marked "No. 2211026 UChl Blackwell. 'B' Coy. 1st Bn. The Cameron Highlanders', on reverse d bag "Westminister".

Will O. C. units who received drafts kindly make enquiries to trattle kit bag and if found return it to O. C. 1st Bn., The Cameron Highlanders, Fyzahad.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of Greatcoat.

At the disembarkation of the H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay on 6th October 1933.

One Greatcoat boldly marked in black ink,

" 1-1-32,

P. W. V.

3651839.''

If traced, please communicate with- .

The Officer Commanding,

2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers,

Allahabad.

or

The Embarkation Commandant,

Post Box No. 331,

Bombay.

#### NOTICE.

Mode of addressing correspondence for the Akora Bridging Camp.

Akora Bridging Camp.—All correspondence for the Bridging Camp.
Akora, should be addressed to :--

The O. C. Akora Bridging Camp,

Clo Army Troops Company, S. & M.,

Malakand Lines.

Nowshern.

Stores should be consigned to Akora Khattak Station, N. W. B., and intimation sent to the above address.

45290 F.-1-A.

#### NOTICE.

· Army Sport Control Board, India-Amendments List No. 3.

The following amendments are made to the A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1933:—

Chapter 2, General Rules.

Page 16, Section 22, para. 3, lines 3 and 4.

Delete the words "held under the auspices of the A. S. C. B., India ".

upter 3, Qualification and Registration of Referees, etc.

Page 31, Rule 19, line 2.

Delete " in any tournament in which British units are competing " and substitute " in any particular tournament match in which a British unit is playing".

ipter 4, Laws of Association Football.

Page 36, insert as Note iii to Law 1,

"Except through accident, a player must not leave the field of play during the progress of the game without the permission of the Referee. He must report to the Referee before resuming play."

Page 40, Law 12, line 13.

Delete "A player may only return to the field and report to the fledered at a time when the ball has ceased to be in play".

and substitute:—

"A player having left the field of play through this or any other cause, may only return when the ball has cancel to be in play, and must report to the Referrer. The Referre shall, if required, examine the player's bests before the commencement of a match or during the others."

Chapter 6, The Laus of Rughy Football.

Page 72, Law 23, line 6.

Delete the words " at goal ".

Page 75, Law 26, lines 20 and 21.

Delete "The ball is in touch when, not being in the possession of a player, it touches or crosses a touch line".

Page 76, Law 27.

Insert the following as the first paragraph of this Law :-

"The ball is in touch when, not being in the possession of a player it touches or crosses a touch line".

Chapter 8. Athletics.

Page 107, Rule 17, lines 4 and 5.

After "round" in line 4 insert a fullstop and delete the work
"except in the High Jump and Pole Jump".

Appendix IX. Winners of Army Championships (India).

Page 308, Lawn Tennis.

Doubles Championship.—For the years "1931 and 1932" res "1932 and 1933", and insert the following:—

"1931. Declared null and void."

Singles Championship.—For the years "1931 and 1932" rest "1932 and 1933", and insert the following:—

"1931. 2|Lieut. T. B. Henderson-Brooks,

5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry ".

Amendments, List No. 2, was issued with India Army Oriters, dated 25th September 1933.

The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1933, can be obtained from the Manager, The Civil and Military Gazette, Lahore, price Re. 1 per V. P. P.

31143|@S, M.T.-2.

£.

#### NOTICE.

Trace of one "Gas Cylinder Lewis Gun No. 4963".

One "Gas Cylinder Lewis Gun No. 4963" was found as unclaimed property at Ambala Cantonment Railway Station on 21st April 1933.

Will the O. C. Unit, to whom the above belongs, apply to C. O. O. Ferozepore Arsenal for its return.

#### NOTICE.

#### Sale of Bags, Armourers, Leather.

For sale at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt.

Description.	Size.	Weight.	Condition.	Number.	Reserve price ex.where lying.
Bags, Armourers, Leather.	1' — 1" × 10" side elevation, 2½" at top and 4½" at the bottom.	lba, 2½ each	As new, un- used, Com- plete with buckles and straps.	28	Rs. 9 each.

These bags have been found suitable by a District Headquarters for carrying case files in wet weather.

Apply-

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, India,

Simla.

4382[D.C.-1.

Maintenance Group (M. T.)	. 7	1	7
O. C. Chaklala	. 1	1	1
C. I. M. T., Chaklala	. 1	1	1
I. A. S. C. Training Centre .	. 54	1	54
T. I. M. T., Chaklala Circle, Chaklala	1	1	1
T. I. M. T., Peshawar Circle, Peshawa	r 1	1	1
T. I. M. T., Quetta Circle, Quetta .	. 1	1	1
T. I. M. T., Waziristan Circle, Bann	1	1	1
T. I. M. T., Bombay Circle, Bombay	y 1	1	1
T. I. M. T., Bareilly Circle, Bareill	y 1	- 1	1
, , ,	•		1

Total .. 112 "

Delete Footnote "†" and west new footnote "@". If more than one detached section of a unit are located in the same station only one set will be provided."

Page 8 of Annexure.

Under "Educational and Training Establishments" delete "I. A. S. C. Training Establishment" and connected entries.

Amend total to read "390".

Page 9 of Annexure.

Against "Total for distribution" for "3932" substitute "3917".
35456(S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 51, dated 13th November 1933.

#### 3. India Army Order 581 current :

Page ii-School of Artillery (India), Kakul-

Ant-to "Note (b) "-

"A Royal Air Force officer will also attend this course."

Page xi-Small Arms School (India) (Pachmarhi Wing)-

In "Note 1" delete the words "2 State officers and ".

In "Note 4", line 1, delete the word "Automatic" and substitute the

Page xm-Small Arms School (India) (Ahmednagar Wing)-

In "Note 1", line 1, delete the word "Automatic" and substitute the word "Gun".

#### Page xiv-

In "Note", line 1, delete the word "machine".

Page xxviii-I A. S. C. Training Centre, Chaklala-

Against "3rd Supply and Animal Transport (Junior)" in column 2 for "April 1934" sub-titute "April 1935".



Page xxxii—Artificers and Miscellaneous Courses—
In line 2 of "Note" for "19931" substitute "19904".

In line 2 of "Note" for "19031" substitute "1994". 35407[G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 51, dated 13th November 1933.

4. I. A. O. 597 current :

Delete

Substitute

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel N. M. S. Irwin, D.S.O., M.C. Major H. S. Kreyer, D.S.O., O.B.E.

2nd Bn., The Border Regiment.

j

2nd Bn., The Green Howards. 32771|G S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., last No 51, dated 13th November 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 620, dated 13th November 1933.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 22.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staff.

The commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment in his personal staff: -

Lieutenant F. H. W. Barnett, 'The King's Royal Rifle Corps, to be officiating Aide-de-Caup, vice Captain R. N. Lovett, 15th Laneers, on leave. Third 1st October 1933

01740-39 M S.-1. ·

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appoint-ents:---

#### Army Headquarters.

Lieut.-Colonel H V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad egiment, officiating D. D. S. D. (G. S. O., 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, ruy Headouarters, 1s confined in that appointment, rice Colonel A. B. aig, M.C., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 25th October 1933.

07794 M.S -1.

Lieut.-Colonel C. M. S. Manners, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Bn. (Wilde's), 13th tentier Force Rifles, to be Assistant Adjutant General (Pay and Pensions), djutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointent. Dated 15th October 1933.

09093|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel J. N. Thomson, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., to be Assistater General of the Ordvance, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, all a new appointment. Dated 10th October 1933.

08020[M.S.-1.

Major R. R. L. Thom, I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Asistant Director of ansport. Army Headquarters, vice Major P. Grey, M.B.E., I.A.S.C., vacated, ated 15th October 1933.

Captain T N Shelton, M.C., I.A.S.C., Staff Captain (S. & T.), Northern mmand, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Supplies and Transport, Army cadquarters, are Major M T. Chapman, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated ith October 1933.

Gaptain A. T. R. Harris, I.A.S.C., Staff Captain, 9th (Jhenet) Infantry Gaptain (6. & T.) (Mob.), Army Headquarters, vice optain W. J. Pry. I.A.S.C., vacatch. Dated 1st November 1933.

07820-45-8'M.S.-I.

Captain R. M. Hall, M.C., 2nd Bn., The South Staffordshire Regimes officiating Staff Captsiin, Quartermuster General's Branch, Army Red quarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Lieutenant E 9. B Proctor, The Sherwood Foresters, vacated. Dated 26th October 1937

07820-43-6 M.S-1.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Olice. Royal Engineers, 3rd Grade (Personnel), E.-in-C.'s Branch, Army Histquarters, vice Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 3th October 1933.

07820-47-4[M.S.-I.

Captain C. R. T. Wilmot, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, officialer, Staff Captain (A. E. S. O.), Embarkation Staff, Karachi, is confirmed in that appointment. vice Lieutenant A. MacDonald, The Royal Scots Fusher, vacated. Dated 8th October 1933.

07820-30-9\MS.-1.

Captain G. L. Lillies, Military Farms Department, to be Mitschel Officer, Q. M. G. 's Branch, Army Headquarters, Dated 20th October 1933

Captain G. L. Lillies, Military Farms Department, Attached Office, Q. M. G.'s Brønch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Farms in that Branch, vice Major A. A. Fausset-Baker of leave. Dated 27th October 1993.

29529 Q.-Est.

## Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel E. C. Hodgson, P.S.O. K.H.P., I.M.S., to be offg. Deput Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, vice Major-Genet H. E. M. Douglas, V.C., C.B., C.M.G., P.S.O., late R.A.M.C., placed on he pay list. Dated 13th October 1933.

Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medic Services, Rawalpindi District, wee Liout-Colonel A. D. Traser, B.S. M.C., R.A.M.C. vacated. Dated 16th October 1933.

Colonel G. A. D. Harvey, C.M.G., late R.A.M.C., to be Assistar Director of Medical Services, Waziristan District, vice Colonel A. W. 1 Harvey, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 16th October 1933.

Lieut.-Colonel H. J. M. Gursetjee, D.S.O., I.M.S., to be offg. Assistan Director of Medical Services, Kohat District, vice Colonel G. A. D. Harvey C.M.G., late R.A.M.C., transferred to Waziristan District. Dated 4th October 1933.

28252[D.M.S.-1.

Lieut-Colonel C. A. Wood, M.C., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, vice Lieut-Colonel J. Scott D.S.O., O.B.E., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 3rd October 1933.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Licut-Colonel P. F. Strother-Smith, I.M.S., to be Specialist in optival mology, Meerat District, race Captain M. S. Katre, I.M.S. (T.C.), vacated Dated 31st August 1933.

Captain W. A. Khan, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Opthalmology, Meets District, vice Lacut. Colonet F. F. Strother-Smith, I.M.S., vacated. Date

- Major R. F. Walker, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. M. S., Brirstan Pietrict, r cc Major W. L. E. Reynolds, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 9th October 1933.
- Major D. W. M. Mackenzie, M.P., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiology, baluel stan District, rice Major A. H. Craig, M.B. Ch.B., L.M.S., vacated. Dated the 14 Octol of 1931.

Z.-2395[D.M.S.-1.

Lieut. Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma District, is confirmed in that appointment, rue Brevet Colonel F. G. G. Guise-Moores, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 15th October 1933.

Licut. Colonel C. B. Rerapath, Indian Army Service Corps, Officiating Officer Commanding, Mecrut Animal Transport Training Company, is confirmed in that appointment, rice Licut. Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 15th October 1933.

19868|Q.-5.

Lieut. Colonel C. de L. Christopher, C.I.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Commandant, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be hief Instructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill a ew appointment. Dated 15th Sentember 1933.

Major E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, netructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be an netructor (Supplies), Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill new appointment. Dated 15th September 1933.

Major E. W. Morris, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, Instructor, ndian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be an Instructor Animal Transport), Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill new appointment. Dated 16th Sentember 1933.

Major F. J. Deighton, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating linear Commanding, Mechanical Transport Training Battalion. Dated 1st Detober 1933.

Captain C. W. Morton, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Adjutant, Mechanical Transport Training Battalion, to fill a new appointment. Dated 15th Sentember 1931.

Major T. F J Eales, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Adjutant, Ieavy Repair Shop (M. T.), Class I, to be Adjutant, Maintenance Group Mechanical Transport), to fill a new appointment. Dated 15th September 933

Brevet Major M. H. Cox, M.C., A.M.I.Mech.E., Indian Army Service Jorps, Works Manager, Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.), Class I, to be Officer Jommanding and Works Manager, Heavy Repair Shop, Class I, Maintennce Group (Mechanical Transport), to fill a new appointment. Duted 15th jeptember 1933.

19863(Q.-5.

Major C. G. D. Gahan, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Lucknow District, vice Lient-Colonel 2. C. Goldney, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 15th October 933.

19368|Q.-5.

Major J. Rice, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officer-in-charge, implies and Transport, Kashmir-Gilgit Agency, vice Major H. R. B. H. rwin, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 31st August 1933.

Captain R. M. Hall, M.C., 2nd Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment officiating Staff Captvin, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Heal quarters, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Lieutenant E G. R Prector, The Sherwood Foresters, vacated. Dated 26th October 1933

07820-43-6 M.S-1.

Captain G. W. Harris, Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Office. Royal Engineers, 3rd Grade (Personnel), E.-in-C.'s Branch, Army Had quarters, vice Captain D. Harrison, Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 9th October 1933.

07820-47-4 M.S.-1.

Captain C. R. T. Wilmot. 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, officialing Staff Captain (A. E. S. O.), Embarkation Staff, Karachi, is confirmed in the appointment, vice Lieutenant A. MacDonald, The Royal Scots Fusibles, vacated. Dated 8th October 1932.

07820-30-9[M.S.-1.

Captain G. L. Lillies, Military Farms Department, to be Littached Officer, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 20th October 1933

Captain G. L. Lillies, Military Farm's Department, Attached Office, Q. M. G.'s Brench, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Parameters, and the Company of Parameters of Director of Farms in that Branch, vice Major A. A. Fausset-Baker of leave. Dated 27th October 1933.

29529 Q.-Est.

## Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel E. C. Hodgson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., to be offg. Deput Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, vice Major-General H. E. M. Douglas, V.C., C.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., late R.A.M.C., placed on half pay list. Dated 13th October 1953.

Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Rayalpindi District, vice Lieut-Colonel A. D. Fraser, D.S.0, M.C. R.A. V.C. M.C., R.A.M.C. vacated. Dated 16th October 1933.

Colonel G. A. D. Harvey, C.M.G., late R.A.M.C., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Waziristan District, vice Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, I.M.S., vacated, Dec. 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2 Harvey, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 16th October 1933.

Director of Medical Services, Kohat District, vice Colonel G. A. D. Harres, C. M. G., late R. A. G. Later and J. M. C. Later and J. M. C. Later R. A. G. Later and J. M. C. Later R. A. G. Later and J. M. CMG., left R.A.M.C., transferred to Waziristan District. Dated 4th October 1933. October 1933.

28252[D.M.S.-1.

Lieut -Colonel C. A. Wood, M.C., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Direct Nedical Services South Co. I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Direct Nedical Services of Medical Services, Southern Command, vice Lieut. Colonel J. Seeth D.S.O., OBE. J.M.S. 2021 D.S.O., OB.E., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 3rd October 1933. 28252|D.M.S.-1.

Licut.-Colonel F. F. Strother-Smith, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Ophibility, Mount District, vice Contain V. M.S., to be Specialist in Ophibility, Mount District, vice Contain V. M.S., to be Specialist in Ophibility, Mount District, vice Contain V. M.S., to be Specialist in Ophibility, Mount of the Contain V. M.S., to be Specialist in Ophibility, Mount of the Contain V. M.S., to be Specialist in Ophibility (M.S.). mology, Meernt District, rice Captain M. S. Katre, I.M.S. (T.C.), vacated Dated 31st August 1992 Dated 31st August 1933,

Captain W. A. Khan, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Opthalmology, Meetal Dated District, the Lacut-Colonel F. F. Strother-Smith, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 3rd October 1933. 3rd October 1933,

28252|D.M.S.-J.

- Major R. F. Walker, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. M. S., Britstan District, wee Major W. L. F. Reynolds, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 9th October 1933.
- Major D. W. M. Mackenzie, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiology, Baluchistan District, vice Major A. H. Craig, M.B. Ch.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 1st October 1933.

#### Z.-2395|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma District, is confirmed in that appointment, rue Brevet Colonel F. G. H. Guise-Moores, O.B.E., Ladan American Service Computer and Datal Lieut. Assistance of the Conference of the Co

in that appointment, vie Brevet Colonel F. G. G. Guise-Moores, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 15th October 1933.

Lieut. Colonel C. B. Herapath, Indian Army Service Corps, Officiating Officer Commanding, Meerut Animal Transport Training Company, is

confirmed in that appointment, wee Lieut-Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 15th October 1933.

1986810.-5.

Lieut.-Colonel C. de L. Christopher, C.I.E., Indian Army Service Corps, ommandant, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be hief Instructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill a ew appointment. Dated 15th September 1933.

Major E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.D.E., M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, nstructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be an instructor (Supplies), Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill new appointment. Dated 15th September 1933.

Major E. W. Morris, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, Instructor, adian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, to be an Instructor Animal Transport), Indian Army Service Corps Training Centre, to fill new appointment. Dated 15th September 1933.

Major F J. Deighton, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating flicer Commanding, Mechanical Transport Training Battalion. Dated 1st letober 1933.

Captain C. W. Morton, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be adjutant, Mechanical Transport Transing Battalion, to fill a new appointment Dated 15th September 1933.

Mafor T. F. J Eales, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Adjutant, leavy Repair Shop (M T.), Class I. to be Adjutant, Maintenance Group Mechanical Transport), to fill a new appointment. Dated 15th September 93.

Brevet Major M. H. Cox, M.C., A.M.I.Mech.E., Indian Army Service orps, Works Manager, Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.), Clavs I, to be Officer ommanding and Works Manager, Heavy Repair Shop, Class I, Maintenace Group (Mechanical Transport), to fill a new appointment. Duted 15th eptember 1933

#### 19563¦Q.-5.

Major C. G. D. Gahan, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant freetor of Supplies and Transport, Lucknow District, cice Lieut. Colonel C. Goldney, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 15th October 333.

#### 19368'Q.-5.

Major J. Rice, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officer-in-charge, upplies and Transport, Kashmir-Gilgit Agency, vice Major II. R. B. H. exin, Indian Army Service Corps, yearded. Dated 31st August 1933.

Captain F. R. Bailey, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officeriacharge, Supplies and Transport, Gilgit, vice Major J. Rice, Indian Amy Service Corps, appointed Officer-in-charge, Supplies and Transport, Kashmir-Gilgit Agency. Dated 31st August 1933.

9730]Q.-5.

Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirker, vice Major B. J. M. Sanders, M.C., I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 5th October 1933.

15321 M.G. 2.

Major H. Gall, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Mental Diseases, Western

Command. Dated the 18th September 1933.

26447 D.M.S. 1.

Captain S. W. Bower, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Brigade Major, Landi Kotal Brigade, to be D. A. A. G., Lahore District, vice W. Majir D. H. Currie, M.C., D.C.M., 19th Lancers, vacated. Dated 1st Actober 1933

Captain J. G. Elliott, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, Staff Captain, Q'', Northern Command, to be Brigade Major, Landi Kotal Brigade, 2014, 10. Captain S. W. Bower, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, appointed D. A. A. C. Lahore District. Dated 1st October 1933.

07820-31-6|M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Hawes, D.S.O., MC., R.A., to be officialized Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Staff College, Quetta, vice Bt. Lieut-Colonel R. B. Pargifer, R.A., proceeded on leave. Dated 9th October 1933.

08064 M.S.-1.

Lieut. (now Captain) A. K. Murcott, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Porte Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarh Wing, Smil Arms School, India of Carter of Ward Carter of Car Arms School, India, vice Captain G. W. N. Barcfoot, M.C., The Royal Italy Fusiliers, appointed Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, Detail at 18 (1997), Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, Detail at 18 (1997), Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India. Dated 6th January 1933.

06453]M<sub>5</sub>S,-1.

Capt. G. B. W. Fisher, I.M.S., resumed the medical charge of the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, on return from Northein Command. Dated 9th October 1933.

28252[D.M.S -1.

## Regimental-Indian Army.

The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

Major R. L. W. Herrick, D.S.O., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Conder, but to remain in his masses, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron transler, mander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major L. M. Handles, M.C., retired. Dated 1724. M.C., retired. Dated 17th October 1933.

01030/M.S -3

19th K. G. O. Lancers.

Captain (local Major) W. R. B. Peel, Squadron Officer, to he Squadron mander, but to remain Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Brevet Lient-Colonel G. M. FitzGerald, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command, The Central India Horse (21st F. G. O. T., appointed Second-in-Command, The Central Indin Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse). Dated 15th October 1931

01029IM.S.-3

#### The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel G. M. FitzGerald, M.C., Squadron Commander, 1th K. G. O. Lancers, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy, aired 15th October 1933.

01035[M.S.-3.

#### Sappers and Miners.

Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Chater, R.E., to be Commandant, K. G. O. Bengal Jappers and Muners, size Lieut.-Colonel C. A. Bird, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. bated 20th October 1933.

07599-12M.S.-2.

## Sth Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Cuptom W. F. Smallman, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Comany Commander, vice Captain D. L. D. Macadam, 2nd Bn., relieved. Dated 6th October 1933.

06519-7|M.S.-3.

#### 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

2nd Bn.

Major D. Russell, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, to remain seconded, vice Major A. I. G. McConkey, appointed Secondaric-Command, 10th Bn. Dated 15th October 1933

#### 4th Bn. (Wilde's).

Major N. G. R. Coats, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn, to be Commandant, vice Lieut-Colonel C. M. S. Manners, D. S.O., M.C., vacated. Dated 15th 2ctober 1933.

#### 10th Bn.

Major A. I. G. McConkey, Company Commander, 2nd Bn, to be Secondin-Command, 10th Bn., but to remain in his present appointment, tice Major N. G. R. Coats, appointed Commandant, 4th Bn (Wilde's). Dated 15th October 18-2.

0741-3|M.S.-3.

#### 16th Punjab Regiment.

#### 4th Bn. (Bhopal).

Major J C. D. Mullaly, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Comnada, vice Major A H. N. Gatherer, M.C., retired. Dated 11th October 1933.

Captain L. H. Rodwell, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, rice Major J. C. D. Mullaly, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 11th October 1933.

0744-3'30.5 -3.

#### 101), Bn.

Captain H. S. Larkin, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, vice Captain T. F. Pearson, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 14th October 1933.

06519.15 M.S.-3.

#### 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

1st Bn.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel G. O. DeR. Channer, M.C., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel A. G. Stone, O.B.E., M.C., vacated. Dated 25th October 1933.

0751-1|M.S.-3.

ſ

## 7th Gurkha Rifles.

1st Bn.

Major R. P. Henstock, Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., is transferred in same capacity, vice Brevet Lieut.-Colonel G. O. Dell. Channer, M.C., appointed Commandant, 1st Bn., 3rd Q A. O. Gurkha Rifles. Dated 23b October 1933.

#### 2nd Bn.

Major A. S. Mackay, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn., to Secondin-Command, vice Major R. P. Henstock, transferred. Dated 25th October 1933.

0753-2[M.S.-3.

#### The Hyderabad Rifles, A. F. (I).

Captain W. W Brindley, M.B.E., 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, to he Adjutant, vice Captain J. M. Hayeraft, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, vacated Dated the 14th September 1933.

07920-13|M.S.

#### The Campore Contingent, A. F. (1).

Captain H N. G. Ingles, 2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment, to be Advitant, rice Major W. W Owhridge, The East Yorkshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 11th October 1933.

07920-31|M.S.

## 2nd (Calcutta) Battalion, University Training Corps, I. T. F.

Captain N. C. Jackson, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjah Regiment, to be Adjutantvice Major W A. Hannav, A.F.C., 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderalrol Regiment, vacated. Dated 28th September 1933.

07921-3 M.S.

## Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officers are confirmed in Lieut-Colonels' appointments (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the 15th September 1933 :—

Lieut.-Colonel E. J Cripps, Indian Army Service Corps Lieut.-Colonel N. Wintle, Indian Army Service Corps.

27723<sub>1</sub>Q -5.

## LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated:

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. E. Edward Collins, C.I.E. Indian

Array, Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters

[Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, this efficer was permitted to remain on the sick list (without being struck off duty), for the period from the 23rd August to the 22nd September 1933.]

07822-66|M.S.-1.

Major H. Stedman, M.C., I.A., Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Hadquarters, 19 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 20th November 1933, or date of availing.

07591-13|M.S.-1.

The undermentioned officer was granted leave in India as stated :-

Captain C. E. Wakeham, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, Attache i Officer (Cipher Section), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 4 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 21st September 1933.

Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, this officer was permitted to remain on the sick list (without being struck off duty), for the period from the 21st August to 20th September 1933.]

07030-20[M.S.-1.

Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, Bt. Lieut. Colonel C. A. West, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Linguiers, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, was permitted to remain on the sick list (without being struck off duty), for the period from the 21st to the 31st August 1933.

07492-35-6|M.S.-1.

Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, Captrin A G. S Muntz, M C., 2nd Bn., 4th Dombay Grenadiers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Army Headquarters, was permitted to remain on the sick list (without being struck off duty), for the period from the 4th Sentember to the 17th Sentember 1933.

06404-8|M S.-1.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :-

Colonel A. H. Burn, C.I.E., OBE, Indian Army, Intelligence Staff.
Officer, No. W. F. Province, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with
5 nonths' furlough, with effect from the 1st November 1933.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expire of the leave granted).

06700-5CIM.S.-1.

Brevet Major R G. L. Major, I.A.S.C., Assistant Director, Regulations and Forms, Army Department, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 4 months, with effect from the 25th Novembr 1953.

(This officer will vacate his appointment, with effect from the 25th January 1934.)

06770-2 M S -1.

Captain (local Major) A. E. Farwell, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Millitary Attache, Kabul, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 4 months and 29 days, with effect from the 18th December 1923, or date of exailing

(This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the 10th March 1931.)

0782531.5. 1.

## CORRIGENDA

In India Aimy Order 387, current, List No. 13, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain R. Martin, M.C., R.A., Assistant Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, for "two months' privilege leave combined with one month's leave on private affairs" read "two months' privilege leave combined with 27 days' leave on private affairs".

In India Aimy Order 504, current, List No. 17, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major C. M. Malthy, M.C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Residents of the control of the ment, D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, for "with effect from the 6th November 1933", read "with effect from the 3rd November 1933", read "with effect from the 3rd November 1933", read "This officer will vacate his appointment, with effect from the 5th Pebruary 1934", read "This officer will vacate his appointment, with effect from the 3rd February 1934 ".

06509-5-13|M.S.-1.

In India Army Order 554, current, List No. 19, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major J. F. M. Whiteley, M.C., Royal Egyiners, D. A. A. G., A. G., S. Branch, A. H. Q., for "with effect from the 8th November 1032." ember 1933", read "with effect from the 7th November 1933".

07492-2-9JM.S.-L

In India Army Order 573, current, List No. 20, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain S. W. Haylock, I.A.O.C., Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, for "combined with furlough for I month, with Army Headquarters, for "combined with furlough for 1 month, with effect from the 8th November 1933, or date of availing", read "combined with furlough for 1 month and 9 days, with effect from the 1st November 1933, or date of availing".

07122-77-7 M.S.-1.

## REWARDS.

Efficiency Medal.—The following amendment is made to the list of awards published in List No. 12, issued with India Army Order, No. 342, dated 21st June 1933 :—

Under-

Efficiency Medal and Clasp. Delete "Punjab Light Horse

Corporal G. B. C. EVENNETTELS

B.-24371 A.G.-9.

Efficiency Medal.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards published in List No. 19, issued with India Army Order 554, dated 25th September 1933 :--

Under-

Efficiency Medal.

Insert as a new entry-

The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion.

Sjt. A. ELLIOTT. L. Cpl. D. L. TERRY. SJt. A. PLATEL

Pte. BOYNTON. Sit, C. D. WIDGERY.

Pte. W. W. LOCKE. L[Cpl. G. E. EARLE, Ptc. J. A. WARD.

Delete the above names shown under the entry "Surma Valley Light Horse ".

Efficiency Medal.—The following amendment is made to the list of awards published in list No. 19, issued with India Army Order 554, dated 25th September 1933:—

Under--

Efficiency Medal.

No. 17 (Agra) Field Battery, R. A.

For "Gunner D. S. FORBES"

read "Gunner D. O. FORBES".

B.-25372(A.G.-9)

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following amendment is made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), published in List No. 19, issued with India Army Order 554, dated 25th September 1933.—

I'nder-

#### WITH GRATUITY.

Indian Army Service Corps.

For "Staff Serjeant Gordon Henry MATHEWS (Royal Artillery)"

read "Staff Serjeant Gordon Henry MATTHEWS (Royal Artillery)".

B.-25435, A.G.-9

## Issued with India Army Order 621, dated 13th November 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.		Name.	Corps.		Period Until Remarks. (Months).
S./Condr. Condr. R. S. M. Condr. S/Condr. Do. Condr. S/Sgt. Do. Do. Egt. Do.	::	Bracken, J. D. Field, F. Hibbard, W. H. Hughes, E. H. Marc, W. Marsh, L. W. Marsh, L. Barton, W. Barton, W. Lodge, J. Moore, S. F. Westerman, W. Wulkans, J. J.	I. A. S. C. I. A. C. C. I. U. L. I. A. S. C. I. A. O. C. Do. I. A. C. C. I. A. O. C. I. A. O. C. I. A. O. C. I. A. S. C. S. and M. I. A. S. C.		By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India per H. T. "Somerset-shire" leaving Southampton 18th October 1933.
C. S. M.	••	Bowles, B	K. G. O., S. and	M.	Until the end of the 1933-34 Trooping season.
s/s <sub>g</sub> t.		Lawson, A	I. A. S. C.		Entry on Weekly list No. 37/33 cancelled.
5/Sgt. Do.	 	Lawson, A Rowe, S	I. A. S. C. M E. S.	 	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India per H. T. "Lancashire" leaving Southampton 12th
Do. Major		Mills, A. G. Lumby, A. F. R., C.I.E., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C.  2nd Bn., 2n Punjab Regn (Asst. Secy., A Dept.).	aent	
Capt.		Austin, J. B. F.	lst Bn , 8t Punjab Regt.	h	Entry relating to this Officer in W. L. No. 38/33 is can- celled.
Capt.		Merrylees, K. W.	R. E.		Granted 2 months privilege leave w. e. f. 1st November 1933 in U. K. following "B" (Re- fresher) E. and M. Course.
8/Condr.		Woodhouse, F. A.	I. A. C. C.	••	2 3-3-34
Capt.		Peters, R. W	The C. I. Horse (21st K. G. Horse).	о.	2 days 17-2-34
Capt.		Shannon, J	I. A. C. C.	••	1 month 31-12-33
Ė/Sgt.		Parker, H. J	I. A. S. C.	••	Entry on W/L. No. 39/33 cancelled.

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

	PERMIT	ich to kembi	DA-INDIA.
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
LtCol	Kenyon, H. E., D.S.O.	R. A	10:8-33
	PERM	ITTED TO RETUR	en.
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major	Thurling-Blackwell,	I. A. S. C	India by 28th November 19
S/N/Sister	Miss V. Rowe	Q. A. M. N. S. I.	India by 7th December 1933
		RETIREMENTS.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date. Remark
*Major	. Dawes, A. M	3rd Bn., 1st Punjal · Regt.	lst November 1933
LtCol	. Duke, A. A. G	I. A. S. C	29th October 1933
LtCol	,,	I. A. (unemployed list).	
Entries re	elating to this officer i	in Weekly List No.	36, dated 7th September 1933,

## Issued with India Army Order 622, dated 13th November 1933.

Rank.

Lt.-Col.

Name,

Howell, G. B., M.V.O., M.C.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Corps.

19th K. G. O.

Lancers.

Period

(Months).

Until

2-12-33

Remark

		д. у.О., ш.О.	1Mucero.		
R. S. M.	••	Hibbard, W. H.	I. U. L.	••	Date of sailing of H. T. "Lance shire" on the 8th Decembe Entry in W/L. No. 40,33 car celled.
Lieut.	(E)	Jell, R. W	R. A.	••	For such period as is necessary to enable him to return to dat in India by the F.S. "Tuscania ex-Liverpool on 21th Octobe 1933.
Capt.	••	Sinclair, M. R	I. M. S.		For such period as will erall offer to attend Primary F. R. C. S. exam, corum, 4th December 1933 and to return to duty as soon as possible there after.
Major	••	Strahan, d. C., O.B.E.	lat Bn., C Gurkha Rifles	th	2 29 12-33 M. C.
Condr.	••	<del>-</del>	A, R, D.	••	By such period as will erable him to return to duty in In its leaving Southampton yer H. T. "Somerectative" on the 14th October 1923.
			RETIREMEN	rts.	
Rank.	٨	Name.	Corps.		From what date. Remarks.
Major-Ger		Beatty, G. A. H., K.B.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.	I. A		20th June (23)
	(1:	n substitution of noti	fication in Weel	dy L	ist No. 25 of 1931.)
Col.		Burn, R. N., O.B.E.			Ifth N retires 1933.
Lieut. (Asst. Commy	.).	Carter, J	I. A. S. C.	••	29th October 1623
Col.		Coningham, R.E.	I. A.		2el N tember D 22
Condr.		Sweetman, A	I. A S. C.		tit N sender 1979
Sub-Cond	r.	Scott, R. C.	I A. O. C.		4th November 1927
LieutCol		Solano, R.A	I. A (Gen Duty).	eri	
Condr.	٠,	Tapping, A. A	I. A. O. C.	٠	7th Normber 1177
Lieut. (A.	c)	Margregor, A	LAS C	٠٠	1926: Ser 1177

## Issued with India Army Order 625, dated 13th November 1933.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE CTH COURSE (B. Os.), 1933, HELD AT THE SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, INDIA, FROM 195T JULY TO 22RD SEPTEMBER 1933.

Rank and Name.		Unit.		Qualification obtained.
Lieut, C. G. Hendley, R. H. A.		"E" Battery, R. H. A.		Distinguished.
Captain S. A. J. Grehan, O.B.E., I	M.C.,	"I" Battery, R. H. A.		Distinguished.
2/Lieut. W. P. L. Lawson, R.A.		lst Field Brigade, R.A.		Distinguished.
Captain R. R. Dauban, R.A.		4th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed.
Lieut. A. E. Chessells, R. A.		4th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed.
Lieut, P. C. Tuson, R. A	٠.	4th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed.
Lieut, J. Grose, R. A	٠.	4th Field Brigade, R. A.	,,	Passed.
Lieut, E. H. F. Talbot, R.A.		6th Field Brigsde, R.A.		Passed.
Lieut, R. K. Page, R.A		6th Field Brigade, R. A.		Paried,
Lieut, P. R. P. Saunders, R.A.		8th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed_
Lieut, J. E. Spedding, R.A.	••	12th Field Brigade, R. A.	٠	Passed.
2/Lt. J. R. Irvine, R. A	٠.	14th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed.
2/Lt. J. J. F. Dobbs, R.A.		15th Field Brigade, R. A.		Passed,
Lieut, A. Smith, R.A		25th Field Brigade, B. A.		Pased.
Lieut, R. A. Elhott, R.A		28th Field Brigade, R. A.	٠.	Pared,
Lieut, L. P. Twomey, R.A.		23rd Mtn. Bde., R. A.		Pared
Bt. LtColonel D. J. R. Richards, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.		24th Mtn. Ble., R.A.	••	Datagraphel
Captain W. J. Cooper, R.A.	-	24th Mtn. Bde., R.A.		Parel
Lieut. B. H. Tatchell, R.A.		25th Min. Bde., P. A.	••	المخطيع عادل
Lieut. H. King-Lewis, R.A.	:	5th Medium Rie., R. A.	••	Passel
Lieut. T. E. Hussey, R.A.	'	7th Medium Pile , P.A.	٠.	Panel.
Captain C. G. Lovegrore, R.A.				Page 1
Lieut, Amar Nath Sharma		lst J. and K. Mtn. Fattery		Pusel
Lieut, Gandharb Singh Datta	:	and J. and K. Min. Pattery		Paucl

Signature of

Applicant.

Medical certificate of non-gazetted officers recommended for leave or extension or commutation of leave.

certify that after careful personal examination of the case hereby whose signature is given above; is suffering from absence from duty of and I consider that a period of the restoration of his health.

Dated

The

Government medical attendant or

other registered practitioner.

Note 1.—The nature and probable duration of the illness, should be specified.

Note 2—This form should be adhered to as closely as possible, and should be filled in after the signature of the applicant has been taken. The Certifying Officer is not at liberty to certify that the applicant requires a change to (or from) a particular locality, or that he is not fit to proceed to a particular locality. Such certificates should only be given at the explicit desire of the administrative authority concerned, to whom it is open to decide, when an application on such grounds has been made to him, whether the applicant should go before a Medical Board to decide the question of his fitness for service.

Second Medical opinion (if called for by authority cor Zetent to senction leave).

Agency or Civil Surgeon.

Note.—Should a second medical opinion he required, the leave sanctioning authority should arrange for the second medical examination, to be made at the earliest possible date. The Agency or Civil Surgon's opinion both as to the facts of illness and the necessity for the amount of leave applied for, should be recorded. He may require the applicant, to appear the applicant of the property of the second of the control of the

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

ΒY

## "IF EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELIII,

20th November 1933.

#### CONTENTS.

		Psg
I. A. O. 632.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 42, dated the 19th October 1933	429
I. A. O. 633	Language examination results	421
I. A. O 634	Eligibility of British service officers to attend the Staff College, Quetta	425
I, A, O 635	Army Rifle Association (India), Central Meeting, 1934	129-432
I. A. O. 636	Results of Courses of instruction for offers on leave in the U. E. at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School	432
I. A. O. 637	Results of the Indian Army English certificate examina tions	#32
I. A. O. 63	Attachment of Indian armourers of the I A. O C to units	433
I. A. O. 539.	Refund of income-tax to British troops on leaving India	133
I. A. O. 640.	Accounts—Objections raised by local audit officers of the Military Accounts Department	123~121
t. A. O. 641.	Specimens for pathological and bacteriological examina- tions	434
L. A. O. 642	Utilisation of unit transport	414
L. A. O 643.	Sliding scale of rations	434-455
I. A. O 644.	Clothing	625
L O 615	Pistols Revolvers	436
I. A. O 616	Books-Regulations relating to the study of Isreign Inguages, 1928-Amendments No 13	426
I, A, O, 646-I.	marke Wer Ponfament Tables (New Bertee)	476-477
I. A. O. 616-II.	Books-I A. F. 7-250 226 (New Series), War Lighty ment Table (India) for an Advanced Statisticary ment Table (Example of Table of	4:7
I, A. O 646-III.	Books-L A. F. F. 980 294 (N B) Wer Little Table (India) for a Bost Camp. 1935	137
	Sale of Bags, Armourers Leather	•
NOTICE.	Loss of wooden box	
KOTICE	AA.2.	

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 632. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated the 19th October 1933. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 42, dated the 19th October 1933 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III!M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 633. Language examination results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in October 1933, under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, and Army Instructions (India), Nos. 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932, are introducible. issued with this order.

21959|G.S., M.T.-Langnages.

I. A. O. 634. Eligibility of British service officers to attend the Staff College, Quetta.—Attention is drawn to Amendments No. 64 of 1933 to paragraphs 797 and 802 of King's Regulations, 1928.

31252|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 635. Army Rifle Association (India), Central Meeting, 1934— 1. The Central Meeting of the Army Rille Association (India), will be held at Meerut from 6th-10th February 1934.

2. Programme of the Meeting :-

09.00-13.00 Tuesday, 6th February .. Egg Pools Zeroing Rifles Revolver Thirty (India) Cup. 14.00-16.00 Preliminary Stage.

Wednesday, 7th February .. Army Rifle Championships, Match I.

.. 09.00-13.00 The Roupell Cup hours.

Revolver Thirty (India) Cup. 14-00-15-30 Pinal Stage.

.. Army Rifle Championships. Match II.

09.30-15 00 hours.

Revolver Thirty (India) Cup. 15.30-17.00 Final Stage.

Thursday, 8th February ...

The A. R. A. (India) Cup ..

Friday, 6th February .. Army Bulle Championships, Match III.

Ti e Lu-Lock Cup .. 09.00—12.30 hours.

Note 1 .- The alsae timings are subject to alteration.

Nort 2.— If there is a large number of entries for the Army Rifle Championships it ray be necessary for the 2nd day of the Revolver Thirty (India) Cup. First Strye to be transferred to Friday, 9th February.

Match IV. The Birdwood Vace will take place concurrently with the Army Rive Clarupoushup. The winning team will be that team which records ATS highest score in Matches I, II and III.

Pool thous will continue throughout the meeting, the times when pool slooting is allowed being posted on the notice board by the Secretary. There will be a sweep-take in each match of the Army Rifle Championships.

#### 3. Entrice and entrance fees

(a) Stage 1. The Army Rifle Championships, India, comprising-

Match I - The Roupell Cup.

Match II - The Luckock Cup.

Match III - The A. R. A. (India) Cup.

Each unit is entitled to enter only four competitors in addition to not entires for Class I (British efficers) for which class entries are unlimited.

Seconded officers and other ranks may enter individually, as stated on page 38 of the handbook, and will not be included in the quots of representatives from their unit (but see special conditions applying to the permanent staff of A. F. I Units).

Ent ince Fee.-Rs. 25 per competitor.

(b) Match IV, The Birdwood Vase.—Each unit is entitled to enter one team of four only. The unit entering will nominate the members of the team at the conclusion of Match I, The Roupell Cup

Entrance Fee,-Rs. 15 per team.

(c) Match V, The Berulter Thirty (India) Cup.—Entries unlimited. Open to any serving officer or soldier eligible to compete in the Army Rifle Championships (India).

Entrance Fee,-Rs 5 per competitor

(d) Match VI, The King's Medal Competition.—Open only to the 50 competitors credited with the highest aggregate scores in Matches I, II and III, The Army Rifle Championships (India).

Entrance Fee .- Nil.

(ε) Closing date.—Entries for the above matches will close at Pachmarhi on 15th January 1934.

Post entries for the Revolver Thirty Cup will be accepted up to 11-00 hours on Tuesday, 6th February 1934.

(f) Sweepstakes.-Entries for the Sweepstakes on Matches I, II and III should, where possible, accompany entries for the Army Rifle Championships.

Entrance Fee.—Rs. 2 per Sweepstake.

- (g) Making of Entries.—Entries, accompanied by entrance fees will be made on Form "A" (a copy of which will be found in the current Handbook) to the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarhi, as follows :-
  - (i) By officers commanding regular, A. F. I. and I. T. F. units
  - (ii) By officers commanding, Indian States Forces, through the Military Advisers to the States concerned.
  - (iii) By seconded officers and other ranks direct.
  - (iv) It is essential that, in making entries, the names, of competitors should be forwarded.
    - An entry from a unit, without the names of competitors will NOT be accepted.
- (h) The definition of a unit will be found on page 38 of the current handbook.
- 4. Prizes.—Particulars of the Cups and gold and silver medals to be competed for at the Central Meeting are given in the A. R A. (India) lundbool. bandbook.

In addition, money prizes, varying in amount from Rs 100 downwards, will be given in each match of the Army Rifle Championships (Matches I, II and III). A list of the money prizes will be posted on the notice board at the Central Meeting.

- 5. Rail Concessions.—The annexure to Army Instructions, India, No. 931 of 1925 lays down the concessions made by railway companies for competitors.
- 6. Accommodation. British officers will make their own arrangements. Tentage can be arranged for officers in the Wheeler Club on Application to the Secretary, Wheeler Club, Meerut, who will also be glad to give particulars of rates of messing, etc.

British other ranks.-From Southern and Western Commands and Burma District with the 1st Royal Dragoons.

From Northern and Eastern Commands with 1st Bn., The Black Watch.

All A. F. I. Competitors with the 12th Field Brignde, R. A.

Indian Competitors.—In a comp situated in the lines of the 10|2nd Punjah Regiment.

7. Transport.—In order that transport can be arranged for at the station, officer commanding, British units, scuding competitors will notife the Officer Commanding to 1st 1st the Officer Commanding, British units, sending competitors with the Officer Commanding the 1st The Royal Dragoons, the 12th Field Brigade, R. A. or 1st Bn. The Black Watch, as the case may be feet Meernt Cantonnent Station. Meerat Cantonment Station.

In the case of Indian Competitors, officers commanding units of the Irdian Army and Indian States Forces will notify the Camp Commandant, Indian Competitors Camp. Co 10/2nd Punjah Regiment, the date and time of critical

- 8. Arrival.—Competitors, who intend to avail themselves of preliminary practice (see para. 9 below), may arrive on 2nd February; other competitors should arrive on 3rd or 4th,
- Preliminary Practice.—(a) In order to allow the Ranges to be prepared for the meeting, no firing will be allowed on A, B and G ranges after 31st January 1934.
  - (b) "D" range will be available for practice on 3rd and 5th February between 09-00 and 12-00 hours. A British officer will be in charge of the range, and all markers targets and ammunition will be provided. An inclusive charge of Re. 1 per day will be made for each competitor using the range.
- (c) Units or individual competitors desirous of availing themselves of peliminary practice under the above conditions, should inform the Secretary, in writing, at his office clo 1st Bn. The Black Watch not later than 5-0 P.M. on 2nd February 1934. In the absence of a written request, no guarantee can be given that a competitor will be allowed to practice.
- 10. Pay and Rations.—All other ranks must be in possession of a last ration certificate. In cases where men desire to draw an advance of pay, whilst at Meevut, I. A. F. A.-33 (Deathment pay sheet) and a cheque for the amount must be sent to the officer commanding the unit to which the man is to be attached at Meerut. Neither rations nor advance of 1 ay will be issued unless the above procedure is complied with

No rations will be issued to the Indian States Force competitors unless paid for in each at the time of issue.

11. Correspondence.—The address of the Secretary, Army Bills Association (India) with be "Pachmarth" up to and undividual Diamary 1934 after which, all communeations, with reference to the Central Meeting only, will be addressed to him c'o 1st lin The Black Watch, Meerut.

Correspondence on any other matters connected with the A countion will continue to be addressed to Pachmathi

12. India Army Order 717 of 1932 is cancelled

35515 31 7 -1

- I. A. O. 638.—Attachment of Indian armourers of the I. A. O. C. units.—Reference I. A. O. 253 current. From 1st April 1933 the following procedure will be brought into force:—
  - (i) when posted to a unit for duty, an armourer of the lade armourers section, I. A. O. C., will be considered as atlache to the unit to which posted and for purposes of pay, quarter rations, man-day accounts, etc., will count against the authorised establishment of that unit.
  - (ii) the regimental assistant armourer will be senior to the I. A. O. assistant armourer except when the date of the appointment the latter to a unit precedes the date of appointment assistant armourer of the former,
  - (iii) that the names of I. A. O. C. armonrers attached, to animize will be fixed on the seniority roll of I. A. O. C. in the order of merit of their having passed the Trade Testing Board,
  - (iv) that normally the regimental assistant armourer will be premoted to armourer havildar in his own unit on the occurrent of a vacancy if recommended by the officer commanding not, the senior I.A.O. C. assistant armourer wherever serie will be selected by the Director of Ordnance Services for motion and posted to the unit in which the vacancy be occurred,
  - (1) that an annual confidential report on I. A. Form O-2489 respect of Indian armourers of the I. A. O. C. Section on will be rendered on 1st April by officers commanding, unit to the Director of Ordunace Services, Simla through the Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore, on the suitability, efficient and advancement of the I. A. O. C. assistant armourer,
  - (vi) that the introduction of the I. A. O. C. Indian Ausourer Section will in no way prejudice the prospects of promotion of existing regimental armourers which will continue to be controlled by their officers commanding. The transfer of existing regimental armourers to the I. A. O. C. Indian Armourers Section is not permissible and no applications will be entertained.

B.-13891|A G.-3. 19907|M.G.-2

I. A. O. 639. Refund of income-tax to British Troops on leaving India-India Army Order 191 of 1928 is republished as an annexare to the order the necessity for strict compliance with the procedure therein laid down is impressed upon all concerned as eases have come to notice of individual being penalized for omission to do so.

B.-20375 A.G.-13.

I A. O. 610. Accounts - Objections raised by local audit officers of the Military Accounts Department, - In future the following procedure will

#### 20th November 1933

he observed by local audit officers of the Military Accounts Department for the maintenance of a record of objections raised by them.

Petty and routine objections and observations made during the course of audit will in the first instance be recorded by the local and to officer in the office copy of the objection statement. These objections, etc., will be shown to the commanding officer and various items contained therein will be discussed either with him or with any officer detailed by him for the purpose. The items which are settled on the spot will be marked in the objection statement as settled by the local audit officer, stating the reasons for settlement. In token of his having agreed with the reasons recorded therein for dropping an objection or observation or for the retention of others, the commanding officer shall affix his signature at the battom of the objection statement.

Commanding officers should avail themselves of this opportunity to discuss every item personally with the local andit officer.

This order issues with the concurrence of the Military Accountant General

M. A. G.'s No 2584|At |C. B.-26393|A G.-13.

I. A. O. 641. Specimens for pathological and bacteriological examinations.—In certain cases, specimens for pathological and bacteriological examinations are being sent to the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, which charges fees for such work

As military laboratories are fully equipped to earry out such examinations, all such specimens will in future be sent to the appropriat- military laboratory and not to the Central Research Institute

2.12144 D.M.S.

I. A. O. 642. Utilisation of unit transport—Para. 459, Regulations for the Army in India, has been reconstructed and the amendment will issue in "Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms", dated 1st December 1933. With effect from that date, I. A. O. 372 of 1931 will be cancelled.

25412°Q.M G.-6.

I. A. O. 643. Sliding scale of rations.—Army Department letter No. 9337[46]Q.-6, dated 23rd October 1933, is republished below:—

"I am directed to say that the rates for central purchase articles for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commercing

# I. A. Os. 643-644

# 20th November 1933.

1st October 1933, on which claims from units for items of rations under drawn are to be assessed, are noted below :---

.1	rticles.					
Flour						Rs. a. p. Per.
Atta		••	••	••		4 13 0 100 lbs.
Rice	••	••	••	٠,	••	4 6 0 Do.
Sugar	•••	٠.	••	••	••	·2 5 0 Do.
Dal (assorted)	•••	••	••	••		8 12 0 Do.
Obs	••	••	••			3 6 0 Do.
Salt refined	••	••	••	••		51 0 0 Do.
Tes	•••	••	• •		٠.	4 13 0 Do.
Steam coal	• •	٠.	••	••		0 6 0 lb.
Cheese, tunned	••	••			٠.	3 8 0 ton.
Jam	••	••	• •		٠.	1 0 0 lb.
Milk, tinned	• •	••	• •		٠.	0 4 0 lb.
Matches, safety		••	•	• •	٠. '	0 5 0 lb.
Oatmeal	•	••				1 12 0 Gross
Hops, Kent	••	••				0 3 0 lb.
Mate	•	••	•			1 14 0 lb.
Coke, hard	• •	••				2 10 0 100 lper
	••	••	••	٠.		7 5 0 ton."

9337,Q.M.G.-0.

I. A. O 644. Clothing.—Army Council Instruction 226 current is republished below :-

226. Clothing. It has been brought to notice that it some units a practice exists of aftering the pattern of service dress trouvers, either by enting them below the knee or by turning up the legs and tacking them inside so as to five clongated shorts.

	a inside so as to f	r	Policina
2. This practice is in contract para, 944, and Clothing i and must cease forthwith	King's Re	•	78, 17,
	. 1/7304 (		

2 The prore enuntry, will err

C. I., if i

unite

I. A. O. 645. Pistols Revolvers .- All formations will search their records to ascertain whether the following pistols revolvers have been in their possession :-

(a) 6-Chambered Revolver Webley Pattern, Mark VI, 450 bore. No. 306344.

ŧ.

. . .

f

Messrs, Webley Scott, Ltd., Birmingham, the manufacturers of the weapon state that it was supplied to H. M.'s Government through the Army Inspection Department, Kirker in September 1917.

(b) Revolver Webley Mark V. No. 148133; year of make 1915; R. P 7. 15/20 engraved on the upper portion of the handle: 2|5 G. engraved below : on the left side of the handle an arrow mark with crown mark engraved with letters R. 25.

bore 455; wooden portion eaten away and the iron wern out in certain places on account of rust.

If any trace of the above pistols revolvers is discovered a full report will be rendered to the Director of Ordnance Services, A. H. O. Simla. by 15th December 1933 Nil reports are not required

14190'M G 33 A.

I. A. O. 646. Books-Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928-Amendments No. 13 .- Copies of this publication will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

Additional copies are available

95331 G S . M T Lann + > e

# I. A. Os. 646-I--646-III

#### 20th November 1933.

- I. A. F. F-980-40-A.—A Light Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3 · 7-in, Howitzer), 1931.
  - 41-A .- An Indian Mountain Battery, R. A. (Q. F. 3.7-in. Howitze) ,, (Equipped with Maclellan Saddles), 1931.
  - 45.—Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized), 1933 48 .- Medium Battery, R. A. with B. L. 60-pr. gun equipment (Tree
    - tor Drawn), 1932. 66-A .-- A Divisional Headquarters Company, Sappers and Mint
    - (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1933. 80 .- A Mobile-Electrical and Mechanical Company, 1931.
    - 83 .- An Indian Field Survey Company (with 2nd Line M. T), 1931.
    - 88 .- An Engineer Depot, 1932.
    - 104-A .- Divisional Signals (served by 2nd Line M. T.), 1933. +1
  - 115-A .- A British Infantry Battalion, 1932. 116,-An Indian Infantry Battalion, 1929.
  - 128.—Provost Company (for employment with a Division), 1932.
  - 130 .- A Provost Troop (for employment with an Army), 1933.
  - 162.—Animal Transport Company for Divisional Troops, I. A. S. C. (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931,
  - 165 .- An Animal Transport Company (Mule) (working independently of a Division), 1931.
  - 171 .- Animal Transport Training Company (Camel), I. A. S. C.
  - 204 .- A Veterinary Convalescent Depot (Camel), 1933.
  - 206 .- A Veterinary Evacuating Station, 1933.
  - 256-A.—A Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1932.
  - 257-A .-- A Field Ambulance, 1933.
  - 263,-A British General Hospital, 1931. \*\*
    - 264,-An Indian General Hospital, 1930.
  - 272.-An Ambulance Train, 1931.

5339|C.H.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 646-II. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-286 (New Series). War Equipment Table (India) for an Advanced Stationery Depot and a Base Stationery Depot 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications. Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4971|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 646-III. Books-I. A. P. F.-980-294 (N. S.), War Equipment Table (India) for a Rest Camp. 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Defhi.

5184]C.R.S., A.D. •

#### NOTICE

#### Sale of Bags, Armourers, Leather.

For sale at the Ordnance Depot, Labore Cantonment,

Description. Site Weight. Capilition Number. Reserve price exwhere lving. Bacs, Armour-1'-1" × 10" side lbs. 21 As new. Sourant Rs. 9 each 90 clevation. 21" at top and 41" ers Leather oach. Complete with buckles and at the bottom. strans.

These bags have been found suitable by a district headquarters for carrying east files in wet weather,

Apply-

Director of Contracts

Army Headquarters, India.

Simla,

43S2ID C.-1.

#### NOTICE

#### Loss of wooden box.

At the discmbarkation of H. T "Dorsetshire" at Bombay on 18th October 1933.

One dark wooden box, marked Lieut, J. L. Martin.

If traced, please communicate with-

The Officer Commanding,

British Military Hospital,

JUBBULPORE.

or

The Embarkation Commandant,

Post Box No. 331,

BOMBAY.

20134 Q.-2.

MOTIOE.

Loss of leather handbag.

At the disembarkation of H. T. "Nevasa" at Bombay on 6th 0." 1933.

One small brown leather handbag  $24'' \times 15''$  labelled with the P. & 0 and B. I. large letter M, well worn, and with corners torn.

If traced, please communicate with-

Lieut. C. M. Marsden, R.A.M.C.,

British Military Hospital,

LUCKNOW.

or

The Embarkation Commandant,

Post Box No. 331,

BOMBAY.

20134|Q.-2.

### Corrigenda.

LIST No. 52.

Nos. 1-3.

1. India Army Order No. 250 current :

Para. 1-

The phrase against para, 1, item (ii),

"Only admissible provided the officer himself is on leave or has had his leave approved."

should be entirely expunged from the 'Remarks' column.

Paragraph 4 (as published under I. A. Os.' Corrigendum List No. 39 of 25th August 1933) is amended as follows:—

For the words "and paid from civil estimates," substituts "and civilian personnel under the control of the Army Department", in this paragraph.

57944|0.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 52, dated 20th November 1933.

2. Corrigenda to Trooping Rules issued with India Army Order 354 corrent:

Paragraph 27 is reconstructed as follows :-

- 27. Forms required on the quayside.
  - (i) For complete units only-
    - (a) A. F. B.-141, with nominal rolls, five copies. The nominal rolls will be prepared separately for—

First and second class.

Third class.

Troopdeck.

- (b) Receipt and issue vouchers for ammunition and other ordnance stores as required.
- (c) I. A. F. M-1240 in respect of all ranks and families of the units embarking.
- (ii) For drafts and details (other ranks)-
  - (a) A. F. B.-127 five copies for second and third class separately.
  - (b) A. F N.-1511 in duplicate.
  - (c) I. A. F. M.-1240 in original with nominal roll attached for all parties over ten in number.
  - (d) Nominal rolls referred to in para, 26.
- (iii) For invalid -

Documents enumerated in item (ii) and all medical documents accompanying.

Nore.—If, for any reason, individuals or families shown on any particular form have at the last moment to be despatched separately to the port for embarkation a day ahead of the

other persons on the same form, they will be given one of the five copies of A. F. B-127 already prepared, with instructions to give it to the embarkation staff officer at the pot in support of their embarkation. No extra form will be required next day. Separate copies of I. A. F. M-1240 must, however, be brought to the port by such individuals, families or parties.

(iv) For officers and their families not included in item (i) above— I, A. F. M.-1240.

Passage allotment order issued by Army Headquarters in the case of a transport or freightship, or by the embarkation commandant in the case of packet or individual freight passengers.

2713610.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 52, dated 20th November 1933.

3. I. A. O. 581 current :

Page xx.—Army School of Physical Training—

Against "Indian Refresher" in column 3 for "22nd December" substitute "19th December".

35407|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 52, dated 20th November 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 632, dated 20th November 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank,	Name.	Corps.	, ,	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks,
Asst. Surg.	Burns, H. P.	I, M, D.		4 days	31-10-3	3
LtCol.	. Bromilow, D. G., D.S.O.	20th Lancers	••	••	7-2-34	Pending retirement.
Major	Durrant, O.T	5th Bn. (K. G 10th Baluch		••	21-12-33	
Lieut.	Chitty, A. G.	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regt		••	24-2-34	M. C. Entry in W. L. No. 29 of 1933 is cancel. led.
*Capt	Ghawla, G. B. S.	I. M. S.	6	(first 3	mos. priv	bined leave rilege leave) or purposes
Capt	Mackay, A. J	I. A. S. C.	:	3 days	6-12-33	Provisional and sub- ject to c o n fir. mation by the compe- tent mili- tary autho- nity.
Capt	Murray, M. J	I. A S. C.			7-12-33	Do,
S./Sgt	Roberts, W. II.			1	5-12-33	
S./N./Sister	Rowe, V.		1	sry to en	the ber to	r le peces-
Lieut	Walker, A. R. E.	3rd Bn., 16th Pt	ın-	3	18-3-34	M, C.
Major (Commsy.)	Wetton, J. L.	I. A. C. C.	••	3	56-5-31	3f, C.
* In sub	stitution of entry rela	ting to this office	er in W	, L. No. 3	1/1933.	
		HITTED TO I				

Rank.		Name.		Corps.	Destaration.	
Capt.		Ballentine, J. S.	٠.	The Royal Decran Horse (9th Horse).	Inia by 16-12-23.	
Capt.		Douglas, J. U. R.	••	LASC	Inia ty 16 12 33.	

# DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.		(	Date.	
S./Sgt	Burke, H. A		I. A. S. (	).	10-33.
	··-	DEA	THS.	,	
Rank.	Namo.	Co.	rps.	1	Date.
LieutCol.	Biowne, L.S.	I, A.	(retired	) 14th Septeml	ber 1933.
Col	Dunlop, W. B., C.B.E., D.S.O.	I.A.	,,	16th Septemb	
BrigGen	Swiney, A. J. H., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G.	I. A.	*1	11th Septemb	er 1933.
LtCol	Butler, A. H.	I. A.	,,	20th Septemb	er 1933.
Major (Commy.).	Goodhall, E. J	S. and T.		22nd Septemb	
Col	Burne, K. P.	I. A.		27th Septemb	er 1933.
Lady Supdt.	Cusins, Miss C. L.	Q. A. M.		5th October I	
LtCol	Barry, C. C. S., C.I.E.	I. M. S.	,,	6th October 19	33.
Brigadier	Orton, S. B., C.B.	I. A.	,,	28th September	r 1933.
Major	Vaughan, P. B	Ι. Λ.	,,	2nd October 19	
Major (Sonr. Asst. Surg.).	Murphy, E. J	I. M. D.	,,	10th October I	
BrigGen	Batoman-Cham- pain, H. F., C.M.G.	I. A.	"	7th October 19	33.
Major	Harrison, W. C. W.	I. A.	,,	11th October 1	033.
Lady Supdt.	James, Miss J. M.	Q. A. M. 1		6th October 19	
		RETIRE:	MENTS.		
Rank.	Name.	Cor	lua.	From what da	to. Remarks
LicutCol.	Hinde, H T. L., O.B.E.	I. A. (Geni (Admins Command 11th Jin., Hyderald	traticó lant, 19th	18th Nevember	1933.
Major (Commy.)	Smith, A. H	I. M. L.		6th November 1	033.

		RESIGNATION	V.	
Rank.	Name.			
Capt	Boyd, F. L.	Corps.	Date.	
			24th October 1933.	
-			1933,	

## Issued with India Army Order 633, dated 20th November 1933.

#### British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks).

No.	1000535	L,'S	۲ŧ. :	Г. J.	Chad	wick,	R. /

No. 812057 Gnr. N. Annett, R.A.

No. 806012 Gnr. G. C. Robinson, R.A.

Gnr. J. Wyatt, B. A.

Gor. C. T. Wyatt, R.A.

Der, W. E. Maxwell, R.A.

No. 6457164 L'Sgt. B. W. Walsh, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers.

No. 5770777 L'Cpl. C. Buckler, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment.

No. 5825005 Ptc. J. Locks, 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment.

No. 4612346 Ptc. S. O' Grady, 2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.

No. 3591592 -Cpl. R. Walsh, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment.

No. 809177 Pie. T. M. Brereton, 2nd Bu., The Border Regiment.

No. 6397494 L/Cpl. O. Fellowes, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.

No. 3959037 Ptc. C. Methuen 2nd Bn , The Welch Regiment.

Lieut, A W Mills, 2nd Bn , 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha

No. 5377545 Rfn. H. Hing, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment.

No. 6812200 Cpl. J. B. Leech, 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

No. 3310626 L'Cpl. J. Cockhill, 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry. No. 7251256 Sgt. F. Young, R.A.M C.

W. O. Instr. Class II C. E. J. Eston, A. E C.

\*No. 739206 C. S. M. I. W. Gordon, I.U.L., Army School of Physical Training.

Lower Standard.

Rifles	••			Nepali
Captain T. H. Waumsley, M. C.,	2nd Bn , 9	th Gwl	ha Rifles	Nepali
2/Lieut. Mian Hayand Dm, 4th Regiment	Bn. (Sikh	a), 12th l	Frontier F	Ponjabi
2/Lieut. E. M. de Brett, R.A.	••		••	Pashto
No. 1025961 3rd Class Master D.C.M., M.M., R.A.	Gunner (	w. o. i	I) A J. (	Pashto
Lieut. F. W. Skey, Royal Tank C	orps		••	Pashto
No. 11086 Naík Haqnawaz Khan putana Rifles	•		••	Pasnto
Lieut. V. L. M Wainright, 2nd B	n., 13th F	rontier F	orce Rufles	Pashto
2/Lieut. M. G. Dixon, U.L I.A., a ment	ttd. Ist B	1., The H	ampshire l	I adulto
Jemadar Gurkakhah Singh Chime	, I.M.D.			Pashto
Lieut. W. Odling, R.A				Urdu
Lieut. R. J. Lloyd Price, R.A.	••			Urdu
*Lieut. F. W. Webb, R.A			••	Urdu
Lieut. R. B. D. Morgan, R. A.			••	. Urdu
2/Lieut. R. A. Eden, R.A			••	Urdu
971 seut. R. B. Robinson, R.A.				Urdu

#### Lower Standard-contd.

Lower	Standard	d-contd.		
Captain W. L. de Courcy-Baldwin, I	R.E.	••	••	Urdu
Lieut, E. S. Barkham, R.E.		٠		Urdu
Lieut. H. W. Kitson, R.E		••	• •	Urdu
2/Lieut. J. R. S. Macdonald, 1st Bn	., The Ro	yal Fusili	ers	Urdu
2/Lieut. C. St. J. Pulley, 1st Bn., Th				Urdu
Lieut. J. C. R. Gardner, 1st Bn., Th	e King's	Regiment		Urdu
Bdn. No. 3765523 A. Crew, 1st Bn.,				Urdu
No. 5771114 L/Cpl. R. Cooper, 1st I				Urdu
No. 5667117 L/Cpl. W. Quick, 1st B				
L/Cpl. R. Clifford, 1st Bn., The Che	shire Rea	riment		Urdu
2/Lieut. J. L. Chapman, 2nd Bn., T			egiment	Urdu
Lieut, E. P. Sewell, 1st Bn , The No				Urdu
Lieut. D. J. B. Houchin, 1st Bn., T.				nent Urdu
Lieut. J. H. N. Poett, 2nd Bn., The				Urdu
2/Lieut. E. G. Prentice, 20th Lance				Urdu
2/Lieut. T. P. Kidd, 4th Bn. (Outra		Rainutar	a Rifles	Urdu
2/Lieut. E. G. Farquharson, 3rd Bn.				Urđu
2/Lieut. R. C. Crowdy, 3rd Bn., 17tl				Urdu
2/Lieut. W. B K. Hawley, U. L. Yorkshire Regiment	-			East Urdu
2/Lieut. W. Howes Roberts, U. L. Regiment			, The W	elch Urdu
2/Lieut. A. R. Wall, U. L. I. A. : Fusihers	attd. 2nd		Lancas	
2/Lieut. J. H. N McDougall, U. L. Howards	I. A. att		., The G	reen Urdu
2/Lieut. M. M. Nairne, U. L. I. A Regiment	A. attd.	lst Bn., T	he Ches	
2/Lieut. J. F. Warren, U. L. I. A. at Infantry	td, 2nd B	in , The Di	rham Li	
2/Lieut. A. E. Cocksedge, U. L. I.	A. attd.	 2nd Bn.,	The Ki	ng's
Own Yorkshire Light Infantry 2/Lieut. R. H. R. Alderman, U. L. I	. A. attd	lst Bn., '	 The Que	Urdu en's
Own Royal West Kent Regime	$^{ m nt}$	• •	• •	Urdu
2/Lieut, W. G. Mortimore, U. L. I Own Royal West Kent Regime	nt		• •	Urdo
2/Lieut. R. E. Johnstone, U. L. I. Regiment		lst Bn., T	he Chos	hire Urd¤
Sub Conductor A. A. Ollis, I. A. S. C				Urdu
No. M/7872010 Sgt. E. V. Rolland,	I.A.S.C.		• •	Urdu
Lieut. J. M. Low, R.A.M.C.		••		Urdu
Captain R. A. Wesson, I.M.S.	••	••	••	Urdu
Captain E. G. Hurd-Wood, I.M.S.	••		••	Urdu
Captain E. A. Y. Mackeown, L.M.S.	••	•	••	Urdu
Captain A. M. I raser, I.M.S.		••		Urdu
Captain R. T. Hicks, LM S.				Urdu

#### Higher Standard-contd.

11. D. Damen, 2nd Dn., The South Stanordshire Regiment	Urdu
	Urdu
No. 4449146 L/Cpl. H. L. Bennett, 2nd Bn., The Durham Light	
iniantry	Urdi
	Urda
Lieut. K. C. Campboll-Meiklejohn, 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Urdu
Office A T N Norman /	Urdu
The Charles	Urdu
Lieut, J. C. E. Bowen, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers	Urdu
W	Urdu
71 / A 72	Urdu
Light C. I. Stambles 19th Tries Teles 21: 0 and	Urdu
The state of the s	Urda
9/Hant E C W. 1 C 11 a 17	Urdu
	Urdu
	Urdu
Liout. J. C. W. Cargill, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment 1	Urdu
	Urdu
Lieut, L. B. H. Reford, 3rd Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Urdu
2/Lieut. L. D. Gates, 1st Bn. (Coke's), 13th Frontier Force Rifles I	Jrdu
	Irdu
	Irdu
2/Liout. S. W. Packwood, 4th Rn (Rhonel) 16th Bunish Paris	
	Urdu
Lieut, D. Alexander, 1st Bn. (Russell's), 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Urdu
Registers, P. L. Hutchinson, 2nd Bn. (Berar), 19th Hyderabad	Jrdu
PHieut R P D Dad to the	Irda
Stricut, D. I. G. Stewart II I I A attall lat Day on Division	/1ua
	rdu
2/Lieut. I. McG. Pringle, U. L. I. A. attd. 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	rda
Wellington's Regiment 11. I. A. attd. 2nd Bn., The Duke of	rdu
2/Lieut, Krishna Kumar Varma, U. L. I. A. attd. 1st Bn., The	
Gurkha Riffe. 1 Stophens, 1st Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own	rdu
Lieut. H. B. Cuerdon, 2nd Rn., 10th Corkba Differ	rdu 
indut. J. G. Joyco, I.A.S.C.	rdu rdu
No. 3351012 S/Set. Jenline 1 A 5 C	ruu Au
Captain D. Leintlin Pasters 7 17 t	~}11
Captain G. P. F. Bowers, I.M.S.	1/1



# Issued with India Army Order 637, dated 20th November 1933.

List of Indian Officers and other Nanks who have passed the Indian Army English Certificate Examination on the dater mentioned.

			÷			mennonea.		س			
Regimental No.	Rank.	•	Name.		[		Unit.	-		}	Date passed.
					Fig	First Class.				1	
9331	Recruit	:	Lekh Raj	:	:	2nd Lancers	:	:	:	:	8th Syptember 1933.
9382	Recruit		Vidya Nanda	:	:	2nd Lancers	:	:	:	:	8th September 1933.
1100	A/L/Dafadar	:	Jaggat Singh		-	Probyn's Horse	:	:	:	:	14th September 1933.
10888	Sowar	:	Natha Singh	:		6th D. C. O. Lancers	:	:	:	:	11th September 1933.
1165	A/L/Dafadar	:	Ratten Singh		•-	7th Light Cavalry	:	:	:	:	1st September 1933.
1234	Recruit	:	Malik Sher Bahadur Khan	han .	٠.	7th Light Cavalry	:	:	:	: :	lst Scotember 1933.
2074	Sowar	:	Sarfraz Khan	:		The Guides Cavalry	:	: :	: :	:	20th Soutember 1933
11007	Sowar	:	Harbans Singh	:		Sam Browne's Cavalry	:	: :	: :	:	14th turnst 1933
11010	Souar	:	Mohd. Sher Khan		:	Sam Browno's Cavalry	:	: :	: '	:	14th August 1032
11012	Recruit	:	Ghulam Hussam	:		Sam Browne's Cavalry	:	:		:	14th August 1022
11019	Recruit	:	Kehar Singh			Sam Browne's Cavalry		. :	:	:	14th August 1072
11022	Recruit	:	Himmat Singh		:	Sam Browne's Cavalry		: :	: :	:	14th Angust 1022
11023	Recruit	:	Rughnath Singh	:		Sam Browne's Cavalry	:	:	: :	:	14th tucust 1000
11034	Recruit	:	Rajindar Singh	:	:	Sam Browne's Cavalry	:	: :	:	:	Lith turnet 1999
6130	A/L/Dafadar	:	Nur Mohd	:	:	The Scinde Horse	:	: :	:	:	14th American 1955.
6003	Sown	:	Sujan Singh	:	:	The Scinde Horse	: :	: :	:	:	14th August 1933.
100	Sowar	:	Hazara Singh	:	:	The Sounde Horse	: :	:	:	:	14th August 1933.
6149	Recruit	:	. Maffe I'llah			The Cole 3: 17	:	:	:	:	14th August 1933.
1		:		:	:	The Schide Horse	:	:	:	:	14th August 1933.

Bear often	·							Date passed.
					SECO	SECOND CLASS—contd.		
:	*uledar	:	Rai Singh	:	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	:	12th July 1933.
:	Jemadar	:	Mohd. Bakhsh	:	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	:	12th July 1933.
643.2	L,Naik	:	Mohr Khan	:	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	:	12th July 1933.
7116	L/Nark	:	Jugjit Singh	:	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment		194k Tuly 1099
33	Sepor	:	Mohd. Mzal	<u>.</u> :	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	:	19th Tult 1099
162	Sepor :	:	Jit Singh	!	:	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	:	19th Tuly 1999.
200	L/Naik	:	Labh Singh	:	:	10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regment	:	11th Soutember 1000
123	L, Naik	:	Ghulam Muhd.	:	:	1st Bn., 14th Puniab Regiment	:	441. Contour 1. 1000
Z .	Sepov	:	Sapuran Singh	:	:	1st Bn., 14th Puniah Regiment	:	4th September 1933.
1014	Sepoy	:	Ghulam Mustafa			4th Br. 14th D Br.	:	4th September 1933.
5.197	Sepos	:	Khajur Sınch		:	gat h	:	14th September 1933.
15.79	Nepoy	:	Gurbakhsh Sineh	:	:	our Dat, 14th Punjab Regiment	:	29th Soptember 1933.
550	Naik	:	Aunkar Sinch.	:	:	ota Br., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	29th September 1933-
3324	Naik	:	Jaimal Singht	:	:	orn Lin., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	29th September 1933.
1000	Sepoy	:	Mohd. Aslam	:	:	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	:	8th September 1933.
5030	Seroy	:	Nur Abdullah Khan	:	:	Ast Br., 15th Punjab Regiment	:	12th September 1933,
9078	Sepoy	:	Salım Shah	:	:	1st In., 15th Punjab Regiment	:	12th September 1933,
1763	L/Naik	:	Copal Singh Ranat.	:	:	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	:	12th September 1933,
5852	L/Natk	:	Yudhbir S. Panwar	:	:	ard isn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	:	18th July 1933.
2942	L/Naik	:	Hoshiyar S. Bisht	: :	:	and Day 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	:	18th July 1933.
4807	Rufferman	:	Fatch Singh Rawat	: :	:	and Day 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	:	18th July 1933.
2173	L, Nank	:	Dalol Singh	: :	:	ord m., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	:	18th July 1933.
					:	and thus, tuth Hyderabad Regiment	:	19th August 1933.

[	1						
:	Ad Rem	•	:	Š.	2nd Bn., 19th Hydershad Regiment	:	19th Angust 1933.
:	Jitbahadur Gurung	•	:	1	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Riffes	:	1st September 1933.
:	Shiemsing Thapa	•	:	Ę	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Riffer,	:	Int September 1933.
ı	Manbir Gurung -		:	ř	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles !	:	18th September 1033.
:	Mohd, Iqbal Hussain		:	2	Lahore A. T. Training Company	:	14th September 1933.
:	Mehar Singh 🗂	•	:	ž	No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps	:	12th September 1933.
:	Kalwant Singh	•	:	ž.	No. I Company, Indian Hospital Corps	:	12th September 1933.
		- +	Previously Previously	passe	* Proviously passed 2nd Class. † Proviously passed Preliminary English, 2nd Class.		
		**	Not entitle	d to	‡ Not entitled to any reward.		•

Troop Dafadar .. Mohd.

Havilder Naik .. C/2185 Sepoy ..

6719 C/3260 TB/50319

Rifleman

25,401,1983

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD-MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ANT COM

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELIH,

23rd November 1933.

Page.

#### CONTENTS.

I. A O 647	London Gazettes .	439
I. A. O. 648.	Appointments promotions, leave, etc., List No 23	437
I. A O 649	Secretary of State's weekly list No 43 dated the 26th October 193?	439
I. A. O 650	Entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetts, to be held in 1934	439
I. A. O 651	Examination of officers for promotion—Military History, sub-heads (b) (iii) and (d) (iii)	439-412
I. A. O 652.	Army Signal School (India) - Eesults	442
I. A. O 653.	Correspondence .	442
I. A. O. 6545	Clothing	412
I. A. O. 655.	Forms-A. F. B-127	442
I. A O. 656	Forms-A. F. B-171(2)	417
I. A. O. 657.	Books-Handbook of the Range-Finder, Infantry, No 2 (Barr & Strond), 1933	413-411
I. A. O. 657-I.	Books-I A, F F 980-205 (N S) War Equipment Table (India) for a Depot and Eccord Office, I A V C, 1933	411
I. A. O. 657-II	Bocks-I A P P. 880 202 (N B) War Engineer Table for a Pollowers Depot, 1933	**
NOTICE.	Indian Militery Academy Journal	;
NOTICE	Lors of kit	i
NOTICE	Lers of kit	
NOTICE	Sale of Bage Armourers, Leather	2.1
	Tin No. 50 Vac. 1 9	<b>1</b> .

#### 23rd November 1933.

# · INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 647. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes. were received at Army Headquarters on the 11th November 1933:—

No. 33988, dated 20th October 1933.

No. 33989, dated 24th October 1933.

I. A. O. 648. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 23.—List No. 23 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991 M.S.

I. A. O. 649. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 43. dated the 26th October 1903.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 43, dated the 26th October 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 650. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, to be held in 1934.—The examination will be held in India communicing on Tuceday, the 27th February 1934, and continuing on the following days. Full details will be issued later.

The names of all officers whose applications have been received at Army Radquarters, and who have been accepted as candidates, are shown in the list issued with this order. Any changes precessary will be infimated to Army Radquarters at the earliest possible date, through the usual channels.

35534-11[G,S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 651. Examination of officers for promotion—Military History, sub-leads (b) (bi) and (d) (iii).—Reference Army Order 213 of 1931 (as exceeded by Army Order 80 of 1931), and Army Order 102 of 1933 (as exceeded by Army Orders 119 and 455 of 1923), the following table shows, in exceeding form, the companion on which the military instary

#### 23rd November 1933.

I. A. O. 656. Forms—A. F. B.-171 (2).—Pending reprint of A. F. B.-171 (2) "Qualification Sheet for Operator (Group 'B')" the following amendment to the form may be carried out in manuscript:—

Page 2, item 2, line 3, delete "Volume V, Part I, Chapter 3", substitute "(All Arms), 1932, Chapter XIII".

A. F. B.-171 (2) | C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 657. Books—Handbook Barr and Stroud), 1933.—Copies of					ry, 1str	No bute
y the Manager of Publications, Dell	hi, on tl	e follov	ving sca	le :		
Master General of the Ordnance in				••	5	
Chief of the General Staff				••	2	
M. A. in C., Indian State Forces					1	
Inspector of Guns, Cossipore					2	
Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore	•	- 1			1	
Machine Gun School, Ahmednaga		••			5	
Small Arms School, Pachmarhi	•	•			1	
	••	••	••		1	each
British infantry battalions	••	••	••		1	,,
Indian infantry battalions	••	••	••		1	,,
British cavalry regiments	••	••	••	••	1	,,
Indian cavalry regiments	• •	••	••	••	1	
Indian infantry training battalion	s	• •	••	••	-	•
Indian State Forces					1	
Alwar Jey Paltan Infantry, Alwai	•		••	••	ı	
Bahawalpur Ist Sadıq Infantry, I	Bahawalp	ur	••	(4)	1	
Bharatpur Jaswant Household In	nfantry, l	Bharatpu	r Fort	••		
Bhopal Sultania Infantiy, Bhopal	l		••	••	1	
Bikaner Ganga Risala, Bikaner				••	1	
Bikaner Motor Machine Gun Sect	ion9, Bík	aner		••	1	
Gwalior 3rd Maha Rao Scindia's C	Own Lane	cers, Mor	ar	••	1	
Gwalior 4th Maharaja Bahadur's	Own Infa	intry, Mo	rar .	••	1	
Hyderabad 1st Lancers, I. S. T.,	Asufnaga:	•		••	1	
Hyderabad 2nd Lancers, I. S. T.,	Golkanda	n		••	1	
Jaipur Lancers, Jaipur					1	
Jaipur 1st Infantry, Jaipur				:.	1	
Jind Infantry and Training Comp	any. San	grur			1	
Joshpur Sanlar Risals and Reser	ve Squad	ron, Jodi	por		1	
Jeshipur Sanlar Infantry, Joshipu	ır		••	••	1	
Kaperthala let Japatjit Infantry Kaperthala	and Trai	ning Com	pany,	••	1	

#### 23rd November 1933,

#### Indian State Forces-contd.

	Tranca Coma						
	Jammu and Kashmir	4th Infa	ntry, Jam	mu Can	onment		1
	Jammu and Kashmir	3rd (Rag	shunath R	ifles), Gi	lgit		1
	Jammu and Kashmir	5th Ligh	t Infantry	, Srinag	ar		1
	Nabha Akal Infantry	, Nabha					1
	Patiala Ist Rajindra	Lancers,	Patiala			٠.	1
	Patiala 1st Infantry	(Rajindra	Sikhs), P	atiala			1
	Patiala 2nd Infantry	, Patiala					1
	1st Rampur Raza Ini	fantry, R	mpur				1
Arsen	als and Depots						
	F. A., R. P. A., K. A.	, A. A., a	nd Q. A.				3 each.
	Rangoon Arsenal						2
	Drigh Road Depot						1
	Bombay Depot						1
	Commandant, I. A	. C. Scho	ol, Kırkee				18
						6919[1	M G6.

I. A. O. 657-I. Books—I. A. F. P. 930-205 (N. S.) War Equipment Table (India) for a Depot and Record Office, I. A. V. C., 1933.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5248 C R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 657-II. Books.—I. A. F. F. 980-292 (N. S.) War Equipment Table for a Followers Depot, 1933.—Copies will be issued, without indent, by the Manager of Publications, Delbi.

4894|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,

Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

# Indian Military Academy Journal.

- 1. The Journal will be published on 20th December.
- 2. The subscription rate to cover the December 1933 and the June 1634 numbers has been fixed at Rs. 6.
  - 3. Subscriptions should be sent to-

The President

of the Journal Committee.

Indian Military Academy,

Dehra Dun, U. P.,

not later than 9th December.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

Lost cr-11. T. "Dorsetshire" which arrived at Bombay on 18th October 1933.

One kit bag, marked "4688355, Pte. HOLDCROFT D., K. O. Y. L. I." and containing the following articles:-

1 pair of Boots.

1 pair of Puttees.

2 Vests (cotton).

1 Cardigan

1 Towel.

2 pairs Socks.

1 Shirt.

1 S. D. Cap.

1 Cap Comforter.

 Wallet containing 2nd Class Certificate of education.

"Will officers commanding units who received drafts from H. T. "Donetshire" kindly make enquiries regarding this kit bag and if found. return to Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, AGRA?

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

One small black box addressed to O. C., 2nd Bn., K. O. Y. L. I., Agra, missing on arrival of draft of Agra ex-H. T. "Dorsetshire", 15th October 1933.

Will anyone in possession of above, kindly communicate with Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, AGRA ?

### NOTICE.

## Sale of Bags. Armourers, Leather.

For sale at the Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt.

Description.	Size.	Weight.	Condition.	Number.	Reserve price er-where lying.
Bags, Armourers, Leather.	1'-1" × 10" side elevation, 2½" at top and 4½" at the bottom.	lb«. 2½ rach.	As new, unused. Complete with buckles and straps.	28	Rs. 9 each.
·					1tone for

These bags have been found suitable by a District Headquarters for carrying case files in wet weather.

Apply-

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, India,

Simla.

4382|D.C.-1.

## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 53.

Nos. 1-2.

1 Books-Manual of Field Engineering, Volume I (All Arms), 1933 :

The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 564-I current :

Insert "Indian Territorial Force units.......Scale 'D'".

30288 G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I A. Os., List No. 53, dated 23rd November 1933.

2. I. A. O. 597 current :

Service Corps.

Delete-

Substitute--

Major V E. W. Simpson, Major A. G. Ogilvy, 5th Bn., 12th M.V.O. M C., 1st Bn., 20th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O Corps of Guides). Major G. E. Hodder, Indian Army

Burma Rifles. Major A. W. B. Gompertz. Indian Army Service Corps.

32771 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 53, dated 23rd November 1933.

Issued with India Army Order 648, dated 23rd November 1933.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 23.

## APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staff.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments on his personal staff:-

Captain J. A. Codrington, Coldstream Guards, to be Aide-de-Camp, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th October 1933.

Lient. C. Harford, Coldstream Guards, to be officiating Aide-de-Camp, vice Captain R. N. Lovett, 15th Lancers. on leave. Dated 20th October 1933.

01740-42|M.S.-1.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

### Army Headquarters.

Major R. A. B. Freeland, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles. to be officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, vice Major C. J. Weld, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, on leave. Dated 27th October 1933.

07915-12-3 M.S.-1.-

Major B. H. Chappel, 3rd Bn., 2nd Panyab Regiment, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Majori C. M. Malthy, M. C., 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment on leave. Dated 3rd November 1933.

07915-8-5|M.S.-1.

Major R. H. M. Lewis, M.C., Royal Engineers, to be edicating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Major J. F. M. Whiteley, M.C., Royal Engineers, on leave. Dated 7th November 1933.

07915-5-6|M.S.-1.

Major R. W. Cardew, M.C., Royal Engineers, officiating S. O., R. E. H. (E. & M.), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, A. H. Q., is confirmed in that appointment, rice Major F. B. Barker, O.B.E., Royal Engineers, vacated. Dated 4th November 1933.

07915-7-2 M.S.-L.

Major P. F. A. Grant, O.B.E., I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director dedical Services, Army Headquarters, vice Lt-Col H. H. Brown, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 9th November 1993.

28252 D.M.S.-1.

Major J. F. W. Mcenan, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatolog Deccan District, Secunderabad. Dated the 31st May 1933.

Z,-11333 D.M.S.-1.

Captair. E. H. Allen, The Buffs, G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Burna (h dependent) District, to be Brigade Major, Rangoon Brigade Area, p-Brevet-Major L. W. Wood, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Data 11th October 1933.

07820-28-5 M.S.-1.

# Instructional Establishments.

Captain E. F. Coope, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, officiating Instructs Class "B", Ahmedragar Wing, Small Arms School, India, 1s confined in that appointment, vice Cartain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiler vacated. Dated 31st October 1933.

07872-58 I.S.-1.

Lieut. P. G. Bamford, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, rid Captain C. J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, on leave. Dated 6th October 1933.

07872-4|M.S.-1.

## Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Lieut.-Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel R. E. Harene, vacated. Dated 31st October 1933 1933.

Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in Command, vire Lieut.-Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., appointed Commandant Dated 31st October 1922 Dated 31st October 1933.

Major G. E. Portal, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, sid Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 3ist October 1933 October 1933.

01460|M.S.-3.

1st Punjob Regiment.

2nd Bn.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel L. E. Dennys, M.C., Company Commander, 4th (Siklas), 12th Prantice Econo Boundary, circ Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be Commandant, etc. Lieut. Colonel T. J. Pontine, M.C., vacated. Dated 3rd November 1933.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

11th Rn

Captain V. I. S. Knowles, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, is attacked, vice Licut, J. H. Gunnuz, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, vacated. Dated 25th October 1953. 25th October 1933,

01852-11[M.S.-3.

## 8th Punjab Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Major A. C. Pegg, Company Commander, 1st Bu,, is attached in the same capacity, vice Captaiu E. Johnstone, 1st Bu, relieved. Dated 27th October 1933.

06519-7|M.S.-3.

### 11th Sikh Regiment.

#### 10th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel R. A. Macausland, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs), to be Commandart, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th October 1933.

0739-3|M.S.-3.

## 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

#### **\***

#### 10th Bn.

Captain W. J. Gumming, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), to be Company Commander, wice Major L. R. Knight, M.C., 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), relieved. Dated 13th October 1933.

06519-11|M.S.-3.

## 17th Dogra Regiment.

#### 11th Bn.

Captain B. J. Devenish-Meares, 3rd Bn., 1s attached, vice Captain II. F. McIntyre, M.C., 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 24th October 1933.

01252-19|M.S.-3.

## 19th Huderobad Regiment.

## 2nd Bn. (Berar).

Captain E. G. Wallace, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major A. R. Street, appointed Second-in-Command, 10th Bn. (Russell's). Dated 25th October 1903.

### 4th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel P. Penn, Commandant, 10th Bn (Russell's), is transferred in the same capacity, rice Lieut.-Colonel H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C. vacated. Dated 25th October 1932.

## 10th Ita. (Russell's).

Major N. S. Taylor, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut-Colonel P. Penn, transferred. Dated 25th October 1933.

Major A. R. Street, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (Herar), attacl ed 10th Bn. (Russell's), to be Second-in-Command, rice Major N. S. Taylor, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th October 1933.

0747-J'M.S -J.

### 7th Guelha Rifles.

#### 14 Bn.

Captain A. V. A. Mercer, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th November 1233.

Major J. F. W. Meenan, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatole Deccan District, Secunderabad. Dated the 31st May 1933.

Z.-11333|D.M.S.-L

Captair E. H. Allen, The Buffs, G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Burna [l dependent) District, to be Brigade Major, Rangoon Brigade Ara, r. Brevet-Major L. W. Wood, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dk. 17th October 1933.

07820-28-5|M.S.-1

# Instructional Establishments.

Captain E. F. Coope, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, officiating Instruct Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, is confin in that appointment, rice Cartain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiles vacated. Dated 31st October 1933.

07872-5\SLS.-1.

Lieut. P. G. Bamford, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be officialir, Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, Iedia tik Captain C. J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, on leave. 6th October 1933.

07872-4|M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Licut -Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel R. E. Harene, vacated. Dated 31st October 1933.

Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in Command, vice Lieut-Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., appointed Commander Dated 31st October 1022

Major G. E. Portal, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, rice of D. E. Whitmood, N. G. Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated Mid October 1913 October 1933.

01460|M.S.-3.

# 1st Punich Regiment.

## 2nd Rn.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel L. E. Dennys, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontice Force Regument, to be Commandant, 1033. Lieut. Colonel T. J. Pontine, M.C., vacated. Dated 3rd November 1033.

0729-2|M.S.3.

# 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

## 11th Bn.

Captain V. I. S. Knowles, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjah Regiment, is attachel. Untel vice Liout, J. H. S. Knowles, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, is attached the Liout, J. H. Gunning, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenvillers, vacated. Patel 25th October 1933 25th October 1933.

01852-11[M.S.-3.

### 8th Punjab Regiment,

#### 10th Pn.

Major A. C. Pegg, Company Commander, 1st Bu., is attached in the me capacity, rice Captain 11. Johnstone, 1st Bu., relieved. Dated 27th October 1933.

06519-7 M.S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieut. Colonel R. A. Macausland, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn (Ratray's Sikhs), to be Commandart, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th October 1933.

0739-31M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment,

10th Bn.

Cartain W. J. Cumming, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Gorps of Guides), to be Company Commander, etce Major L. R. Knight, M.C., 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), relieved. Dated 13th October 1933.

06519-11IM.S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment.

11th Bn.

Captain B. J. Devenish-Mearcs, 3rd Bn., is attached, vice Captain H. F. McIntyre, M.C., 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 24th October 1933.

01852-19|M.S.-3.

19th Hyderobad Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Berar).

Captain E. G. Wallace, Compary Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major A. R. Street, approached Second-in-Command, 10th Bu. (Russell's). Dated 25th October 1993.

4th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel P. Penn, Commandant, 10th Bn. (Russell's), is transferred in the same capacity, vice Lieut.-Colonel H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C. vacated. Dated 25th October 1931.

10th Bn. (Russell's).

Major N. S. Taylor, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut-Colonel P. Penn, transferred. Dated 25th October 1933.

Major A. R. Street, Commany Commander, 2nd Bn. (Berar), attached 10th Bn. (Russell's), to be Second-in-Command, vice Major N. S. Taylor, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th October 1933.

0747-3|M.S.-3.

7th Gurkha Rifles.

1st Bn.

Captain A. V. A. Mercer, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th November 1933.

0753-2[MLS.-3.

Major J. F. W. Mcenan, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatolo Deccan District, Secunderabad. Dated the 31st May 1933.

Z.-11333 D.M.S.-L

Captain E. H. Allen, The Buffs, G. S. O., 3rd Grade, Burna (dependent) District, to be Brigade Major, Rangoon Brigade Area, r. Brevet-Major L. W. Wood, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Delivery of the control 11th October 1933.

07820-28-5 M.S.-1.

## Instructional Establishments.

Captain E. F. Coope, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, officiating Instruct: Class 'B', Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, 1s confirm in that appointment, rice Captain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusilier vacated. Dated 31st October 1933.

07872-57XI.S.-1.

Lient. P. G. Bamford, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be officialist Instructor, Class "C ", Almedangar Wing, Small Arms School, Ieda, (or Captain C, J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, on leave. Date 5th Outstandard 6th October 1933.

07872-4/M.S.-1.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Lieut -Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Cormandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel R. E. Harene, vacated. Dated 31st October 1933 1933.

Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut. Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., appointed Commandat Dated 31st October 1933.

Major G. E. Portal, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, view Mujor D. E. Whitworth, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 31st October 1933. October 1933.

01460|M.S.-3.

1st Punjab Regiment.

2nd Bn

Brevet Lieut. Colonel L. E. Dennys, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn. (Sikles), 12th Prontice Force Regiment, to be Commandant, cice Licut. Colonel T. J. Pontine, M.C., vacated. Dated 3rd November 1933.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

# 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

### 11th Bn.

Captain V. I. S. Knowles, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, is attached wise Licut, J. H. Gunning, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenzdiers, vacated. Date! 25th October 1933.

01852-11[M.S.-3.

#### 8th Punjab Regiment.

## 10th Bn.

Major A. C. Pegg, Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, vice Captain E. Johnstone, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 27th October 1933.

06519-7JM.S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel R. A. Macausland, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhis), to be Commandaut, in an existing vacancy. Dated 13th October 1933.

0739-3|M.S.-3.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain W. J. Gumming, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of uides), to be Company Commander, vice Major L. R. Khight, M.C., 5th n. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), relieved. Dated 13th October 1933.

06519-11|M.S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment.

11th Bn.

Captain B. J. Devenish-Meares, 3rd Bn., is attached, vice Captain H. F. feIntyre, M.C., 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 24th October 1933.

01852-19|M.S.-3.

19th Huderobad Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Berar).

Captum E. G. Wallace, Company Officer, to be Company Communder, etc. Major A. R. Street, appended Second-in-Commund, 10th Ibn. Russell's). Dated 25th October 1933.

4th Bn.

Lieut. Colouel P. Penn, Commandant, 10th Bn. (Rus-ell's), is transerred in the same capacity, tree Lieut. Colonel H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C. acated. Dated 25th October 1933.

10th Bn. (Russell's).

Major N. S. Taylor, Second-10-Command, to be Commandant, vice Jeut.-Colonel P. Penn, transferred. Dated 25th October 1933.

Major A. R. Street, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (Berar), attached Oth Bn. (Russell's), to be Second-in-Command, vice Major N. S. Taylor, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th October 1933.

0747-3¦M.S.-3.

7th Guelha Rifles.

14 Bn.

Captain A. V. A. Mercer, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th November 1933.

#### 10th Gurkha Rifles.

#### 14 Bn.

Lieut.-Colonel E. A. K. Crossfield, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, rice Lieut-Colonel N. M. Wilson, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated Dated 1st November 1933.

Major B. R. Mullaly, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut-Colonel E. A. K. Crossfield, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st November 1953.

#### 2nd Bn.

Captain J. W. Young, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major B. R. Mullaly, appointed Second-in-Command, 1st Bn. Dated 1st November 1933.

0753-2|M.S.-3.

## Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain J. E. B. Seager, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, and Captain E. Ashford, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles. Dated 23rd October 1933 Ion probation).

01645-412/M.S.3.

Captain C. W. Lord, 3rd Br., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Dated 14th October 1933 (on probation).

01609-415|M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Licut-Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the date shewn:

Lieut Colorel C. B. Herapath, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 15th October 1933.

27723 0.-5.

#### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN INDIA.

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave in India #1 stated :--

Major-General E. D. Giles, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, Major-General Cavalty in India, Army Headquarters, 12 days' privilege lesse, with effect from the 20th November 1933, or date of availing.

05336-7 M.S.-1.

ctober 1'

## LEAVE-OFFICERS-EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned General Officer is granted leave out of India correduct certificate as stated :-

Major-General W. Dent, C.B., C.B.F. D.S. odian Army, Ander, Lindi Kotal Briende, 11 days privile mbined a

The undermentioned officers are

and 15 days furlough, with effect from

stated:—
Lient-Celored C, de L. Christoph
Cerps, Chie in Lidan Array Trai
Traithe as subject leave with effect for 1934.

I.t.-Col. G. T. Strickland, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., Inspector of Guns, Cossipore, 2 months and 20 days, with effect from the 30th July 1933.

India Army Order 439, dated 2nd August 1933, so far as it relates to the grant of leave to IA.-Colonel Strickland is hereby cancelled.

12170 M.G.-3.

Capt. G. G. Templer, I.A.O.C., Assistant Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, 2 months privilege leave, combined with 4 months and 17 days furlough, with effect from the 17th March 1933.

The portion of India Army Order 54, dated 6th February 1933, relating to Capt. Templer is hereby cancelled.

16956 M.G.-3.

Captain C. J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles, Instructor, Class "C", Ahmedingar Wing, Small Arms School, India, 2 months privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 6th October 1933.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

[India Army Order 524 current (List No. 18), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain C. J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha

Rifles, is hereby cancelled.]

07872-4|M.S.-1.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India as stated:-

Conductor W. Hardisty, I.A.O.C., Assistant Examiner, Proof and Experimental Establishment, Balasore, one year's combined leave (first two months privilege leave and ten menths leave on private affairs), with effect from the 5th of January 1934, or date of availing.

650|M.G.-3.

#### CORRIGENDA.

In the annexure to India Army Order 2 current, List No. 1, as amended by India Army Order 253 current, List No. 9, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Brevet Major (now Major) R. G. Williams, 2nd In 19th Hyderabad Regument, G. S. O. 2, Ceneral Staff Brunch, Army Hendquarters, for "combined with furlength for 4 months and 21 days" read "combined with furlough for 4 months and 14 days".

#### 07492-16-17 M.S.-1.

In India Army Order 26 current (List No. 2), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain J Willatt, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Delgamm, for "combined with furlough for 6 months" read "combined with furlough for 5 months and 26 days".

07451|M S.-1.

In the annexure to India Army Order 91 current (List No. 4), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain R. M. Jerram, M.C., Royal Tank Corps, Staff Officer, to the Major-General Cavalry, Army Incadquarters, for "furlough for 3 months and 21 days" read "furlough for 3 months and 11 days".

07122-44[M.S.-1.

#### REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India:—

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Sjt. F. JACOBS.

Sjt. G. WRIGHT.

Cpl. H. E. HASSETT.

Pte. H. T. WADE.

Pte. J. B. GIDNEY.

Pte. J. H. GRUBERT.

Pte. J. A. KNAPPETT.

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Sjt. T. G. CUNNINGHAM.

Ptc. W. A. JONES.

Ptc. J. A. LEWIS.

2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.

L. Sjt. R. BRAY.

Pte. J. MERRY.

Pte. R. W. S. MAHON.

Pte. D. L. WATSON.

B.-24319 A.G.-9.

· }·

# Issued with India Army Order 649, dated 23rd November 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks
Bt. LtCol.	Baker, W. H. G., D.S.O.	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	Imperious officer Course loth	al Infense period as to attend S Sheerness, January I	ermination of Course L will enable enior Officer, commencion 934 and to commencion
Major -	Butler, A. G., . O.B.E.	lst Bn. (Welles- ley's), 6th Rajpu- tana Rufles,	3	14-1-34	
Captain	Fitch, K.S	I. M. S	to enable	le him to re H. T. "I	is necessar; turn to dut; )orsetshire n 21-11-33.
Captain	Morris, H. G	2nd Bu., 13th F. F. Rifles.	3	31-1-34	н.с.
Captain	Randall, J. H	1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rufes.		1.2.31	
Captain	Rodger, H. K. C. R	lst Ba., Ird Q.A O. Gurkha Riffes.	*3	an to tin	
	• Exclusive of n	eturn voyage penod t	o Indus.		
	PERM	ITTED TO RETU	RN		
Rank.	Name.	Costs		Perti	-stro.
Colonel	Neame, P., V.C., D.	80 G.S.O.I., Www.	neten It.	trealy l	: 1: 53
		RETHREMENTS			
Bank.	Name.	Cer₁*	1!	race 1.	****
Lt. (Asst. Commy.).	Gordon, W		1.1 () . '-		
• •	Wilson, F.E	LYLS 7.	1 N 10m1	e list	



# Issued with India Army Order 650, dated 23rd November 1933.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHOSE APPLICATIONS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT ARMY HEADQUARTERS AND WHO HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CANDIDATES FOR THE STAFF COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1934.

Centre and name,	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Bangalore.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Lieut, N. W. Finlinson	South Staffordshire Regiment.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A
Captain H. M. O'Donnell	Royal Engineers .	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. H. F Routh.	Somerset Light Infantry	History of Europe and U. S. A.
(b) Quetta preference.  Captain O. H Mitchell	I/13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
CALCUTTA.		
(a) Camterley priference.		
Captain A. G. Bennett .	Kıng's Royal Rıfle Corps	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut P. L. Bunna	East Yorkshire Regiment	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain R. A. T Eve	King's Royal Rifle Corps	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain M A. H. Hoffman	4/13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S. A.
Captain J. R. Morris	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy.
Captain D. B. C. Robertson		History of British India.
Captain I. A. Roche	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain O. K Stevens	2/9th Gurkha Rifles	French History of British India. Turkish
Liout. J. F. M Summer	Durham Light Infantry	French Political Economy, History of British India.
Captain T. L Timpson	King's Royal Riffe Corps	Political Peonomy. History of British Ird.a.
Captain G. H. Winter .	Norfolk Regiment	French. Political Economy. History of Entirk India
(b) Quetta preference.		
Oaptain E. J. R. Emtage	6th D. C. O Lancers	Political Error my History of Pritub India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Delhi.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Captain J. F. Adye	Royal Artillery	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain A. G. S. Alexander	Central India Horse	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain F. C. Bull	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy.
Lieut, A. D. Clinch	King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	French. Political Economy.
Captain J. H. C. Currie	Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	French. Russian. History of Europe and U.
Captain T. F. H. J. J. Kell	y Central India Horse	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U.
Captain D. E. Murray	10/15th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain V. J. E. Patterson	Central India Horse	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain A. H. Rootes	10/15th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain F. D. K. Simmanc	e 2/9th Jet Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Lieut. S. Southey	Royal Artillery	French. Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain A. P. Whitley	5/6th Rajputana Rifles	History of British India. Urdu,
(b) Quetta preference.		•
Captain G. W. Harris	Royal Engineers	Principles of Busing.
Captain R. C. Robinson	3/16th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Karacm.		
(a) Camberley preference	•	
Captain R. N. P. Marks	1/3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles,	Political Economy.
Captain G. R. O'N. Mon.	3/10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.).	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. N. Pettigrew	2/10th Baluch Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India-
Captain G L. Tarrer	1/10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain D. H. J. Williams	6th Royal Bn , 13th Pron-	Net.
(b) Quetts profeses e.	tier l'oree Rifles.	
Cartain R. E. Fellows	1 10th Baluch Beriment (D. C. O.).	History of British India. Urdu.

Lanone.		
a) Camberley preference.		
lent, P. G. Boon	Dorsetshire Regiment	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.
aptain E. Byers	1/2nd Punjab Regiment	Political Economy, History of British India,
aptain A. G. Campbell	2/8th Panjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Aptain W. G. Lentaigne	2/4th P. W. O. Gurkha Riffes.	Political Economy. History of British India.
laptain C. B. Lewis	2/1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Çaptain L. E. L. Maxwell	Hodson's Horse	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain T. D. Ovens, M.C.	1/4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. M. Pine .	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain C. D. Reed .	Royal Engineers	Nd.
Captain R. H. D. Ross	2/8th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain A. J. Staples .	10/8th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. C. J. Stone	East Surrey Regiment .	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain E. A. Wood	Leicestershire Regiment	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
(b) Quella proTerence.		
Captain K. W. de Watte ville.	Royal Engineers	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U.S.A.
Captain J. Emerson	2/4th P W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	History of British India.
Captain C. C. C. Farran .	13th D C. O Lancers .	Nil.
Lieut. S. Goodchild .	4/14th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain N. O. Hill .	Lancashire Fusiliers .	Political Economy.
Lieut, P. L. A. Hill	13th D. C. O. Lancers	History of British India.
Captain A. H. Marshall	1/12th Frontier Force Regt	History of British India.
Captain J. L. F. O'Ferrall	2/1st K. E. O. Gurkha Ruffes.	Political Economy. History of British India. • Urdu.
Captain J. N. Phelps	10/17th Dogra Regiment	Urdu.
Captain C. G. Wilson	1/15th Punjab Regiment	History of British India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
London.		<del></del>
(a) Camberley preference.		
Captain G. D. S. Adami	Royal Engineers	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain E. F. E. Armstrong.	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.L. Urdu.
Major T. J. Arnott	15th Hussars	Nil.
Captain J. F. Blackden	6th D. C. O. Lancers	Political Feonomy. History of British India.
Captain R. C. B. Bristow	2/17th Dogra Regiment	Political Economy History of British India.
Captain D. W. A. Cleevo	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain C. F. T. Clifton	Royal Fusiliers	Nil-
Lieut. H. E. Collett-White	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. E. Cubitt-Smith	h 1/12th Frontier Force Regt.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. F. G. D'Arey- Symonds.	The Buils	Political Economy, History of Europe and U.S. A
Captain G. N. Davidson	Indian Army Service Corps.	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Lieut. A. G. David-on	Devonshire Regiment	Nil.
Lieut, A. W. Drew	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Lleut, T. E. Flewitt	Border Regiment	French. Political Economy Urdu.
Captain J. E. Gordon	Probyn's Horse	History of British India.
Lieut, L. P. Heard	. Royal Fagineers	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. R. N. Hinde	15th King's Royal Hus- sars.	Political Economy.
Captain C. I. Jerrard .	. 1/12th Frontier Force Regt.	Political Economy, History of British India. Urdu.
Captain J. L. Jones	. 1/13th Prontier Porce Rifles.	Political Regnomy. History of British India.
Captain H. T. W. Jowett	Indian Army Service Corp	Belitical Economy. History of British India.
	King's Royal Rifle Corps	Political Peonomy. History of British India
Captain G. L. Diwsley	Pith P. W. O. Gurkha Rules.	Political Economy.

		· · · · · - ·
LONDON—contd.  s) Camberley preference—contd.		
· ieut. J. L. G. Majori · · banks-Egerton.	Royal Irish Fusiliers	History of British India. Italian.
aptain F. A. Milnes	Suffolk Regiment	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.A. Hausa.
laptain E. J. Montgomery	Highland Light Infantry	French. Principles of Business. History of British India.
Japtain G. A. Murray- Hudson.	Royal Artillery	History of Europe and U. S. A Swahili. Urdu.
Captain J. Y. E. Myrtle	King's Own Scottish Borders.	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U. S. A
Captain E. H. M. Parsons	2/2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.	History of British India.
Lieut, E. C. Richards .	Oxfordshire & Bucking- hamshire Light Infantry.	French. Russian. Political Economy.
Captain J. A. Salomons	2/7th Rajput Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain R. H. H. Scott .	5/14th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain R. Seeger .	York & Lancaster Regi- ment.	Political Economy.
Lieut. W. P. Symonds	Devonshire Regiment	History of Europe and U.S. A.
Captain J. A. Theobalds	Oxfordshire & Bucking- hamshire Light Infantry.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. K. Tippett	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India. Chinese.
Captain A. C. Todd	Royal Artillery	Political Economy, History of British India, Urdu
Captain C. J. Toyne	2nd K. E. O Gurkha Ruffes.	History of British India.
Captain The Hon'ble D. O Trench.	King's Royal Rifle Corps	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. E. Vosper	3/12th Frontier Force Regt.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S. A.
Captain J. P. Walker .	King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry,	Political Econory. History of British India.
Captain D. L. O. Woods	2/13th Frontier Force Rifles.	German History of Eritish India. Urdu
(b) Quetta preference.		Delined Francisco

Captain W. A. Crowther. . 17th Dogra Regiment ..

Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S. A

Centre and name.	Unit,	Optional subjects.
London—concld. (b) Quetta preference—		
Captain H. B. Dalrymple- Hay.	Gardner's Horse .	. Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.L
Captain Kunwar Sheodatt Singh.	16th Light Infantry .	. History of British India.
Lieut. R. E. K. Pain	Devonshire Regiment .	Political Economy.
LORALAI.	•	History of British India.
Camberley preference.		•
Captain J. M. Hugo	7th Light Cavalry .	Political Economy. History of British India.
LUCKNOW,		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Captain D. Q. H. Agnew	19th Hyderabad Regi- ment.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.L
Captain D. A. G. Banner- man.	Q. O. Cameron High- landers.	Russian. Political Economy.
Captain A. Bartlett	Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut, I. E. Begg .	Q. O. Cameron High- landers.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain B. D. G. Brom. head.	2/12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Principles of Business. History of British India. Urdu.
Lieut, J. G. E. Hickson	The Loyal Regiment	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Lieut, I. O'B. MacGregor	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain P. W. Parker	3/12th Frontier Force Regiment,	Political Economy History of Britisli India.
Lieut, E. K. G. Sivsmith	The Cameronians	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.A. Urdu.
Captain E. R. Waterhouse	Poona Horse	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S. A.
(b) Quetta preference.		Urdu.
Captain G. E. Attwell	3/1st Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. H. Emsden- lambert.	2/16th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business. History of British Indis. Urdu.
Captain G. L. Loberte	1,4th Bombay Grenadiers	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Licut, W. H. Sutherland	The Cameronians	Political Economy.
Captain J. W. Williams .	2 0th Jat Regiment	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.A.
	rvill.	

Mararo. Camberley preference.		
aptain G. W. Courtenay	Royal Artillery .	Political Economy, Urdu, Persian,
ieut. J. G. Nicholson	The Buffs	. Political Economy, History of Europe and U.S. A.
HERUT.	The Buffs	. Nil.
Camberley preference.		
Jent. E. H. W. Cobb	Royal Engineers ,	. Political Economy. Ilistory of British India. Urdu.
Zaptain F. F. B. Cook	Royal Engineers .	. Political Feonomy. History of British India.
Captain A. F. Davidson	ProLyn's Horse	Political Economy, History of British India.
Captain L. F. R. Kenyon	Royal Engineers	French. Political Economy History of British India.
Captain C. V. King	5,2nd Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. V. S. Muller	Indian Army Service Corps.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain A. H. G. Napier	Royal Engineers	French Political Economy, Urdu.
laptain F. P. M. O'Sulli- van,	Indian Army Service Corps.	Political Economy. History of British India.
laptein H. D. Tucker	Sth K. G. O. Light Caval-	Political Economy, History of British India. Urdu.
laptain G. M. S. Webb	5/2nd Punjab Regiment	History of British India. Urdu.
laptain J. W. T. Wool- dridge.	Indian Army Service Corps.	Political Economy, History of British India.
Mnow.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
(a) Cumoentry prejerence.		

Aptain J. C. Fredberger Royal Artillery French, Political Leonomy, History of British India.

Aptain I. M. Goff . The King's Regiment Political Economy, History of British India.

Aptain N. H. Kindersley Royal Horse Artillery ... Nil.

Aptain J. M. Purdon . . Royal Artillery French.
Political Economy.
History of Europe and U. S. A.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
MHOW—contd.  (a) Camberley preference contd.		
Captain E. B. Smyth	Essex Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. J. A. Thick- nesse,	Royal Artillery	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain F. Walton	Guides Cavalry	Nil.
(b) Quetta preference.		
Captain W. L. Alston, O.B.E.	4/6th Rajputana Rifles	Principles of Business. History of British Indía. Urdu.
Captain D. M. Killingley	15th Lancers	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain J. R. Vedder	3/15th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
MINGALADON		
Camberley preference.	1/18/170 - 70	was a second to the disc
Captain J. D. S Koenan	1/17th Dogra Regiment	History of British India.
PESHAWAR.		
(a) Camberley preference	11111 (11) 7	·
Captain A. E. Belchamber	1/11th Sikh Regiment	Political Economy, History of British India.
Captain C. B. Birdwood.,	Probyn's Horse	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Lieut, L. E. Bourke .	Royal Artillery	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U. S
Liout, E W. H Clarke .	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain R. A Cropper	1/17th Dogra Regiment	Political Economy. Urdu.
Captain A. J. Crozier .	1/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain I: L. Panshawe	14/20th Hussars	French, Political Economy, History of British India.
Captain B P. S Fitzpat-	2/15th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy.
Captain F. G. M. Grey .	Highland Light Infantry	History of British India.
Lieut, B. P. Hughes	Royal Artillery	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain R. E. S. Ingram-	2/17th Dogra Regiment	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain G. P. S. Keating	5/14th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business. History of British India. Urdu.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
PESHAWAR—contd. (a) Camberley preference—contd.	-	
Captain R. H. LeM. Law- rence.	2/14th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Lieut J. M. Leo	Hampshire Regiment	Political Economy, History of British India.
Lieut. G. H. MacCarthy	Royal Artillery	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain J. M. W. Martin	8th K. G. O. Light Caval- ry.	French. History of Europe and U. S. A Urdu.
Captain E. E. N. Sandeman	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain M. J. A. Sheehan	2/14th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain Thakur Nathu Singh. (b) Quetta preference.	1/7th Rajput Regiment	History of British India. Urdu.
Captain M. Bwye	2/15th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain J. J. Duvivior .	Royal Corps of Signals	French.
Captain A. B. H. Dyer	4/12th Frontier Force Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain S. S. Murcott	5/1st Punjab Regiment	Political Economy, History of British India. Urdu.
POONA.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Captain R. B. Broadbent	4/6th Rajputana Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain A. E. Browne	3/8th Punjab Regiment	History of British India. Urdu
Lieut, H. I. Cuningham	Cheshire Regiment	German. Principles of Business.
Captain W. G. Fryer	Royal Engineers	French. Political Economy. Urdu.
Captain E. Garnett .	East Lancashire Regiment	Nil.
Captain B R. Godley	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	History of British India. Urdu
Licut, A. W. Hazlerigg .	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S. A.
Captain I, H. McD.Latham	4/11th Sikh Regiment	Political Economy, History of British India.
Lieut, J. W. Palmer	Royal Artillery	Political Feonomy. History of British India.
Captain C. H. Price	2/12th Frontier Force Regument.	Principles of Business. History of British India.

(a) Camberley preference- contd.	-			
Captain D. J. Wilson- Haffenden.	3/8th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.		
Captain G. H. B. Wood	Royal Deccan Horse	History of British India.		
(b) Quella preference.				
Lieut. C. H. Beville	Royal Artillery	French. History of British Indus.		
Lieut. R. E. Dennys	Green Howards	Political Economy. History of British India.		
Captain R. A. Grant	2/6th Rajputana Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.		
Lieut. H. G. Harborne	Royal Warwickshire Re- giment.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U.		
Lieut. E. J. Jerram	Royal Warwickshire Regt	. French.		
Captain R. C. Muller	1/19th Hyderabad Regi- ment.	Political Economy. History of British India.		
QUETTA				
(a) Camberley preference.				
Captain R. A. D'E. Ashe	2/11th Sikh Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.		
Licut, T. A. H. Coltman	Royal Artillery	French. Russian. Political Economy.		
Lieut, G. G. O. Lyons	Royal Artillery	Political Economy, History of Europe and U.S.		
Captain J. B. McCance	The Royal Scots	Political Economy. History of British India.		
Lieut, S. N. Shoosmith	Royal Hone Artillery	French. Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S.		
Captain R.S Steed	5/8th Punjab Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.		
Lieut, G. B. R. Stephens	2/7th Gurkha Rifles	History of British India.		
Cartain J. V. Truscott	Royal Artillery	French. Political Economy. History of Europe and U.S		
Cartain W. A. Windsor- Aubrey.	2/11th Sikh Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India. Urdu.		
Captain h. Woulfe Flana- gan.	Indian Army Service Certs.	Political Economy. History of British Ind.a.		
YXII				

Unit.

Optional subjects.

Centre and name,

Poona-contd.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
QUETTA—contd.		
(b) Quetta preference.		
Captain C. A. Grey	5/11th Sikh Regiment	Russian. History of British India. Urdu.
Captain O. K. E. Jesty	5/7th Rajput Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. G. Pryce	5/8th Punjab Regiment	Principles of Business.
Lieut. H. Rosa	Royal Artillery	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain F. C. W. Steed	4/8th Punjab Regiment	Japanese. History of Europe and U.S.A.
RAWALPINDI.		
<ul><li>(a) Camberley preference.</li></ul>		
Captain L. J. L. Addison	Indian Army Service Corp	s Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. G. L. Brain	6/13th Frontier Force Rifles,	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain A. C. Broadway	10/13th Frontier Force Rufles,	History of British India, Urdu.
Captain P. C. Bullock	20th Lancers	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain F. E. Chilvers	Royal Engineers	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain C. U. Coldicott	2/6th Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. A. P. Cold- stream.	6/13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Urdu.
Captain E. J. Denholm- Young.	5/13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain I. A. T. Edwards	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. T. H. Ely	Kıng's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Principles of Business, History of British India.
Captain W. D. J. Harries	Royal Corps of Signals	Political Economy, History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain W. A. H. Hayes	Indian Army Service Corps.	Urdu.
Captain R. E. Holloway	Royal Engineers	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U.S.A. Urdu.
Captain J. A. Hubert	4/16th Punjah Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. Knowles	P. A. V. O. Cavalry	Political Economy, History of British India.

Ā.

Chinese.

Urdu.

RAWALPINDI-contd.

(a) Camberley preference—
 contd.

Captain C. S. Nash ... 3/11th Sikh Regiment .. Political Economy. History of British India.

Captain R. R. Proud ... 1/6th Gurkha Rifles ... Political Economy. History of British Indua.

Captain J. R. S. Roper . . Royal Artillery . . Political Economy. History of British India.

History of British Indu.

Captain F. H. A. Stables 1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles Political Economy.

History of Europe and U. S.

(b) Quetta preference,

Captain J. L. Lee . . . 5/13th Frontier Force Political Economy, History of British Indis. Urdu.

Captain F. L. Roberts . . 10/13th Frontier Force Political Economy. Rifles. History of Europe and U. S.

SECUNDERABAD.

(a) Camberley preference.

Captain E. St. J. Birnie . . Sam Browne's Cavalry History of British India.

Captain A. Boyes-Cooper 4/5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Political Economy. History of British India. Persian.

Captain R. B. B. Cooke 17/21st Lancers .. French. Political Economy.

Captain R. O. Jermyn . . 4/2nd Punjab Regiment Political Economy.
History of British 5<sup>1ja</sup>.
Captain O. G. Woodhouse Royal West Kent Regi History of British Indis.

ment.
(b) Quetta preference.

Captain C. E. P. Craven Royal West Kent Region History of British India.

ment.

Captain I I'. Hossach . . Scinde Horse . . Nil.

Coptain W. E. D. Robinson Scinde Horse .. History of British India.

# A LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD QUALIFYING COURSE, 1933, HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL (INDIA).

(a) British officers (Bank and Name)	đ	Unit.	Qualification obtained.	
Lieut, J. A. Liston Foulis		1st Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.	
Lieut. A. Cameron	٠.	4th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.	
2/IA. K. IL Parquhar		5th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.	
Lieut, G. C. Grimshaw		6th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.	
		21st Mountain Brigade, R. A	Instructor.	
Lieut, P. 1. Shakerley .		5th Medium Brigade, R. A	Special Instructor.	
Lieut, P. F. Gleadell .		1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	Instructor.	
Licut, R. E. Goodwin .		2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment	Special Instructor.	
2/Lt. J. H. Cubbon .		1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Instructor.	
Lieut, K. Johnstone-Stewart		2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Instructor.	
2/LA, R. H. Metherell .		1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	Instructor.	
Lieut. C. M. R. Spedding .		2nd Bn., The Border Regiment	Instructor.	
Licut. Sir A. R. Wilmot, Bart		1st Bn., The Black Watch (R. H.)	Instructor.	
Lieut. H. G. Jennings-Bramle	y	let Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Instructor.	
Lieut. G. R. D. Musson	• •	lst Bn , The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Instructor.	
2/Lt. E. C. Stanton		1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Special Instructor.	
Lieut. R. P. Bridge	• •	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Instructor.	
Lieut. G. R: Findlator		The Royal Irish Fusiliers	Instructor.	
Lieut, E. J. Fink		3rd Cavalry	Instructor.	
Lieut, J. D. Butler		Probyn's Horse	Instructor.	
Lieut, Y. S. Paranjpe .		16th Light Cavalry	Instructor.	
Lieut, G. L. Bullock .		18th King Edward's Own Cavalry	Instructor.	
Lieut. F. T. Copeland .		2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Instructor.	
Lieut, E. J. S. Parkes .	•	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light In- fantry.	Instructor.	
Lieut. C. G. Butcher .		2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rufles	Instructor.	
Lieut. Z. A. Qızilbash .		5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Instructor.	
Lieut. E. B. C. Wall	•	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regi- ment.	Instructor.	
Lieut. E. J. Martin		1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Special Instructor.	
2/Lt. A. C. Bird	•	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	Instructor.	
Lieut. Mir Imamuddın .		2nd Hyderabad Lancers	Instructor.	
Lieut. Zorwar Singh .		Mysore Lancers	Instructor.	
IIV				

4/5th Mahratta Light

Infantry. 17/21st Lancers

Royal West Kent Regi-

Captain R. O. Jermyn ... 4/2nd Punjab Regiment ment.

Captain O. G. Woodhouse

Captain R. B. B. B. Cooke

(b) Quetta preference.

Captain C. E. P. Craven

Captain I P. Hossack ...

Scinde Horse

Cat tain W. F., D. Robinson Scinde Horse

History of British Indus. Royal West Kent Regiment.

Nil.

Persian.

French. Political Economy.

History of British India.

Political Economy History of British 31ia. History of British India.

# A LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD QUALIFYING COURSE, 1937, HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL (INDIA).

(a) British officers (Rank and Name).	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. J. A. Liston-Foulis	1st Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
Lieut. A. Cameron	4th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
2/Lt. K. R. Farquhar	5th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
Lieut. G. C. Grimshaw	6th Field Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
Lieut, F. C. G. Page	21st Mountain Brigade, R. A	Instructor.
Lieut. P. F. Shakerley	5th Medium Brigade, R. A	Special Instructor.
Lieut, P. E. Gleadell	1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. R. E. Goodwin	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment	Special Instructor.
2/Lt. J. H. Cubbon	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut, K. Johnstone-Stewart	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Instructor.
2/Lt. R. H. Metherell .	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. C. M. R. Spedding	2nd Bn , The Border Regiment	Instructor,
Lieut. Sir A. R. Wilmot, Bart.	lst Bn., The Black Watch (R. H.)	Instructor.
Lieut. H. G. Jennings-Bramley	lst Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieut, G. R. D. Musson	Ist Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Instructor,
2/Lt. E. C. Stanton	Ist Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Special Instructor.
Lieut. R. P. Bridge	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieut. G. R. Findlator	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	Instructor,
Lieut. E. J. Fink	3rd Cavalry	Instructor.
Lieut. J. D. Butler	Probyn's Horse	Instructor.
Lieut. Y. S. Paranjpe	16th Light Cavalry	Instructor,
Lieut, G. L. Bullock	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry	Instructor,
Lieut. F. T. Copeland	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Instructor,
Lieut. E. J. S. Parkes	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Instructor,
Lieut. C. G. Butcher	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Instructor,
Lieut. Z. A. Qizilbash	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	Instructor.
Lieut, E. B. C. Wall	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regi- ment.	Instructor.
Lieut. E. J. Martin	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Special Instructor.
2/Lt. A. C. Bird	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	Instructor.
Lieut. Mir Imamuddin	2nd Hyderabad Lancers	Instructor.
Lieut. Zorwar Singh	Mysore Lancers	Instructor.

Issued with India Army Order 653, dated 23rd November 1933.

E. and O .- 5934 33.

16th August 1933.

91st Supplement to the First Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement:-

On page 17, insert-

Audit Officer, Lloyds Barrage and Canal Construction QUYADJUTA
On page 23, delete-

Audit Officer, Lloyd Barrage and Canal Construction . . QUYADJUTA
On vaue 58-

For-

QUYADJUTA .. Audit Officer, Lloyd Barrage and Canal Construc-

Read-

QUYADJUTA .. Audit Officer, Lloyds Barrage and Canal Construction.

India Office,

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,

16th August 1933.

Clerk of the Codes.

Annexure to India Army Order 654, dated 23rd November 1933.

CHANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND CLOTHING STORES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1933.

Cat No.	Description of article and service.	Change effec- ted.	Authority and date.	Remarks.
2076	Blankets, hospital (scar- let).	Obsolescent	D. O. S. approval No. 14348/ 8/M. G. 12, dated 7th Octo- ber 1933.	Cat. 2075 A.
2075-A	Blankets, hospital (brown)	Change in nomencla- ture.	Do.	
171	Drill, cotton, white, 28°	Do	D. O. S. approval No. 15150/ 1/M. G. 12, dated 9th Oc- tober 1933.	
862-A	Fasteners, snap, large, bottom (in 2 parts) for capes, waterproof, Viceroy's Band.	Introduction	Ю	
862-B	Fasteners, enap. large, top (in 2 parts) for capes, waterproof, Viceroy's Band.	Гю	Do	
2256	Nails— Tip, heel (7/8-inch).	Change in de- tail.	D. O. S. appro- val. No. 11210; M. G. 12, dated 19th. October 1933	Stocks of oxio- ting 1-1'4" sail tips will be issued for repair purposes until exhaused.



56. 1970 -

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI.

4th December 1933.

# CONTENTS.

		Page
A. O. 658.	London Gazettes	444
A O. 659	Secretary of State's weekly list No 44, dated the 2nd November 1933	440
A. O. 659	Maps .	445-447
A. O. 661	Weapon Training, 1935-34-Weapon Training Reports	448
A. O. 662.	Preparation of India Army Forms "D" and "E" Ballway vonchers	448
A. O. 663	Stocks, fore-end-fitting of	448
A. O. 654	Care of Rifles, No. 2, Mr. IV (.22-inch)	448-449
A. O. 665.	Ordnance B L. 6 in. 26-Cwt. Howltzer-Martini- Metford Mechanism	419
A 0. 666	Vacancies for officers in the A. E. C.	419-450
A. O. 687.	Books-Identification list for Q. F 3" 20 Cwt. Marks I, I***, III and IIII Guns on Marks IV and IV** H. A. Mountings, etc., 1933	450
A. O. 667-L	Books-Equipment Tables	451
A. O. 667-II.	Books-I. A. F. F. 280-230 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for General Personnel Depot	451
A. O. 667-III.	Books—Government Telegraph Code and List of holders, 1933 .	451
OTICE.	Sale of Tartan Highland	1
OTICE.	Loss of baggage	1
OTICE.	Loss of kit	1
OTICE.	Loss of kit and baggage	11
OTICE.	Loss of kit bag	11
OTICE.	Sale of publications by the Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi	n
OTICE.	Army and Boyal Air Force Lawn Tennis Champion ships, India, 1931	m
OTICE.	St. John Ambulance Association	. 111
OTICE.	November Number Army and E. A. F. Boxing Asso- ciation Journal and 1933 Edition Eules of the Army and E. A. F. Boxing Association	j.



A DEC. 1958

CORREGENDA.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE, Bart, G.C.B, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

4th December 1933.

### CONTENTS.

		Page
I. A. O. 658.	London Gazettes	44
I. A. O. 659	Secretary of State's weekly list No 44, dated the 2nd November 1933	44
I. A. O. 669	Maps	446-44
I. A O. 661	Weapon Training, 1933-31-Weapon Training Reports	441
I. A. O. 662	Preparation of India Army Forms "D" and "E" Railway vouchers	44
I. A. O. 663	Stocks, fore-end-fitting of	441
I. A. O. 664	Care of Rifles, No 2, Mk IV (22-inch)	448-44
I. A. O. 665.	Ordnance B L. 6-in, 26-Cwt Howitzer-Martini- Metford Mechanism	441
I. A. O. 866. 🛫	Vacancies for officers in the A. E C	469450
I. A. O. 667.	Books-Identification list for Q F 3" 20 cwt Marks I, 1***. III and III* Guns on Marks IV and IV** H A. Mountings, etc. 1933	450
I. A O. 667-I.	Books-Equipment Tables	451
I. A. O. 667-II.	Books-I. A. P. F. 980-230 (New Beries) War Equipment Table (India) for General Personnel Depot	451
I. A. O 667-III.	Books-Government Telegraph Code and List of holders, 1933	451
NOTICE	Sale of Tartan Highland	
NOTICE	Loss of baggage	
NOTICE	Loss of kit	
NOTICE	Loss of kit and baggage	ti
NOTICE	Loss of kit bag	11
NOTICE.	Sale of publications by the Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi	ij
MOTICE	Army and Poyal Air Force Lawn Tennis Champion ships, India, 1936	m
NOTICE	St. John Ambulance Association	221
NOTICE	November Number Anny and D. A. F. Boxing Atta- ciation Journal and 1903 Edition Fules of the Army	

List No 54, Nos 1-29

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 658.	London	GazettesTh	e unde	rmenti	oned	London	Gazettes
were received at	Army I	Headquarters	on the	dates	shew	n :	

No. 33990, dated 27th October 1933. Received on 18th November No. 33991, dated 31st October 1933, Received on 25th November No. 33992, dated 3rd November 1933. 1933. No. 33993, dated 7th November 1933.)

I. A. O. 659.-Extracts from Secretary of State's officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to day, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-IIIM.S.-3.

) Remarks

I. A. O. 660. Maps.—The following maps were published by the Surry of India during the month of September 1933, and are obtainable for the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The condition ander which concession rates are admissible are laid down in 1, 1, 0, 50 and 1926 are arranged. of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering marit is only necessary to quote the sheet number :--

Scale.	Title.				Remarks	
				•		AMENDMENT TO MAP CATALOGUE (a) Enter red line. (b) Enter red line.
1/2/200/2001	Madras	(South	ern Asia i	∼rie∗)	••	 Layered Fd.ti = 2nd: (Review Edition.
16"-1 mile	Bestkee	Canton	nent.			
3°1 mile I'1 miles.	Tri lino	p-ի Gu	de Map	••	••	 Griddel.
63.M	hkard s					 (b)
72-16,	llan					 (b) Complement
•nr	Pers 14					(a)

- '1. Vacancies for officers in the A. E. C. will arise shortly. These vacancies will be filled by qualified university candidates or by officers transferred from other arms under the provisions of King's Regulations, 1928, para, 208.
- Applications for transfer will be considered from officers of the rank of Captain whose seniority as Captain dates from 2nd February 1931, or later, and from officers of lower rank.
- 3. Selected candidates will be attached to the A. E. C. on probation for six months. On the satisfactory completion of three months of such probation they will be seconded. At the expiration of six months' probation, they will, if suitable, be transferred to the A. E. C. Candidates not accepted will be returned to their units.
- 4. A L'entenant, on completion of seven years' commissional service, will be eligible for promotion to the temporary rank of Captain subject to his having served for one year in the A. E. C. (including the probatolary period).
- 5 Licetenants of ten or more years' commissioned service will be granted the sub-tantive rank of Captain in the A. E. C. as laid down in the Pay Warrant, 1931, Art. 162.
- 6. Names of candidates for transfer should be submitted through the usual channels so as to reach the War Office by 1st December 1933.

08303]M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 667. Books—Identification list for Q. F. 3" 20 cwt. Marks I. 1\*\*\*. III and III. Guns on Marks IV and IV. H. A. Mountings, etc. 3.—Copies of this publication will be distributed by the Manager of Public tions, Lulli, on the scale shewn below:—

I. A. O. 667-I. Books—Equipment Tables.—Copies of the undermentional Correction Lists will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager Publications, Delhi :—

Equipment Tables of Civil Police and Jails, 1933.—Correction List No. 1 (Amendment Nos. 1-3).

Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces, Artillety.—A Mule or Camel Mountain Buttery, with B. L. 2 75.in. Guns, 1929.— Correction List No. 15 (Amendment Nos. 50-51).

4090 & 470S[C.R.S (A.D.).

I. A. vo. 667-JI. Books-I. A. F. F.-980-230 (New Scries) War Equipent Table (India) for General Personnel Depot.—Copies will be issued thout indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhu.

52S5 C.R.S. A.D.

- I. A. O. 667-III. Books—Government Telegraph Code and List of olders, 1933.—Copies will be supplied on indent (except where otherses stated) by the Manager of Publications, Delh, on the scale laid down the annexure to this order. On receipt of 1933 edition, copies of 22 edition including the 2 Addenda are to be destroyed and the usual stuction certificate rendered.
- Although the Government Telegraph Code is not to be regarded accret, it is, of course, essential that it should not be used by any authorised person.

5059[C.R.S.

WALTER-LESLIE, Lieut-General,
Admitant General in India.

#### Sale of Tartan Highland.

The following quantities of Tartans are available for disposal at prices shown :---

Tartan, Highland-

No. 2 Sergeants, 56" Yards 63, Rs. 3 per yard ex-where lying.

No. 3 R. & F. 56" Yards 510, Rs. 2 per yard ex-where lying.

Condition—as new.

Apply-

The Chief Ordnance Officer,

Ordnance Depot, Lahore Cantt.

4382[D.C.1.

÷

### NOTICE.

#### Loss of baggage.

The following baggage ex-H.T. "Lancashire" 2nd November 1933 unloaded in error at AMBALA is at present lying unclaimed with the 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment, AMBALA.

The owners should communicate with the O. C., 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment regarding its disposal:—

- 1 kit mag marked P. C. M. A. Gompertz, R. A.
- 1 suitcase marked C. W.
- 1 small cabin trunk not marked.

2013410.-2.

#### NOTICE.

#### Loss of kit.

One Coat warm M. S. at Karachi from the draft arriving there on 2nd November 1933 per H. T. "Lancashire". The number inside the coat is 82153.

Will the finder please return to the Officer Commanding, 2nd Light Battery, R. A., Quetta,

### Loss of kit and baggage.

The following articles believed to have been shipped per H. "Dorsetshire", which arrived at Bombay from Southampton on 18 October 1933, have not yet been traced:—

One kit bag, marked No. 2567093 Pte. Freeman A. E., 1|Bn. Beds. & Herts. Regt., Jhansi.

A trombone in case, the property of the 1|Bn., The Black Walt (R. H.).

One brown canvas kit bag with brass D lock fastener, the project of Mrs. Fearfield, wo Major C. J. Fearfield, R.E. (Ummission of Mrs. Fearfield, R.E. (Ummis

One kit bag, property of 4688355 Pte. Holdcroft, D., K.ONL (Marked)

One out case, labelled LiSgt. A. Brown, 2nd Oxf. & Bucks. Lin Infantry, marked in white paint on front of case, A. B. 527 Light Infantry.

If traced, please communicate with :-

The Embarketion Commandant,

Post Box No. 331, Bombay.

20134|Q.-2

NOTICE.

### Army and Royal Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1934.

- 1. The Championships will be held in Lahore from 12th to 17th February inclusive (the semi-finals and finals being played on the last two days) concurrently with the Punjab Lawn Tennis Championships, under the rules laid down in Chapter 12 of the A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1933.
  - The following championships will be competed for:—
     (i) Singles (open to all ranks)—entries unlimited.
    - (ii) Inter-Unit Doubles (open to all ranks)—entries limited to one team per unit.
- 3. The championships are open to the following provided they have retained amateur status:-
  - (i) Officers and Other Ranks of the British Service in India.
  - (ii) Officers and Other Ranks of the Indian Army.
  - (iii) Officers and Other Ranks of the Royal Air Force in India.
  - (1v) Officers and Other Ranks of the Royal Indian Marine.
- 4. Entries accompanied by entrance fee, Rs. 10 in case of singles, Rs. 20 in ease of doubles, should be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B., India, Ambala, before 20th January. No entries received after that date will be considered
- Application forms can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary,
   S. C. B., India, Ambala, or from the Honorary Secretaries of Command
   Sports Committees,

#### NOTICE

#### St. John Ambulance Association

Competitions for Ambulance Challenge Shields.—The All-Lidis Ambulance Competitions for the following trophies will be hild at CALCUITA, from the 15th to the 17th January 1934:—

- "The Gwahor Ambulance Challerge Shuld" open to terms from British units of the regular army
- "The Scindia Ambulance Challenge Shield" open to teams from Indian units of the regular army
- "The Indian States Forces Troops Ambiliance Challenge Shield "
  open to feams from Indian States Forces units
- "The King Emperor's Auxiliary Force Ambulance Chillenge, Shield" open to teams from units of the Auxiliary Force, India.
- Regulations for the competitions and entry forms should be applied for from the General Secretary, St. John. Ambulance. Association, New Delhi.
  - 3 I we board and lodging will be arranged for empetition
- 4. It is hoped that as many teams as possible will be entered by unitfor those competitions which are open to them

200010314.5

November Number Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association Journal and 1933 Edition Rules of the Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association.

The abovementioned publications will be ready for sale at As. 2 at As. 4 per copy, respectively by the 1st week of December 1933. Order for copies of these publications' should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association, India, clo Army Servel of Physical Training, India, Ambala, accompanied by the requisite printing cost of postage as follows:—

### POSTAGE-Journal.

 		 0 1 0
 		 0 1 6
 	.:	9 7 6
 		 0 9 0
 		 0 1 6
 	`	030
 		 0 5 0

Orders will be sent per V. P. P. for the price plus postage should intimation to that effect be received.

31143 G S . M.T.-2

Rs. a. P

### Corrigenda.

Last No. 54.

\_\_\_

Nos 1-10.

1, Annexure to India Army Order 232 of 1930, as amended by item 5, List No. 17, dated 17th April 1933 :

Under "Field Artillery" for "23rd Field Brigade" substitute "3rd Field Brigade".

B.-21743 A.G.-4.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

 Annexure to I. A. 0. 578 of 1931—Appendix "A" of Indian Soldiers' Board letter No. 491-0rg, 3375-78 LS.B., dated 15th September 1931, is amended as follows:—

- Under heading "United Provinces", add "Azamgath" at the end
  of the stations grouped against "Officer Commanding, 10|19th
  Hyderabad Regiment, Benares".
- Under heading "United Provinces" add "Gonda" at the end of the stations grouped against "Officer Commanding, Indian Infantry Battalion, Fyzabad".

B.-16931 A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

3. India Army Order 628 of 1932 :

Para. 5 is reconstructed as follows :-

"5. Establishments.—The total reserve establishment will remain as heretofore, with the exception of the Indian cavalry, which will have an establishment of 2,940 @ 140 per regiment. The existing classes wi'l be allowed to waste in the normal manner, their places being taken by members of the new Class 'G' reserve.''

B.-26265 A.G.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, Last No 54, dated 4th December 1933.

4. India Army Order 437-VII current :

For "2nd Bn., E. I. R. Regt., Jamalpur . . . 1"

read " 1st Bn., E. I. R. Regt., Lilloonh .: . . 1".

8693 M.G.-C.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

- 5. India Army Order 466 current :
  - Add the following as a new sub-para, to para, 3 :-
    - "British and Indian cavalry regiments and armoured-car companies, royal tank corps, will be accompanied by their M. T. vehicles when moving in relief. Field and Army troop companies, sappers and miners will hand over their vehicles on relief."

26177 Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

6. Books-Manual of Field Engineering, Volume I (All Arms), 1933.

The following amendment is made to I. A. O. No. 564-I current:—

Below "Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry and R. T. C. ... Scale 'B'"

insert "R. E. (except S. and M.) and M. E. S. ... Scale 'B''

30288|G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

7. India Army Order 581 current :

Page xvii-

Against "Assistant Instructors (British) Course" under column 10 in remark '(a)' for the words "This course is" substitute "These vacancies are primarly".

36275 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 54, dated 4th December 1933.

8. India Army Order 597 current :

Delete the entry "Major G. B. Stopford, Royal Artillery" and substitute "Major C. W. Massy, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery".

Delete the entry "Major C. E. G. Shearman, D S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment".

After the entry "Major J. C. D. Mullaly, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment" insert "Bt. Lieut.-Colonel F. I. S. Tuker, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Riffes".

32771-II[G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933:

9. Annexure to I. A. O. 615 current, regarding the classification and dates for the submission of indents for ordnance stores and clothing :

Page ir-

Under "YEARLY INDENTS" against the entry "Dynamite" insert the following:—

"See Note (X)."

Page x-NOTES-

Against sub-para. (ii) of Note (vi) insert " (vii) ".

In line I of Note (ii) for "for armament" read "fort armament".

Page xi-Note (xiii)-clause (vi)-line 3-

Delete the word "Scotland" and substitute the word "Scottish".

14390 M.O.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.

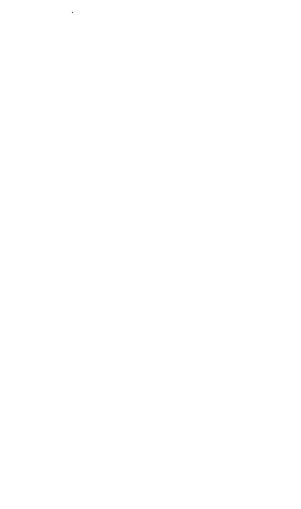
10. Annexure to India Army Order 616 current :

For "Indian Medical Service" in para. 1 (a)

Read "Medical Services of the Army in India ".

14136|M.G.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 54, dated 4th December 1933.



# Issued with India Army Order 659, dated 4th December 1933.

Rank.

Colonel

Lt,-Col.

Name.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE. Corps.

Period

(Months).

Until

Remarks

Captain	Jefferis, M.R., M.C.	R. E	}
I.t. (A. C.)		M.E.S	
Maj. (Q. M.)	Brown, A. V	10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regi- ment	For such period as is necessar
Major (Commy.).	Richards, G. A	I. A. C. C	duty by the H. T. "Dorsel shire "ex-Southsmpton of 24-11-33.
Lt. (A. C.)	McDonald, W. L.	M.E.S	
Lt. (A.C.)	Rollin, C	I. A. O. C	
Lt. (A. C.)	Gibbons, R	I.A.O.C	}
Major	Hannay, W. A., A. F. C.	2nd Bu., 19th Hyderabad Regi- ment.	3 27-3-34 M1 C.
Lieut	Bromdow, H. M	20th Lancers	3 31-3-34 M. C.
Captain	Randall, J. H	lst Bn., 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles.	Entry in W. L. No. 43/1933, relating to this officer is cancelled.
Major	Read, J. E	Cantonments Department	2 28-2-34
	PERM	ITTED TO RET	URN.
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Condr	Green, F.	. M. F. S.	India.
Lieut	Freeth, H.S.	. R. A	India by 20-12-53.
	F	ETIREMENTS.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps	From what date. Remarks,
Lt.Col	Bennett, O. D	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	1st Deer 1933.

.. 25th Octr. 1933.

.. 25th Novr. 1933.

.. Dodd, A. H. R. .. I. A. ..

.. Shettle, F.B. .. I.M.S.

### Annexure to I. A. O. 667-III, dated 4th December 1933.

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF LIST OF HOLDERS OF THE REVISED GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH CODE, 1933.

	-	to l	
Government of India-	•	uppli	œ.
			_
Director, Intelligence Bureau	••	2	1
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics	••	1	1
Financial Advisor, Military Finance, Simla/Delhi	••	2	1
Private Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	••	2	1
Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department	• •	3	í
Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce	٠	14	1
Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Educat Health and Lands	ion,	2	
Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign and Political partment	De-	15	
Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department		2	1
Secretary to the Government of India, Railway Department (F	tail-	1	1
Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Industries	and	1	
Secretary to the Government of India, Pinance Department		1	ا
mer Merwata Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara		1	Without indon
ngal— -			₽
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal		2	
mbay-			
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay		1	١.
Commander-in-Chief, H. M. Ships and Vessels, East Indies Stat (See also under 'Ceylon')	ion	1	
Commissioner in Sind		1	
Commissioner of Police, Bombay		1	i
Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Sind		1	
Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Bombay		1 (	
Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political Department		1	
Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Revenue Department		2	
Superintendent of Police, Karachi and Tata District		ī	
Porpedo Engineer Officer		1 ]	

İπ

### Burma-

Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma, Home	and Polit	tical	2
Department	••	••	2
Commissioner, Federated Shan States and Superin Political Officer, Southern Shan States, Tauniggyi	tendent	and 	ı
Commissioner of Police, Rangoon			1
Commissioner of Tenasserium Division, Moulmein	••		l
Deputy Commissioner, Amherst District, Moulmein		••	1
Deputy Commissioner, Bhamo	••		1
Deputy Commissioner, Mergui, Burma		••	1
Deputy Commissioner, Myitkyina, Burma		• •	1
Deputy Commissioner, Salween District, Papun, Burm	а		1
Deputy Commissioner, Tavoy, Burma		• •	1
Deputy Commissioner, Thaton, Burma		• •	1
His Excellency the Governor of Burma	••	• •	1
Inspector General of Police, Burma		••	1
Superintendent, Northern Shan States, Lashio, Burma		••	1
Central Provinces—			
C'uef Secretary to the Government of Central Province	e4		1
Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Na			1
Coorg			
Chief Commissioner of Coorg			1
cord Chamasanter of Cooleg	••		
Delhi—			

Accountant General, Central Revenues, Della . . . .

Chief Commissioner, Delhi ...

		to	copies be plied.
he	Army in India		
	Adjutant General in India		67
	Chief of the General Staff		5
,	Director of Medical Services in India		1
	Quartermaster General in India		3 .
	Master General of the Ordnance in India		2 3
	Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters		1 (
	Military Secretary, Army Headquarters		2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
	Judge Advocate General in India		1   3
	Assistant Mily. Secretary (P.) to H. E. the Cin-C.		1
	A. D. G. S Provision		1
	Military Accountant General		1
	Commandant, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers & Miners, Bangalore		1
	mmandant, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers & Miners, Rurki		1
	mmandant, Royal Bombay Sappers & Miners, Kirkee		1
	introller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Rawalpindi		1
	entroller of Military Accounts & Pension, Lahore		2
	entroller of Military Accounts, Western Command, Quetta		1
	introller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Poons		2
	Do. Eastern Command, Meerut .		2
	Do. Burma District, Maymyo .		1
	ontroller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta		1
	ontroller of Royal Air Force Accounts, Ambala		1
	eadquarters, Northern Command		2
	eadquarters, Rawalpindi District		1
	" Ist (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade .		1
	" 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade		1
	,, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade		1
	, Peshawar District .		1
	,, lat (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade		1
	" Landı Kotal Brigade		1
	, Poshawar Brigado		1
	" Nowshera Brigade	••	1
	, Kohat District	• •	1
	" Kohat Brigade	••	1
	., Wazırıstan District	••	1
	,, Razmak Brigade	••	1
	" Bannu Brigade	-	1
	" Wana Brigade	~	1
	" Lahore District xi		1

·	·				No. copi
					to be suppli≪
Headquarters	, Amballa Brigade Are	а			1
,,	Ferozepore Brigade				1
••	Lahore Brigade Area				1
,,	Jullundur Brigade A				1
,,	2nd (Sialkote) Cavali				1
	Charge, I. A. S. C. Re			••	1
	, Eastern Command				2
n .	Meerut District				2
"	Lucknow District	٠			1
	P. & A. District	••			2
,	Delhi Independent Br	igade Area			1
•	3rd (Meerut) Cavalry				1
,,	6th (Lucknow) Infant				1
,,	7th (Dehra Dun) Infa				1
,	8th (Barcilly) Infantr				1
,	9th (Jhansi) Infantry		••		1
,,	Allahabad Brigade A	-			1
,,	Southern Command				2
"	Deccan District				1
,,	Madras District				I
,,	Bombay District		••		1
"	Poona (I) Brigade Are	a			1
**	Mhow Brigado Area				2
	4th Secunderabad Cav	aley Reiga			1
,,	10th Jubbulpore (Infa				1
	11th Ahmednagar (In				1
	12th Secunderabad In				1
,,	Western Command				4
,,	Baluchistan District			.,	. 1
**	Sind (Independent) Bi				1
••	Zhob Brigado Area				1
	4th (Quetta) Infantry	Brigade			1
	5th (Quetta) Infantry	• • •			!
	Burms Independent D				1
	Ranzoon Brigade Area				1
Common lant,	Staff College, Quetta				1
	Small Arms School, In	lia			1
	In lan Military Aculy				1
Relation	Head quarters, Bombay	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			1

					to be upplied.
Embarkation Commandant, Karachi					1
Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta					1
Emkarkation Staff Officer, Rangoon				٠.	1
Signal Training Centre, India			~	٠.	1
Record Officer, Indian Signal Corps			••	٠.	1
Officer Commanding "L" Signal Con	npany			٠.	1
All British Cavalry regiments, Roya detached sections, ammunition col Section, all British Infantry battali	umns, t	raining	entres, S	urvey	
units	••	'	••	÷.	I copy each.
yal Air Force in India-					ۍ.
Headquarters, Royal Air Force				٠.	13 } ii
yal Indian Marine —					} ₹
: Secretary to the Government of India	, Marin	e Depart	ment	٠.	14

## INDIA ARMY ORDET

List No. 24 of appointments, Promotions, Leave. 2., List No. 24 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have be approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with the

0991|MS.

I. A. O. 669. Language examination—Results.—At an examinal: held at Calcutta in November 1933, the undermentioned passed the late pretership examination in the languages stated against their names:—

Captain C. Mani, I.M.S. .. Hindi First Class.

<sup>2</sup> Lient. Baghel Singh Rajkumar, Urdu Second Class U. L. I. A., attd. 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.

\*Not eligible for reward.

21959 G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 670. "Distinguished" Qualification.—Reference I. A. O 761 of 1932.

The undermentioned officer having been employed on the instructional staff of the Small Arms School, PACHMARHI Wing, for a period of extense than six months, is granted the award of "Distinguished" central cate:—

Lieut. F. G. Anderson, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

22071-111|G.S., M.T.-L

I.A. O. 671. Examinations of officers for promotion, sub-head (m) (Indian Army Ordnance Corps.—Appendix VIII, Regulations for the 4°c in India, 1930, is being amended to include "Freid Service Regulation Volume I (with Additions for Irdia)" under "Books recommended in respect of subject (m), sub-head (m) (i); and questions will be set see a lingly, with effect from the March 1931 examination, in this sub-head

36161|Q.S., M.T.-2

L.A. O. 672. Results of the Indian Army Special Certificate of Electrican examination held in October 1933.—A list of candidates who purely the examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education Fellow (1971), is issued with this order.

36131|0 S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 673. Leave—officers of the British service.—Cases of the erroneous grant of combined leave to officers of the British service proceeding to the United Kingdom to take up appointments, and to those everting to the home establishment on completion of their Indian tour of luty, are still being brought to notice. The attention of sanctioning authorities is therefore directed to the rules governing the grant of leave n such cases in paragraphs 890-A and 895-A, Regulations for the Army in India, which will be strettly adhered to.

B,-27373[A.G.-11,

1, 11, 03, 010-010

I. A.(O. 674. Preparation of the Vehicle Warrant Form C.—When preparing I. A. F. T-1707-A (Vehicle Warrant Form C) for troop trains and reserved carriages, including saloons, issuing authorities will ensure that the following additional data:—

- (a) the number of passengers by classes,
- (b) the quantity of heggage to be conveyed, and
- (c) the number of herses and dogs, etc.,

are entered in column 5 of the warrant form C.

2. This information is required by railways for statistical purposes.

11962 Q.M.O -2

1. A. O. 675 Use of Government transport—The free use of Government transport for the conveyance of individuals between their residence and their own lines or office is forbidden, except in those cases where free conveyance is admissible under the rules contained in Parsage Regulations, India, or office orders of the Government of India.

I. A. O. 506 current is hereby cancelled

20126 Q-2

### I. A. Os. 677—678-I

### 11th December 1933.

I. A. O. 677. Procedure for the return and replacement of reparty respirators and for disposal and demanding of respirator boxes.—Altrition is drawn to the instructions contained in I. A. O. 139 of 1932 a mended by corrigenda No. 2 of List No. 26; published with I. A. Os. dix 4th July 1932, which should be strictly complied with. These instructurequire that empty respirator cases should be returned to the arsend c which units are dependent for ordnance stores.

14390 M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 678. Books—Courses of Instruction, 1932 (Homq) Are: ments No. 13.—Copies of the above-mentioned amendments will be delibuted by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, on a scales laid down in I. A. O. 467-IV of 1932.

33105 G.S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 678-I. Books—Examination of Army officers for promotionpapers set in October 1938—with remarks by examiners.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, diet to formations and units, on the following scales. (Reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931".)

Additional copies are available :-

•						Cofi
G. S. Branch						Scale "C
A. M. S. (P), M. S. & Ein-C.'s	Branches	and Med	lical Dire	ctorate		2
A. G.'s Branch		••			.:2	
Q M. G.'s and M. G. O.'s Bran	iches	••	••			6
Headquarters-						
R. A. F. India and R. A. 1	Γ, units					2
Northern Command						,
Western Command						•
Eastern Command					••	
Southern Command		• •			••	14
1st Class districts	••				••	
2nd Class districts, Ind. B	le, atess a	and briga	des		4	cale "I)
31.1 C 1 6					1	Cak "D'
					••	C. C.
					· ·	

1. H. US. 010-1-010-11

### 11th December 1933.

							Copies each.
9. A. Ds. S. & T. indepo	endent l	brigade ai	ens				Scale "D"
J. C., Chaklala		•					1
Officer-in-Charge, I. A.	S. C. R	cords					Scale "D"
Schools of Instruction-							
Item No. (1)						٠	Scale "A"
Item No. (11)			••	••	•••	••	Scale " B"
Item No. (3)		••					
Item No. (4)	••						1
Items Nos. (2), (5)	to (16).	(13), (14)	. (16) and	3 (19)			Scale "D"
Ordnance Services-	(//	<b>(</b> // <b>(</b> /	, ,,				
(b) less Item No. (1	151						Scale "D"
· (c) (E ··							Scale "D"
Remount Services			••				
21(20/000/2017/00	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	••			
` <b>-</b>	-				3010	ųu.s,	M.T2.
•							
•							
i.							
I. A. O. 678-II	. Bool	rs—The	English	1 Prime	r.—This	publi	cation will
shortly be issued by	the 1	Manager	of Put	olication	s, Delhi	, on the	he following
, scales. (Reference	Sca	les for t	he 188u	e of Ger	neral St	au tra	ming Publi-
cations, 1931 ''.)			_				
Additional copi	ies are	availah	le.				-
i.	Un	ıls.					Scale.
General Staff Branch	• •	••		••	••	••	30 copies.
Headquarters, Formati	ons						
(1) to (4)	••			••	••		VD.
(5) to (22), (24), (25	5)	••	••		••		½ VD.
(23)	••			••	••	••	VD.
Schools—							
(2), (3), (5), (7)	, (8), (10	), (14)	••		••	••	VC.
(13), (16) to (18)				••		••	VA.
Cavalry—							i
(2)					••	••	VB.
(3) to (6)						••	VC,
Artillery			••			• •	VB.
Sappers and Miners	-		• •		•	••	VC.
Signals	••	••	••			• •	VC.
Infantry-							
(1)		••	• •		••	• •	vc.
(2), (3), (4), (5), (6)		••	•	••	••	••	VB.
I. A. S. C. (a)-							
(19), (24), (25), (27)	), (28)	••		• •		• •	VD
Remainder	••	••		•		• •	5VD.
I. A. S. C. (b)		••	••	••	••	••	5VD.
Medical and Dental Seri							
Veterinary Services	vices		••	•		••	VB.

35461 G.S.,

### I. A. Os. 678-III-678-V

#### 11th December 1933.

I. A. O. 678-III. Books-Board of Education Syllabus of Phys.2 Training for Schools, 1933.—1. Copies of this publication will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delbi, to follows :-

10110112				
				No. of ce;
Army School of Physical Training, India			·:-	20
Inspector, Army Educational Corps, India		• • •		10
Lawrence Military schools				2 ent
K. G. R. I. M. schools ,,	'		••	2
Prince of Wales's R. I. M. College	٠:			2
Command Inspectors of Educational Tran	ning			1012
District Education officers	• •			) 1 "
Area education officers				1 "

2. Copies will be issued, on indent, by the Manager of Publication Delhi, for use in British Army children's schools. Officers in chief schools will submit indents as follows :-

Copies. .. 1

Where the normal teaching staff does not exceed 3 Where the normal teaching staff exceeds 3 ..

- 3. These books will not become the property of the individual to whom they are issued, but will be handed over on relief.
- 4. This publication supersedes "Board of Education Syllabur of Signal Training Come College of State o Physical Training for Schools, 1919 (reprint, 1930) ", copies of which should be destroyed upon receipt of the 1933 edition.

36160 G S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 678-IV. Books—Training in the use of the Leantry Eart Finder, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 1.—Copies will be distri-without indents by the Manager of Training in the use of the Leantry Copies. without indents, by the Munger of Publications, Delhi, direct to from and units on the goals and the same of the s tions and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 644-HI of 1931 (f). tional conference are needed. tional copies are available.

31463 G.S., M.T.

- I. A. O. 678-V. Books—Equipment Tables—Copies of the professional forcection List will be distributed, without indents, built of Publications, Date of Pub
  - (1) Equipment Table for the Indian States Forces (Artiller) A Morse or Field Pattery, armed with B. L. 15-pt. Gut & Correction List No. 25 (Correction List No. 8).

4266CRS , AD

WALTER LESLIE, Lond decress Adjutant General in Into

### Sale of surplus ordnance stores.

The following stores are available for disposal at prices shewn :-

Store.	Condition	Quan	tıty.	Location	Reserve price ex-where lying.
Cases, Bolster, Hospital	Unused	No.	1600	Lahore Depot	)
Cases, Bolster, Hospital	,,	,,	580	Rawalpındı Arsenal	Rs. 0-4-0
	,,	**	593	Quetta Arsenal	)
Sheets, Hospital, Draw		,,	712	Rawalpindi Arsenal Quetta Arsenal	···}
. C Apply to—	**	,,	999	Quetta Arsenal	each.

The Chief Ordnance Officer,

establishment concerned,

4382|D.C.-1.

### Corrigenda,

### LIST No. 55.

#### Nos. 1-6.

List issued with India Army Order 123 of 1930 :

-------

corporal (paid) and above."

ì

Under "Preliminary Urdu", for "2|Lieut. C. H. K. Williams, R.A." ead "2|Lieut. C. H. K. Willans, R.A.".

21959 G. S. M. T. Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 55, dated 11th December 1933.

- 2. Para. 3 (iii) of India Army Order 402 of 1930, is reconstructed as 'ollows :-
  - "(iii) Confidential reports (both annual and intermediate) are necessary for all non-commissioned officers of the rank of lance-

14133 M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 55, dated 11th December 1933.

- 3. India Army Order 52 of 1932, as amended by Corrigendum No. 1 in List No. 15, dated 11th April 1932, is amended as follows :-
  - Paragraph 1 -- In line 8, delete the words "Infantry, Pioneers and Royal Tank Corps" and substitute "Infantry and Royal Tank Corps".
    - In line 10, delete the words "by the latter Gazette notification" and substitute "by Gazette notifications Nos. 766 of 1931, 163 of 1932 and 678 of 1933".

Paragraph 3 .- In line 6, delete the words " and Pioneers ".

B-16901 A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I A Os., List No. 55, dated 11th December 1933.

- 4. India Army Order 275 current. Promotion of Indian officers and other ranks of Royal Artillery ;
- (i) Para 1.-Lines 5 and 6 are cancelled and the following substituted:-
  - "arrangements to be made by brigade commanders of field and medium Artillery, battery commanders of Royal Horse Artillery; the Commandant, Royal Artillery Training Centre, and brigade commanders of light and mountain Artillery once every balf year.
  - Unbrigaded batteries will, for the above purpose, be ecusidered as brigades."
- (ii) Para, 2.- Lines 1 and 2. Delete "50 per cent, of these promotions being made from amongst old soldiers".

Issued with India Army Order 668, dated 11th December 1933.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Last No. 21.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Personal Staffs.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 25th October 1933 :-

To be Hony. Aides-de-Camp.

Lt.-Col. (Hony Colonel) C. G. Smith, O.B.E., V.D.,

Commanding, The Poona Contingent, A. F. (I.).

Lt.-Col. (Hony. Colonel) G. D. Moore, V.D.,

Commanding, The B., B. and C. I. Railway Regiment, A. F. (I.).

Lieut.-Colonel C. B. Rubie, E.D.,

Commanding, The Karachi Corps, A. F. (I.).

Major (Hony. Lt.-Colonel) K. F. G. Stronach, M.C.,

Commanding, The Eastern Bengal Coy., A. F. (I.).

01740-40[M.S.-I. Major M. B. King, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Surgeon to His Excellency

the Commandar-in-Chief. Dated the 20th October 1933. 26229 D.M.S.-1.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:-

### Army Headquarters.

Major R. C. Reynolds, M.C., R.A., D.A.A.G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating A. A. G. in that Branch, vice Colonel P. E. Prince, D.S.O., British service, on leave. Dated 3rd November 1933.

Captain A. G. Miller, R.A., 14th Field Brigade, R.A., to be officiating D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Major R. C. Reynolds, M.C., R.A., appointed officiating A. A. G. in that Branch. Dated 3rd November 1933.

07822-62 M.S.-1.

Captain F. J. Rice, M.C., R.A., Staff Captain, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, to be officiating Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain T. M. Witherow, R.A., on leave. Dated 7th November 1933.

### . 19th Huderabad Regiment.

#### 10th Bn. (Russell's).

Captain E. G. Wallace, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (Berar), 5 attached in the same capacity, vice Major A. R. Street, 2nd Bn. (Bern), attached, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 25th October 1933.

06519-18|M.S.-3.

### 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

#### 11th Bn.

Captain A. P. Walsh, 5th Royal Bn., to be Administrative Commandant, vice Major D. McK. Keunelly, 5th Royal Bn., vacated. Date 16th November 1933.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

### 19th Huderahad Regiment.

### 11th Bn.

Licutemant Naranjan Singh Gill, 4th Bu., 15 attached, vice Captur M. I. Majid, 4th Bu., vacated. Dated 8th November 1933. 01852-21|M.S.-J.

#### 11th (Madras) Bn. I. T. F.

Major C. H. Nicholas, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Admini-trative Commandant, rice Major C. Wallis, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment wested Databases. vacated. Dated 16th October 1933.

05031-69;M.S.-3.

### 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

### 1st Bn.

Captain F. K. Bradford, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th November 1933.

0751-1|M.S.-3.

### Special.

Licut.-Colonel H. W. Hickle, D.S.O., 5th Bu., 1st Punjab Regiment to be Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi. Dated 10th November 1933.

01613-52<sub>3</sub>1.5.-3.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS-IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in and ex-India at stated :--

Major-General W. K. Venning, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., British Service, Corrander, 2nd (Rawlpind) Infantry Engale, 21 day privilege law-combined with 9 days' furlough, with effect from the lat December 1933

(This General Officer will sacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted )

07709-2M S.-L.

Rawalpindi-3 days Ident Calonel II. Dening, Recrusting Officer, ee. fr m 7th November 1933 to 9th November 1933

B.-23631'A G-7

Brevet Major J. M. L. Gröver, M.C., The K. S. L. Infantry, Staff Captain (now D. A. Q. M. G.), Q. M. Q.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 3rd April 1933.

(India Army Order 91, current, List No. 4, as amedided by India Army Order 258, current, List No. 9, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Brevet Major Grover, is hereby cancelled.

07492-4|M.S.-1.

### LEAVE-OFFICERS"-EX-INDIAL

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of Inilia as stated :-

Lieut. General B. R. Kirwan. C.B., C.M.G., Brit sh service, Master-General of the Ordnance in India, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 6 days' furlough, with effect from the 26th January

(This General officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the

leave granted.)

08293 M.S.-1.

Colonel A. D. St. G. Bremner, M.C., British service, Deputy Engineerin-Chief (E. and M.), Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th January 1934.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

08208|M.S.-1.

Major J. T. Simson, R.A.M.C., Embarkation Medical Officer, Bombay, 2 months' privilege leave, with offect from 22 days after embarkation, pending reversion to the Home Establishment.

%.<del>-7546</del>.

Major J. S. K. Boyd, R.A.M.C., A.D.H.&P., Army Headquarters, 2 months' primitere leave, with effect from 6th January 1934

Z.-209151.

Lieut, J. Higginson, R.T.C., Adjutant and Quartermester, R. T. C. School, India, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 6th January 1934, or date of availing.

07270 M.S.-1

### LEAVE-WARRANT OFFICER-EX-INDIA

The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave out of India as stated :-

Conductor G. S. Row. LAO C., Storeholder, Metal and Steel Factory, Ishrpore, 11 months and 25 days' combined leave (first tao months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 7th January 1934, or date of availing.

1115 M.G.1.

### CORRIGENDUM

In India Army Order 54, list No. 3, current, in so far as it related the grant of leave to Bt.-Major (now Major) E. Wood, M.C., 2nd Bn., Rajont Regiment, D. A. Q. M. G., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarter for "combined with furlough for 4 months and 24 days" read "combined with furlough for 4 months and 25 days".

07492-4[M.S.-J.

### REWARDS.

Efficiency Medal.—The following amendment is made to the list awards published in list No. 19, issued with India Army Order No. 20 dated 25th Sentember 1933.—

Under -

Efficiency Medal.

1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

For "Corporal J. S. WILTON"

Read "Corporal H. J. S. WILTON".

B.-25372 A.G.

Issued with India Army Ordor 672, dated 11th December 1933.

BT OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL CERTIPICACE OF EDUCATION EXAMINATI HELD IN OCTOBER 1933.	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).	Prohyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	7th Light Cavalry.	Do. do.	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.).	19th (K. G. O.) Lancers.	Do. do.	The Central India Hore (21st K. G. O. Horre).	Do. do.	Do. do.	11th (Debra Dun) Mountain Battery, R. A.	17th (Nowshern) Mountain Battery, R. A.	No. 2 Field Company, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Kohat District Signals.	Peshawar District Signals.	2nd Indian Divisional Signals.	.: let Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	· Do. do.
L CE	:	:	:	:	:	:	• :		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•:	:
SPECIA OBFR	:	:	rı.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	.:
THE INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL CE HELD IN OCTOBER 1933,	(BAHADUR SINGH	JAGGAT SINGH	MOHOMMED ABDEL ALI*	INDERJIT SINGH*	SARFRAZ KHAN	GURBACHAN SINGH.	KALWANT SINGH	CHANDGI RAM	MALIK LAL KHAN*	MAN SINGII*	MIR BAZ KIIAN*	JAGGAT SINGH	AHMAD DIN*	PIYARA SINGH	RACHBIR SINGH	HAZARA SINGH	SAFDAR ALI	HARBANS SINGH*
SED	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
мпо рав	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
CANDIDATES	A/L/Dafadar	A/L/Dafadar	L/Dafadar	A/L/Dafadar	Sowar	A/L/Dafadar	Sowar	Dafadar .	A/L/Dafadar	A/L/Dafadar	L/Nask	Driver	Naik	U/L/Naik	L/Naik	L/Naik	L/Naik	L/Naik
ST OF	1074	6011	1133	1154	2074	171	1729	708	882	980	30202	31509	14000	6167	7075	·8010	11620	11780

zi

18th December 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 679. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were acceived at Army Hendquarters on the 4th December 1933:—

No. 33994, dated the 10th November 1933.

No 33095, dated the 14th November 1933.

I. A. O. 680. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 45. dated the 9th November 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 45, dated the 9th November 1933, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or return from the service, etc., are 1-sued with this order.

06467-HI[M.S.-3.

3

- I. A. O. 681. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments under paragraph 28 of Language Regulations, India:—
  - Captain F. Glerson, Indian Army, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 3rd November 1933, rice Major R. H. Stevens, 5th Bu., 7th Rajput Regiment, vacated.
  - Mi jor J. J. Purves, M.C., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be obtain interfreter in Russian, with effect from 7th November 1933, vie Capta.n. J. H. Currie, 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Lista Infantry, variety.
  - Capterin R. O. A. Gatchouse, 10th Bu, 10th Baluch Regiment, to be off-cial interpreter in Russian, with effect from 25th Northler 1943, one Centum E. B. Blackburn, 10th Bu, 16th Pagas Begiment, Acaded

32996[A-3, G.S., M O.-3, " I ".

### 18th December 1933.

580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No. & Scale.		Title.		Remarks.		
				AMENDMENT TO MAP CATALOGUE. (a) Enter double red line. (b) Enter single red line.		
16°-1 mile		Jalapahar Cantonment.				
1/1,000.000		North-West Frontier Province		4th Edition,		
*1"—1 mile		Kohat and Surrounding Country		3rd Edition.		
I'-4 miles.		,	•	ora Damon,		
*53. D		Rohtak		2nd Edition.		
1"-2 miles.				Zan Immoni		
48. N./N. W.		Dharwar and North Kanara Dists. a Savanur State. Shimoga District.	nd	(a)		
I'-1 mile.						
*43. B. 6	••	Dir, Swat and Chitral Agency and Trib Territory.	al	2nd Edition.		
44. B13		Lyallpur and Montgomery Districts	٠.	(a) Complete Map.		
44. F14		Ferozepore and Montgomery Districts		(a)		
- 64. F. 15		Bilaspur District		(a)		
64. G2		Drug District and C. P. Feudatory States.		(a)		
65 J9		Vizagapatam District		(a)		
65. J13		Viragapatam District	••	(a) -		
65. K, 2	••	East Godavari and Vizagapatam Dis	ts.	(a) Complete Map.		
65. K4		East Godavarı District		(a)		
65. K10		East Godavarı and Vızagapatam Dista		(a)		
65 K11		East Godavari and Vizagapatam Dis	ts.	(a)		
79. M -4		Noakhalı and Tippera Districts.				
*79. N14		Chittagong and Chittagong Hill Tracts Districts.		(b) Preliminary Edin. Complete map.		
83. H1 and H -5	<b>5</b> .	Cachar District		(a) Incomplete Map.		
84. I6		Upper Chindwin District		(4)		
95. K-1		Tavoy District		2nd Edition.		

<sup>\*</sup> Gridded copies of these maps can be had at annas three per copy extra. Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month:—

<sup>44.</sup> I., 34. L.-10, 46. F.-3 and 7 (Old Bombay 151), 53. G.-8, 54. M.-11 and 65 K.-1. 53. O.-6. S. (on two-inch scale).

# I. A. Os. 683-684

### 18th December 1933.

I. A. O. 633. Results of courses—Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of officer at the the Infontry Officers Course, 1933, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, from 16th September to 7th November 1933, is published with this order.

35396 M.T.-1, G.S.

I. A. O. 684. Senior Officers' School, Be'gaum—Results.—The follor ing officers attended the Senior Officers' School 38th Course (3rd in 1933-31), also a short course in anti-gas duties at the Anti-Gas Wing, Amy School of Education (India), Belgaum:—

Rank and Name.		Regiment or Corps.
LieutGolonel J. Price		Royal Artillery.
Lieut,-Colonel J. W. J. Raikes, O.B.E	i	Royal Engineers.
LieutColonel A. V. Gompertz, M.C.		Royal Engineers.
Major H. R. Sandford		Royal Engineers.
Major G. I., G. Pollard, M B.E		Royal Corps of Signals.
Major R. M. Shorter	••	2nd Battalion, The King's Own Scotlid Borderers.
Major T. E. Bisdee, D.S.O., M.C.	••	lst Battalion, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
Major P. N. Austruther, D S.O., M.C.	••	lat Battalion, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.
Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C		2nd Lancers.
Bt. LicutColonel L. C. T. Graham, M	t.C.	Hodson's Horse.
Major A. G. Armstrone		8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.
Major H. P. Radley, M.C.		3rd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment.
Major B. B. Harward, O B E		2nd Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Ista
Ht. Lee it «Colonel S. A. H. Hungerfo M.C.	rd	4th Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Ir 1507
Mg-J O'Silliem		let Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.).
1 - 1 C 5 - 1 C A. Rost o, DSO.	M C	1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Beginnert
Programme to Mercelle		and Battalian 9th Jat Regiment.
Policy Constitution of the		7cl Battshop, 10th Balach Persons 19, 31 O )
Free Ditter		4th Patral on, 11th tab Pegiment.

# 18th December 1933.

Rank	and Name.
------	-----------

### Regiment or Corps.

Major B. H. Bonham Carter	 ••	10th Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment.
Major J. E. Shearer, M.C.	 ••	10th Battalion, 15th Panjab Regiment.
Major H. H. R. Deane	 ••	10th Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment.

Bt, Licat.-Colonel R. B. Deedes, O.B.E., 2nd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Riffes, M.O.

Najor C. A. Gouldsbury .. 1st Battalion, Sth Gurkha Rifles.

Major F. S. Poynder, M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C. 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Major E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.B.E., M C. . . Indian Army Service Corps.

Major H. V. McWatters .. Indian Army Service Corps.

34810|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 685. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum — A list of origers who qualified at the 2nd British officers course of 193°, at the Anti-Tas Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is published with this order.

32336-II|G.S., M.T.-2.

- I. A. O. 686. Second class certificate of education, British Army— "The Soldier and the Empire" (Captain F. P. Roe) will be replaced by "The Growth of the British I'mpro." (Kerr) for use by can lidates studying for the second class certificate of education.
- "Junior Arithmetic" (Pendlebury) will also be replaced by "Arithmetic" (Durell and Fawdry).
- 3. Units will purchase the above from their educational training grants.
  - "Educational Training, 1931" will be amended in due course.

# I. A. Os. 687--688

# 18th December 1933.

I. A. O. 687. Records I. A.—Reference I. A. O. 83 current. Wit effect from the 1st December 1933, the records of the undermentioned disbanded units will be transferred to the units shown against them.

	the the title shown against them.
Disbanded units.	Records now held by— Records to be transferred to—
1/12th Pioneers 2/12th "	H. Q. Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners  H. Q. K. G. O Red Miners  All Discourses and Miners.
C. H. Q	H. Q. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Muners.

B,-26596!A.G. 2

### leif Decame 1033

 	 2271
 	 100
 	 1.150
 	 1,600
 ••	 4,000
	100

I. A. O. 689. Final payment of General Provident Fund money to subscribers after retirement.—In the case of final General Provident Fund payments under paragraph I (ii) of Army Instruction (India) 70 current, heads of offices will furnish accounts officers concerned with the following particulars, duly attested, for transmission to the Treasury officer with the cheque for the amount due, to facilitate identification of the payee:

(a) Personal marks of identification of the payer (preferably those entered in the Service Book).

(b) Thumb and finger impressions of the left hand of the payee,

(c) Specimen signature of the payce

2. This order issues with the concurrence of the Military Accountant General.

B.-26106 A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 690. Horrock's water testing apparatus.—The Potass, iodide and starch solution hitherto used for the Horrock's test has been replaced by the Cadmium iodide and starch solution described overleaf:

# 18th December 1933.

Method of preparation of Cadmium iodide and starch solution.

When testing chlor nated water for the presence of free chlorine, a aqueous solution of Cadmium iodide and starch will be used.

The formula to prenare this solution is as follows :-

Mix five grammes of "Soluble starch A. R." with a tablespoonle of cold water.

Pour over it 250 c.c. of boiling water (== 81 ounces).

Mix 25 grammes of the "Cadmium iodide A. R." with 50 c.c. water (= 13 ounces) to make a solution. Warm if necessar to dissolve quickly.

Mix the two solutions and preserve in amber coloured bottles-

2. The instructions contained in the Horrock's Water Testing Appara tus will be amended to conform to this change.

3. "Cadmium Iodide A. R." and "Soluble Starch A. R." have been allotted Nos. 1885 and 1955 respectively in the P. V. M. S., India, and will be indented for on all future occasions when a Horrock's test is to carried out.

Z.-12515|D.M.S.-2

I. A. O. 691. Disposal of obsolete military railway forms and the counterfoils - Old and obsolete types of India Army Form. T-170 T-1700 T-1700 A and 16777. T-1707A. T-1709, T-1709A, and T-1711, and also counterfoils of current issues of these transfers. issues of these torms are being returned by units to the Manager of Forms Process County to the manager of the Forms Press, Central Form Store, Calcutta, for disposal.

2. The attention of all concerned is drawn to the instructions col tained in India Army Order 125 current which clearly lay down that d and obsolete copies of such forms held on charge by units and formatically held of such forms held on charge by units and formatically held of such forms held on charge by units and formatically held of such forms.

will be destroyed by burning,

Counterfoils of such forms introduced or revised on or after the 1929, should also be destroyed by burning but only after beins on rect for a period of 3) years to med audit requirements as provided for in the "Note" to the Register mentioned in sub-para. C of paragraph 19, pa rage Regulations, India.

70567]Q.M.G.-2

I. A. O. 692. Clothing -- Changes in patterns of clothing and refer to approved due to the second state of saries approved during the month of November 1933, are published as a arnexure to this order

22066 M.O.-12

### 18th December 1933.

- 3. Os. C. mounted units will examine stocks of slings on charge and any 1914 pattern in possession will be exchanged forthwith for the Indian pattern "Slings, rife, leather" in communication with C. O. O. of the arsenal on which dependent
- 4. The 1914 pattern sline differs from the Indian pattern in that the runner and keeper are riveted instead of being sewn. It is also made of heavier leather and the runner is rather loose.

1928 M.G.-12.

1. A. US. 000-

. I. A. O. 694. Books—War Establishments (India), 1929.—Amendment No. 30&f 1933 to the above publication, containing a revised War establishment for Embarkation Headquarters, Calcutta, has been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager of Priblications, India, to all concerned in accordance with the existing distribution list.

20000|21 (a)|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 694-I. Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 14.—Copies of the above publications will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

Additional copies are available.

M. T. Languages.

- I. A. O. 694-II. Books—Landscape Targets.—Sets of the above targets will be issed by the Manager of Publications, Old Delhi, without indents, on the following scales.
  - · 2. Additional copies are available on payment only.

	Units.	-	No.	of sets each.
Ca	valry-			
	British cavalry regiment			5
	Indian cavalry regiment			5
In	fantry-			
٠.	British infantry battalion			7
dia i	Indian infantry battalion			7
	Training battalions	<b>`</b>		7
٠.	Gurkha rifles			7

to one team which will compete in the final rounds at Rawalpindi.

Group and Boxing Committee of H .-- Q .---Formations included. formation responsible for organisation.

Groun I.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Command.

(i) Peshawar (ii) Waziristan .

Group II.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Com- Rawalpindi District. mand.

Group III.

Group IV.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Command.

Lahore District.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Western Command.

Western Command.

Group V.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Eastern Com- -(i) Meerut District. mand.

(ii) Delhi Independent Brigade Ares.

Group VI.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Eastern mand.

Com- (i) Lucknow District. (ii) P. & A. District.

Group VII.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Southern Command.

(i) Deccan District (less Secunders. bad).

(ii) Poona Independent Brigade Ares

(iii) Bombay District.

Group VIII.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Southern Command.

(i) Madras District. (ii) Secunderabad.

<sup>3.</sup> The method of elimination in each group is left to the di-crebes of the formation responsible for organisation, 4 The units concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in each match or tournament will share hely and the concerned in the concerned in the concerne

of traveling and overlead expenses if the "gate" is not sufficient to total outlay. Any species of the "gate" is not sufficient to the total outlay. Any surplus "gate" to be retained by the home team of the Boxing Committee responsible for organisation.

<sup>5.</sup> The horse team or the organising committee, as the case may be a standard to halance when the case when the case when the case when the case when the c who to believe short, within one month, to the officer commandus Transport A copy of this balance sheet will be sent to the Herry Treasurer, Array and R. A. D. Dillatina and Irlatini factor

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 56.

Nos. 1-2.

Annexure to India Army Order 232 of 1930 :

Against the 10th Baluch Regiment in Column 4, and below the existing entries insert :- .

"Chagarzais from the Hazara District may also be recruited".

B,-26509 A.G.-2. Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 56, dated 18th December 1933.

2. India Army Order 542 current :

In the annexure-

against Practice No. 5 in column headed 'Detail' after '3 points' insert 'Magpie 2 points '.

------

against Practice No. 5 in column headed 'Remarks' for '13' substitute "14 ".

against Practice No. 12 in column headed 'Detail' after '3 points' insert 'Magpie 2 points '.

33763 M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 56, dated 18th December 1933.

to one team which will compete in the final rounds at Rawalpindi.

Group and Boxing Committee of H .-- Q. --Formations included. formation responsible for organisation.

Group I.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Command.

(i) Peshawar District... (ii) Waziristan

Group II.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Com- Rawalpindi District. mand.

Group III.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Northern Command.

Lahore District.

Group IV.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Western Command.

Western Command.

Group V.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Eastern Com- -(i) Meerut District. mand.

(ii) Delhi Independent Brigade Ares.

Group VI.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Eastern Com- (i) Lucknow District. mand.

(ii) P. & A. District.

Group VII.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Southern Command
(i) Deccan District (less Secunders) mand.

(11) Poona Independent Brigade Ares

(iii) Bombay District.

Group VIII.

Boxing Committee H. Q., Southern Command.

(i) Madras District. (ii) Secunderabad.

3. The method of elimination in each group is left to the discretion the formation responsible for organisation,

4. The units concerned in each match or tournament will share ball of travelling and overhead expenses if the "gate" is not sufficient to e total outlay. Any surplus "gate" to be retained by the home team of Boxing Committee responsible for organisation.

5. The home team or the organising committee, as the case may be submit a balance sheet, within one month, to the officer commanding visiting unit. A copy of this balance sheet will be sent to the Honor Treasurer, Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association, India.

6. In all other respects the Championships will be conducted accord to the Rules of the Army and Royal Air Force Boxing Association, in except that strength of teams will probably be reduced. This will decided at the Country of teams will probably be reduced. decided at the General meeting being held in Calcutta during the indeed Championships and details will be circulated immediately afterwards

# Corrigenda.

### LIST No. 56.

#### 11ST NO. 00

# Nos. 1-2.

### 1. Annexure to India Army Onler 232 of 1930 :

Against the 10th Baluch Regiment in Column 4, and below the existing entries insert:—

"Chagarzais from the Hazara District may also be recruited".

B-26509|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 56, dated 18th December 1933.

# 2. India Army Order 542 current :

In the annexure—

against Practice No. 5 in column headed 'Detail' after '3 points' insert 'Magpie 2 points'.

against Practice No. 5 in column headed 'Remarks' for '13' substitute "14".

against Practice No. 12 in column headed 'Detail' after '3 points' insert 'Magpie 2 points'.

33763 M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 56, dated 18th December 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

  W.	I. A. C. C. I. A. O. C. S. & M. I. A. S. C. Do. Do. Lo. I. A. O. C. I. A. S. C.			them India on the	to return leaving &	s willenable to duty in Southampton vember 1933 stahire ".
  W.	S. & M. I. A. S. C. Do. Do. Do. LA. O. C.			them India on the	to return leaving E 24th No	to duty in Southampton vember 1933
 W.	I. A. S. C. Do. Do. Do. I. A. O. C.			them India on the	to return leaving E 24th No	to duty in Southampton vember 1933
 W.	Do. Do. Do. I. A. O. C.			them India on the	to return leaving E 24th No	to duty in Southampton vember 1933
w.	Do. Do. I. A. O. C.			them India on the	to return leaving E 24th No	to duty in Southampton vember 1933
w. 	Do. I. A. O. C.			India on the	leaving &	outhampton vember 1933
	I. A. O. C.					
				}		
	I. A. S. C.		-			
		••	1	Ì		
Е.,	R.E.					•
	I. A. O. C.			them	to return	will enable to duty in
L. L.	Royal Sig	nale		shire'	leaving 8	T. "Lanca- couthampton
	I.M.S.			on th	e 8th Doce	mber 1933.
· o.	I.M.S.			, 2	16-1-34	
š	I. A. S. C.				11.2.34	M. C.
В	lst Bn., 2:	nđ	•	2		м. о.
	-•	•		3	3431	м. с.
				1		м. с.
	В	B lst B <sub>D.,</sub> 2: Punjab I I. A. O. C.	B lst Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt. I. A. O. C	B 1st Bn., 2nd	B 1st B <sub>D.</sub> , 2nd 2 Punjab Regt. I. A. O. C. : 3	B lst B <sub>21</sub> , 2nd 2 3-3-34 Punjab Regt I.A. O. C. ji

Rank	•	Name.	Corps.	Date
Brig. LtCol.		others, L. S. H.	1. A. R. E.	17-11-23.

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.		Name.	Corp	Destination.	
Major		Strahan, G. C	lst Bn., 6th Gu	ırkha Rifles	India by 25-12-31.
Colonel	٠.	Jenkin, F. C., D.S.O.	A. D. O. S., So mand.	outhern Com-	India by 14 134.
Major	٠.	Hepburn, O. W., M.C	. 10th Bn., 15th	Punjab Regt.	India.
		, RE	TIREMENTS		]है:
Rank.		Name.	Corps.	From what	date. Remarks.
LtCol.		Budden, F. H., M.C.	R. E	30th Novemb	per 1933.
Colonel	٠.	Eliot, H.S	I. A. S. C	3rd Decembe	r 1933.
Lieut. (M.	0.)	Holloway, H	I. A. S. C	14th October	1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 683, dated 18th December 1933.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 4TH (INFANTRY OFFICERS) COURSE, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

# (In regimental order.)

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. A. G. Jelf	1st Bn. The Buffs (East Kent Regiment)	Qualified.
Lieut. C. E. M. Bodenham	lst Bn. The King's Regiment (Liverpool)	Do.
Lieut, R. D. Coate	lst Bn. Devonshire Regiment	Distinguished.
2/Lieff. J. H. D. Morgan	2nd Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, P. W. O. Y. Regt.).	Qualified.
Lieut. D. J. P. Weld	lst Bn. The Cheshire Regiment	Do.
Lieu*. H. C. A. Baker	1st Bn. The Cheshire Regiment	Do.
Liest.G. Shaw	1st Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	Distinguished.
Liert. R. C. Cottrell-Hill	2nd Bn. The Border Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. J. L. Hume .	. 2nd Bn. The South Staffordshire Regiment	Do.
Lieut. G. L. D. Allison	. 1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regiment	Do.
Lieut. D. Parry-Evans	2nd Bu., The Welch Regiment	Distinguished.
Lieut. F. R. N. Cobley	1st Bn. The Loyal Regiment (North Lan- cashire).	Qualified.
Captain J. R. Wetherall	1st Bn. The Northamptonshire Regiment	Do.
Lieut. H. E. F. Fox-Davi	es 2nd Bn. The Durham Light Infantry	Do.
Lieut. B. D. Hope-Dunba	r 1st Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Do.
2/Lieut, R. J. A. Kaulbac	k The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Vic- toria's).	Do.
Lieut. J. H. Gunning .	. 1st Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Do.
Lieut. R. P. Inwood .	. 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's)	Do.
2/Lieut. W. H. Barlo Wheeler.	w. 4th Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment	Distinguished.
Lieut. P. R. Oliver	1st Bn. (Coke's) 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Qualified.
Lieut. K. F. Marks	. 4th Bn. (Wilde's) 13th Frontier Force Rifle	s Do.
	1st Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment	Do.
Lieut, N. S. Durrant	3rd Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Do.
	1st Bn. 20th Burma Rifles	Do.
		Distinguished.
	2nd Bn. 9th Gurkha Rifles	Qualified.
Captain N. D. Wingrove	1st Bn. 10th Gurkha Rifles	Distinguished.

Issued with India Army Order 685, dated 18th December 1933.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND BRITISH OFFICERS' COURSE OF 1933, AT THE ANTI-GAS WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.		Ur	it.			Qualification.
deut. C. E. W. Holdsworth		2nd Bn. The Green	Howar	ds		Q
deut. C. T. Edward-Collins		lst Bn. The Duke of fantry.	Cornwe	ill's Ligh	t In-	Q.
dent. D. L. Hyde	•	Signal Training Batt Centre (India).	alion, S	ignal Tra	ining	Q.
ajor R. L. O'Connor		lst Royal Bn. 9th J	at Regi	ment (L.	I.)	Q.
dajor A. N. W. Powell	••	Indian Army Service	Согра			Q.
St. Major D. Anstey		Do.				Q.
aptain D. M. Williams		Do.				Q.
Major H. P. Rudolf, M. C.		Royal Army Medica	l Corps			Q.
aptain F. H. A. L. Davids	on	Indian Medical Serv	rice			Q.
Lieut. A. E. Bamping		Indian Army Ordn	апсе Со	rps		Q.
Lieut. A. W. Collinson		Do.				Q.

Q = Qualified.



Issued with India Army Order 685, dated 18th December 1933.

UST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND BRITISH OFFICERS' COURSE OF 1933, AT THE ANTI-GAS WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name,		1		Qualification.		
ieut. C. E. W. Holdsworth		2nd Bn. The Gree	n Howard	ls		. Q.
eut. C. T. Edward-Collins		1st Bn. The Duke fantry.	of Cornwa	ll's Ligh	t In-	Q.
ut. D. L. Hyde		Signal Training Ba Centre (India).	ttalion, S	ignal Tr	aining	Q.
jor R. L. O'Connor		1st Royal Bn. 9th	Jat Regi	ment (L	. I.)	Q.
jor A. N. W. Powell	••	Indian Army Servi	ce Corps			Q.
. Major D. Anstey		Do.	٠.			Q.
ptain D. M. Williams	•.	Do.				Q.
ifor H. P. Rudolf, M. C.	٠.	Royal Army Med	ical Corps			Q.
ptain F. H. A. L. Davids	on	Indian Medical Se	rvice			Q.
eut. A. E. Bamping		Indian Army Or	Inance Co	rps		Q.
cut. A. W. Collinson		Do.				Q.

Q = Qualified.



# HANGES IN PATTERNS OF CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES APPROVED DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1933.

No.	Description of article and service.	Change effected.	Authority and date.	Remarks.
434A	Titles, galding metal—1X	. Introduc- tion.	D. O. S. approval No. 3419/X/ M. G. 12, dated 13-11-33.	
1434	Titles, gilding metal—9th .L.	Obsolete	Do.	
A	Brassards, A. F. I. units (khali drill, 3]* × 15* with the designation of the unit and the letter R below in black letters).	Introduc- tion.	D. O. S. approval 22592, X/M. G. 12, dated 16- 11-33.	For issue to A F. I. reservist only.
58	Eyelets, brass No. 21 .	Deleted from P. V. C. & N.	D. O. S. approval 9482/ 8/M. G. 12, dated 20- 11-33.	These eyelets ar accounted for in Section G. 1 o V.O.S.(I).
	A Jackets, eleoping, summer A Pyjamas, eleoping, sum- mer.	Obsolete	D. O. S. approval 12429/ 39/M. G. 12, dated 24- 11-33.	

### 22nd December 1933.

Bank and similar telegrams expressed in plain language and c taining a check word or check number placed at the beginning of the text will not be considered as code telegrams. The length of a word or check number in such telegrams must not exceed five letters.

- This early notice is issued to enable the senders of code telegrat to be prepared for the new rules from the 1st January 1934.
- 3. Other minor alterations in respect of foreign telegrams which realso come into force from the same date will be notified in due course

B.-27455|A.G.-II

۶

- I. A. O. 702. Anti-rabic treatment.—Full particulars of antiphet treatment, whether given to a patient in hospital or to an bulphed attending a military or civil treatment centre, will be entered in be patient's documents as follows:—
  - (a) B. O. Rs.--

In Table VI of the Medical History Sheet (Army Form B-178)

(b) I. O. Rs.—

In Table IV of I. A. F. M-1242.

- (c) Pupils of K. G. B. I. M. Schools, Lawrence Military Schools at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehat Dr.
  - In whatever special medical history sheets or cards are in at Where no special forms are in use, record will be kerl at the A. & D. Book of the hospital.

Z.-8620|D.M.S.-3

ł

- I. A. O. 703. Passage concessions by P. & O. and B. I. S. N. Comparison to soldiers and their families when travelling under their own ments.—Reference I A O. 350 current. War Office letter No. 1500 ESS11 (Q.M.G.-2), dated the 3rd November 1933, is republished by the contract of the co
- (Q.M.G.-2) of 3rd May 1933, on the subject of concessional 2nd Class for for soldiers travelling on furlough, by steamers of the P. & O. (st. Company and E. I. S. N. Corapnay, I am directed to inform you district wiew of the introduction by the B. I. S. N. Company of "saloon you district on the East African service and two "cabin class" vessels, the on the East African service and two "cabin class" vessels, the company of "saloon of the East African service and two "cabin class" vessels, the next of the company

### 22nd December 1933.

I. A. O. 704 Rations-Scales.-Reference note (c) to annexure to dia Army Order 612 current.

Boiling water for making ten will be obtained on payment from raility refreshment room contractors at the following rates per gallon:-

On the E. I. and O & R. R. systems at annas four.

On the B. B. & C. I. R. system at annas three.

On the Bengal & North Western Railway system at annas four.

On the G. I. P. Railway system at annas two.

On the North Western Roilway system at stations under Messrs. Spencer & Co.'s control at annas three.

otice of requirements will be given to the guard of the train. The necesiry funds to cover these payments will be drawn at the ations Claims will be supported by payees receipts.

In the case of troops arriving from overseas the necessary funds will arranged by the Embarkation Commendant.

Regulations affected will be amended in due course.

24285 Q.M.G.-6.

1. A. O. 705. Private treaty sales of stores advertised by the auctioneers or sale by pretion.—Private treaty offers for the purchase of stores alcredy advertised for sale by auction are not to be entertained until the suction has been held and results ascertained. Parties making such offers should be asked to confirm whether they will be d at the auction or with their offers to be considered as post-auction offers if the stores remain smooth.

6610¦D.C.-6.

1. A. O. 706. S. A. A., Ponch Ammanition—The attention of all conterred is directed to the instructions regarding turnour of pouch ammanition pion on I. A. P. O. 1436 (Inspirate 6th December 1952) or 16th Arcost 1977). Pench are inspirations by the latest date on charge and, implestice of normal turnour, will be fired annually at the commencement of the weepen training year.

# I. A. Os. 707-710

### 22nd December 1933.

I. A. O. 707. Equipment.—The authorized scales of survey extroops are as under troops are as under the section of the field army and or troops are as under the section of the field army and or troops are as under the section of the field army and or troops are as under the section of the field army and or troops are as under the section of the field army and or troops are as under the section of the field army and or troops are as under the section of the field army and or troops are as under the section of the field army and or troops are as under the section of the section of the field army and or troops are as under the section of the secti

ı		-	Peace ani
Binoculars,	prismatic,	No. 3-prs	 2
Compasses,	prismatic,	liquid	 ., 2
To			a

1 Protractors, rectangular, 6-in., ivorine, "A"... 2

Amendments to Equipment Regulations are under publication

2. I. A. O. 323 of 1932 is applicable only to infantry brigate if gence sections.

21167 M G.-M

- I. A. O. 708. Equipment—Swords, withdrawal of.—Swords and nected stores (scabhard, frog and knot) will no longer form part of equipment of non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List.
- 2. Swords, senbhards, frogs and knots rendered surplus will be turned to the I. A. O. C.

22273 M.G.-11.

- I. A. O. 709, Equipment and clothing—Indian personnel attached to Heavy Battery, R. A., Aden.—The arrangements made between the fourteement of India and the War Office regarding the supply, accounting of equipment, clothing and necessative for the Indian personnel at the 9th Heavy Battery, R. A., Aden, are published as an angerred this order.
  - 2. These orders will have effect from 1st January 1931.
- I. A. O. 710. Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part II, 1932—Molications for India, No. 3.—Copies will be distributed by the Manat I Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units of the series lead down in I. A. O. 319-1 of 1932. Additional copies a strilable.

# I. A. Os. 710-I-710-III

### 22nd December 1933.

I. A. O. 710-I. Books.—Roman Urdu ßword Instruction, Mountain Artillery.—Copies of the above publication have been distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales:—

mager of a none within a training on any		.,,	
Units.		No.	of copies each.
Headquarters commands			5
Mountain Artillery Training C	entre		. 49
Headquarters, mountain brigade	R. A.		3
Mountain battery R. A.			. 15
Light battery A			12
ountain rate			6
A. in C			68
ional . dluble.			

31630 G.5., M.T.-2.

for the Equipment of the Army on List, as specified below, will be ger of Publications, Delin. 'c Army (India), Part 2, List the following:—

### ettalions), 1929.

and Indian Cavalry, 1931, 1930, ..., Howitzer Esttery and

3.4 --- 11 Till 10 ---

'.A. with B.\_L. 60-pr.

no, 1926. ? F. 3 in, 20 cwt.

> ...d Detalls, 1929. R.S., A.D.

> > er Supply

# I. A. Os. 707-710

# 22nd December 1933.

I. A. O. 707. Equipment.—The authorized scales of survey equipme for cavalry brigade intelligence sections of the field army and coveri troops are as under:

troops are as under :	~	Peace	and	11
Binoculars, prismatic,	vo. 3 · prs	 	2	
Compasses, prismatie, 1	liqu'd	 	2	
Protractors, rectangular,	6-in., ivorine, "A"	 	2	

Amendments to Equipment Regulations are under publication.

2. I. A. O. 323 of 1932 is applicable only to infantry brigade intelligence sections.

21167|M.G.-10.

- I A. O. 708. Equipment—Swords withdrawal of.—Swords and connected stores (seabhard, frog and knot) will no longer form part of the equipment of non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List.
- 2. Swords, scabbards, frogs and knots rendered surplus will be futured to the I. A. O. C.

22273|M.G.-11.

- I A O. 709. Equipment and clothing—Indian personnel attached to the Heavy Battery, R. A., Aden—The arrangements made between the Government of India and the War Office regarding the supply, accounting etc. of equipment, clothing and necessatics for the Indian personnel attached to the 9th Heavy Battery, R. A., Aden, are published as an annexire to this order.
  - These orders will have effect from 1st January 1931.

14136 M.G.O.-12

I. A. O. 710. Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part II, 1932—Mollis cattens for India, Ro. 3 - Copes will be distributed by the Mana; for the distributed by the Mana; for the breations, Delki, without indents, direct to formations and unit; could be reported by the distribution of the press by defending in I. A. O. 349.1 of 1992. Additional copies are

### 22nd December 1933.

. I. A. O. 710-I. Books-Roman Urdu Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery.—Copies of the above publication have been distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, on the following scales:—

taget of I difficultions, being on a			
Units.	•	No.	of copies each.
Headquarters commands			5
Mountain Artillery Training	Centre		49
Headquarters, mountain briga	de R. A.		3
Mountain battery R. A.			15
Light battery R. A			12
Mountain section R. A			6
_M. A. in C. I. S. F			68
2. Additional copies are available	P.		

34630 G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 710-II. Books-Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2.-Copies of the Correction List, as specified below, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, List No. 10 of 1933, containing amendments to the following :-

I.A.		British Infartry, 1932.
I-B.		Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929
II-A.		
		(1) Bodyguards, (11) British and Indian Cavalry,
IV-A.		Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931.
V-D.		Medical Services-Miscellarcous, 1930.
XI-E.	••	Mountain Artillery with Q F 3-7-in, Howitzer Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926,
XII.F	••	A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R.A. with B. L. 60-pr. Gun Equipment, 1931
XII-G (B)		Forts and D.fences-Movable Armaments, 1926.
XII-H	٠	An A: ti-Aircraft Battery, R. A. with Q F. 3-in. 20 cwt. Equipment, 1932.
XVI.		Headquarters, Staffs, Miscellamous Units and Details, 1929.
	I.B. H.A. IV-A. V-D. XI-E. XII.F.	I-B II-A  IV-A  V-D  XI-E  XII-F  XII-G (B)  XII-H

- I. A. O. 710-III. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section W. 1.—A repaint of Section W. 1, Field Works, Mining and Water Supply Stores, will be distributed, a thout indents, by the Manager of Publications,
  - 2. This reprint superredes that issued under I. A. O. 570-II of 1930, 5331 C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General. Adjutant General in India.

5344 C.R.S., A.D.

### NOTICE

# Sale of surplus ordnance stores.

The following stor	es are a	railal	le for	r disposal at price	s shown :-
Store,	Condition		ntity.	Location.	Reserve price
ases, Bolster, Hospital	Unused	No.	1600	Lahore Depot Rawalpindi Arsenal Quetta Arsenal	}
			580	Rawalpindi Arsenal	Rs. 0.4 0 each.
heets, Hospital, Draw	**	**	712	Rawalpindi Arsenal	} Rs. 0.12.0 each.
2	••	••	999	Quetta Arsenal	) ench.

oly to-

The Chief Ordnance Officer,

establishment concerned.

4382 D.C.-1.

# NOTICE.

### Loss of Baggage.

On arrival at Ambala Cautonment after disembarkation from the H. T. Somersetshire " at Karachi on 17th November 1933.

One brown leatherette trunk, dimensions  $3' \times 2' \times 1'$  6" deep, labelled Cokeley 28 (AC) Squadron, R. A. F., Ambala".

If traced, please communicate with-

The Officer Commanding,

H

28 (AC) Squadron, R. A. F.,

AMBALA.

20134|Q.-2,

# NOTICE

few publication recommended for use in Educational Training (Indian).

Name of publication	Supplier.	Price per copy	Remarks,
Village Readers, Primer	" Oxford University Press, Bombay.	Two annas	1
'Village Readers, Reader L''	Do	Two annas	Suitable for use in English classee in units of the Indian
'Village Readers, Reader II-A."	Do	Three annas	Army.
(Author F. L. Brayre, LCS)	•	-	- 34

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 57.

Nos. 1-2.

1. Annexure to I. A. O. 581 current—I. A. S. C. TRAINING CENTRE,

Page axix.

Against "3rd-M. T. Instructor Course, Mechanical Transport" in column 2 for "31st July" read "30th June".

Page axx.

In "Note 2" for "senior officers" substitute "senior captains".

29165<sup>†</sup>Q.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 57, dated 22nd December 1933.

2. List issued with India Army Order 633 current.

Under "Preliminary" for "Captain P. C. Watson, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma isles " read "Captain P. C. Watson, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, attached th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles."

21959 G.S., M.T. Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 57, dated 22nd December 1933.

ued with India Army Order 696, dated 22nd December 1933.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

sproved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 25.

# APPOINTMENTS.

### Personal Staff.

e Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointon His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 18th her 1933:—

To be Hony. Aides-de-Camp.

Subadar-Major and Hony. Captain Kasim Ali Khan, Sardar Bahadur, late Bengal Sappers and Miners and Indian Signal Corps.

Subadar-Major and Hony. Lieutenant Chanda Khan, 1.O.M., Sardar Bahadur, late Mountain Artillery.

01740-41IM.S.-1.

# Army Headquarters.

'he Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appoint-

it. Lieut. Colonel L. H. K. Finch, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1st Bn., The rire Regiment, to be officiating D. A. Q. M. G., Q. M. G.'s Branch, . Q., vice Major C. E. N. Lomax, D.S.O., M.C., The Welch Reg.ment, ed. Dated 4th December 1933.

07820-50-3 M.S.-1.

Major T. M. Duncan, I.A.S.C., Staff Captain (Personnel), Q. M. G.'s ch, Army Beadquarters, to be officiating D. D. S. and T. (Personnel), and Branch, trice Colonel M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., Indian Army, on leave. d 1st November 1933

07823-64 M.S.-1.

Captain P. H. Denyer, M.M., 4th Bn., 11th S'kh Regiment, to be Staff into A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment, d 27th November 1933

08212-2|M.S -1,

Captain R. C. Herron, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director Transport (Technical), Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice dain O. Davies, I.A.S.C., relieved. Dated 13th November 19.33.

07820-57-5;M.S-1.

# Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut-Colonel G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating istant Director of Supplies and Transport, Bombay District, the Lieut. lone F. R. Dawes, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 11th wember 1933.

. Major B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Brigade Major Razmak Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarternast General, Baluchistan District, to fill a new appointment. Dated lit November 1933.

Brevet Major J. P. Kellett, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Royal Fasiler to be Brigade Major, Razmak Brigade, vice Major B. W. Key, M.C., 38 Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant a Quartermaster General, Baluchistan District 1ted 17th November 177

07820-42-7|M.S-1.

Major H. H. Dean, Royal Tank Corps, District, vice Major E. P. Nares, M.C., The Dated 16th November 1933.

D. A. A. G., Rawalpus shire Regiment, vacated

07820-39-16|M.S-1

Major H. H. Gilbert, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistation of Theorem 1 Director of Transport, Eastern Command, is confirmed in that appear ment. Dated 1st December 1933, 1956SQ-5.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Major (local Lieut-Colonel) J. G Bruce, M.C., 2nd Bu., fith Gartin Rifles, officiating Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Staff College, Quetta, is confired in that appointment, vice Brevet Lieut-Colonel G. N. Molesworth, 1st Ed 15th Punjah Regiment, proceeds Proceedings of the Colonel G. N. Molesworth, 1st Ed 15th Punjah Regiment, vacated. Dated 28th November 1933.

07661J3LS-1.

Captain S. H. Andrew, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment, to be officially Adjutant and Quartermaster, Pachmain Wing, Small Arms School, Irdwice Cantan Sie Q. W. Dr. and Pachmain Wing, Small Arms School, Irdvice Captain Sir G. W. Rowley, Bt., The Essex Regiment, on last Dated 30th Sentember 1022 Dated 30th September 1933.

077141M.S.·1

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

Captain E. W. Lickman, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Community to remain in his present constitution. but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major L. Lawrence Scut, appointed Seconds of Courses 2 Detection of the Major L. Lawrence Scut, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 14th November 1933.

01021131 5.-3.

### 4th Bomban Grenadiers.

Cartain H O Hutton, 4th Bn. (P. W. O.), 8th Panjab Record, is attached, one Cartain L. Steveni, O.B.E., M.C., 4th Bn. (P. V. Sth Panjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 25th November 1933. 01852-11<sup>MS-3</sup>

### Mahratta L. I.

et Bn.

Major G. A. R. S. Lieut Colonel H. W. 1er 1933.

- n-Commann SO., vac manifert, ma and Deed

Major B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bu., 11th Sikh Regiment, Brigade Major, Razmak Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarternaster General, Baluchi-tan District, to fill a new appointment. Dated 17th November 1933.

Brevet Major J. P. Kellett, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers, to be Brigade Major, Razmak Brigade, vice Major B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Baluchistan District. Dated 17th November 1933.

07820-42-7|M.S.-1.

Major H. H. Dean, Royal Tank Corps, to be D. A. A. G., Rawalpindi District. vice Major E. P. Narcs, M.C., The Cheshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 16th November 1933.

07820-39-16 M.S.-L.

Major II. H. Gilbert, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Transport, Eastern Command, is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 1st December 1933.

1956S'Q -5.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Major (local Lieut-Colonel) J. G Bruce, M.C., 2nd Bu., 6th Gurkha Rifles, officiating Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Staff College, Quetta, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Brevet Lieut-Colonel G. N. Molesworth, 1st Bn., 15th Punjah Regiment, vacated. Dated 28th November 1933.

07661 M.S.-1.

Captain S. H. Andrew, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment, to be officialing Adjutant and Quartermaster, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, vice Captain Sir G. W. Rowley, Bt. The Essex Regiment, on leave. Dated 30th September 1933.

07714 M.S.-1.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

18th K. E. O. Cavalru.

Captain E. W. Lickman, Sauadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major L. Lawrence-Smith, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 14th November 1933.

0102413f S.-3.

#### 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

### 11th Bn.

Cretain H. O. Hutton, 4th Bn. (P. W. O.), 8th Punjab Regiment, is attached, rice Cartain L. Steveni, O.B.E., M.C., 4th Bn. (P. W. O.), 8th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 25th November 1933.

01852-11¦M S.-3.

### 5th Mahratta L. I.

#### 14 Bn.

Valor G. A. R. Spain, Second-in Command, to be Commandant, riet Lieut Critical H. W. Goldfrap, D.S.O., vacated, Dated 2nd December 1971

0733-3[M.S.-3.

### CORRIGENDUM

In the Annexure to India Army Order 554 current, in so far as a relates to the grant of leave to Lieut.-Colonel F. Worthington, D.S.O, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., A.D.M.S., Army Headquarters, for "2 months' privileg leave, combined with 4 months and 7 days' furlough ", read "1 months and 27 days' privilege leave."

26575[D.M S.-l.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 594 current (List 21), in so far a relates to the appointment of Major R. McKinlay, M.B., R.A.M.C. after the word "Belgaum" insert "temporarily and in addition to his dute as Instructor (M. O.), Army School of Education, Belgaum".

Z.-4185 D.M.S-1.

India Army Order 648, dated 23rd November 1933, so far as a resulted to the grant of leave to Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Strickland is hereby cancelled.

12170[M.G.-3

#### REWARDS.

Efficiency Medal.—The undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India, are awarded the Efficiency Medal and Clasp, the Efficiency Medal, or the Clasp only as shown below:—

Efficiency Medal and Clasp.

Bihar Light Horse.

Sjt. J. A. PAUL.

Pte. A. E. TAYLOR.

Pte. E. E. LEWIS.

Pte A. W. TAYLOR.

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment).
Tpr. B. J. YOUNG (Camppore Sadn.).

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.

Tpr. E. H. FRANCIS.

The Bengal Artillery.

Bty, Q. M. Sit. E. ALLISON.

Gnr. G. CHALMERS.

Bty. Q. M. Sjt. J. LAMB.

Gar. T. DUNCAN.

LISIL W. H. LOW.

Gnr. J. R. STEVEN.

O A th The second

No 3 (Bombay) Fortress Company, R. E.

L Cpt C, P, BHITTO,

1st Bn, The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Coy Q M. Sh S R. GREEN.

Pte. H. CARTER.

Pie S R AUBREY.

Pie, C. G. GEILESKEY.

Pre S F BROWNE

Pte. D. HUGHUS.

#### 2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Coy, Sit. Mir. H. E. BARTLETT.

Sit. W. J. PAXTON.

Sit. E. T. ROBINSON. Sit. J. P. A. VINCENT.

I''|Chi v core

Pte. D. F. CARTLAND. Pte. H. W. JONES.

Pte. B. M. KILLOWAY.

Pte. H. G. LAW.

Pte, W. B. MACDONALD.

Pte. W. C. MARSTON.

Pte. E. F. SIMON. Pte. S. VINCENT.

Pte T. C. WILSON.
Pte, G. C. WOODWARD.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Ptc. A. H. WILLES, Ptc. A. SWEENEY,

PEAN, C. W. BAYMER

# CORRIGENDUM

In the Annexure to India Army Order 554 current, in so far as a relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. Colonel F. Worthington, D.S.O. O.B.E., R.A.M.C., A.D.M.S., Army Headquarters, for "2 months' privilegeleave, combined with 4 months and 7 days' furlough ", read "1 months". and 27 days' privilege leave ".

26575[D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 594 current (List 21), in sofars it relates to the appointment of Major R. McKinlay, M.B., R.A.M.C. after the word "Belgaum" insert "temporarily and in addition to his duties as Instructor (M. O.), Army School of Education, Belgaum ".

Z,-4185|D.M.S-l

India Army Order 648, dated 23rd November 1933, so far as a relates to the grant of leave to Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Strickland is hereby eancelled.

12170[ALG.-3

#### REWARDS.

Efficiency Medal.-The undermentioned members of the Auxilian Force, India, are awarded the Efficiency Medal and Clasp, the Efficiency Medal, or the Clasp only as shown below :-

Efficiency Medal and Clasp.

Bihar Light Horse.

Sjt. J. A. PAUL.

...

Pte. A. E. TAYLOR.

Pte. E. E. LEWIS.

Pte A. W. TAYLOR.

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment). Tpr. B. J. YOUNG (Cawnpore Sqdn.).

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.

Tir. E. H. FRANCIS.

The Bengal Artillery.

Bty. Q. M. Sjt. E. ALLISON.

Gnr. G. CHALMERS.

Bty. Q. M. Sjt. J. LAMB.

Gnr. T. DUNCAN.

L|Sjt. W. H. LOW.

Gnr. J. R. STEVEN.

No 3 (Bombay) Fortress Company, R. E. L Cpl. C F. BRITTO.

1st Itn, The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Coy, Q. M. Sjt. S. R. GREEN.

Pte. II. CARTER.

PI- S R. AUBREY.

Pte. C. G. GEILESKEY.

Pie S P. BROWNE

Pte. D. HUOHES.

#### 2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Coy. Sit. Mir. H. E. BARTLETT.

Sjt. W. J. PAXTON.

Sjt. E. T. ROBINSON.

Sit. J. F. A. VINCENT.

L. Cpl. A. COLE. Pte. D. F. CARTLAND.

Pte. H. W. JONES.

Pte. B. M. KILLOWAY.

Ptc. A. H. MILLS. PIO N. C. W. RAYMER

Sit. C. R. CARRINGTON. Sjt. V. NOWDEN.

Sit. G. P. WRIGHT

LISIL J ELLWOOD Cpl W. ALLAMBY

Cpl. A. E. OSBORNE

CPL H. J. VANHEK  Pte. H. G. LAW.

Ptc. W. B. MACDONALD. Ptc. W. C. MARSTON.

Pte. E. F. SIMON.

Pte. S. VINCENT.

Ptc. T. C. WILSON. Ptc G C WOODWARD.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment. Die A SWEENEY.

2nd Bn., The Great Irdian Peninsula Reducay Regiment.

Pte. E. A. FENWICK. Pic. C. P. GARNETT Pic N I GODDARD

Pro H G GREENHILL PROC S GRUBERT

Pie W HALL

Pie 1 A P. PROLETTI. .......

The Bengal and North-Western Railway Battalion. Cpl. K. J. GOMES.

# The Burma Railways Bottalion

Coy. Q. M. Sit. T. B. PETERS.

Sjt. T. M. DUFFY.

· Pte. R. G. ESTEVES. Pte. P. D. D'MELLO.

Sjt. C. A. TRUTWEIN. . Cpl. W. G. ANTIOCH.

Pte. C. M. MACHADO.

Pte. A. C. E. AARON.

Pte. W. G. RANGER.

Pte. F. COUTTS.

Pte. H. THORNTON.

The North-Western Railway Battalion.

Pte. F. H. D'SOUZA.

The Punjab Rifles.

Rfn. C. L. A. BARNES.

Rfn. C. SPENCE.

The Simla Rifles.

Sit. D. F. SMITH.

The Rangoon Battalion.

Sit. L. ANTHONY.

Sjt. H. D'ARACHY.

The Poona Rifles.

Rfn. R. J. DHARUKANAWALLA. Rfn. F. K. PATEL.

The Calcutta Scottish.

Pte. E. F. BERTHOUD.

The Delhi Contingent.

Coy. Q. M. Sjt. H. S. PEREYRA.

The Lucknow Contingent.

Rty. Sjt. Mjr. D. J. O'REHLLY.

# Efficiency Medal.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Farr. Q. M. Sjt. O. P. HAMILTON. Tpr. A. E. C. BARNES.

Sjt. W. P. ARCHIBALD, Fit. A. BROWN.

Sjt. A. H. GREATREX. Bit L MellARDY,

Cpt A B ERICKER

Cel E T. GLER L'CP I H WALKER Tpr. T. W. L'ESTRANGE Tpr. A. J. MACKENZIE

Tpr. D SAUBOLLE

Tpr. S. R. BLAIR.

Tpr. C. E. EWING.

Tpr. C. FLANAGIN.

#11

#### Assum Valley Light Horse.

LICPL S. LLOYD.

LICOL D. WILLIS-FLEMING.

Tpr. J. E. BOYD.

Tpr. J. MacGILLIVARY.

ہے وا

Tpr. S. M. REEKIE. Tpr. T. K. WISHART.

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment).

Caumpore Squadron.

L.|Cpl. H. COOKE. Tpr. E. C. GRAHAM. Tpr. F. HOLLAND.
Tpr. J. M. LOWNIE.

Lucknow Squadron.

Cpl. G. F. d'ADHEMAR. Ptc. W. C. CARPER. Pte. G. W. LOVE. Pte. P. O'REILLY.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Sjt. A. T. L. HAGGART. Sjt. A. McD. MURISON.

Cpl. C. T. IRWIN.

Cpl. C. NORMINGTON, Cpl. P. ORR, Cpl. C. H. WORMAN. Tpr. L. E. BARKER, Tpr. G. E. T. H. EVANS.

Tpr. R. LESTER.
Tpr. F. H N. LEWARNE.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles. -

Sjt. W. T. BROADHURST. Cpl. E. R. PEACHEY.

Tpr. D. BATE.
Tpr. R. C. BROADFOOT.

Tpr. A. H. J. HOW.

Tpr. A. LANG.

Tpr. L A. LAMPARD. Tpr. T. W. U. PARK,

Tpr. E. H. STANES, M.C.

The Bengal Artillery.

Bty. Q., M. Sjt. J. GORDON. Fitr. S. Sjt. N. HENDERSON.

W. S.|Sjt. D. H. ROBET.TSON Sjt. T. ,CAMERON.

Sit. D. H. CATHRO.

Sjt. A. A. FENWICK. Sjt. J. I. FORD.

Sjt. G. McINROY.

Sjt. J. MOORE. L.|Sit J. R. R. DUNBAR.

L Sjt. D. ROBB.

Bomdr, R. I HIGGINS, Gnr, J. ABBOTT,

Gnr. P. H. BRYSON.

Gar. G. DAWSON.

Gnr. W. J. FITZPATRICK.

Gnr. T. S. GREWAR.

Gnr. W. HARVEY. Gnr. R. W. HENRY.

Gnr. H. HILL.

Gnr. D. HOWIE.

Gnr. W. McCOMBES. Gnr. P. MOIR.

Gnr. H ROBERTSON

Grr W G. ROSS.
Gnt. A. STURROCK.

Gnr. J. WESTWOOD

Gnr. J. K. WILKIE, for Gnr. V. J. WILKINSON.

ŧίΰ

No. 3 (Madras) Field Battery, R. A., "The Duke's Own". Bomdr. R. F. McMURRAY.

No. 13 (Lucknow) Field Battery, R. A.

Sjt. H. T. BARKER. Sjt. J. PETERS.

Sjt. H. R. DUCKWORTH, Bomdr. J. DELACROIX.

Sjt. P. GODHINHO. Bomdr. H. MEDLEY. Sjt. D. R. JAHANS. Gnr. H. ROBINSON.

No. 20 (Cawnpore) Field Battery, R. A.

Sjt. G. O. SHANAZARO. Gnr. A. GAWKE.

Bomdr. E. H. DONNELLY. Gnr. C. G. SHAW.

No. 1 (Calcutta) Fortress Company, R. E.

Spr. W. A. G. McLEAN.

No. 4 (Karachi) Fortress Company, R. E.
L |Cpl. E. HESSEY. Spr. K. KHARAS.

I. Cpl. P. A. La PORTE. Spr. J. W. McNAMARA.

1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Cpl. G. MARSH. Pte. W. ELLIS.

Pte. E. P. ALPHONSO. Pte. D. C. FRANCIS. Pte. E. R. BLACKFORD. Pte. E. V. A. JELLOWITZ

Pte. R. de ROZARIEUX. Pte. W. JOWITT.

Ptc. E. C. de ROZARIO.

Pte. W. JOWIT.

Pte. C. PANIOTY.

Ptc. O. F. DIAS.
Ptc. J. STANTON.
Ptc. R. M. DISNEY.
Ptc. D. H. WATTS

2nd Bn , The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Sjt. A. D. THOMAS. Ptc. B. W. ROSS.

Cpl. J. P. COMBUR. Pte. J. E. RUSSELL

Pte. A. A. ANDERSON.
Pte. C. J. BENNETT.
Pte. A. H. SEYMORE

Pte. E. CHARLES. Pte. G. G. STUART.

Pte. R. FERNS. Pte. T. E. SWIENEY.

Pte M. PAUL

The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion. Pte. II. D. BANTER

1st Un., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Fit. J. M. DORAN, Pte. P. O'MALLY.

FIG. II. TURNER.
Pre. T. A. BEDEN:
Dr. T. A. BEDEN:
Dr. T. H. WOODS

Pre C 1 MITCHES Pre P. H. WOODS.

2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.

Sit. G. O. BOAST.

Sit. R. A. CHATER.

Sit. L. O. LOVEGROVE.

Sit. R. MCKIBBEN.

LISIT. H. L. SCANLON.

Col. S. D. CEISTON Col. L. GOODMAN.

Col. S. HADFIELD.

Col. J. HAINGE

Col. G. JONES.

Cole T. MURRAY Cpl. G. C. WIGGINS.

L. Cpl. J. A. BROWN

L.|Cpl. M. CASS-DUNBAR.

LICPL F. H. MARTIN.

L.|Cpl. E. W. McCOY.

L|Cpl, C. E. NIEL.

Pte. M. C. ARBER.

Ptc. G. R. BANZYNI,

Pte. E. G. BARKER.

Pte. E. BARNARD.

Pte. R. BECK. Pte. R. BENT.

Ple. W. BIGGLIE.

Ptc. F. C. BOOKER.

Pte E. BOURBON.

Ptc. S. H. BOWIE.

Pte E. T BROWN

Pte. A. BUTLER.

Pte. R. DECUNHA.

Ptc E C. DENNETT

Ptc. G. D'CRUZ. Pte. I. De ROZARIEUX

Pte, F W. DICKSON

Pte, E. C ELLIS

Pte W. E. ESSAL

Pte E. R. EVANS.

Pte A. FENWICK Ptc, P. FERNANDEZ.

Pte D. E. PORD.

Pte T. GARDNER.

Ptc. E. GIBBS

Pte. S. GOMEZ.

Ptc. D. B. GORDON.

Pte. O. W. GORDON.

Pte. H. GRANT.

Pte. L. GRANT.

Pte. E. O. HALLIBURN.

Pte. S. E. HATTON. Pte. R. L. HUARD,

Pte. S. JACOBS.

Pte. R. E. JANES,

Pte. L. V. JOACHIM.

Pte. E. J. JOHNSTONE.

Pte. E. F. LANGAN,

Pte. J. LAWLESS.

Pte. F. LILLY. Pte G LOVACAH

. Ptc J R McCARTHY

Ptc II S. MORRISON

Pte. T. I. MURPHY.

Ptc G NICHOLAS

Pte A. NORBETT.

Ptc. J. R. OLIVER Pte C J. ORCHARD

Ptc. R PEARSON

Pte V. C PETERSON

Pte. J C. POLLOCK

Ptc 3 POPE

Pte. G. R. PREMINGER

Ptc. J A. REID

Pte. W A REID

Pte S 1 RICHARDSON

Pte. V EODGERS

Pie D ROSE

Pte M SHANNAHAN

Pic M J SHANNAHAN Pic. A. TRUTER.

Pte V. A. VANHER

Pre. J. WEETMAN Pre. G. WILBY.

Ph A H. WOLLTY.

Pte. J. A. WRIGHT

. 34

1st Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment. Sjt. D. L. BALL. Ptc. W. C. FENTON. L.|Sit. W. C. CARROLL. Pte. H. HANCOCK. Cpl. H. F. BARBER. Pte. F. T. JEFFERIES. Cpl W. G. ESAW. Ptc. M JELLIE. Cpl. W. GARDINER. . Pte. J LEAO. Cpi. R. STUART. Pte. A. C. LOWDEN. L.|Cpl. J. PAUL. Pte. J R. OLÍVIRA. Pte J. I. BAPTISTA. Pie. G. R. PARISH. Ptc. S. C. D'GAMA. Ptc. C. J. ROGERS. Pte. G. D'SILVA. Pte. T. ROSARIO. Ptc. G. ELLIE. Pte. A. E. THURLOW. Pte. F. ESAW. Pte. R. E. WINROW-CAMPBE Ptc. J. H. ESAW. 2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment Coy. Q. M. Sjt. G. PIERCE, L. Cpl. W. J. MILES. Sjt. J. BICKERS. L.|Cpl. E. OWEN-BROWN. Sjf L. G. DAVISON. L.|Cpl. R. F. WALSH. Sjt. E. B. MARTIN.

Sjt. J. E. REEVES.

Pte. A. ANNETT. Pte. E. W. AUBERT. Sit. W. J. W. ROSS. Pte. H. H. BARREN. L.|Sjt. M. H. P. ASHE. Pte. J. A. BARREN. L!Sjt. A. W. BARTLETT. Pte. S. BENJAMIN.

Pte. A. J. R. BRADY. L.|Sjt. S. W. GARDNER. Pte. G. H S. BRANSFIELD Ptc. G. H. BRAY. Pte. M. BROWN. Pte. M. W. S. BURKHILL Ptc. W. E. COATES. Pte. C. COELHO.

Ptc. C. A. COLLIE. Ptc. II. COLLIE. Ptc. C. M. DAVID. Pic. A. L. DAVIDSON Pie. E. R. DAVIS. Ptc. C. DAWSON.

Ptc. J. V. DeLINARES. Pte N. E. DEUGO. Pte. J. DOYLE.

L|Sjt. T. V. DEUGO.

Lisit M. V. LEAN.

Cpl. T. H. CLAUDIUS.

Col. J. L'ESTRANGE.

Col. I. H. LOVEDAY.

L[Cpl. J. BUSHNELL.

LICIL S. J. H. DOLBY.

Pich Z o bisonst.

LICH R E LENNON. L'CO F C MANDIS,

L'Cpl A S GARDINER,

LICH P J. DRANE.

LICH J. R. BENJAMIN.

Cpl. C. E. YEATES.

LiCpl. L. DEUGO

Cpl. S. BROWN.

Cpl. P. CLEUR.

2 7

Ptc D. M. D'SILVA.

Pre A D'SOUZA.

Pto. M. P. A. D'SOUZA. Ptc. R. V. ECCLES. Pto. M. H. EZEKEIL, Ptc. C. C. FERNANDEZ. Pte. J. FRANCIS. Pie. M. FRANCIS. Pre. R. GILLESPIE. Ptc. T. B. GRAHAM. etc. J. GRANT. Pic. S. GRANT. Ptc. A. P. HAMAR. Ptc. W. F. HAMINGWAY. PIE S. HARBOUR. Ptc. F. HARLAND. te. J. HARRIS. e. A. H. HOBBS. etc. N. HUTCHINS. Ptc. A. JAMES. Pte, E. LILLYWHITE. Pte. D. LOADER. te. G. LOBO. te, G. L. LOBO.

te. A. LOVETT. Pte. F. MARTIN

Ptc. G. H. MARTIN. Ptc, R. MARTIN. Ptc. W. J. MARTINZ

Pte. M. MATHEWS. Pte. J. L. McMAHON.

Pte. R. A. MILLINGTON,

Pte. A. J. MISSAL.

Pte. A. H. MORGAN. Pte. G. R. O'CONNOR.

Pte. J. E. PEW.

Pte. C. W. PEYTON. Pte S. W. PHIPPS.

Ptc L. PRESTON.

Pte C. REGHELINI. Pte. A. C. E. ROBERTS.

Pte. D. N. ROBERTS. Ptc. A. SANDERS.

Pte, M. C. SCOTT. Ptc. C. B. SINCLAIR.

Pte. E. C. SKILTON. Pte. T. TAYLOR.

Pte. C. W. WALE.

Ptc. M. R. WHELPDALE. Pic. C. A. MacMARQUIS. Pic. C. E. C. WITTENBARER

The Bengal and North-Western Railway Battalion. oy. Sjt. Mjr. G. CATTERMOLE. Pie. G. INNES.

pl. B. D'SILVA. pl. A. J. KETTLE pl. J. E. MONKS. CPL A. G. CLEMENTS. Cpl. G. POLEY.

Cpl. B. HARRIS. Cpl. C. JACOBS.

Cpl. J. W. NEWBOLT. Cpl L C OLLIVER Cpl. E. PURVES.

Cpl. J. ROZARIO. te, J. P. AUGUSTINIL te. E. M. CORNELIAS

te. F. CYRILL te. O. DIXON,

te A B PANTHOME.

Pte. A. JOHN. Pte A. I JUSTICE

Pte. E. C. W. KING. Pte F. N. LEMAIRE.

Ptc S E LOBO Pte, C. N. LUCAS

Pte. J. MACLEAN. Pte. L. A. J. NAGLE,

Ptc A. W. PAYNE Pte. H POTTER

Pte E RICARDO. Pte R. BOY.

Pte, H. C. ROZARIO Pte W. STEPHEN. Pr. R. J. THOMPSON

Pie A E WADLEY!

# The Burma Railways Battalion.

Coy. Sjt.-Mjr. C. BAPTISTE.

Sit. L. MASTERS.

Sjt. W. S. SAXTY.

Cpl. A. H. BERRY. L.|Cpl. E. A. BEALE.

Coy. Sjt.-Mjr. W. M. F. CREIGHTON.

Sjt. A. R. BARBER.

Sit. A. F. LOBO.

Sit. R. M. NEIL.

Sit. S. PINFOLD.

Sjt. H. E. RAMAGE.

L.|Sjt. E. H. COATES.

L.Sjt. C. R. CRITCHELL. L.|Sjt. S. GIDNEY.

L!Sjt. E. J. KNOWLES.

L.|Sjt. C. L. TILLEY.

Col. T. H. BAKER.

Cpl. W. D. DAVIS.

Cpl. A. M. T. JONES.

Cpl. A. C. MASTER.

Cpl. C. MOSS.

Cpl. R. H. MOTT.

Cpl. I. PINNIGER

Cpl. P. V. TILLEY. L.|Cpl. H. E. ANNETT.

L.[Cpl. N. BROWNE.

L Cpl. E W. CELAND.

L.Cpl. N. E. G. DUNNE.

The South Indian Railway Batta'ion.

L'Sjt. S. W. ADAMSON.

Cpl L J. T. D'COSTA.

Cpl. V. J. DIAS

Pr. P. G. D'ROZARIO.

Col M. L. HENDRICKS, J.

Pic. Co.S. PARWELL | 191

Pre-GUADURARWELL Ser.

Pte. C. E. GALLAGHER. Pte. A. R. GREEN.

1

Pte. C. O. HUNT.

Pte. A. O. PETERS.

· Pte. H. W. VAUGHAN.

The North-Western Railway Battalion.

L.ICpl. W. H. MOSS.

L.|Cpl. L. C. RYAN.

Pte. A. H. A. R. ANDERSON Pte. A. W. BARLOW.

Pte. T. A. BELL.

Pte. C. R. BRAYLEY.

Pte. O. BROWNE.

Pte. R. C. BUSHER

· Pte. E. A. BUSTON.

Pte. W. P. CALLAGHAN.

Pte. G. W. CANNELL

Pte. A. R. CARMAN. Pte. E. CLAYTON.

Pte. H. H. COLLINS.

Pte. A. C. CONWAY.

Pte. W. DAVIES.

Pte. A. St. V. D'CASTRO. Pte. H. A. DEVERDUX.

Pte. W. DOMINGO.

Pte. J. D'SILVA.

Pte. H. FARROW.

Ptc. G. FENNA.

Pte. A. KEIN.

Pte. W. S. MEYERS.

Pte. V. MICHAEL.

Ptc. A. B. ODATH

11r Assam Bengal Railway Battalion.

Pte. V. MATHIAS. Ptc. J. SAMUELLA

\*viii

#### The Madras Guards.

Cpl. J. ROWLANDS. L[Cpl. W. SCHELLETO.

Ptc. A. M. BRADBURY.

Pte, B. M. FERNANDEZ. Pte, D. HENRICUS.

Ptc. C. N. THIBBLE. Pte. L. WHITE.

Ptc. A. P. WILSON.

Ptc. H. H. STUART.

### The Nagpur Regiment.

Cpl. F. FRANSHAW.

Ptc. J. FERNANDEZ.

#### The Punjab Rifles.

Coy. Sjt.-Mjr. A. H. THOMAS.

Sit. C. PRINCE Cpl, G. O. A. BROWN,

ColFF. CALVERLY.

Cpl. F. E. J. CONNOLLY, Cpl. B. A. PERRY.

Cpl. J. N. ROSS. L[Cpl. S. M. REIDY, Rfn. W. A. HALLAHAN.

Rfn. W. HOWARD. Rfn. H. A. JAMES.

### The Simla Rifles.

Rfn. S. T. JOSHUA.

The Calcutta and Presidency Battalion.

Cpi. P. C. BURGESS. Pte. O. GREGORY.

Pte. W. J. MARENO.

The Allahabad Rifles.

Sit, B. I. Mc. K. MCGUIRE, Pte. G. COLLIS.

Pte. P. H. HIGHER. Pte. W. PAUL.

Pte. A. DOMINGO.

The Dehra Dun Contingent.

Ptc. E. T. D'SILVA.

# The Bombay Battalion.

Sit. M. J. VAKIL Sjt. T. GONSALVES.

Pte. B. CHINOY. Ptc. R. DOS REMEDIOS.

L|Cpl. E. S. EZEKIEL.

The Cawnpore Rifles.

Sjt. B. A. R. DUGGAN. Bjt. S. JOEL,

Cpl. J. BROWN, Cpl. S. R. JOHN.

L[Cpl. F. B. BECK.

L|Cpl. S. H. GEORGE. Pte. C. B. CHARLES.

Pte. A. M. HAMILTON. Pre. E. L HARDIE.

Pte. A. JOEL. Pte. S. JOEL. Pte. J. LYALL Pte M. MASSEY.

Ptc. A. E. PETERS. Pte. E. C. ROBERT.

Pte. E. STERLING. Pte. S. SCOTT.

#### The Rangoon Battalion.

Cpl. S. AGANOOR. Ptc. J. De'SILVA. The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.

Cpl. G. E. GRAY. Pte. F. D'CRUZ.

Cpl. O. H. NORRIS. Pte. J. A. EVERETT.

L.|Cpl. J. A. WATSON. Pte. W. T. HARRIS. Pte. C. L. D'CRUZ. · Pte. A. E. J. HOLTON.

The Sind Rifles.

Cpl. B. C. SAREARI Pte. K. R. LAWYER. Pte. B. K. BHAPPU.

The Eastern Bengal Company.

Coy. Sjt.-Mjr. P. E. SMITH. Pte. T. MARTIN.

Sjt. R. H. C. LOVING. Pte. H. D. MATHEWS. Cpl. F NOBLE. Pte. A. NAHAPIET.

Cpl. J H. STAGG. Pte. E. PHILLIPS.

Pte. J LAWRIE Pte. J. N. SMART. Pte. C. J. LAMB.

Pte. A. A. THADDEUS. Pte J G. MACARTNEY

Pte. S. TREVOR.

The East Coast Battalion. Coy. Sjt.-Mjr. P. A. BENHAM. L.|Cpl. J. PEREIRA.

Cpl. C. S. KING Pte A. F. GAETANE. Cpl. A NICODEMUS Pte. J. A. THOMAS.

Cpl. J. A. TEXEIRA Pte. W. J. WILLIX.

L.|Cpl. G. ANTHONY Pte. A. XAVIER. L.|Cpl S FRANCIS.

The Upper Burma Battalion.

SJt W HALPIN Pte. A. GERSHAM. Sjt. A. E. WOOTEN

Pte. H. T. JULIAN. Pte. F A BATTLE

Ptc, C. B SIMPSON. Pte. A T FARLEY.

### The Poona Rifles

Sjt. D. BARUCHA Rfn. T. W. BAPTISTE. Sjt. A MILLER Rfn. J. R. D'SOUZ 1. Sjt. E T MIRANDA. Rfn. C. FILLEUL.

L-Cal C CARLYLD Rfn. O. REMEDIOS. Rfn. H. ALLIS Rfn. E. J. SAUNDERS.

The Koler Gold Fields Battalion.

COV Q M S + T H CLARKE Ptc C. EDNEY. Fit C F ALDERTON.

Ptc. A. SYMSS CIT R BANTLEMAN.

Pte. E. WEIDLE. Pie, G. DOUGHERTY.

The Calcutta Scottish.

Pte. T. H. BENBOW.

Pte. G. D. PATERSON

Pte. W. A. BLACK.

PleaM, ROBERTSON. Pte. J. W. ROSS.

Pte. E. P. GREEN.

The Delhi Contingent.

Col. A. DANIELS.

Ptc. A. U. MASSEY.

The Lucknow Rifles.

Pte, R. C. VINCENT.

No. 2 (Karachi) Company, Machine Gun Corps.

Cpl. M. R. CARTER.

Ptc. B. D. KINNERSLEY,

No. 5 (Agra) Company, Machine Gun Corps.

Pte. FC. H. VIGAR.

Clasp only.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

L.|Cpl. J. T. MULRONEY.

The Nagpur Regiment.

Sjt. J. P. ANDREWS.

The Simla Rifles.

Rfp. N. MILLICANS.

The Upper Burma Battalion.

Coy. Q. M. Sjt. H. P. TALBOT.

B.-26395 A.G.-9.

med with India Army Order 697, dated 22nd December 1933.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

, (	irants and	EXTENSI	JNS OI	. Dest	V 15.	
i.	Name.	Corps.		riod nths).	Until	Remarks.
		I. A. S. C. 2nd Bn., 2nd	••	G	. 7-7-31	М. О.
00	nron, P. A. R.	K, E, O, O, 1	Rifles.	••		
F	reeth, H. S	R, A,	В	to return	n to duty t ASHIRE ' npton <i>o</i> n t	lenable him by the H.T. leaving he 8th De-
	langle, F. E	lst Bn., 4th I Gurkha R	P. W. O. ifles.	2	20-2-34	М. С.
,, 1 R. S. M		Do. I. U. L. I. A. O. C. A. I. S. C.		them to leaving 8th De "LAN	o return to Southan	s will enable duty in India tpon on the 33 per H. T
Rank,	Name.	Corps			Destinat	ion,
Captain	Pillips, R. L.	2nd Bn., 2 Burma R	Oth ifles.	India b	oy 10th Ja	nuary 1934.
		DEAT	HS.			
Rank	Name		Co	rps.		Date.
Colonel	Shakespear, L.	W., C.B., C.LE	LA.Re	tired	10th O	ctober 1933.
Condr	Tucker, C.			Retired	14th 0	ctober 1933.
Lt. (Aut. Commy.).	Somerville-Meil M.R.E.	de, J. W. G. A.	, L. M. L.	Retired	22nd (	October 1933,
Maj. (Commy.)	Cuerdon, G H.	E	L A, O.	C. Retir	ed 26th C	etober 1933.

.. L.A. Retired .. 2nd November 1933.

.. L. A. Retired .. 5th November 1933.

.. L. A. S. C. Retired 1st November 1933.

Colonel .. Brown, Charles Allen

La.Col .. Nurse, C. G.

Condr. .. Morel, J. A. C.

#### 27th December 1933.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 711. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 16th December, 1933:—

No. 33998, dated 24th November, 1933.

No. 33999, dated 28th November, 1933.

I. A O 712. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly Lt. No. 43, dated the 23rd November, 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 47, dated the 23rd November 1933, of military officer, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or returing from the service, etc., are issued with the order

06467-III|M.S.-3

- I. A. O. 713. Obligatory language tests for officers of the India Ármy.—(Approved by the Secretary of State). It has been decided that, with effect from the 1st January 1934, obligatory tests in Indian vernsculars other than Urdu and Hindi shall be re-introduced.
- 2. Officers joining the Indian Army on or after 1st January 1934, will be required to pass the obligatory test in the vernacular, or most important vernacular spoken by the men of the regiment to which the are permanently posted before being considered qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain. No reward will be paid for passing this examination.
- A list showing the languages in which the officers of various units of the Indian Army will be required so to qualify is published as a nunexine to this order
- 3 The provisions of this order do not refer to officers joining the Indian Army on or before 31st December 1933. For them, the proceed system of and regulations for lower and higher standard examinations in vernaculars other than Urdu and Hindi will remain in force unchanged.

250

#### 27th December 1933

5. Should an officer, who has qualified in his regimental vermacular, be transferred to another unit for which another vernacular is prescribed, he will not be called upon to qualify in the new vernacular.

In the case of a subaltern officer being transferred in the interests of the service from a unit, for which no special vernacular is prescribed, to another for which one is prescribed, he will be required to pass the obligatory test laid down for his new unit. Should, however, he be normally due for promotion to captain so shortly as to make it difficult for him to prepare himself properly for the obligatory test in his new unit, his case will be submitted to Army Headquarters, through the usual channels, for consideration on its merits.

The introduction of the obligatory test in certain languages in speciacid units does not affect the existing regulations whereby officers will be permitted to sit for the lower and higher standard examinations in other languages spoken by men of their units, and in Pashto, provided that they shall first bave passed in the obligatory test in the language prescribed for their unit, and the higher standard urdu.

#### 7. The syllabus will be :-

	Marks.
(a) Viva voce translation of English sentences	50
(b) Viva roce translation of vernacular sentences	50
(c) Conversation.—Conversing with a casonable fluency and accuracy with an Indian soldier macquainted with English, on general and military topics of a practical nature  or, in the case of Pashto,	100
(c) Contersation.—Conversing with reasonable fluency and accuracy in a dialect (hard or soft branches) of the language spoken by the men in the regiment with a Pathan soldier unaquanted with English, on general and military topics of a practical nature	. 100
(d) Vira roce translation of passages from the text-book	50
I. 0	

N.B—All papers for the above examination jucluding subjects for conversation will be set and supplied by the Secticary, Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, except in the case of languages of Burma. In the case of languages of Burma, these papers will be set and supplied by Headquarters, Burma District.

Total

In order to pass, a candidate must obtain 150 marks, i.e., 60 per cent. of the total.

S. Obligatory examinations will be held regimentally on the first Monday in January, April, July and October, under the orders of officerscommanding units. Applications through the proper channels should reach the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, at least one month before the date of examination.

# I, A, Os. 713-714

#### 27th December 1933.

In the case of languages of Burma, applications should reach Hadquarters, Burma District, at least one month before the date of examination.

9. Regimental Boards detailed by officers commanding units which will consist of one examiner who must have passed the 2nd class Interpretership or the higher standard. Two Indan officers will also be detailed by officers commanding to assist the board.

In the case of a qualified examiner not being available, the examination will be conducted by an English speaking Indian officer under the supervision of a British officer not below the rank of Major, assisted by one other Indian officer.

10. After the examination, examiners of regimental boards will see the result forms and attendance lists direct to the Secretary, Borrd of Examiners, Army Headquarters, for his signature.

In the case of languages of Burma, the result forms and the attendance lists will be sent direct to Headquarters, Burma District, who will forward them to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Army Readquarters, for his signature.

The names of all successful candidates will be published in India Aray Orders.

II. No fee is admissible to the paper setters, examiners to the mental boards and Indian officers assisting the boards.

12. The following will be the text-books :-

Languages of Burma,

To be selected by Headquarters, Burma District.

# Maraths.

The Fifth Book, Marathi Reading Series, published by the Department of Public Instruction, Bombay, (pages 1 to 83, omittian all poetry). 12th edition.

### Nepali

Nepah Sahitya (2nd Part), by Sii Paras Mani Pradhan and Sri Shesh Mani Pradhan.

#### Panjabi,

Pendu Suqrat (pages 1 to 112), by Mr. F. L. Brayne, I.C.S.

#### Pashto

Hagha Dagha (pages 1 to 111), by Muushi Ahmad Jan.

F.A., M.F., Dy. No. 7757-E. of 1933

I A O 714. Boots ankle I. P. No 3—Reference I. A. O. 200 estert by a citic I P. No 3 (for mounted men and M. T. drivers of the last array) are non available for essue from the I. A. O. C. Indeal

#### 27th December 1933.

may be forwarded to the establishment on which dependent for the supply of footwear.

2301 P.-G

I. A. O. 715. Clothing—Estimates of requirements supplied to the I. A. O. C.—Provision in respect of clothing items, peculiar to particular units, is hased by the I. A. O. C. on estimates furnished by units. In many cases, the estimates are not even moderately accurate, being generally far too high. This results in the accumulation of surplus stocks with the I. A. O. C. and consequent loss to Government on their disposal. Steps must be taken to calculate such estimates of requirement as accurately as possible.

22591P.-6.

I. A. O. 716. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932--Amendments.—The following amendment will be made to the above publication. Printed amendments will be issued in due course:—

Chapter I.-General Instructions, page 9.-Add new paragraph 15 as follows:-

"15. Examination of B. O. Rs. for Educational Certificates.—When a B. O. R., who is preparing for the whole or part of an examination for the B.A. First Class or Special Certificate of Education, is detailed to attend a course of instruction which covers the period of the examination, the unit commander, if he considers the B. O. R. to have a reasonable chance of success, will prepare A. F. C.-379 or C.-379-A. in quadruplicate and submit the forms to the commandant of the school by 26th January (for the March Examination) or 26th August (for the October Examination).

The commandant of the school will forward three copies through the usual channels to reach the headquarters of the command in which the school is situated by 1st February (for the March Examination) or 1st September (for the October Examination).

Index numbers will be allotted by the district or independent brigade in which the school is situated.

Note.—It must be realised, however, that the purpose of the course of instruction given at the Army School of Education, Belgaum, is to train the students how to teach, and is not designed in any special way to help individuals to gain any particular Army Certificate of Education "

و بن ب ب

33724[G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 716-I. Books—Roman-Urdu Signal Training, Vol III. Pamphlet No. 9, 1932.—Copies of the above publication have been issued

# I. A. Os. 716-I-716-II

27th December 1933.

by the Manager of Publications,	Delhi, on the following scales (reference 1 Staff Training Publication, 1931").
	2.11-

2. A small number of additional copies are available	54
Units.	Scale.
Headquarters, Formations.	] each
· (1) to (22)	
The Commandant, South Waziristan Scouts	2
The Commandant, Karram Militia	1
The Commandant, Tochi Scouts	2
The Inspector of Wireless, Burma Military Police	<sup>2</sup> <b>&lt;</b>
Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command	1
Chief Signal Officer, Western Command	1
Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command	1
Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command	1
Signals.	15 each
(1), (2), (6)	10 each
(3), (4), (5), (7)	
(8)	2
(9)	25

Zhob Wireless Section Ordnance Services. (1) to (6) (9), (10)

Schools. (8)

cation lave been distributed by the Manager of Publications, Dely, following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff Tr Publications, 1611 "In

(14)

Indian States Forces. M. A. in C., I. S. F. T. A. for Signalling, I. S. F.

451

24756-11|G.S., M.T

I. A. O. 716-II. Books - Roman-Urdu Gun Drill for Q. F. 3.7-inch h Howitzer on Marks I, II and III Carriages, 1928.—Copies of this

3

v.D.

v.p.

Publication v. 1941 11). 2. Additional represent available,

# I. A. Os. 716-II---716-III

# 27th December 1933.

	('nils.				8.	ralr.
Headanarte	·, Formation	s.				•
	to (4)				••	1 cach.
(25)	,	_			••	40
	,	•				
Schools.	).					V. A.
(3)	only .	•	••	• •		
Artillery.						15
(10)				••	••	V. Λ.
	, (12), (13),			••	••	1
mf and	Experimental	Opa	er, Baiasore	••	os confet	
					31039[0.	S., M.T2.
1						
					•	
I.A.	O. 716-III, 1	Books	-War Eo	uipment	Tables (No	w Series)
pies of	the Correction	n Lis	t, as specific	d below, v	rill be dist	ributed with-
	s, by the Ma	-				
War	Equipment T	ables	(India) (n	en Series)	i, List No.	10 of 1933,
	amendments					
I. A. F.	F-980-5	••	Headquarters M. T.), I	of an Infat 831.	itry Brigade	(with 2nd Line
1 4 12	F-980-18-A.		An Indian Ca		ont 1933	
1. A. F.		•				(Mark
,,	F-980-33		A Field Batte 1932.	ry, 18. A., C	\$ t. 19-lic	(Mechanized),
	F-980-34		A Field Batte	rv. R. A., O.	F 4-5-m, H	owitzer (Mecha-
•			nized), 19			,
	F-980-40-A.		A Light Batte	ry, R. A (Q	F. 3 · 7-m. Ho	witzer), 1931.
. ,,	F-980-48		A Medium Ba	ttery, R A.	with B. L. 60	pr Gun Equip.
			ment (	Fractor Dr.	awn), 1932.	***
**	F-\$\$h-87	•	A Field Troop 1933.	, Sappers &	Miners (with	2nd Line M. T.),
.,	F-980-69		Army Troops	Company. S	Sappers and I	Viners 1933
	F-980-81					ompanies, 1931,
	F-980-115-A		A British Inf			
,,	F-980-116		An Indian In			
,,	F-980-118		A British Inf	•		
,,	F-980-143		A Bakery Sec	tion, A Butc	hery Section,	1931.
.,	F-980-161		Anumal Tran	sport Compa		fantry Brigade.
	F-980-162		I. A. S			
"	* -990-10Z	• •	An Animal T	ransport Cor L (with 2nd 1	npany for Di	visional Troops,
**	F-980-165					ule), (working
	D 000 100		indepe	ndently of a	Division), IS	031.
,,	F-980-166	•	An Animal	Transport C S. C., 1932	ompany (Car	nel) (Silladar),
			482		•	۲.

1. A. Os. 716-111---716-1V

27th December 1933.

I.A.F. F-980-171 .. Animal Transport Training Company (Card I.A. S.C., 1931.

" F-980-210 .. A Remount Squadron, 1933.

" F-980-219 .. I. A. O. C. Units (other than workshops), 1933.

", F-980-225 ... An Ordnance Mobile Workshop, 1929.
", F-980-247 ... Headquarters, Movement (Railway Traffic) fields

and one Movement (R. T.) Office, 1931.
,, F-980-256-A. . . A Cayalry Field Ambulance, 1932.

Hose com

F-980-257-A. . . A Field Ambulance, 1933.

" F-980-258 .. A Casualty Clearing Station, 1929.

" F-980-259 .. A British Staging Section, 1930.

, F-980-260 .. An Indian Staging Section, 1929.

" F-980-265 .. An Advanced Depot Medical Stores, 1930

F-980-266 .. A Base Depot Medical Stores, 1930.

,, F-980-272 .. An Ambulance Train, 1931.

F-980-288 .. Mess Unit, 1931.

5348|C.R.S., A.D

I. A. O. 716-IV. Books.—Regulations for the Equipment of the Ari (India), Part I, (Provisional), 1933.—Copies of Correction List No. 4 (October 1933) will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

5341|C.R.S, A.D

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in Inda

¥

### NOTICE.

# Sale of surplus stores.

For sale at the establishment shewn :-

٠,

Location.	Store	No.	Condition.	Reserve price ex-where lying.
Quetta Arsenal	Drums, Side	8	Serviceable . Very good.	. Rs. 45 each.
Kirkee Arsenal	Dru ns, Side	· 23	Serviceable . Fair.	. Rs. 35 each.
irkoo Arsenal	Bagpipes, S Chanters		As new, unused .	. Rs. 5 per dozen.
Apply—				
Di	rector of Cont	racts.		
J\r-		Army Head	uarter-, Simla	4382/D.C1.
**			-	
		NOTICE	i. •	
			-	
	Sale of Gre	eatcoats, Depa	rtmental Office	rs,
		For sale		
The foll-	owing is availa	able for dispo	∘al ·—	
Sto	re. No	· Condit	ion.	Price.
Preatenats, Dep	partmental 3	Serviceable, i		Rs. 10 each ex-where
A low r	eserve price ha inor alterations	s been fixed to conform	ns these coats to the new pa	are of old pattern ittern.
Apply-			-	
T	he Ordnance (	Officer,		
	Inspecti	on and Clothi	ng Depot,	
<b>.</b>			Shahjahanpur	•
		•		4382 D.C1
•			-	
		NOTICE	l. -	
	Sale o	f surplus ord	nance stores.	
For sale	at the Ordna	nce Denot L	ahore Cantt :-	-
Store.	Numb	er Condition		Hearto Price ex where lying
Amps, Spring	.Candle 35	Sirvice this	Sherwoods mingham.	
Apply				
D	irector of Cont	racts,		
		Army Headq	narters, Simia.	
			-	

### NOTICE.

# The India Olympic Meeting, 1934.

The events and dates of the India Olympic Meeting, 1934, will be : follows :-

Swimming at Patiala .. 25th and 26th February 1934.

28th February and 1st March 1934. Athletics at Delhi

The events are open to all amateurs, whether Indians or non-Indian 2. Competitors from the Army and Royal Air Force wishing to enter

for any of the events will eliminate in the Provincial Meetings while are being held in the various Provinces. The dates and venues of such meetings which have been intimstal up to the pesent are :-

Bengal Meeting at Calcutta .. 25th to 27th January 1934.

Madras Meeting at Madras. .. 12th to 17th February 1934.

Punjab Meeting at Lahore 9th and 10th February 1934

United Provinces Meeting at Campore 16th and 17th February 1934.

Bihar and Orissa Meeting at Patna . . 27th January 1934.

Further particulars regarding these meetings can be obtained from:

Hon. Sec., Bengal Olympic Association, 25, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Hon. Sec., Madras Olympic Association, Saidaped, Madras.

Hon. Sec., Punjab Olympic Association, 6, Kacheri Road, Lahore.

Hon, Sec., U. P. Olympic Association, Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow.

Hon, Sec., Bihar and Orissa Olympic Association, P. O. Bankipore, Patna.

- 3. Competitors stationed in provinces in which no provincial olympia meeting is being held may submit their entries direct to the Honorar Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, India, Ambala, by 1st Februari 1934.
- 4. The athletics programme will include all the usual track and field events which are included in the Olympic Games.
- 5. Accommodation. At Delhi B. O. R. and I. O. R. competitors will be accommodated in barracks in the Fort. B. O. Rs. will be attached to the Attached Section (Dett. 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment) for rations. I. O. Be. accommodated to the Attached Section (Dett. 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment) for rations. I. O. Rs should take their own cooking utensils.

# NOTICE.

Sale of publication "Notes for the Guidance of Instructors in 1617 Reading" in Roman-Urdu by the Manager, Army Press, Simls

The Manager, Army Press, Simla, has printed the undermentional to blication with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff

"Notes for the Guidance of Instructors in Map Reading" Reman-Urdu, by Major C. A. Wilson, A.E.C., price 3 annas per copy-

2 This publication is recommended for use by educational instructors It days units. Cories may be obtained on application to the Manage Army Press, May Villa, Simla,

36007[G.S. M.T.-2

41

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 58.

Nos. 1-5.

1. India Army Order 286-I, current, as amended from time to time : -Under "Controllers of Military Accounts" against "C. M. A., wadpindi", "C. M. A., Quetta", "C. M. A., Poona" and "C. M. A. and ensions, Lahore for "10 copies", "8 copies", "3 copies" and "7 pies", substitute "14 copies", "12 copies", "7 copies" and "11 copies". spectively.

225711Q.M.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 58, dated 27th December 1933.

2 Fadia Army Order 581 current :--

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA (PACHMARHI WING)-

British officers-

Page v-

In column 7 against "2nd-Officers (Cavalry and Sappers and Miners) " for " See Notes 1, 2 and 3" substitute " See Notes 1, 2, 3 and 4 ".

Page vi-

After " Note 3" invert-

"Note 4.-The V.-B. gun will be taught on this Course." British N. C. Os .-

Page vii-

In column 6 against "2nd-Non-Commissioned Officers (Cavalry)" for "See Note" substitute "See Notes 1 and 2"

Page viii-

For "Note" read "Note 1" and after this insert-

"Note 2.—The V.-B gun will be taught on this Course". Indian Older Ranks-

Page x-

In column 7 against "3rd-Non-Commissioned Officers (Cavalry)" for "See Note 4" substitute "See Notes 4 and 6".

Page xi-

After " Note 5" insert-

"Note 6.-The V.-B. gan will be taught on this Course".

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA (AHMEDNAGAR WING)--Indian officers and N C. Os .-

Page xv-

In column 6 against "1st-I. Os. and N. C. Os. (Cavalry) " insert "The V.-B. gun will be taught on this Course ".

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 58, dated 27th December 1933.



# Issued with India Army Order 712, dated 27th December 1933.

#### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period Umil Company (Months)
Captain	Blenkinsop, R. I. C.	R.E	1
doj.(Q M.)	Hepburn, O. W	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	For each person to a record
ieut. (Asst.Cor	Morley, H	I. A. O. C	to enable their and me data by the H. T. The same experience of 17.4
Oaptain (Dep. Cor	Shannon, J	I. A. C. C.	de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la
Lieut. (Amt.Coi	Leahy, E.B	M. E. S.	) <b>)</b>
Bt. LaCol.	Mayne, A. G. O. M., D S. O.	The Royal Decean Horse (9th Horse	. <sup>(</sup>
•			
ain	Matthews, R	A. R. Deptt	1

3rd Bn , 16th Punjah Regi-

ain Palmer, H. W. D



# Annexure to India Army Order 713, dated 27th December 1933.

List showing the languages in which the "Obligatory Test" has to be ed in the various units of the Indian Army.

#### Indian Cavalru.

mer's Horse		٠	Nil (but young officers should take the Lower and Higher Standard Urdu examinations in Nagri script).
-------------	--	---	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Lancers Nil (but young officers should take the Lower and Higher Standard Urdu examinations in Nagri script).

Nil (but young officers should take the Lower and Higher Standard Urdu d Cavalry examinations in Nagri script).

Iodson's Horse ٠. Punjabi.

robyn's Horse Punjabi. ٠.

h D. C. O. Lancers Punjabi. h Light Cavalry Punjabi.

th K. G. O. Light Cavalry Punjabi. . .

he Royal Deccan Horse Punjabi.

The Guide's Cavalry ... Punjabi.

A. V. O. Cavalry Punjabi. Sam Browne's Cavalry... Punjabi.

13th D. C. O. Lancers ... Pashto.

The Scinde Horse Pashto.

15th Lancers Pashto. ٠. 16th Light Cavalry Nil (but young officers should take the

Lower and Higher Standard Urdu examinations in Nagri script). NA (but young officers should take the The Poons Horse Lower and Higher Standard Urdu .

examinations in Nagri script). 18th K. E. O. Cavalry .. Nil (but young officers should take the Lower and Higher Standard Urda

examinations in Nagri script). 19th K. G. O. Lancers .. Punjabi.

20th Lancers Punjabi. The Central India Horse Panjabi.

Indian Infantry.

let Punjab Regiment .. Punjabi. 2nd Punjab Regiment .. Punjabi.

4th Bombay Grenediers No (but young officers should take the Lower and Higher Standar! Uris

examinations in Narri script).

5th Mahratta Light Infantry Marathi.

٠i

## Indian Infantry-contd.

- Ave (but woung officers should take

oth Asiputana Ames	Lower and Higher Standard University examinations in Nagri script).
7th Rajput Regiment	Nil (but young officers should take to Lower and Higher Standard Uni examinations in Nagri script).
Oth Donald Designed	Danishi

Ctl Deinutens Differ

12th Frontier Force Regiment

9th Jat Regiment ... Nil (but young onliness account to the common of th

13th Frontier Force Rifles .. Pashto.
14th Punjab Regiment .. .. Pashto.
15th Punjab Regiment .. .. Pashto.

Pashto.

16th Punjab Regiment . . . Pasnto.
16th Punjab Regiment . . . Punjabi.

17th Dogra Regiment . . . No. (but young officers should take to Lower and Higher Standard Urb examinations in Nagri script).

... Nil (but young officers should leave tower and Higher Standard Universal Higher Standard Universal Higher Standard Universal Higher Standard Universal Higher Standard Universal Higher Standard Universal Higher Standard Universal Higher Standard Highe

All Gurkha Regiments . . . Nepali.

Note.—Officers of Mahratta and Gurkha regiments will take the Lower and Higher Standard Urdu examinations in the Nagri script.

Registered No. L847.

1 111/1633

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Dr

HIS EXCELLENCY FIELD MARSHAL SIR PHILIP W.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELEI,

30th December 1933,

### CONTENTS

	CONTINUE	
		Page.
. A. O. 717.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No 48, dated the Soth November, 1033	485
A. O. 718,	Instruction in Foreign Languages	485
A 0 719.	Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School, India	485-486
A. O 720	Results of Courses Royal Tank Corps School, India	488
A. O. 721,	Educational Training Grant	488
A. O. 722.	Equipment Artillery Definance Q T 45" howitzer	486
A. O. 723 🙉	Forms-I A T. (1, 1008	485467
A. G. 721. 🤻	Forms-I. A. P. X this and t A P. X 1818 A Return of cortificates awarded for the Arry Second Class Cortificate of Industries and Arret Third Class Cortificate of Industries	487
A. O. 725	Books-Indian fillitete france of Conting and	457

30th December 1933.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 717. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No # dated the 30th November 1933.—Extracts from Secretary of State's well list No. 48, dated the 30th November 1933, of military officers, etc. of t. Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extension? leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order. 06467-HIMS 1

I. A. O. 718. Instruction in Foreign Languages.—The following transof instruction in foreign languages will be arranged by the Secretary Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, in Sinda under the coofficial laid down in the Language Regulations, India, Part A, paragraphs 6.9 10 and 52, as follows :-

1st April 1934 to 30th June 1934.—Arabic and Persian.

1st July 1934 to 30th September 1934.—Russian.

Candidates will submit their names through the usual channels to reach Army Headquarters, General Staff Branch, by 1st February 1934.

2. The following is the maximum number of candidates who my attend the courses :--

end the courses :					6
Arabic	••	••	••	••	в
Persion	• •	••	••	••	4
Russian			••	••	
					16

3 From the numbers mentioned in paragraph 2 above, 5 following maximum number of officers will be selected to proceed on language date during 1934-35 :--

Iraq	••		••	••	
Persin			• •	••	
Baltic State	or other	Russian	speaking count	ry ··	_

4. British service officers serving on the Indian establishment offi not be permitted to attend these courses

22745-H|G.S., M. T. Languages

I. A. O 710, Results of Courses-Royal Tank Corps School, India-The under entioned officers attended the 3rd Driving and Maintenance 453

#### 30th December 1933.

(General Vehicles) Instructors' Course 1933-31 held at the above school, from the 7th September 1933 to the 2nd December 1933, and obtained the qualification noted against each:

Lieut. I. A. D. Banks,

Ist Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. .. Qualified.

Lieut. M. W. Fisher,

2nd Light Tank Company, R. T. C. . . Qualified.

Lieut. J. P. Brown,

10th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. . . Qualified.

34703|Q.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 720. Results of Courses—Royal Tank Corps School, India.— The undermentioned officer attended the 3rd Driving and Mainteannes (R. A.) Instructors' Course, 1933-34 held at the above mentioned school, from the 7th September 1933 to the 2nd December 1933, and obtained the qualification noted:—

2 Lieut. J. N. Eliot,

5th Medium Brigade, R. A. .. Qualified.

34703[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 721. Educational Training Grant.—India Army Order 101 of 1928 will be cancelled with effect from 31st March 1934. After that date no further contributions from the annual educational training grant, in respect of British non-commissioned officers, Indian officers and non-commission of officers, detailed to attend courses at the Army School of Education (India), will be forwarded to the Commandant of that School.

20595-IV|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O 722. Equipment Artillery.—Ordnance Q. F. 45" howstzer. Battery commanders will ensure that a split pin of the correct size is invariably assembled in the pin, axis, lever, breech mechanism, to prevent the axis pin turning in its hole and so causing unnecessary wear.

5531MLG.O.-10.

I. A. O. 723. Forms—I. A. F. G.-1096.—A revised form I. A. F. G.-1096 (Weapon Training Return), incorporating the new Table 'B', will shortly be ready for issue, and will be taken into use for the Weapon Training Year 1934-35.

## 30th December 1933.

- 2. Copies of the old form, incorporating the old Table 'B', are at able and will be used only for the current Weapon Training Year.
- 3. Copies of the old form remaining in stock on 1st April 1934 vibe destroyed. Up to the 31st March, 1934, therefore, formations with state clearly on their indents which edition they require.
  - 4. India Army Order 661 of 1933 is hereby cancelled.

4. A. Os. (23--(20-11

14668-II]G.S., M.T.<sup>2</sup>

I. A. O. 724. Forms—I. A. F. X.-1848 and I. A. F. X.-1848-A.—Retained of certificates awarded for the Army Second Class Certificate of Education—Copies of these forms of available and may be obtained, on indent and as required, from the Mannger of the Forms Press, 186, Dharamtala Street, Calentta.

2. These forms tress, 166, Dharamtala Street, Calculation 2. These forms supersede A. F. C.-377 and A. F. C.-323, and will taken into use forthwith. Copies of A. F. C.-377 and A. F. C.-323 still be destroyed.

35202]G.S., M.T.2

I. A. O. 725. Books—Indian Military Manual of Cooking and Dietary.

A revised edition has been approved and copies will be issued by the
Manager of Publications, Delhi, under instructions from the Quartermeder
General in India. Indents should not be submitted.

2. This cancels I. A. O. 542-I of 1927.

28130 Q.-6

I. A. O. 725-I. Books—" Infantry Training, Volume I, 1932—Medications for India, No. 2".—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units, on scales laid down in I. A. O. 89-I of 1933. Additional copies are argued accounts S. M.T.<sup>2</sup>

I. A. O. 725-II. Books—' Signal Training (All Arms), 1932—Modified tions for India, No. 3".—Copies will be distributed by the Manager of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units are available.

1. A. O. 705-II. Books—' Signal Training (All Arms), 1932—Modified of Publications, 1932

83915¦O.S., N T.A

#### I. A. Os. 725-III—725-V

#### 30th December 1933.

I. A. O. 725 III. Books—" Courses of Instruction (India), 1932 mendments No. 4".—Copies of the above amendments will be distrited by the Manger of Publications, Delhi, without indents, direct matters and units, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 526-VIII of 12.

Additional copies are available.

33721 G.S., M.T.-2

1. A. O. 725-IV. Books -I. A. P. F.-980-236 (New Beries) War ulpment Table (India) for a Road Construction Battallon, 1933.—Copies II be isgred without indent by the Managre of Publications, Delhi.

5188 C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 725-V Books-I. A. F. F. 980-273 (New Series) War Equiptent Table (India) for British Convalescent Depot, 1933.—Copics will be used without indent by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

4168 C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, Lieut.-General,
Adjutant General in India.



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 59.

-----

Nos. 1—3. India Army Order 534 of 1933 rea

 India Army Order 534 of 1933 regarding Indents for clothing and ots:—

Para. 4-line 1 :--

After the word "indents" insert the following :-

" (except for additional Winter items) ".

Add the following as a fresh sub-para. to para. 4:-

"Checked indents for additional Winter items will be transferred to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi Arsenal."

22404-II|M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 59, dated 30th December 1933.

- India Army Order 629 of 1933 :—
  - 1. Add the following at the end :-
    - "4. Copies of forms 'A' and 'B', referred to above, will be available, when required by medical officers in military employ, from the civil surgeon of the district concerned (Agency surgeon in the case of Indian States)."
  - In the 10th line of this India Army Order, after "concerning" insert "non-gazetted Government servants, except".
     Z.12630|D.M.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 59, dated 30th December 1933.

3. India Army Order 447 of 1932 as amended by Corrigendum, List No. 32, dated 7th July, 1933:—

Page 364.—Small Arms School, India (Pachmarhi Wing)—
Against "6th-Non-commissioned officers (Infantry) Course"—

For

Substitute
British—
13th January to 14th March,

British-

13th January to 31st, March, 1934.

1934.

Indian-

Indian-\*

3rd January to 17th March,

3rd January to 9th March, 1934.

\*This amendment will be made on page 365 also.

35407 G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 59, dated 30th December 1933.

# Issued with India Army Order 717, dated 30th December 1933.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps		Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Condr	Charlwood, T. H.	I. A. S. C.	••	1		
8 S.M.	Holloway, A. W. F	. ,,		ì		
Condr	Joy, H. A	I. A. O. C.	٠.	Bw such :	By such powied as will	illana blo she
Cendr	Rabjohne, R. F.	,,	٠.	to retu	By such period as will'enal to return to duty in Ind ing Southampton 19-13	
S./Condr.	Rayner, A. E	,		H.T.	"Nevasa"	19-12-22 bez
s./sgt. 3	Cooper, W. R	I. A. C. C.		ł		
S./Szt	Lane, W			Ì		
	Amor, J. A	I. M. D.		12	5-1-35.	
	PEI	RMITTED T	O RE	TURN.		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.			Destination	ı.
Capt	Morris, H. G	2nd Bn., 13tl F. Rifles.	h F.	India by 31-1-34.		4.
Liout	O'Neill, J. L.	I. M. S.		Indi	a by 26-1-3	4.
S./Condr.	Rayner, A. E	I. A. O. C.	•••	Indi	в.	
		DISCHAF	RGES.			
Rank.	Name.	Corps.			Date.	
Sgt	Bean, J	T. Coy. I. S.	o.		25-11-33.	
Sgt	Shopland, W G.	I, A. C. C.			17-11-33.	
A./R, S. M.	Burvill, S. J	A F. (I.)			26-5-33.	
A./R. Q.	Gibbs, C	,,			20-5-33.	
M. S. Signalman	Downham, L. E,	"T." Coy. I. 8	S. C.		24-11-33.	
		DEATH.				
Rank.	Name.	Corp	ж.		Date.	
Senior Nur- sing Sis- ter.	Cameron, Miss E.	M. Q. A. M	i. n. s.	1.	19-11-33	

## RETIREMENTS.

Re

Rank,	Name.	Corps.	From what date.
*Major	Barnes, O. G. R.	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	lst January 1934.
LtCol	Hutcheson, W. C.	I. A	lst November 1933.
†Major	Todd, R	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	1st December 1933.
Major and Commis- sary.	Webb, A	I. A. O. C	24th December 1933.

- \* Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101 of 1930.
- † Retired under category (b) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132 of 1931.

### RESIGNATION.

Rank,	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Licutenant	Ellis, M. P.	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infy.	26th November 1